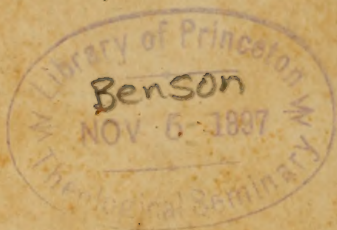


52



Division **SCC**
Section **3790**

P3

18412

1

PARISH PSALMODY.

A COLLECTION OF

PSALMS AND HYMNS

FOR

PUBLIC WORSHIP:

CONTAINING

DR. WATTS'S VERSIFICATION OF THE PSALMS OF DAVID, ENTIRE,
A LARGE PORTION OF DR. WATTS'S HYMNS, AND
PSALMS AND HYMNS BY OTHER AUTHORS,
SELECTED AND ORIGINAL.



PHILADELPHIA :

PUBLISHED BY PERKINS AND PURVES.

1844.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1844, by
PERKINS & PURVES, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court
of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

Stereotyped by
S. DOUGLAS WYETH, No. 7 Pear St. Philadelphia.

Printed by
L. ASHMEAD.

P R E F A C E.

THE versification of the Psalms by Dr. Watts, to which he gave the title, descriptive of its character, *The Psalms of David imitated in the Language of the New Testament, and applied to the Christian State and Worship*—a work which has rendered his memory dear to a large portion of the church—is presented, in this volume, entire, and without alteration, except in the few instances of national allusion inappropriate to our country. Versifications by Dwight, Montgomery, and others, of the Psalms omitted by Dr. Watts, and of a few besides, have been inserted.

Of Dr. Watts's Hymns, nearly two hundred are to be found in this collection; the design has been to omit only those which are rarely used in public worship. Those standard productions of Doddridge, Cowper, Charles Wesley, Newton, Mrs. Steele, and others, which are precious to every pious heart, have also been carefully retained. For the remainder of the selection, a laborious examination has been made of a large number of Hymn-Books, and other volumes of religious poetry, British and American, with a view to meeting, as fully as possible, the demands of worshipping assemblies, particularly in reference to special occasions. The hymns which have been written for this collection are designated as original.

Alterations in language have been very sparingly allowed, especially in well known, standard hymns; and the abridgment of such hymns has been avoided with similar caution.

It is proper to add that this compilation has not been prepared without much labor and much solicitude. It is now submitted to the only human test which can be decisive in such a case—the general judgment of the Christian public.



NOTE BY THE PUBLISHERS.

The "Parish Hymns," prepared and published in connection with this work, is a distinct collection of hymns, designed more especially for evening meetings, and other occasions of social worship.

FIRST LINES OF THE PSALMS AND HYMNS.

	Page.		Page.
A CHARGE to keep I have,	519	Arise, my soul, arise, . . .	357
According to thy gracious	579	Arise, my soul, my joyful .	363
A debtor to mercy alone,	473	Arm of the Lord, awake .	548
Affliction is a stormy . . .	513	As o'er the past my . . .	435
Ah, how shall fallen man	426	As pants the hart for . . .	106
Ah, when shall I awake .	500	Assembled in thy name, .	295
Ah, whither should I go, .	430	Astonish'd and distress'd .	430
Ah, wretched souls, who .	507	At thy command, our . . .	579
Ah, wretched, vile,	487	Awake, and sing the . . .	302
Alas, and did my Saviour	343	Awake, awake, O Zion, .	539
Alas, what hourly	520	Awaked by Sinai's awful .	442
All hail, the power of . .	381	Awake, my heart, arise, .	348
All-wise, all-mighty, and .	466	Awake, my soul, in joy. .	378
All ye that love the Lord,	291	Awake, my soul, stretch .	521
Almighty Father, gra. . .	327	Awake, our souls, away .	503
Almighty Ruler of the . .	48	Awake, ye saints, and . .	568
Amazing grace, how	446	Awake, ye saints, to . . .	263
Am I soldier of the	501	Away from every mortal .	293
Amidst thy wrath	99		
Among the assemblies . .	170	BACKWARD, with humble .	389
Among the princes, . . .	176	Begin my soul, th' ex. . .	290
And are we wretches yet	434	Begin, my tongue, some .	416
And did the Holy and the .	353	Behold a stranger at the .	401
And is the gospel peace. .	509	Behold, how sinners . . .	444
And let this feeble body .	614	Behold, the blind their . .	342
And must I part with all .	455	Behold the glories of the .	372
And must this body die; .	623	Behold, the lofty sky, . . .	65
And now, my soul,	571	Behold the love, the . . .	94
And-shall I still the Spirit	395	Behold, the morning sun, .	66
And what am I? my soul,	488	Behold, the mountain of .	560
And will the God of . . .	170	Behold the potter and the	323
And will the great eter. .	572	Behold the sure	233
And will the Judge	625	Behold thy waiting	241
And will the Lord thus . .	433	Behold what wondrous . .	507
Angels, roll the rock . . .	354	Be joyful in God, all ye .	201
Another six days' work .	564	Beneath our feet and o'er	604
Approach, my soul, the . .	495	Beware of Peter's word, .	521
A present God is all our .	331	Bless, O my soul, the . . .	206
Are all the foes of Zion .	127	Bless, O thou western . .	284
Are sinners now so	56	Bless'd are the humble . .	533
Arise, my gracious God, .	60	Bless'd are sons of	261

	Page.		Page.
Bless'd are the souls that . . .	180	Come, we who love the . . .	300
Bless'd are the undefiled . . .	235	Come, ye that love the S. . .	460
Bless'd be the dear, un. . .	313	Come, ye weary, heavy . . .	396
Bless'd be the tie that . . .	314	Consider all my sorrows, . .	244
Bless'd be the voice now . .	597		
Bless'd intercourse when . .	532	DAUGHTER of Zion, awa. . .	539
Bless'd is the man, for ev. .	87	Daughter of Zion, from . .	550
Bless'd is the man whose . .	104	David rejoiced in God his . .	71
Bless'd is the man who . . .	37	Day of judgment, day of . .	627
Bless'd is the nation	89	Dearest of all the names . .	386
Bless'd Jesus, when my . . .	461	Dear refuge of my weary . .	467
Bless'd morning, whose . . .	565	Dear Saviour, we are	365
Bless'd work, the	603	Death cannot make our . . .	612
Blow ye the trumpet,	542	Death, 'tis a melancholy . .	617
Brightest and best of the . .	340	Deep in our hearts let us . .	150
Bright King of glory,	376	Deign this union to	587
Bright source of everlast. .	479	Depth of mercy—can	485
Broad is the road that	511	Descend from heaven	492
Buried in shadows of the . .	346	Descend Holy Spirit, the . .	394
By cool Siloam's shady : . .	599	Destruction's dangerous . .	406
		Did Christ o'er sinners . . .	358
CALL Jehovah thy	189	Didst thou, dear Jesus, . . .	503
Can creatures, to perf. . . .	324	Dismiss us with thy	312
Children in years and	91	Do not I love thee, O my . .	458
Children of the heavenly . .	525	Dread Sovereign, let my . .	309
Christ and his cross are . . .	422	Dying saint to glory rise, .	619
Come, children, learn to . . .	93		
Come, every pious heart, . . .	377	EARLY, my God, without . .	134
Come, gracious Lord,	297	Earth has engross'd my . . .	634
Come gracious Spirit,	392	Encompassed with clouds . .	483
Come, happy souls,	352	Enthroned in light,	573
Come hither, all ye weary . .	399	Ere the blue heavens	342
Come, Holy Spirit, come, . . .	387	Eternal God, enthroned . . .	609
Come, H. Sp., come, With . . .	392	Eternal source of every . . .	590
Come, Holy Spirit, heav. . . .	386	Eternal Spirit, we confess, .	388
Come in, thou blessed of . . .	532	Exalt the Lord our God, . . .	200
Come, let me love, or is . . .	583		
Come, let our voices join . . .	195	FAR as thy name is	114
Come, let us anew,	569	Far from my thoughts, . . .	305
Come, let us join our ch. . . .	382	Far from the world, O	304
Come, let us join our fr. . . .	529	Father, a weary heart,	438
Come, Lord, and warm	296	Father, how wide thy	418
Come, my fond, fluttering . .	453	Father, I bless thy gentle . .	247
Come, my soul, thy suit	499	Father, I long, I faint to . .	639
Come, shout aloud the	335	Father, I sing thy	149
Come, sound his praise	194	Father of all, thy care we . .	311
Come, thou Almighty	641	Father of mercies, God	440
Come, thou desire of all . . .	296	Father of mercies, in thy . .	316
Come, thou fount of	391	Father of mercies, send . . .	505
Come to Bethesda's pool, . . .	574	Father, whate'er of	465
Come, trembling sinner,	442	Firm and unmoved are	253
Come, weary souls, with . . .	403	Firm as the earth thy	469

	Page.		Page.
Firm was my health, my . . .	84	Great God, as seasons . . .	592
Fools in their heart	55	Great God, attend while . .	172
For a season called to . . .	313	Great God, how infinite . .	321
For ever blessed be the . .	278	Great God, how oft did . .	167
For ever shall my song . .	179	Great God, indulge my . .	136
For mercies countless as . .	477	Great God, I own thy . .	615
Frequent the day of God, . .	567	Great God, the heavens' . .	68
Friend after friend	635	Great God, the nations of . .	541
From age to age exalt . . .	216	Great God, to thee my . .	309
From all that dwell	231	Great God, we sing that . .	570
From deep distress and . .	258	Great God, whose uni. . .	154
From every stormy wind . .	496	Great is the Lord, exalted . .	263
From Greenland's icy . . .	546	Great is the Lord; his . . .	224
From thee, my God, my . .	632	Great is the Lord our . . .	113
		Great King of glory, . . .	572
GENTILES by nature, we . .	586	Great King of Zion, now . .	547
Gird on, great God, thy . .	559	Great Shepherd of thine . .	168
Give me the wings of . . .	524	Great was the day, the . .	423
Give thanks to God, inv. . .	202	Guide me, O thou great . .	522
Give thanks to God; he . .	216		
Give thanks to God most . .	265	HAD I the tongues of . . .	459
Give thanks to God, the . .	264	Had not the Lord, may . .	252
Give to our God immortal . .	267	Hail, mighty Jesus, how . .	536
Give to the Lord, ye	83	Hail the day that sees . . .	355
Give to the winds thy . . .	471	Hail! thou once despised . .	356
Glorious things of thee . .	538	Hail to the Lord's	155
Glory to God on high; . . .	301	Happy is he that fears the . .	225
Glory to the Father give; . .	600	Happy soul, thy days are . .	619
Go, messenger of peace . .	555	Happy the child whose . . .	599
"Go preach my gospel," . .	424	Happy the city where . . .	279
Go to dark Gethsemane, . .	344	Happy the heart where . . .	463
Go, worship at Imman. . .	380	Happy the man to whom . .	86
Go, ye messengers of	554	Happy the man whose . . .	38
God in his earthly temple . .	176	Happy who in Jesus live; . .	491
God, in the gospel of his . .	317	Hark, from the tombs a . .	609
God is a Spirit, just and . .	321	Hark, hark, the notes of . .	545
God is my strong	82	Hark, the glad sound, . . .	341
God is the refuge of his . .	111	Hark! the herald angels . .	340
God moves in a	324	Hark, the song of jubilee, . .	557
God, my supporter and . . .	157	Hark, the voice of love . .	343
God of eternal love,	215	Hark! what mean those . .	340
God of my childhood	153	Hark, w. mean those lam. . .	553
God of my life, look	102	Hasten Lord, to my	151
God of my life, through . .	513	Hasten, sinner, to be . . .	408
God of my mercy and	221	Heal us, Immanuel, here . .	365
God of my salvation	347	Hear, gracious God, my . .	484
God, the eternal, awful . .	318	Hear me, O God, nor . . .	203
Good is the Lord, the	141	Hear what God the Lord . .	540
Grace, like an uncor. . . .	509	Hear what the Lord in . .	181
Grace, 'tis a charming . . .	417	Hear what the voice from . .	622
Gracious Father, hear . . .	390	He lives, the great	356
Great Father of mankind, . .	573	Help, Lord, for men of . .	53

	Page.		Page.
He reigns, the Lord, the . . .	197	If life's pleasures	528
Here, at thy cross,	448	If our warfare be	594
Here, in thy name,	574	I hate the tempter and . .	427
He that hath made his, . .	187	I know that my	473
High in the heavens, . . .	95	I lift my soul to God, . . .	78
High in yonder realms of	631	I'll bless the Lord from . .	92
Ho! every one that	404	I love the Lord: he heard	230
Holy Ghost—dispel our . .	387	I love thy kingdom, . . .	269
Holy, holy, holy Lord, . .	643	I'll praise my Maker . . .	282
Holy Spirit, from on high,	393	I'll speak the honors of . .	109
Hosannas by an infant . .	602	I'm not ashamed to own .	471
Hosanna to the Prince . .	375	In all my vast concerns .	273
Hosanna, with a cheerful .	329	In anger, Lord, rebuke . .	44
How are thy glories here	581	Indulgent Sovereign of . .	589
How are thy servants . . .	327	Infinite excellence is . . .	364
"How awful is thy	164	Infinite power, eternal . .	335
How beauteous are their .	578	In God's own house	292
How bless'd the right, . . .	619	In Judah, God of old was .	162
How can I sink with such	451	In thee, great God, with . .	70
How charming is the . . .	299	In thy great name, O . . .	293
How condescending and . .	350	Into thy hand, O God of . .	85
How did my heart rejoice	250	In vain we lavish out our	515
How fast their guilt and . .	58	I saw one hanging on . . .	345
How firm a foundation, . .	514	I send the joys of earth . .	454
How full of anguish is the	462	I set the Lord before . . .	60
How gentle God's	476	Is there ambition in my . .	258
How heavy is the night . .	419	Is this the kind return, . .	434
How helpless guilty	388	It is the Lord, enthroned .	465
How honorable is the . . .	537	It is the Lord our Sav. . .	205
How large the promise, . .	585	I waited patient for the . .	102
How long beneath the . . .	445	I will extol thee, Lord, . .	84
How long, O Lord, shall . .	54	I would not live away; . .	606
How long wilt thou	55		
How much the hearts of . .	536	JEHOVAH reigns; he . . .	190
How oft, alas, this	486	Jerusalem, Jerusalem, . .	550
How oft have sin and . . .	529	Jerusalem, my happy . . .	636
How pleasant, how	171	Jesus, and didst thou . . .	342
How pleasant 'tis to see . .	261	Jesus, and shall it ever . .	375
How pleased and bless'd . .	251	Jesus, at thy command . .	517
How pleasing is thy	142	Jesus comes, let earth . . .	556
How precious is the book .	315	Jesus, full of all	433
How sad our state by	413	Jesus, I know, hath died . .	468
How shall the young	237	Jesus, I love thy	368
How short and hasty is . .	408	Jesus, immortal King, . . .	559
How sweet and awful is . .	580	Jesus, I my cross have . . .	449
How sweet, how heav. . . .	531	Jesus invites his saints . .	582
How sweet the name of . .	373	Jesus is gone above the . .	581
How vain are all things . .	457	Jesus, let thy pitying . . .	484
How wondrous great, . . .	320	Jesus, lover of my soul, . .	363
		Jesus, my Lord, how	505
If God succeed not, all . .	255	Jesus, our Lord, ascend . .	222
If God to build the house	255	Jesus shall reign	154

	Page.		Page.
Jesus, the name high . . .	370	Lord, dismiss us with . . .	312
Jesus, thy blood and . . .	362	Lord, hast thou cast the . .	133
Jesus where'er thy . . .	297	Lord, how secure my . . .	429
Jesus, with all thy . . .	371	Lord, I am thine,	450
Join all the glorious . . .	368	Lord, I am thine: but . . .	61
Joy to the world, the . . .	199	Lord, I am vile,	123
Judge me, O Lord, and . .	80	Lord, I can suffer thy . . .	45
Judges, who rule the . . .	131	Lord, I esteem thy	239
Just are thy ways, and . .	63	Lord, if thine eyes survey .	185
Just o'er the grave I . . .	178	Lord, if thou dost not . . .	52
Just snatched from	598	Lord, I have made thy . .	240
		Lord, in the morning . . .	44
KEEP silence, all created .	322	Lord, in these dark and . .	269
Kindred in Christ, for . .	300	Lord, I will bless thee . .	91
		Lord, I would now	436
LADEN with guilt, and . .	316	Lord, I would spread my .	125
Let all the earth their . .	196	Lord of all worlds, incline .	561
Let all the heathen	239	Lord of glory, who didst .	596
Let children hear the . . .	165	Lord of the worlds above .	174
Let Christian faith and . .	518	Lord, teach us how to . . .	501
Let earth, with every isle .	198	Lord, thou hast called . . .	175
Let every creature join . .	289	Lord, thou hast heard . . .	232
Let every mortal ear . . .	396	Lord, thou hast searched .	271
Let every tongue thy . . .	281	Lord, thou hast seen my . .	62
Let God arise in all his . .	145	Lord, thou wilt hear me . .	43
Let God the Father live . .	644	Lord, 'tis a pleasant thing .	190
Let heaven and earth . . .	379	Lord, to thy mercy now . .	439
Let me but hear my Sav. .	471	Lord, we come before . . .	294
Let others boast how . . .	328	Lord, we confess our . . .	346
Let party names no more .	530	Lord, we have heard	107
Let sinners take their . . .	129	Lord, what a feeble	186
Let the cares of the week .	563	Lord, what a thoughtless .	158
Let the whole race of . . .	325	Lord, what a wretched . . .	523
Let us, with a glad some .	268	Lord, what is man, poor . .	278
Let worldly minds the . . .	452	Lord, what was man,	49
Let Zion and her sons . . .	204	Lord, when I count thy . .	275
Let Zion in her King . . .	112	Lord, when our raptured . .	332
Let Zion's watchmen all .	576	Lord, when thou didst . . .	146
Life is the time to serve . .	405	Lord, when we bend	297
Like sheep we went	344	Lord, with our household .	311
Long as I live I'll bless . .	280	Loud hallelujahs to the . .	287
Long did I seem to serve .	446	Love divine, all love	390
Long have I sat beneath . .	566	Love fills all heaven with .	633
Look down, O Lord,	389		
Look up, the harvest	552	MAJESTIC sweetness sits .	353
Lo, on a narrow neck of . .	428	Maker and Sovereign . . .	39
Lo, the prisoner is relea. .	620	Man has a soul of vast . . .	427
Lo, what a glorious	234	Men of God, go take	555
Lo, what a glorious sight .	562	Mercy alone can meet . . .	439
Lo, what an entertaining .	260	Mercy and judgment	202
Lord, at thy feet we	441	'Mid scenes of confusion .	527
Lord, at thy table we . . .	582	Mine eyes and my desire . .	79

	Page.		Page.
Mistaken souls that . . .	428	My thoughts surmount . .	493
Morning breaks upon the .	355	My trust is in my heaven	46
Mortals, awake, with . .	339		
Mourn for the thousands .	596	NAKED, as from the earth	464
My dear Redeemer and . .	510	Nature may raise up all .	528
My drowsy powers, why .	504	Nature with open volume	374
My faith looks up to thee,	445	Near me, O my Saviour, .	474
My former hopes are fled;	431	No, I shall envy them no	455
My God, accept my . . .	276	No more, my God, I . . .	448
My God, consider my . . .	243	No, never shall my . . .	497
My God, how endless . .	307	Nor eye hath seen, nor . .	633
My God, how many are . .	41	No sleep nor slumber to .	259
My God, in whom are . .	130	Not all the blood of . . .	348
My God, my everlasting .	152	Not all the outward forms	388
My God, my Father, . . .	466	Not from the dust afflict .	468
My God, my King, thy . .	279	Not to our names, thou . .	229
My God, my life, my . . .	337	Not to ourselves, who . .	228
My God, my portion, and .	337	Not to the terrors of the .	630
My God; permit me not . .	306	Now begin the heavenly .	414
My God, permit my . . .	136	Now be my heart inspir . .	110
My God, preserve my . .	127	Now by the mercies of . .	531
My God, the covenant of .	465	Now, Christian brethren,	313
My God, the spring of . .	336	Now for a tune of lofty .	377
My God, the steps of . . .	99	Now from the roaring . .	72
My God, thy boundless . .	334	Now, gracious Lord . . .	569
My God, thy service well	478	Now I'm convinced the .	156
My God, what inward . .	273	Now, in the heat of . . .	411
My God, while impious . .	275	Now is th' accepted time,	397
My gracious Redeemer I	458	Now let a true ambition .	454
My heart rejoices in thy .	85	Now let our cheerful . . .	357
My never-ceasing songs .	179	Now let our lips, with . .	148
My refuge is the God of . .	52	Now let our mournful . .	73
My righteous Judge, my .	277	Now let our mourning . .	616
My Saviour and my King,	109	Now let our souls, on . . .	511
My Saviour God, my . . .	584	Now let the Lord, my . .	461
My Saviour, let me hear .	384	Now, Lord, the gospel . .	424
My Saviour, my	152	Now may the God of . . .	69
My Shepherd is the living	74	Now may the Lord of . . .	594
My Shepherd will supply .	75	Now plead my cause, . . .	93
My sorrows, like a flood, .	438	Now shall my solemn . .	144
My soul, be on thy guard;	520	Now to the Lord a noble .	371
My soul, come meditate .	605	Now to the power of God	326
My soul forsakes her vain	457	Now to the sacred house .	107
My soul, how lovely is . .	173		
My soul lies cleaving to .	246	O ALL ye nations, praise .	231
My soul, repeat his praise	208	O God, attend while . . .	168
My soul, thy great Crea .	209	O God, by whom the . . .	425
My soul, triumphant in . .	494	O God, my heart is fully .	220
My soul would fain ind . .	489	O God, my refuge, hear .	128
My spirit looks to God . .	134	O God of Bethel, by . . .	299
My spirit sinks within . .	106	O God of grace and . . .	43
My thoughts on awful . .	618	O God of mercy, hear . .	126

	Page.		Page.
O God of sovereign grace	542	Oh, the delights, the . . .	637
O God, to whom revenge	192	Oh weep not for the joys .	630
O Lord, another day is . .	311	Oh, what amazing words	420
O Lord, how many are . .	42	Oh what a stiff rebellious	165
O Lord, how vile am I, . .	432	Oh, what stupendous . . .	594
O Lord, I would delight .	474	Oh when shall we sweetly	632
O Lord, my best desire .	476	Oh, where shall rest be . .	629
O Lord, our God, thy . . .	603	Oh why should Israel's . .	551
O Lord, our heavenly K. .	47	O'er the realms of pagan	548
O Lord, our languid souls	294	Of justice and of grace I	203
O Lord, our Lord, how . .	47	Of old did Jesus condesc.	597
O Lord, who dost thy . . .	595	Oft as the bell, with . . .	608
O my soul, what means .	470	Of thy love some gracious	425
O righteous God, thou J. .	588	Once I thought my	480
O Thou from whom all . .	472	Once more my eyes . . .	307
O Thou in whom thy . . .	295	Once more, my soul, . . .	308
O Thou, my life, my joy,	329	One there is, above all . .	371
O Thou that hearest pr. .	306	On Jordan's stormy	640
O Thou to whose all-sea. .	470	On thee, each morning, .	308
O Thou who hearest pray.	393	On the mountain's top . .	540
O Thou who hear'st the .	447	On what has now been . .	425
O Thou who hear'st . . .	124	Our children, Lord, in . .	585
O Thou, whose grace . . .	252	Our God ascends his lofty	577
O Thou whose justice . .	129	Our God, how firm his . .	360
O Thou whose tender . . .	485	Our God, our help in . . .	184
O Zion, tune thy voice, . .	534	Our heavenly Father, . .	641
Oh blessed souls are . . .	86	Our journey is a thorny .	523
Oh bless the Lord, my . .	208	Our Lord is risen from . .	78
Oh cease, my wandering.	415	Our Lord, who knows . .	496
Oh, could I find from . . .	508	Our sins and sorrows, . .	628
Oh, could I speak the . .	367	Our souls, by love	530
Oh for a closer walk . . .	480	Out of the deeps of long .	257
Oh for a glance of heav. .	430	Out of the depths of wo,	497
Oh for an overcoming . .	614		
Oh for a shout of sacred .	113	PEACE, troubled soul, . . .	404
Oh for a thousand	383	People of the living God,	456
Oh for the happy hour, . .	534	Physician of the sin-sick .	440
Oh happy day that fixed .	451	Plunged in a gulf of . . .	351
Oh happy man whose . . .	256	Praise, everlasting praise,	333
Oh happy nation where .	90	Praise to God, immortal .	590
Oh happy soul that lives .	516	Praise to the Lord on . .	415
Oh, how divine, how . . .	535	Praise to the Lord, who .	589
Oh, how I love thy holy .	238	Praise waits in Zion, . . .	140
Oh, if my soul were . . .	437	Praise ye the Lord; exalt	262
Oh reveal thy lovely face;	482	Praise ye the Lord; my .	282
Oh speak that gracious .	487	Praise ye the Lord; 'tis .	283
Oh sweetly breathe the .	453	Prayer is the soul's	499
Oh that I knew the	498	Preserve me, Lord, in . .	58
Oh that my load of sin . .	440	Prince of peace, the . . .	549
Oh that the Lord's salv. .	550	Prostrate, dear Jesus, . .	437
Oh that the Lord would .	242		
Oh that thy statutes every	245	RAISE thee, my soul, fly .	639

	Page.		Page.
Raise your triumphant . . .	383	Softly now the light of . . .	310
Rejoice for a brother . . .	623	Soldiers of Christ, arise, . .	502
Rejoice, the Lord is King, .	558	So let our lips and lives . .	508
Rejoice, ye righteous, in . .	88	Sometimes a light	518
Religion is the chief . . .	421	Songs of immortal praise . .	223
Remember, Lord, our . . .	182	Soon as I heard my	81
Repent, the voice celest. . .	409	Sound, sound the truth . . .	553
Return, and come to God; . .	401	Sovereign of all the w. . .	336
Return, my roving heart, . .	304	Sovereign of worlds abo. . .	547
Return, O God of love, . .	186	Sovereign of worlds, dis. . .	549
Return, O wanderer, . . .	402	Sovereign Ruler, Lord . . .	435
Rise, gracious God, and . . .	560	Sow in the morn the seed . .	423
Rise, my soul, and str. . . .	490	Stand up and bless the . . .	302
Rock of ages, cleft for . . .	359	Stand up, my soul, shake . .	502
Roll on, thou mighty . . .	556	Stay, thou insulted	395
		Stern winter throws his . . .	593
SAFELY through another . . .	298	Stoop down, my thoughts, . .	608
Salvation is for ever nigh, .	175	Stop, poor sinner, stop . . .	405
Salvation! O the joyful . . .	420	Strait is the way, the . . .	512
Save me from evil men, . . .	137	Stretch, O my soul, thy . . .	543
Save me, O God; the . . .	147	Sure the bless'd Comf. . . .	459
Save me, O Lord, from . . .	59	Sure there's a righteous . . .	158
Saviour, visit thy	536	Sweet is the memory of . . .	280
Saviour, when, in dust, . . .	361	Sweet is the work, my . . .	189
Say not, sinner, in thy . . .	399	Sweet peace of consc. . . .	391
See from Zion's sacred . . .	544	Sweet the moments	449
See, gracious God, before . .	587	Sweet was the time	519
See Israel's gentle	584		
See the gospel church	538	TEACH me the measure . . .	101
See the leaves around	592	That awful day will	627
See the ransomed mil.	559	That man is bless'd, who . .	224
See the ripened, waving . . .	552	The Almighty reigns, . . .	197
See what a living stone, . . .	234	The deluge, at th' Almi. . .	412
Servant of God, well	616	The earth for ever is the . .	76
Shall man, O God of	177	Thee we adore, Eternal . . .	606
Shall the vile race of. . . .	319	Thee will I love, O	61
Shine on our land,	144	The God, Jehovah, reigns, .	199
Show pity, Lord, O Lord. . .	122	The God of glory sends . . .	120
Since Jesus freely did	587	The God of our salvation . .	139
Sing, all ye nations, to . . .	143	The gospel bids the dead . .	415
Sing, all ye ransomed	527	The heavens declare thy . . .	67
Sing to the Lord aloud, . . .	169	The icy chains that bound .	591
Sing to the Lord, Jehov. . . .	193	The King of heaven his . . .	399
Sing to the Lord, ye dis. . . .	495	The King of saints, how . . .	111
Sing to the Lord, ye heav. . .	319	The Lord appears my	232
Sin has a thousand	426	The Lord, descending	420
Sin, like a venomous	361	The Lord, how wondrous . . .	207
Sinner, art thou still	412	The Lord is come: the . . .	197
Sinner, can you slight	413	The Lord Jehovah reigns, . .	191
Sinners, the voice of	410	The Lord Jeh. reigns, His . .	320
Sinners, turn, why will . . .	407	The Lord my pasture	74
Sinners, will you scorn . . .	404	The Lord my Shepherd . . .	76

First Lines of the Psalms and Hymns. 13

	Page.		Page.
The Lord of earth and . .	570	Through sorrow's night . .	624
The Lord of glory is my .	81	Thus far the Lord has . .	310
The Lord of glory reigns	191	Thus I resolved before . .	100
The Lord of life, the Sa.	352	Thus saith the Lord, . . .	103
The Lord our God is full	338	Thus saith the Lo., "The	117
The Lord, the Judge, be.	117	Thus saith the mercy of .	586
The Lord, the Judge, his	118	Thus the eternal Father .	221
The Lord, the Sovereign,	119	Thus the great Lord of . .	222
The Lord, the sov. King,	209	Thy gracious presence,	491
The Lord will happiness	488	Thy mercies fill the . . .	240
The man is ever bless'd, .	37	Thy name, almighty L. .	231
The mighty frame of . . .	385	Thy praise, O Lord, our .	591
The moment a sinner . .	444	Thy way, O God, is in . .	323
The morning light is . . .	543	Thy works of glory, . . .	218
The once loved form, . . .	616	Time is winging us away	605
The praise of Zion waits	138	Time, what an empty . .	607
The promise of my Fath.	452	'Tis by the faith of joys .	522
There is a calm for those	607	'Tis by thy strength the .	141
There is a fountain filled	419	'Tis my happiness below,	516
There is a glorious world	602	To God I cried with . . .	163
There is a holy city, . . .	637	To God I made my sor. .	276
There is a house not . . .	492	To God the great, the . .	215
There is a land of pure . .	638	To God, the only wise, . .	374
There is an hour of hall. .	629	To heaven I lift my . . .	249
There is an hour of pea. .	628	To Jesus the crown of . .	494
The Saviour calls, let . .	398	To-morrow, Lord, is . . .	409
The Saviour—oh, what . .	384	To our almighty Maker .	199
The spacious firmament .	67	To our Redeemer's glo. .	378
The Spirit breathes upon	317	To thee, before the	236
The Spirit, in our hearts,	403	To thee, most holy and . .	161
The sun, that minister of	593	To thee, my King, my . .	82
The voice of free grace .	400	To thee, my Shepherd . .	478
The wonders, Lord, thy .	104	To their Lord believers .	635
Thine earthly sabbaths, .	567	To thine almighty arm . .	64
Think, mighty God, on . .	183	'Twas by an order from .	316
This God is the God we .	643	'Twas for our sake, eter. .	150
This is the day the Lord .	233	'Twas from thy hand, . . .	272
This spacious earth is all	77	'Twas in the watches of .	135
Thou art gone to the gr. .	621	'Twas on that dark, that .	578
Thou art my hiding-place	349		
Thou art my portion, O .	236	UNITE, my roving	467
Thou art our Shepherd, .	603	Unshaken as the sacred .	253
Thou art the way, to thee	366	Unvail thy bosom,	622
Thou God of love, thou .	247	Up from my youth, may .	256
Thou Judge of quick and	626	Up to the fields where . .	493
Thou lovely source of . .	460	Up to the hills I lift mine	248
Thou only Sovereign of .	506	Up to the Lord, who . . .	333
Thousands, O Lord of . .	566	Upward I lift mine eyes, .	249
Thrice happy man who . .	225		
Thrice happy souls, who,	510	VAIN are the hopes the . .	422
Through all the chang. .	330	Vain delusive world, . . .	367
Through every age, eter.	183	Vain man, on foolish . . .	217

14 *First Lines of the Psalms and Hymns.*

	Page.		Page
Vital spark of heavenly	620	When musing sorrow	610
		When on Sinai's top I	418
WAIT, my soul, upon	472	When on the cross my	580
Wait, O my soul, thy	464	When, overwhelmed	133
Wake, isles of the south,	553	When pain and anguish	246
Wake the song of jubilee,	561	When rising from the	626
Watchman, tell us of the	545	When shall we meet	314
Weary of struggling	443	When sins and fears	469
Weary of wandering	486	When, streaming from	307
Weary souls that wander	365	When the first parents	349
We bid thee welcome in	574	When the great Judge,	50
We bless the Lord, the	146	When th' eternal Judge	625
We bless the Prophet of	366	When the vale of death	613
We gather at the mercy	598	When the worn spirit	563
We give immortal praise,	642	When thou, my righteous	488
Welcome, delightful m.	565	When we, our wearied	268
Welcome, sweet day of	564	"Where are the mourn.	431
We love thee, Lord, and	64	Where high the heavenly	359
We seek a rest beyond	522	Where is the Saviour	483
We speak of the realms	634	Where shall we go to	259
We've no abiding city	525	Where shall the man be	79
What equal honors shall	372	While I keep silence,	88
What is the thing of gr.	421	While life prolongs its	177
What shall I render to	230	While men grow bold	95
What shall the dying sin.	413	While thee I seek, prot.	305
What various hind'rances	498	While to the grave our	621
When all thy mercies, O	326	While with ceaseless	568
When any turn from Zion	482	Who can describe the	446
When bending o'er the	613	Who knoweth of his	332
When blooming youth	615	Who shall ascend thy	57
Whence do our mourn.	330	Who shall inhabit in thy	56
When Christ to judgment	118	Who shall the Lord's	362
When downward to the	612	Who will arise and	193
When gathering clouds	514	Why did the Jews proc.	40
When God in wrath shall	132	Why did the nations join	40
When God is nigh, my	59	Why does the man of	115
When God, provoked	219	Why doth the Lord	51
When God restored our	254	Why do the proud insult	116
When God revealed his	254	Why do the wealthy	98
When grief and anguish	477	Why do the wicked boast	126
When, his salvation br.	600	Why do we mourn dep.	617
When I can read my	490	Why has my God my	71
When I can trust my	463	Why is my heart	481
When in the light of	511	Why should I vex my	97
When Israel, freed from	227	Why should the children	394
When Israel sins, the L.	166	Why should we start	611
When I survey the won.	347	Why wilt thou cast thy	331
When I with pleasing	274	Will God for ever cast us	159
When Jesus dwelt in	504	With all my powers of	270
When languor and dis.	610	With cheerful voice I	381
When man grows bold	96	With earnest longings	105
When, marshalled on the	360	With heavenly power, O.	575

	Page.		Page.
With humble heart and . . .	601	Ye servants of God, . . .	303
With joy we meditate . .	358	Ye servants of the Almi. .	227
With my whole heart . .	243	Ye servants of the Lord, .	576
With my whole heart I've	50	Yes, I will bless thee, O .	477
With reverence let the . .	180	Yes, mighty Jesus, thou .	557
With songs, and honors, .	285	Ye sons of Adam, vain . .	410
With tears of anguish I .	436	Ye sons of men, a feeble .	188
With thankful hearts . . .	585	Ye sons of men, in God . .	201
Would you behold the . .	218	Ye sons of pride, that . .	116
YE angels who stand . . .	495	Yes, the Redeemer rose ;	354
Ye Christian heroes, go, .	556	Yes, we trust the day is .	544
Ye dying sons of men, . .	398	Ye that obey th' immor. .	262
Ye glittering toys of . . .	456	Ye trembling souls,	475
Ye hearts with youthful .	601	Ye tribes of Adam, join, .	286
Ye holy souls, in God . .	89	Yet saith the Lord, " If .	182
Ye humble souls, comp. .	416	Ye who delight to serve .	226
Ye messengers of Christ, .	577	Ye who in his courts are .	402
Ye nations round the . . .	200	Ye wretched, hungry, . .	397
Ye perishing and naked .	400	Your harps, ye tremb. . .	524
Ye pilgrims, partners in .	526	ZION stands, by hills sur. .	539
Ye scoffers, your expir. .	411		

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

The Figures refer to the Page.

The references, in the following Index, are not particularly to the *title* of first stanza of the Psalm or Hymn, but to the contents of the *page*.

- ABBA, Father**, 357, 449, 487, 507,
Abraham, promise to, 199, 213, 585.
Absence of God from his church, 269, 536; from the soul, 332, 462, 483.
Accepted time, 177, 397.
Access to God, 386, 495.
Adam, first and second, 49.
Adoption, 507, 509.
Advocate, Christ our, 356—359, 391.
Affliction, a blessing, 143, 244, 247, 463; hope in, 611; pleading under, 203, 277, 497; submission, (see *Submission*); trust, 463, 469, 470—473, 477, 518. See *Chastening*.
Alarm to sinners, 405, 410, 412. See *Warnings*.
Angels, guardian, 91, 330; song of, 339.
Apostles, their commission, 424.
Ark, 412, 415.
Ascension. See *Christ*.
Ashamed of Christ, not, 375, 471, 503.
Assurance, 468; of pardon, 394.
Atheists, 55, 95, 119.
- Atonement**, 103, 126, 149, 176, 343—351, 374, 383, 419.
Autumn, 592.
Awakened sinner, 428—432, 442.
BACKSLIDER, in darkness 480; invited, 402; penitent, 124, 484—487.
Baptism of children, 584—586.
Beatitudes, 533.
Believer, strong in Christ, 278, 363, 365, 373, 444, 460, 468, 471, 518, 525. See *Saints*.
Believing in Christ, 443—448. See *Faith, Trust*.
Benevolence, 57, 104, 505, 595; of Jesus, 504.
Blood of Christ, 138, 419, 515.
Broad road, 511.
CALVARY, 418.
Canaan, the heavenly, 633.
Charity, 224, 505; associations for, 595.
Chastening, 192, 217, 241, 244, 247, 519.
Children dedicated to God, 584—586; fearing God, 91, 599; included in the cove-

- nant, 585; praising God, 48, 600; the Saviour blessing, 584.
- Choosing* the good part, 236, 456.
- Christ*, advent, 197, 339—341; advocate, 357, 359, 391; all-sufficiency, 58, 515; anointed, 181; ascension, 77, 113, 146, 354; atonement, 103, 126, 149, 176, 343—351, 374, 383, 419; blood of, 138, 419, 515; characters of, 366, 380; church dear to him, (see *Church*); coming to judgment, 119, 197; compassion, 359, 506; condescension, 48, 349—353, 384; consolation in, 350, 373, 460, 470; corner-stone, 233; covenant with, 179, 182, 360, 452; on the cross, 151, 347, 580; a defender, 522; divinity, 342, 371, 376; dominion, 71, 109, 112, 154, 181, 196, 198, 221, 372, 381, 556; deserted of the Father, 71; equal with the Father, 371, 376; exalted, 39, 40, 71, 146, 344, 372; example, 221, 345, 509, 510; excellence, 109, 364, 368, 371; faithfulness, 470, 473, 514; following, 506, 525; forsaking all for, 452—455; fountain, 419; friend, 371, 506; glorified, 73, 109, 356, 371, 376, 381, 637; glorying in, 349, 367, 373, 422, 448; head of the church, 109, 269; seen in heaven, 637—640; humiliation, 71, 148, 638; incarnation, 49, 103, 197; intercession, 356—359, 391; joy in, 379, 460; the judge, 117, 198, 625—627; a king, 77, 198, 460; kingdom of, 154, 196, 222, 537—562; life on earth, 48, 342; love to his people, 297, 362; love to sinners, 350, 358, 583, (see *Atonement*); mediator, 103, 383, 386; meekness, 221; ministry, 341—343; miracles, 342; names, 381; offices, 179, 366, 380; physician, 440; power, 359—366, 473; praise to, 296, 301—303, 367—386, 460, 634; precious, 368, 373, 379; priest, 222, 357; prophet, 179; ransom, 147—150, 344; refuge, 363; reign, 113, 155, 181, 196, 199, 221, 303, 556—562; rejected, 148, 344; remembrance of, 579; resurrection, 60, 177, 233, 354, 565, 612; righteousness, 87, 152, 176, 362, 441, 445, 447, 473; rock of ages, 234, 359; sacrifice, 348, (see *Atonement*, *Blood*, &c.); salvation by, 150, 175, 234, 385, 419, 583; support, 58, 152, 470, 524; saints dear to him, 205, 525, 529, (see *Saints*); strength from, 152, 364, 373, 470, 471, 472, 583; his submission, 71; sufferings, 73, 147, 150, 343—345, 377; titles, 368, 381; in the tomb, 60, 617; triumph, 39, 60, 73, 109, 222, 378, 557; trust in, 43, 152, 366, 468, 470—475, 517, 524; the way, &c., 366; weeping, 358; worthy of honor, 200, 367—380.
- Christian* character, 57, 98; courage, 246, 330, 375, 449, 471, 501, 518; dying, 620; fellowship, 529—532; life, 238, 245, 262, 501—533; race, 503, 521; warfare, 501—503, 595. See *Saints*.
- Church*, afflicted, 108, 159, 168, 268, 540; birth-place of souls, 177, 190; blessed of God, 175; built on Christ, 233; dear to Christ, 111, 176, 200, 205, 251, 269, 362, 539; dear to the believer, 81, 114, 190, 269; defended by divine power, 113, 127, 162, 191, 262, 537—539; glory of, 111, 113, 535, 538; joining the, 451; prosperity,

- 175, 535, 539, 560; triumph, 560—562.
- Coldness* lamented, 386, 534, 566.
- Collection*, 224, 505, 594.
- Comfort*, prayer for, 243. See *Darkness, Distress, Prayer.*
- Comforter*, the, 394, 459.
- Communion* with Christ, 582; with God, 236, 304, 444, 508; with saints, 261, 300, 582.
- Companions*, chosen, 58, 244; wicked, 82, 137.
- Compassion*. See *Benevolence, Christ, &c.*
- Conference*, Christian, 300, 532.
- Confession*, 86, 100, 124, 435—438.
- Confidence* in God, 42, 59, 79. See *Trust.*
- Conflict*, 63, 278, 503, 528.
- Conscience*, peace of, 384, 391, 394, 402, 404, 430; tender, 243.
- Consolation* in Christ, 350, 373, 461; in God, 491; in the Scriptures, 238, 240; in sickness, 610.
- Contentment*, 465.
- Contrite heart*, 126, 436, 438. See *Repentance.*
- Conversation*, Christian, 300, 532.
- Conversion*, joy occasioned by, 446, 535, 536. See *Christian Experience.*
- Convert*, joy of, 254, 443.
- Conviction* of sin, 429—432, 441.
- Country*. See *Nation.*
- Courage*, 246, 330, 375, 449, 471, 501—503, 518.
- Covenant* of the Father with Christ, 179, 182, 360; of the believer, 451, 452; of mercy, 465.
- Covetousness*, 505.
- Creation*, praising God, 283—291.
- Cross*, glorying in, 349, 422, 448, 449. See *Christ.*
- Crown* of the Saviour, 381.
- DANGER*, deliverance from, 598; of self-deception, 489; temporal, 249, 327; of our pilgrimage, 517, 523.
- Darkness* of sin, 419, 432; spiritual, 54, 277, 394, 480—483, 519.
- David* a type of Christ, 60, 94, 179.
- Death*, appointed to all, 183, 609; contemplated, 604—609; of Christ, 612; courage in, 59, 611—614; deliverance from, 85, 232, 598; desirable, 606, 614, 638; dreadful, 617; fear removed, 611, 612, 638; of friends, 617; gain, 623; happy, 612, 619; of a minister, 616; near, 605; preparation for, 178, 184—186, 608; of the rich, 116; of the saints, 205, 619—623; support in, 609—613; triumph in, 177, 614; of the young, 615.
- Deception*, self, 489.
- Declension*, spiritual, 269, 480—482, 534.
- Decrees* of God, 322—326, 464.
- Dedication* of a place of worship, 260, 572—574.
- Defence* in God, 42, 46, 64, 69, 89, 187, 248.
- Delay* of repentance, 178; danger of, 195, 408. See *Warnings.*
- Deliverance*, praise for, 62, 83, 92, 102, 252, 254; sought, 151, 243, 252.
- Depravity*, 55, 125, 346, 361, 389.
- Dependence* on God, 89, 255, 332, 464.
- Despair*, 618.
- Devotedness*, 235—245, 506—511.
- Devotion*, daily, 262.
- Dismission*, 312—314, 425.
- Distress* of body, 45, (see *Sickness*); of soul, 80, 100, 105, 128, 163, 203, 243, 258, 276, 433, 440, 454.

Doubts, 156, 159.

Drought, 593.

EARLY piety, 599.

Earth, fruits of, 140, 142, 590.

See *World*.

Election, divine, 323, 362.

Enemies of God, 41, 50, 51,

127, 145, 162, 191, 257;

love to, 94; personal, 46, 86,

93, 221, 232; in war, 64.

Envy, 455.

Eternity contemplated, 187,
428.

Evening praise, 43, 307—311.

Evidences of piety, 80, 273,
428.

Example of Christ, 221, 345,

509, 510; of Christians, 101,

508, 524.

FAITH assisted by ordina-
nces, 584; assurance, 394,
468; in Christ, 347, 350,
365, 399, 444, 460; encour-
aged, 524; feeble, 306; joy-
ful, 493; life of, 516, 522;
triumph of, 528. See *Trust*.

Faithfulness in the Christian
life, 241, 276, 506—511, 521.

See *God, Christ*.

Fall of man, 179, 426.

Family, master of a, 203; of
the Christian, 256; of saints,
529; worship, 311.

Father, God a, 81, 336, 393,
484.

Fast, 587.

Fear of God, 224, 244, 271;

unbelieving reproved, 330,

399, 470, 471, 475, 517, 611;

of wrath, 426, 432, 627.

Feast, gospel, 396, 399, 580.

Fellowship, Christian, 261, 529
—532.

Firmament, 67.

Folly of sinners, 55, 115, 361.

Forbearance of God, 207, 409,
433, 435, 485.

Forgiveness. See *Pardon*.

Forms in themselves vain, 322,
388.

Fountain, Christ a, 380, 419;
of life, 367, 420, 544.

Forsaking all for Christ, 449,
452—455, 517.

Frailty. See *Man*.

Friend in God, 321; the sin-
ner's, 371.

Friends, death of, 617; in hea-
ven, 635; parting, 313, 314.

Funeral, 604—609.

GENTILES enlightened,
196; receiving the gospel,
199.

Gethsemane, 344.

God, absence of, 269, 332, 462,

483, 627; all-seeing, 52, 271,

321; attributes, 95, 279, 318

—326; care of his people,

50, 74, 91, 112, 129, 130,

145, 281, 283, 291, (see

Saints;) compassion, 207,

281; condescension, 47, 226,

278, 321, 333; the creator,

200, 274, 333—335; confi-

dence in, 79, (see *Trust*;)

dealings, past, 165, 214, 223,

263; our defence, 193, 228,

248, 518; delight in, 59, 81,

135, 157, 172, 236, 239,

278, 293, 305, 337, 338,

459, 467, 474, 491, 508;

dominion, 145, 209, 226,

321; dwelling of, 77, 492,

639; eternity, 96, 183, 191;

faithfulness, 91, 179, 334,

417, (see *Promises*;) Father,

81, 336, 393, 484; fear of

224, 244, 271; glory, as seen

in Christ, 224, 374, 383, 386,

418, 420, 581; glory of, in

his works, 47, 65—68, 88,

139, 210, 223, 264, 267, 285—

291, 333; goodness, 95, 103,

206, 240, 275, 280, 282, 285,

570; greatness, 279, 320;

our guide, 79, 241, 299, 392,

470, 522; glory in heaven,

639; hears prayer, 91, 140,

144, 204, 393; hope in, 129,

184, 258, 470, 529; incom-

prehensible, 320, 324; just,

51, 97, 145, 197; a king,

145, 191, 201, 209, 320, 558;

love to man, 208, 334, 383;

- majesty, 191, 227, 301, 318, 320, 338; mercy, 95, 207, 267, 281, 334, 383; mercies, 206, (see *Providence*, &c.); omnipresent, 273; omniscient, 271, 321; patience, 208, 434, 485; portion of the soul, 43, 59, 81, 101, 133, 136, 157, 236, 253, 258, 336, 416, 455, 467, 493, 512, 515; power, 83, 132, 139, 143, 180, 194, 201, 218, 263, 284, 338; praise, 89, 113, 138, 176, 194, 197, 200, 206, 211, 215, 220, 224, 231, 263, 279, 282, 292, 303, 333—338; our preserver, 42, 249, 326, 332, 570; protects the saints, 82, 131, (see *Saints*;) providence, 95, 146, 206, 248, 268, 299, 305, 466; reconciled in Christ, 386, 473; safety in, 82, 132, 133, 187, 253, 310, 332; searcher of the heart, 46, 273, 304, 393, 488; sovereignty, 322—326, 464; support from, 193, 278; terrible to the wicked, 120, 145, 191, 194, 319, 426; trust in, (see *Trust*;) truth of his promises, 54, 96, 179, 213, 282, 333, 360, 416, 469, 540; walking with, 242, 245, 510, 516; wisdom, 223, 271, 466, 472; works, (see *glory* of.)
- Goodness of God.* 206. See *God*, *Providence*, &c.
- Gospel*, consolations, 95, 317; glad tidings, 199, 413—416, 545, 578; glory of, 67, 95, 317, 420—422; invitations, 178, 365, 396—404; power of, 536; praise for, 414, 420; preaching of, 423—425, 563, 566, 576—578; spread of, 541—547; success, 110, 155, 221, 415, 423, 543, 559; order, 114; welcomed by the heathen, 543, 553.
- Government.* See *Magistrates*, *Nation*.
- Grace*, converting, 378, 536; free, 326, 346, 359, 371, 396, 400, 417, 422; preserving, 247, 276, 362, 374, 469, 473, 524; quickening, 246, 294, 386, 482; restoring, 391, 446; salvation by, (see *Christ*.)
- Gratitude* for common mercies, 146, 208, 305, 309, 326, 327, 329; for deliverance from evil, 144, 230, 273; for redemption, 352, 375, 377, 391, 451, 478; for spiritual blessings, 103, 208, 309, 328, 477—479; tribute of, 230, 477, 479.
- Grave*, 607, 609, 617, 622, 624.
- Guidance*, divine, 79, 241, 299, 392, 470, 522.
- Guilt.* See *Confession*, *Sin*, &c.
- HAPPINESS.* See *God*, *Saints*, *Heaven*, &c.
- Harvest*, 590, 592; spiritual, 550.
- Healing*, spiritual, 342, 365, 440.
- Heart*, contrite, 488, (see *Repentance*;) deceitful, 489; hard, 430, 593; renewed, 388, 415, 423, 444; sinful, 123, 429—432, 434; searched of God, 46, 273, 304, 393, 488.
- Heathen*, 154, 196, 543, 546—549.
- Heaven*, abode of saints, 526, 606, 621; begun here, 301; blessedness of, 492, 631—637; contemplated, 526; glory, 77, 637—640; hope of, 190, 490, 526; longed for, 186, 416, 490—495, 606, 634—640; presence of God, 77, 492, 639; rest in, 628—630; sin excluded, 628, 633; society of friends, 315; view of, 523; worship in, 190, 634—639.
- Heavenly-mindedness*, 511.
- Heavy-laden*, invited, 396, 399.

- Hell*, 406, 411, 413, 627.
Helpless, the, find a refuge in God, 145, 276, 281, 283.
Holiness desired, 242, 246, 276, 390—394.
Holy Spirit, absence mourned, 480, (see *Darkness*, &c.) the Comforter, 394, 459; fear of grieving, 395; gift of, 146, 393; invoked, 294, 386; operations of, 388—394, 430; reviving influence, 387, 534, 536; return supplicated, 313; sanctifying power implored, 123, 242, 390—393.
Home, the saints', 527.
Hope in affliction, 611; in darkness, 105, 163, 483; in God, 129, 184, 258, 470, 529; of heaven, 190, 490, 526; in the Saviour, 469, (see *Faith*, *Trust*, &c.) of resurrection, 624.
Hosanna of children, 600, 602.
House of God. See *Sanctuary*.
Humility, 258, 444, 533, 640.
Husbandman, 141.
Hypocrites exposed, 118, 322; warned, 428.
IDOLS of the heart, 431; heathen, 58, 196, 228, 263.
Immortality, 61, 630.
Inconstancy feared, 482; mourned, 481; punished, 167.
Infants. See *Baptism*.
Ingratitude, 335, 433.
Inspiration, 316.
Installation of a pastor, 575—578.
Instruction, divine, 79, 237, 240, 392.
Intemperance, 217, 596.
Intercession of Christ, 356—359, 391.
Invitations of the gospel, 178, 365, 396—404.
Invocation. See *Holy Spirit*, *Worship*.
Israel, 164—167, 195, 200, 213, 227, 264; restoration of, 450.
- JEHOVAH*, 145, 289.
Jerusalem, 450; the heavenly, 636.
Jesus, name precious, 368, 370, 373, 379, 384, 462.
Jews, 450, 550, 551.
Joy in believing, 254, 443, 518; in the conversion of sinners, 446, 535, 536; heavenly, 632—636; in worship, 300.
Jubilee, gospel, 542, 557.
Judgment, 117, 120, 178, 197, 625—627.
Justice of God, 145; satisfied, 176, 350.
Justification, 87, 362, 422.
KING of Glory, 77.
Kingdom of Christ, 154, 196, 222, 303, 537—562.
Lamb of God, 302, 347, 370, 373, 382.
Law of God, cannot save the sinner, 422, 445; terrors, 429, 432, 442.
Liberality, 224, 594.
Life the day of salvation, 177, 405; and death eternal, 629; prolonged, 307; short, 115, 182, 186, 408, 568, 607; uncertain, 409, 329, 592, 604.
Light from God, 336, 387; in the gospel, 419.
Long-suffering of God, 207, 409, 433, 485.
Looking to God, 78, 105.
Lord's Day. See *Sabbath*.
Lord's Supper, 578—584.
Love, brotherly, 260, 261, 300, 531; of Christ, 362, 378, 390, (see *Atonement*;) to Christ, 58, 350, 458—463, 583; to God, (see *God, delight in*;) in heaven, 633; holy, 459.
MAGISTRATES, 131, 170, 202, 591.
Majesty. See *God*.
Man depraved, 55, 125, 346, 361, 389, 427; errors, 69; fall, 179, 426; feeble, 89, 101, 134, 209, 278, 283, 319, 323, 606; lord of this world,

- 47; short-lived, 101, 115, 182, 186, 604; wonderfully made, 272, 274.
- Marriage*, 587.
- Mariner*. See *Seamen*.
- Means* of grace in themselves vain, 389, 423, 425, 563.
- Mediator*, 139, 218, 327, 597.
- Meditation*, 238, 239, 304, 306.
- Meeting*. See *Worship*.
- Mercies*, common, 275, 307, 326; past, 152. See *Providence*, &c.
- Mercy*, day of, 177; implored, 439—441.
- Mercy-seat*, 495—498. See *Prayer*.
- Merit*. See *Works*, *Self-righteousness*, &c.
- Millennium*, 560, 561.
- Minister*, 575—578; death of, 616.
- Ministry*, 578.
- Miracles*, 342, 423.
- Misery* of the impenitent, 410, 427, 455; of leaving Christ, 506; of the lost, 411.
- Missions*, 552—556.
- Missionaries* encouraged, 553; sent forth, 553—556.
- Morning* praise, 42, 307, 308.
- Mortality* of man, 101, 182, 604.
- Mystery* of Providence, 158, 323, 324.
- NATION* favored of God, 70, 89, 161, 279, 284, 591; guilty, 588; prayer for, 144, 588; punished, 219.
- Nature* speaks of God, 65, 142, 211, 286—291; sinful, 123, 125, 528.
- Nightly* meditation, 135.
- OBEDIENCE**, cheerful, 81, 87, 241, 245, 335, 509; sincere, 235, 236, 242.
- Old Age*, 152, 153.
- Ordinances*, 293. See *Worship*, &c.
- Ordination*, 575—578.
- PARDON**, 86, 257, 259; implored, 79, 100, 123, 309; of the penitent, 86, 384, 402, 438.
- Parents* committing their children to God, 585; mother's prayer, 598.
- Parting*, 313, 314.
- Pastor*, faithfulness, 576; prayer for, 575; welcomed, 575.
- Patience* in the Christian life, 526. See *Submission*.
- Peace*, 248; of conscience, 384, 391, 394, 402, 404, 430; of God, 235, 467.
- Pearl* of great price, 456.
- Penitence*, 436—438. See *Repentance*.
- Perfection* unknown on earth, 239.
- Persecutors*, 56, 86, 93, 108, 160, 170, 246, 256.
- Pharisee*, 444.
- Perseverance* in the Christian life, 362, 366, 375, 469, 474, 529.
- Pestilence*, 187.
- Physician*, the great, 440.
- Pilgrim*, Christian, 525—527, 614; song of, 490.
- Pilgrimage* of the saints, 522—527, 628.
- Plan* of salvation, 385.
- Poor*, 416, 479, 505.
- Portion* in this world, 306, 338, 367, 427, 455. See *God, Saints*.
- Praise*, 641—644; for deliverance, 62, 92, 102, 144, 175, 193, 252, 598; for the gospel, 414, 420; and thanksgiving, 144, 208, 230, 254, 265, 270, 280, 477, 513; universal, 231, 286—291. See *God, Christ*.
- Prayer* in affliction, 277, 497; answered, 51, 62, 91, 144, 205, 270; benefits, 499; in desertion, 54, 128, 151, 163, 203; earnest, 258, 276, 361, 393, 433, 438, 484, 496; frequent, 78, 128, 236, 500; invitation to, 194, 496; mother's, 598; Lord's, 641; need of faith, 306; and vow, 299; wants deeply felt, 496,

- 501 ; watching unto, 500, 519, 520.
Preaching, 423—425, 563, 576—578.
Pride vain, 116.
Profanity, 53.
Professors, false, 404, 488.
Promises of God, 514, 537 ; sure, 54, 179, 213, 333, 360, 469, 540.
Prosperity dangerous, 528 ; from God, 255 ; of the wicked, 97, 129, 156, 158.
Providence, 95 ; kind, 146, 206, 248, 268, 299, 305 ; mysterious, 158, 323 ; submission to, 466, (see *Submission*.)
Prudence, 100.
Punishment in this life, 217. See *Wicked*.
Purposes of God, 322—326.
RACE, Christian, 503, 521.
Rain, prayer for, 594.
Ransom. See *Christ*.
Reconciliation to God, 386, 473.
Recovery from sickness, 230, 232, 478.
Redemption finished, 343, 349, 414, 415.
Refuge in Christ, 363 ; in God, 52, 61, 128, 187, 467.
Regeneration, 388, 389, 415, 430, 442.
Reliance on God, 514—518. See *Trust*.
Religion, genuine, 428 ; the one thing needful, 421.
Repentance commanded, 409 ; at the cross, 343, 437 ; in view of the goodness of God, 434 ; and pardon, 86 ; and pleading for mercy, 100, 123, 436 ; of the returning backslider, 480, 484—487.
Reproof, 276.
Resignation, 463—467.
Resolutions, 241, 245 ; self-confident, 521 ; to go to Jesus, 442.
Rest. See *Heaven*, *Sabbath*.
Resurrection, 59, 116, 177, 615, 622—624. See *Christ*.
Retirement, 304, 306.
Return of the backslider, 485—487.
Revival of religion, 175, 534—536.
Reward, the saints', 117, 526. See *Saints*.
Riches. See *Wealth*.
Righteous, 37, 38. See *Saints*.
Righteousness. See *Christ*, *Self-Righteousness*, *Works*.
Robe of righteousness, 348, 447.
Rock of ages, 359.
SABBATH morning, 44, 134, 233 ; evening, 567 ; of heaven, 567 ; rest of, 563—565 ; school, 602, 603 ; welcomed, 563—565 ; worship, 189.
Sacrifice of Christ, 348. See *Christ*.
Safety at the cross, 448 ; in God, 82, 132, 183, 187, 253, 310, 332.
Saints beloved of God, 99, 147, 198, 263, 291, 507, 509 ; blessedness, 172, 180, 198, 215, 235, 292, 516 ; character, 57, 98, 105, 225, 509 ; chastened, 167, 192, 217, 241, 244 ; communion of, 261, 300, 582 ; death of, 205, 619—623 ; defended from enemies, 46, 51, 53, 86, 130, 193 ; delivered from trouble, 281, 330 ; in glory, 621, 623, 635—640 ; guided, 79, 99, 172 ; instructed, 79 ; kept from falling, 362, 374, 469, 474, 475, 524 ; love to, 58, 80, 244, 269, 530 ; not moved, 225, 253 ; portion, 61, 76, 99, 117, 198, 240, 292, 416, 526, 628—640 ; protected, 44, 89, 91, 105, 143, 187, 225, 248, 253, 327, 330 ; refuge in God, 50, 63, 111, 130, 133, 184 ; strengthened for conflict, 63, 193, 278, 503, 525, 595 ; supplied with all

- good, 59, 74, 91, 172, 475, 518. See *Believer, Church, Heaven, &c.*
- Salvation* by Christ, 385, 420. See *Christ.*
- Sanctification*, 123, 242, 246, 390—393, 500, 515.
- Sanctuary*, delight in 44, 75, 81, 105, 107, 114, 135, 171, 173, 189, 250, 299; detention from, 566; praise in, 138, 200, 292, 298; presence of God, 259, 574.
- Satan*, 55, 346, 427.
- Saturday evening*, 563.
- Saved*, few, 406.
- Scoffers*, 53, 63, 127, 411.
- Scriptures*, 65—68, 315—318; excellence of, 237—241; inspiration, 316; instruction from, 237; love of, 238; precious, 315.
- Seamen*, 139, 218, 327, 597.
- Seasons*, 141, 235, 590, 591—593.
- Seed*, gospel, 423, 425.
- Seeking God*, 106, 134, 257, 277, 498.
- Self-dedication*, 241, 348, 349, 439, 445, 449—453.
- Self-denial*, 406, 449, 455, 512.
- Self-examination*, 488, 489.
- Self-righteousness* renounced, 443, 445, 447; vain, 118, 240, 400, 422, 431.
- Sermon*, hymn after, 425; psalm before, 194.
- Servants of God* safe, 327. See *Saints.*
- Service of God*, 507.
- Shepherd*, the Great, 74, 344, 616.
- Sickness*, 44, 84, 85, 102, 178, 217, 230, 610; recovery, 230, 232, 478.
- Sin* abhorred, 273; besetting, 63; burden of, 100, 123, 419, 440; deceitfulness of, 426, 427; distemper, 361, 389; feared, 243, 271, 276, 391; ill-desert, 123, 257, 309, 345, 407, 426; madness, 126; mourned, 309, 429—432, 437, 480; none in heaven, 633.
- Sinai*, 418, 442.
- Sincerity*, 46, 62, 144, 237, 273, 297, 321.
- Sinner*, alarm to, 178, 194, 405, 410, 412, 625; course of, 129; blind, 129, 132; awakened, 428—432, 442; cut off, 99; death of, 617; in judgment, 37, 38, 122, 132, 412, 625; lost state, 388, 389, 413, 426—432; portion in this life, 61, 427, 455. See *Wicked.*
- Sky*, 65.
- Sloth*, spiritual, 504.
- Sons of God*, 507, 509.
- Song* of angels, 339; the New, 372; of praise, 292, 302; of the redeemed, 634.
- Sorrow*. See *Affliction, &c.*
- Soul*, departing, 608, 619; value of, 421.
- Spring*, 591.
- Star* of Bethlehem, 360, 553; of the East, 340.
- Storm*, 83, 319; at sea, 218.
- Strait gate*, 512.
- Strength*, spiritual, 293, 502; from God, 63, 193, 278, 330, 472, 518, 525, 595; implored, 242, 297, 474, 520.
- Submission* to chastisement, 252, 463—467; to Christ, 41, 439, 443; to God's will, 259, 324, 464—467, 476, 610.
- Sun of Righteousness*, 67.
- Suppliant*, 432—442, 484.
- Surrender* to Christ, 343, 439, 443.
- TABLE* of the Lord, 578. See *Lord's Supper.*
- Teachers* of children, 602, 603.
- Temptation*, aid in, 63, 82, 521, 528; hope in, 55, 78, 470, 529; of Jesus, 358; overcome, 62, 82, 293, 358; power deplored, 481; prayer in, 41, 54, 78, 80, 105, 128, 151, 242, 246, 276, 482; in sickness, 45; varied, 426,

- 481; watching against, 520; our weakness, 521; of the young, 137, 426, 601.
- Thankfulness.* See *Gratitude, Praise.*
- Thanksgiving*, national, 589—591.
- Throne* of God, 191, 640; of grace, 258.
- Temperance*, 596.
- Time*, fleeting, 428, 568, 605.
- To-day*, 194, 410.
- Tongue* guarded, 100.
- Tract* distribution, 596.
- Treasure* in heaven, 454.
- Trinity*, 641—648.
- Triumph* of the gospel, 556—561.
- Trust* in Christ, 43, 152, 366, 468, 470—475, 517, 524; in God, 46, 50, 74, 81, 97, 106, 130, 134, 157, 184, 187, 225, 232, 248, 278, 282, 329, 330—332, 417, 467—477, 494, 514—518.
- UNBELIEF*, 423; reprov'd, 159.
- Union* of saints, 529—532.
- Uprightness*, 57, 76.
- VAIL*, 493, 524.
- Victory* in war, 64, 70.
- Vows*, 299; made in sickness, 231.
- WALKING* by faith, 492, 522; with God, 242, 245, 510, 516.
- Wanderer* from God, 247.
- Wants*, 496, 501.
- War*, deliverance in, 64, 69; disappointments in, 133.
- Warfare*, Christian, 501—503, 595.
- Warnings* of God, 122, 170, 407; to the impenitent, 178, 194, 405—412, 625.
- Watchfulness*, 101, 500, 519—521, 626.
- Way* to Zion, 527.
- Wealth* vain, 115, 134, 416.
- Weary* souls, 396, 399, 403, 486.
- Welcome* to one joining the church, 532; to a pastor, 575.
- Wicked*, bold, 53, 96, 126; company avoided, 80; prosperity of, 97, 129, 156, 158; punished, 46, 51, 52, 60, 94, 97, 119, 126, 132, 145, 157, 192, 236, 319; temptations of, 82; vexing the righteous, 51, 127, 248, 275.
- Wickedness* abounding, 52, 54; of man, 56.
- Winter*, 593.
- Word* of God, 65, 237. See *Scriptures.*
- Works* defective, 240; merit of, 58, 422; salvation not by, 43, 346, 431.
- World* banished from thought, 305; ensnaring, 512, 529; renounced, 347, 452—457; vain, 101, 455—457, 511.
- Worship*, 293—315, 321; divine presence, 293—297; close of, 312—315, 425; delight in, 189; family, 311; of heaven, 190, 634—639; order, 114; private, 304—310; public, 133, 173, 180, 200, 251, 298, 425, 566; reverential, 180, 200; social, 293—295; unfruitfulness lamented, 566. See *Sanctuary.*
- Wrath* of God, 50, 194. See *Wicked.*
- YEAR*, close of, 568; new, 569—571.
- Youth*, death of, 615; guided, by the Scriptures, 237; invited to Christ, 601; prayer of, 601; tempted, 137, 410, 601; warned, 410, 411, 592.
- ZION*, 138; citizen of, 56, 76; dwelling-place of God, 113, 140, 205, 259; prayer for, 589; prosperity of, 534; remembered, 268; restored, 205. See *Church.*

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE

ALLUDED TO IN THE HYMNS.

	Page.		Page.
GENESIS 12 : 2	585	PSALMS 73 : 25	337, 462
15 : 1	475	77 : 7	483
18 : 19	311	77 : 19	323
19 : 17	400	84 : 1	299
28 : 19—21	299	85 : 6	536
32 : 26	390	85 : 8	467
LEVITICUS 25 : 9	542	87 : 2	573
DEUTERONOMY 33 : 25	472	87 : 3	538
JOSHUA 1 : 5	616	87 : 5	572
24 : 15	507	97 : 1	320
RUTH 1 : 16	456	100 : 2	300
1 SAMUEL 3 : 18	465	102 : 13	549
2 SAMUEL 23 : 5	465	116 : 12	477
NEHEMIAH 9 : 5	302	119 : 105	315
ESTHER 4 : 16	442	126 : 5	629
JOB 1 : 21	464	130 : 5	497
4 : 17—21	319	148 : 2	318
5 : 6—8	468	PROVERBS 1 : 24	395
7 : 16	606	8 : 17	601
9 : 2	426	18 : 24	371
19 : 25	473	ECCLESIASTES 9 : 4—6, 10	405
19 : 25—27	615	11 : 9	410
23 : 3	498	12 : 1, 7,	411
29 : 2	519	SOLOMON'S SONG 5 : 10	353
40 : 4	432	ISAIAH 1 : 3	434
PSALMS 2 : 6	558	6 : 8	577
4 : 8	310	9 : 6	549
24 : 7	355	21 : 11	545
27 : 14	464	21 : 12	553
34 : 3	330	26 : 1	537
42 : 5	470	26 : 4	477
45 : 3, 5	536	31 : 8, 10,	527
45 : 4	559	33 : 14	410
46 : 10	322	40 : 27—30	330
48 : 14	522, 643	40 : 28—31	503
51 : 12	480	43 : 5	550
53 : 6	550, 561	44 : 23	418

	Page.		Page.
ISAIAH 49 : 15	539	MARK 28 : 2	354
50 : 10, 11	431	8 : 36	421
51 : 9	548	8 : 38	375, 503
52 : 1	539	9 : 24	365
52 : 7	540, 578	9 : 46	413
52 : 10	543	10 : 14	584
53 : 6	344	10 : 28	449
55 : 1	396, 404	14 : 31	521
55 : 7	402	16 : 15	421
57 : 15	488	LUKE 2 : 14	339
60 : 1	534	1 : 18, 19	341
60 : 5, 6	560	8 : 24	439
60 : 15, 20	540	9 : 23	455
61 : 10	348	10 : 42	421
63 : 7	378	12 : 32	475
64 : 6	592	12 : 37	576
JEREMIAH 3 : 4	336	13 : 8	570
8 : 22	361	13 : 23	406
31 : 3	468	14 : 22	398
LAMENTATIONS 3 : 23	307	14 : 23	580
EZEKIEL 18 : 31	407	15 : 7, 10	446
22 : 14	412	18 : 7	496
36 : 25	515	18 : 10	444
36 : 26	430	19 : 41	358
37 : 3	389	22 : 19	579
JOEL 1 : 14	588	22 : 61	484
MICAH 4 : 1—5	560	23 : 34	345
NAHUM 1 : 7	335	24 : 6	354
HABAKKUK 3 : 17	518	24 : 36	295
ZECHARIAH 13 : 1	544	JOHN 1 : 1	342
MALACHI 3 : 2	625	1 : 13	388
MATTHEW 2 : 2	340	1 : 29	370
2 : 9	360	2 : 1	587
5 : 3	416	3 : 7	442
5 : 3—12	533	4 : 24	321
6 : 9	641	4 : 35	552
6 : 10	542	6 : 67	482, 506
6 : 33	454	6 : 68	501
7 : 13	511	7 : 37	398
8 : 26	597	7 : 41	356
9 : 12	384, 440	10 : 11	478
11 : 5	342	10 : 28, 29	469, 473
11 : 28	396, 399	14 : 6	366
15 : 19	430	15 : 32	535
18 : 20	295	19 : 30	343
21 : 9	600	21 : 15	458
25 : 21	616	ACTS 2 : 1	423
25 : 31	627	9 : 11	499
25 : 40	505	10 : 38	504
25 : 41	395	13 : 41	415
26 : 41	520, 626	16 : 9	546, 553
27 : 45	343	17 : 30	409

Passages of Scripture.

29

	Page.		Page.
ROMANS 1 : 16	413	PHILIPPIANS 2 : 6	376
3 : 19—22	422	2 : 10	557
3 : 25	447	3 : 9	362
5 : 5	390	COLOSSIANS 1 : 16	342
5 : 12	389	2 TIMOTHY 1 : 9, 10	326
7 : 8, 9	429	1 : 12	471
8 : 14, 16	394	2 : 10, 13	508
8 : 15	509	TITUS 3 : 3, 7	346
8 : 31	518	HEBREWS 4 : 7	408
8 : 33	362	4 : 15	514
9 : 21—24	343	4 : 16	358
10 : 6—8	399	6 : 17	529
11 : 16	586	7 : 25	356
12 : 12	463	10 : 4	348
1 CORINTHIANS 1 : 23, 24	422	10 : 25	532
1 : 30	346	12 : 1	521
2 : 9, 10	633	12 : 18	630
3 : 6	424, 563	13 : 14	525
10 : 16, 17	582	13 : 17	576
10 : 17	530	JAMES 2 : 5	416
11 : 23	578	2 : 23	522
13 : 1—3	459	1 PETER 1 : 12	385
15 : 55	614, 620	2 : 7	368, 461
16 : 13	501	5 : 7	331, 476
2 CORINTHIANS 5 : 1, 5—8	492	2 PETER 1 : 4	514
5 : 11	319	1 JOHN 3 : 2	639
5 : 17	452	3 : 3	507
6 : 2	397	JUDE 24, 25	374
12 : 7, 9, 10	471	REVELATION 1 : 5	419
13 : 11	313	3 : 20	401
GALATIANS 5 : 6	428	5 : 6—12	372
6 : 14	347	5 : 12	301, 372, 382
EPHESIANS 2 : 3	389	11 : 15	557
2 : 5	417	14 : 13	622, 631
2 : 12	455	20 : 11	625
3 : 15	529	20 : 14	630
4 : 30	531	21 : 1—4	562
6 : 10	502	21 : 27	633
PHILIPPIANS 1 : 21	623	22 : 17, 20	403

CLASSIFICATION OF THE HYMNS.

	Pages.
<i>Worship,</i> - - - - -	293—315
Invocation, - - - - -	293—298
Public, - - - - -	299—300
Praise, - - - - -	301—303
Private, - - - - -	304—310
Family, - - - - -	311
Dismission, - - - - -	312—315
<i>The Scriptures,</i> - - - - -	315—318
<i>God,</i> - - - - -	318—338
Majesty, - - - - -	318—320
Infinity, - - - - -	321
Sovereignty, - - - - -	322—326
Providence, - - - - -	326—332
Praise, - - - - -	332—339
<i>Christ,</i> - - - - -	339—386
Advent, - - - - -	339—342
Miracles, - - - - -	342—343
Atonement, - - - - -	343—353
Resurrection and Ascension, - - - - -	354—356
Intercession, - - - - -	356—357
Power to save, - - - - -	358—367
Praise, - - - - -	367—386
<i>The Holy Spirit,</i> - - - - -	386—395
Invocation, - - - - -	386—387
Regeneration, - - - - -	388—389
Sanctification, - - - - -	390—394
Grieved, - - - - -	394—395
<i>The Gospel,</i> - - - - -	396—425
Invitations, - - - - -	396—404
Warnings, - - - - -	405—413
Blessings, - - - - -	413—416
Glory, - - - - -	416—422
Preaching, - - - - -	422—425
<i>The Sinner,</i> - - - - -	426—432
Lost State, - - - - -	426—428
Awakened, - - - - -	428—432
<i>The Suppliant,</i> - - - - -	433—442
Confession, - - - - -	433—435
Penitence, - - - - -	436—439
Mercy implored, - - - - -	439—442
<i>Christian Experience,</i> - - - - -	442—495
Believing, - - - - -	442—448
Self-dedication, - - - - -	449—451
Renouncing the World, - - - - -	452—457

Christian Experience.

Pages.

Love,	- - - - -	458—463
Resignation,	- - - - -	463—467
Trust,	- - - - -	467—477
Gratitude,	- - - - -	477—479
Declension,	- - - - -	480—482
Darkness,	- - - - -	482—484
Repentance,	- - - - -	484—487
Self-examination,	- - - - -	488—489
Longing for Heaven,	- - - - -	490—495
<i>Prayer,</i>	- - - - -	495—501
Access to God,	- - - - -	495—496
In Affliction,	- - - - -	497—498
Benefits,	- - - - -	498—499
Persevering,	- - - - -	500—501
<i>Christian Life,</i>	- - - - -	501—533
Fortitude,	- - - - -	501—503
Activity,	- - - - -	503—504
Benevolence,	- - - - -	504—505
Faithfulness,	- - - - -	506—511
Self-denial,	- - - - -	511—512
Reliance on God,	- - - - -	513—519
Watchfulness,	- - - - -	519—521
Pilgrimage,	- - - - -	522—528
Conflict,	- - - - -	528—529
Fellowship,	- - - - -	529—532
Blessedness,	- - - - -	533
<i>Revival,</i>	- - - - -	534—536
<i>Kingdom of Christ,</i>	- - - - -	537—562
The Church,	- - - - -	537—540
Spread of the Gospel,	- - - - -	541—545
The Heathen,	- - - - -	546—549
The Jews,	- - - - -	550—551
Missions,	- - - - -	552—556
Triumph,	- - - - -	556—562
<i>The Sabbath,</i>	- - - - -	563—567
Saturday evening,	- - - - -	563
Welcomed,	- - - - -	564—565
The Sanctuary,	- - - - -	566
Evening,	- - - - -	567
<i>Special Occasions,</i>	- - - - -	568—598
New Year,	- - - - -	568—571
Dedication,	- - - - -	572—574
Ordination and Installation,	- - - - -	575—578
The Lord's Supper,	- - - - -	578—584
Baptism,	- - - - -	584—586
Marriage,	- - - - -	587
Public Fast,	- - - - -	587—589
Public Thanksgiving,	- - - - -	589—591
The Seasons,	- - - - -	591—593
Drought,	- - - - -	593—594
Charitable Institutions,	- - - - -	594—595
Tract Distribution,	- - - - -	596
Temperance Meeting,	- - - - -	596

<i>Special Occasions.</i>	Pages.
Seamen, - - - - -	597
Providential Deliverance, - - - - -	598
<i>Childhood and Youth,</i> - - - - -	598—603
Maternal Prayer-meeting, - - - - -	598
Early Piety, - - - - -	599—601
Sabbath School, - - - - -	602—603
<i>Death,</i> - - - - -	604—624
Contemplated, - - - - -	604—609
Support, - - - - -	609—614
Of the Young, - - - - -	615—616
Of a Minister, - - - - -	616
Of Pious Friends, - - - - -	617
Of the Sinner, - - - - -	617—618
Of the Saints, - - - - -	619—623
Resurrection, - - - - -	623—624
<i>The Judgment,</i> - - - - -	625—627
<i>The Eternal State,</i> - - - - -	628—640
Heavenly Rest, - - - - -	628—631
Heavenly Joy, - - - - -	632—636
Heavenly Glory, - - - - -	637—640
<i>The Lord's Prayer,</i> - - - - -	641
<i>Doxologies,</i> - - - - -	641—648

TABLE OF METRES.

C. M.	Common Metre.
L. M.	Long Metre.
S. M.	Short Metre.
H. M.	Hallelujah Metre.
C. P. M.	Common Particular Metre.
L. P. M.	Long Particular Metre.
S. P. M.	Short Particular Metre.
6. 4.	<i>like</i> "Come, thou Almighty King."
6. 5.	" "When shall we meet again?"
7s.	" "Children of the heavenly King."
7. 6.	" "Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings."
7. 6. (Iambic,)	" "From Greenland's icy mountains."
8s.	" "My gracious Redeemer I love."
8. 7.	" "Come, thou fount of every blessing."
8. 7. 4.	" "Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing."
10s.	" "The Lord, the Sovereign, sends," &c. See the 50th Psalm.
11s. (Anapestic,)	" "How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord."
11s. (Dactylic,)	" "Daughter of Zion, awake from thy sad- ness."

Note.—Metres of which there are but single specimens in the book, are not inserted in the above table.

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS.

To find a Psalm or Hymn by the first line of any other stanza than the first.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
AARON and all his sons must die	222	Amazing love, that yet will call	409
Above the earth beyond the sky	227	Am I a stranger, or at home	238
Above these heavens' created rounds	96	Amidst a thousand snares I stand	270
Abra'm believed the promised grace	586	Amidst his wrath compassion shines	207
A broken heart, my God, my King	124	Amidst temptations, sharp and long	529
A careful Providence shall stand	256	Amidst the darkness and the deeps	74
Accept our faint attempts to love	567	Amidst the wakeful hours of night	136
A cloud of witnesses around	521	Amidst those ever-shining skies	639
Across the deep their journey lay	227	Amidst our States, exalted high	144
Adders and lions ye shall tread	188	Amid the shining glorious band	495
Admit him, ere his anger burn	402	Among a thousand harps and songs	378
Adoring angels at his birth	198	Among my brethren and the Jews	147
Adoring saints around him stand	492	Among my enemies, my name	86
A feeble band, to him we fly	598	Among th' assemblies of thy saints	233
A friend and helper so divine	278	Among the praises of his saints	162
Again did Sinai's thunders roll	443	Among the saints on earth	530
Again they climb the watery hills	219	Among the saints who fill thy house	230
Against my will my sins prevail	138	Among thy saints will I appear	80
Against thy hidden ones	171	And at my life's last setting sun	307
A glory gilds the sacred page	318	And canst thou still vouchsafe to own	487
A guilty, weak, and helpless worm	414	And canst thou—wilt thou yet forgive	486
A hand divine shall lead you on	527	And can this mighty King	321
A heart with grief oppressed	436	And didst thou pity mortal wo	343
Ah, how shall guilty man	426	And hark, amidst the sacred songs	602
Ah, Lord, with such a heart as mine	482	And if I'm e'er constrained to stay	101
Ah, no; then smooth the mortal hour	610	And if no evening visit 's paid	462
A hope so much divine	507	And in the great decisive day	572
Ah, whither shall I fly	432	And is this treasure borne below	421
A kingdom of immense delight	416	And, Jesus, thou thy smiles wilt deign	311
Alas! from such a heart as mine	477	And lest pollution should o'erspread	515
"Alas, my sliding feet," I cried	193	And lest the shadow of a spot	348
Alas, the brittle clay	186	And lo, he vanished from the ground	99
All glory to the dying Lamb	371	And may the gospel's joyful sound	295
All hail, triumphant Lord	355	And may the Redeemer his presence	563
All is tranquil and serene	632	And must I then indeed	432
All my capacious powers can wish	368	And must my body faint and die	609
All my desire to thee is known	100	And oh that a dew from the Lord may	563
All my reproach is known to thee	149	And oh, when I have safely pass'd	515
All needful grace will God bestow	172	And see, the bless'd Redeemer comes	103
All riches are his native right	372	And send thy Spirit down	393
All that have motion, life, and breath	292	And shall my guilty fears prevail	485
All that I am, and all I have	451	And shall the sons of earth and dust	161
All that spring, with bounteous hand	590	And shall we long and wish in vain	460
All things are ready, come away	399	And still the Lord retaineth	600
All things living he doth feed	268	And still to heighten our distress	160
All power that gods or kings have cla	263	And such the child whose early feet	599
All-seeing, powerful God	426	And sweet on earth the choral swell	453
All ye bright armies of the skies	197	And though thy wisdom takes away	466
All ye nations, join and sing	561	And what have hypocrites to do	118
Almighty God, cut short his power	428	And what, my soul, can then remain	332
Almighty God, reveal thy love	186	And when before thee we appear	570
Almighty God, thy grace proclaim	548	And when my cheerful hope can say	459
Almighty God, to thee	643	And when my spirit drinks her fill	239
Almighty God, turn off their eyes	410	And when our labors all are o'er	556
Almighty goodness cries, "Forbear"	435	And when these failing lips grow	579
Almighty grace, thy healing power	487	And when thy awful voice comm'ds	350
Almighty King of saints	430	And when through brilliant gates	557
Almighty Power, to thee we bow	320	And while his judgments long delay	119
Almighty to rescue thou art	484	And while I rest my weary head	43
Amazing grace that kept my breath	618	And while our faith enjoys this sight	637
Amazing knowledge, vast and great	271	And while upon my restless bed	338

	PAGE.		PAGE.
And while we pass this vale of tears	532	Awake and mourn, ye heirs of hell	619
And will not Jesus hear	496	Awake, arise, Almighty Lord	108
And you, my eyes, look down and	605	Awake, awake, my tuneful powers	153
Angels, assist our mighty joys	351	Awake, awake, put on thy strength	551
Angels, that make the church their	270	Awake, my soul; with utmost care	571
Angels, whom his own breath	210	Awake, ye tempests, and his fame	288
Another harvest comes apace	552	Away, each groveling, anxious care	454
A numerous offspring must arise	73	Away—ye false, delusive toys	601
A pilgrim through the earth I roam	467	A wondrous pillar marked the road	166
A poisoned arrow is your tongue	131	A word of his creating voice	227
Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there	636		
Archangels leave their high abode,	342	BACK from the borders of the grave	479
Archangels sound his lofty praise,	637	Baptismal water is designed	584
Are not thy mercies sovereign still	246	Barbarous people! cruel priests!	73
Are there many foes before us,	595	Barren and withered trees	570
Are there no foes for me to face?	501	Be all my heart and all my days	352
Are we blind and prone to error?	595	Bear, bear, the tidings round	545
Are we not tending upward too	617	Bear the tidings round the ball	555
Arise, my God, lift up thy hand	46	Because on me they set their love	188
Arise, my soul, awake my voice	363	Because they dwell at ease	129
Arise, my soul, from deep distress	498	Because thy mercy's boundless height	220
Arise, O God, and let thy hand	168	Be earth, with all her scenes	306
Arise, O God, lift up thy hand	51	Before him thy protection send	576
Arise, O King of grace, arise	260	Before I knew thy chastening rod	245
Arise, O Lord, and let thy Son	170	Before Jehovah's awful throne	201
Arise, O Lord, fulfill thy grace	42	Before me place in dread array	429
Arm me with jealous care	520	Before our Father's throne	315
Arrayed in glorious grace	624	Before the hills in order stood	184
Arrayed in mortal flesh	369	Before the morning beams arise	255
Art thou not mine, my living Lord?	469	Before the mournful scene began	578
As by the light of opening day	452	Before the scoffers of the age	63
Ascend, my Son, to my right hand	41	Before thy face thy church shall live	206
A second look he gave, which said	345	Before we quite forsake our clay	463
As flowery grass cut down at noon	97	Begin, my soul, the heavenly song	385
Asflamed of Jesus?—sooner far	375	Be heaven and earth amazed! 'Tis	229
Ashamed of Jesus—that dear friend	375	Behold another year begins	571
Ashamed of Jesus?—yes, I may	375	Behold, at thy right hand	109
Aside the Prince of glory threw	349	Behold he comes, he comes to bless	196
Ask me, my Son, and then enjoy	40	Behold, he puts his trust in none	319
A slanting ray of Freedom's sun	552	Behold his ensigns sweep the sky	139
As mountains stood to guard	253	Behold his love! he stoops to view	227
As on destruction's brink aghast	598	"Behold I come," the Saviour cries	104
As on some lonely building's top	203	Behold, I fall before thy face	124
A soul oppressed with sin's desert	126	Behold Jehovah's royal hand	454
A span is all that we can boast	101	Behold, my covenant stands for ever	121
As pity dwells within his breast	226	Behold, my covenant stands for ever	119
As rain on meadows newly mown	154	Behold my terrors now; my thunders	122
Asservants watch their master's hand	252	Behold, the aged sinner goes	411
As sparks break out from burning	468	Behold the ark of God	415
Assure my conscience of her part	394	Behold the bless'd assembly there	631
As the benighted pilgrims wait	258	Behold the hosts of hell	80
As the winged arrow flies	568	Behold th' innumerable host	631
As through a glass, I dimly see	323	Behold the islands with their kings	154
At the dread order of his God	593	Behold the Judge descends; his guard	119
At his call the dead awaken	627	Behold the Man my wisdom chose	181
At his command, the morning ray	139	Behold, the sinner dies	60
At his command the vapors rise	263	Behold, the sinners who remove	157
At his presence, nature shakes	412	Behold the stately cedar stands	211
At his right hand our eyes behold	111	Behold thy darling left among	72
A thousand ages, in thy sight	185	Behold thy prisoner, loose my bands	566
A thousand of our years amount	184	Behold us, Lord, a remnant sad	168
A thousand savage beasts of prey	523	Behold, what cursed snares	171
A thousand seraphs, strong and	376	Behold your King, your Saviour	460
A thousand wretched souls are fled	309	Believe—and ye his grace shall know	384
At thy command the winds arise	219	Believing, we rejoice	348
At thy rebuke, O Jacob's God	162	Believers enter in	406
At last, to show my Maker's name	272	Beloved self must be denied	512
At length the Lord, the Judge	382	Beneath his powerful sway	476
At night we lean our weary heads	510	Beneath his smiles my heart has liv'd	361
Attending angels shout for joy	562	Be ours the bliss in wisdom's way	604
Author and guardian of my life	304	Bet set with threatening dangers round	224
Author of our new creation	387	Beside all waters sow	423
Awake, almighty God	171	Be still—and learn that I am God	112

First Lines of Stanzas.

39

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Be this my one great business here	429	But cast thy care on him	331
Be this the purpose of my soul	507	But Christ the heavenly Lamb	348
Be thou a surety, Lord, for me	243	But cruel Pharaoh there	266
Be thou exalted, O my God	131	But down to earth, alas, in vain	621
Be thou my Counsellor	369	But ere one fleeting hour is past	481
Be thou my pattern, make me bear	510	But ere that trumpet shakes	625
Be thou my Prophet, thou my Priest	179	But ere this spacious world was	191
Be thou my shield and hiding place	496	But flattering trifles charm our hearts	331
Be thou my sun, and thou my shield	55	But floods of tears can ne'er repay	343
Be thou, O God, exalted high	220	But friends and guardians now	603
Be wise ye rulers of the earth	40	"But gather all my saints," he cries	117
Be wise, ye rulers, now	39	But God beheld; and from his throne	151
Beyond, beyond this lower sky	492	But God his Father heard his cry	73
Beyond my highest joy	270	But God, (his name be ever bless'd)	144
Beyond the bounds of time and space	526	But God shall raise his head	344
Beyond the choicest joys of time	494	But God sustained me all the night	42
Beyond the flight of time	635	But God, who high in glory reigns	41
Beyond this vale of tears	630	But God will ne'er cast off his saints	193
Birds, ye must make his praise your	288	But grace omnipotent at length	528
Bless'd are the meek, who stand afar	533	But haughty sinners God will hate	236
Bless'd are the men of broken heart	533	But hear the Saviour's word	407
Bless'd are the men of peaceful life	533	But he that turns to God shall live	410
Bless'd are the men that keep thy	235	But he who marks, from day to day	505
Bless'd are the men whom thou wilt	140	But his eternal love is sure	207
Bless'd are the men, whose hearts	172	But his right hand his saints shall	147
Bless'd are the men whose hearts can	533	But how much meaner things are they	319
Bless'd are the pure, whose hearts	533	But hush, my soul, nor dare repine	526
Bless'd are the saints who sit on high	172	But if corruption's strength prevail,	528
Bless'd are the souls that find a place	172	But if Immanuel's face appear	366
Bless'd are the souls that thirst for	533	But if my life be spared awhile	102
Bless'd are the sufferers who partake	533	But I forbid this hopeless thought	163
Bless'd be that pure, that Christian	597	But I forgot thine arm was strong	84
Bless'd be the Lord, who comes to	233	But if our slavish fear	254
Bless'd be those lips whose accents	597	But if the fire or plague or sword	188
Bless'd is the man, O God	524	But if their hearts rebel, and rise	217
Bless'd is the man thy hands chastise	193	But if thou hast a chosen few	94
Bless'd is the man to whom the Lord	87	But if thy saints deserve rebuke	192
Bless'd is the man whom thou shalt	138	But if thy Spirit deign to breathe	389
Bless'd is the man whose shoulders	400	But, if we trace those crooked ways	253
Bless'd is the pious house	261	But if your ears refuse	194
Bless'd Jesus thou reignest exalted	401	But I'll confess my guilt to thee	100
Bless'd river of salvation	543	But in his looks a glory stands	371
Bless'd Saviour, introduced by thee	521	But in the grace that rescued man	374
Bless him, all ye who taste his love	262	But in the gospel it appears	334
Blessing, honor, glory, might	559	But in the statutes of the Lord	37
Blessings abound where'er he reigns	155	But in thy courts will I be seen	126
Blessings for ever on the Lamb	372	But I of means have made my boast	447
Bless, O my soul, the God of grace	206	But I shall share a glorious part	190
Blind are their eyes; their ears are	264	But I, with all my cares	129
Blind to those truths divine	132	But I, with flowing tears	159
Blind unbelief is sure to err	324	But let us hasten to the day	314
Bold shall I stand in that great day	363	But lips that with deceit abound	53
Born by a new celestial birth	511	But lo, he leaves those heavenly forms	342
Born in a world of guilt, I drew	125	But, Lord, thy greater love hath sent	541
Bowed down beneath a load of sin	496	But makes the law of God	38
Bow ere the awful trumpet sound	409	But man, weak man, is born to die	183
Break from his throne, illustrious	622	But mark the man of righteousness	99
Break off my fetters, Lord, and show	278	But nations that resist his grace	41
Break off the yoke of inbred sin	440	But no such sacrifice I plead	437
Break out their teeth, eternal God	131	But not the waters of a flood	584
Break, sovereign grace, oh break the	436	But now our souls are seized with	108
Break the tempter's fatal power	536	But now when eve'ing shade prevails	519
Bright angels, strike your loudest	376	But oh, how oft thy wrath appears	184
Brightest and best of the sons of the	341	But oh, it swells my sorrows high	461
Bright, like a sun, the Saviour sits	639	But oh, their end—their dreadful end	158
Bright scenes await thy future state	550	But oh, the soul that never dies	608
Bulwarks of mighty grace defend	537	But oh, this dreadful heart of sin	489
Burdened with guilt, convinced of	501	But oh, without that blessed hope	597
Buried in sorrow and in sin	420	But oh, what beams of heav'nly grace	639
But ah, how wide my spirit flies	335	But oh, what brighter glories wait	49
But ah, my inward spirit cries	476	But oh, what gentle terms	369
But ah! too soon the pleasing scene	471	But oh, what mortal tongue can	473
But all was mercy, all was mild,	352	But oh, when gloomy doubts prevail	467

	PAGE.		PAGE
But oh, when that last conflict's o'er	513	Calmly I bowed my fainting head	479
But, O my soul, for ever praise	346	Calvary's mournful mountain climb	345
But, O my soul, if truths so bright	324	Can aught, beneath a power divine	388
But, O thou King divine	127	Can I be flattered with thy cringing	122
But Pharaoh's army there he drown'd	264	Can I exemption plead when death	609
But power divine the heart can move	430	Can I, with hopes so firmly built	466
But, righteous Lord, thy stubborn foes	70	Canst thou forever sit and hear	160
But saints are lovely in his sight	284	Carry on thy new creation	390
But see the wonders of his power	385	Cast me not off when strength	152
But sinners find their counsels crossed	38	Cease, cease, ye vain desponding	177
But sinners scorn the grace	416	Cease presumptuous hopes to cherish	592
But souls enlightened from above	422	Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn	490
But speak, my Lord, and calm my	448	Chained to his throne, a volume lies	322
But spotless, innocent, and pure	358	Cheered by a signal so divine	336
But still I found my doubts too hard	156	Cheerful they walk with growing	172
But still, the lustre of thy grace	420	Cheerful we tread the desert through	522
But still, thy law and gospel, Lord	238	Cheerful, where'er thy hand shall	384
But the destroyers of my peace	135	Children amidst thy temple throng	49
But the good Spirit of the Lord	633	Children our kind protection claim	603
But the inviting voice of grace	414	Chosen of God, to sinners dear	233
But there are pardons with my God	257	Christ is born, the great Anointed	340
But there's a brighter world on high	77	Christian, doubt not, shrink not thou	552
But there's a dreadful God	97	Christian, dry your flowing tears	355
But the vain idols they adore	228	Christians, we here may meet no	313
But they in murmuring language said	166	Clamor, and wrath, and war be gone	531
But they shall fly at thy rebuke	55	Clasped in my heavenly Father's	612
But thou art he who formed my flesh	71	Cleanse me, O Lord, and cheer my	125
But thou for ever art our Lord	52	Cold mountains and the midnight	510
But thou for ever art the same	204	Cold on his cradle the dew-drops are	341
But thou hast brethren here below	505	Come, almighty to deliver	390
But thou hast built thy throne of	258	Come, and he'll cleanse our spotted	515
But thou, my glory and my strength	42	Come, and with humble souls adore	194
But thy compassions, Lord	209	Come as a messenger of peace	575
But tinorous mortals start and	638	Come as an angel, hence to guide	575
But 'tis our God supports our frame	328	Come as a shepherd; guard and keep	575
But to draw near to thee, my God,	158	Come as a teacher sent from God	575
But to those in Jesus planted	592	Come, bless the Lord, whose love	564
But to those who have confessed	627	Come, fill our hearts with inward	297
But to thy house will I resort	44	Come, freely come, by sin oppressed	405
But we are come to Zion's hill	630	Come, heavenly wind, and blow	517
But we have no such lengths to go	260	Come, holy Comforter	642
But when for works of peace	382	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove	387
But when his voice shall raise the	196	Come, let our souls address the Lord	195
But when thy face is hid, they mourn	212	"Come, let us break his bands," they	40
But when we view thy strange design	418	Come, let us hear his voice to-day	195
But where the gospel comes	66	Come, let us join, (they cry.)	171
But while I thus in anguish lay	443	Come, Lord, thy love alone can raise	296
But who among the sons of men	76	Come, magnify the Lord with me	91
But who can speak thy wondrous	280	Come naked, and adorn your souls	400
But why, my soul, sunk down so far	105	Come, sacred Spirit, seal the name	336
But will he prove a friend indeed?	402	Come, see the wonders of our God	143
But will, indeed, Jehovah deign	574	Come, sinners, view the Lamb of God	581
But with thee there's mercy found	435	Come, smiling hope, and joy sincere	391
By all his works above	289	Come the great day, the glorious	196
By all its joys, I charge my heart	467	Come, then, O blessed Jesus, come	489
By all the earth born race	290	Come, then—oh come from every	560
By day, by night, at home, abroad	570	Come then, whoever will	401
By every name of power and love	484	Come, then, with power divine	534
By faith I see the land	517	Come, then, with all your wants and	421
By glimmering hopes and gloomy	523	Come, thou incarnate Word	642
By his own power were all things	342	Come to the living waters, come	404
By him my prayers acceptance gain	373	Come, worship at his throne	194
By long experience have I known	153	Come, ye needy, come and welcome	396
By me Melchisedec was made	222	Compassion dwells upon his mind	225
By morning light I'll seek his face	128	Compelled by bleeding love	398
By nature all are gone astray	56	Conscience is a worm undying	413
By nature sinful, weak, and blind,	603	Consider, ye that slight the Lord	118
By thee my growing parts were	272	Convince their madness, Lord	171
By thine hour of dark despair	361	Convince us all of sin	387
By thy deep expiring groan	362	Corruption, earth, and worms	623
Call me away from flesh and sense	306	Could I command the spacious land	173
Call upon me when trouble's near	118	Could I so false, so faithless prove	271
		Could we but climb where Moses	638

First Lines of Stanzas.

41

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Could you expect to escape my sight	118	Down to the dust our soul is bowed	108
Create my nature pure within	124	Down to this base, this sinful earth	378
Creatures no more divide my choice	452		
Creatures, with all their endless race	281	Each hand and heart that lends us aid	595
Crown him, ye martyrs of our God	381	Each rolling year new favors brought	328
Crushed as a moth beneath thy hand	102	Early hasten to the tomb	345
		Earth shall obey her Maker's will	145
Dangers stand thick through all the	606	Earth, with its caverns dark and	194
Dark and cheerless is the morn	482	E'en down to old age, all my people	514
Dark dismal thoughts and boding	204	E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream	419
Dark temptations round me press	151	Egypt and Tyre, and Greek and Jew	177
Daughter of Zion, the power that	540	Encompassed by a throng	407
David, my servant, whom I chose	179	Enemies no more shall trouble	541
Days of trial, days of grief	473	Engraved as in eternal brass	417
Deaf to that charming voice	132	Enlarge, inflame, and fill his heart	576
Deal gently, Lord, with souls sincere	253	Enlightened by thy heavenly ray	388
Deal gently, Lord, with those	253	Enter his gates with songs of joy	200
Dear, dying Lamb, thy precious blood	419	Enter thine ark while patience waits	412
Dear Father, let me never be	445	Enter, with all thy glorious train	260
Dear Lord, accept the praise	624	Errors, and sins and follies grow	269
Dear Lord—and shall we ever live	387	Escaped from every wo	128
Dear Lord, I wonder and adore	487	Eternal are thy mercies, Lord	231
Dear Lord, while we adoring pay	378	Eternal Father, who shall look	373
Dear Saviour, be our constant guide	530	Eternal glories to the King	524
Dear Saviour, change our faith to	581	Eternal King, I fear thy name	411
Dear Saviour, draw reluctant hearts	398	Eternal life thy words impart	506
Dear Saviour, let thy beauties be	457	Eternal wisdom has prepared	396
Dear Saviour, let thy glory shine	296	Eternity, with all its years	321
Dear Shepherd of my chosen few	297	Every human tie may perish	539
Dear Sovereign of my soul's desires	456	Evil shall smite the wicked dead	93
Death and the terrors of the grave	62	Exalt the Lamb of God	542
Death is no more the king of dread	376	Exalt the Lord our God	200
Death, like an overflowing stream	184	Exhorting one another here	532
Death may our souls divide	366		
Death rides on every passing breeze	604	Fair Branch, ordained of old to shoot	169
Deep are his counsels and unknown	197	Fair bride, receive his love	109
Deep are the wounds thy arrows	536	Faith hath an overcoming power	362
Deep horror then my vitals froze	360	Faith must obey her Father's will	423
Deep in the shades of gloomy death	378	Faith in his name forbids my fear	310
Deep in unfathomable mines	324	Faith sees the bright eternal doors	177
Deny thyself, and take thy cross	511	False are the men of high degree	134
Depart from me, ye wicked race	245	False professors, groveling world	404
Depart from mischief, practice love	93	Far be thine honor spread	231
"Depart"—will he at last reply	395	Farewell, conflicting hopes and fears	619
Depart, ye tempters, from my soul	46	Far from this world of toil and strife	623
Dependent on thy bounteous breath	600	Father, I give my spirit up	72
Descend again, on earth to reign	550	Father—it bends before	438
Descend and bless our waiting souls	295	Father—it hath rebelled	438
Descend, celestial Dove	565	Father, my soul would still abide	293
Devoutly yield thyself to God	571	Father of mercies, God of love	441
Did I meet no trials here	516	Fathers to sons shall teach thy name	280
Did pity ever stoop so low	583	Fear him, ye saints, and you will	331
Didst thou not raise my faith, O Lord	242	Fearless of hell and ghastly death	337
Didst thou regard the beggar's cry	343	Fear not, brethren, for ye stand	525
Didst thou regard thy servant's cry	343	Fear not, I am with thee, oh be not	514
Diseases are thy servants, Lord	102	Fear not, that he will e'er forsake	475
Dispensing good where'er he came	509	Fear not the powers of earth and hell	475
Dissolve thou these bonds, that detain	494	Fear not the terrors of the grave	475
Divine Instructor, gracious Lord	316	Fear not the want of outward good	475
Does not my heart thy precepts love	246	Few be the years that roll	548
Does not my soul detest and hate	273	Fierce lions lead their young abroad	211
Does secret mischief lurk within	273	Fight on, my soul, till death	531
Do not I love thee from my soul?	458	Filled with delight, my raptured soul	640
Dost thou not dwell among the just	56	Fire, air and earth and stormy sea	335
Dost thou not dwell in all the saints	390	Firm are the words his prophets give	333
"Do this," he cried, "till time shall	579	Firm as his throne his promise stands	471
Do thou assist a feeble worm	450	Firm on a rock he made me stand	103
Do thou, Lord, 'midst pleasure or wo	634	Firm to his word he ever stood	57
Down from the shining seats above	351	Fixed on this rock will I remain	468
Down through the portals of the sky	339	Flesh is a dangerous foe to grace	512
Draw out thy spear, and stop their	93	Follow to the judgment-hall	345
Draw us, O God, with sovereign	408	Foolish and vain, I went astray	247
Dress thee in arms, most mighty Lord	110	Fools never raise their thoughts so	190

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Forbid, forbid, the sharp reproach	243	Give to the Lord of lords renown	207
Forbid it Lord, that I should boast	347	Give to the Spirit praise	644
Forbid it Lord, that I should dread	503	Give us hearts resolved, believing	425
Forerunner of the sun	432	Give us to say—"thy will be done"	501
For ever blessed be the Lord	252	Gladdened by the flowing treasure	545
For ever blessed be the Lord	183	Glory in the highest be	601
For ever firm thy justice stands	95	Glory to the Holy Ghost	600
For ever his dear, sacred name	629	Glory to the Son we bring	600
For ever let my grateful heart	336	Go, bid the bright and morning star	555
For ever shall thy throne endure	191	God counts the sorrows of his saints	130
For every thirsty, longing heart	398	God is a King of power unknown	324
For good is the Lord, inexpressibly	202	God is my all sufficient good	572
Forgotten be each worldly theme	300	God is my portion and my joy	59
For her my tears shall fall	270	God is our strength and song	303
For him shall endless prayer be made	155	God is our sun and shield	175
For him shall prayer unceasing	156	God is our sun, he makes our day	172
For his own goodness' sake	79	God is our sun, whose daily light	329
For life without thy love	137	God is the eternal King: thy foes in	191
For me their malice dug a pit	46	God is their fear, and God their trust	89
For me they dug the secret pit	82	God from his cloudy cistern pours	210
For, should we fail proclaiming	600	God from on high beholds your	410
For sovereign power reigns not alone	134	God, from on high, invites us home	408
For such compassions, Lord	329	God hath pronounced a firm decree	222
For the blessings of the field	590	God, my Redeemer, lives	623
For thee I thirst, I pray, I mourn	277	God of Jacob, high and glorious	544
For thee, my God, the living God	106	God reigns on high; but not confines	280
For this a lowly, suppliant crowd	589	God ruleth on high	303
For this shall every humble soul	88	God shall preserve my soul from fear	128
Free from the plagues and pains	158	God, the eternal, mighty God	335
Fresh as the grass our bodies stand	328	God, the Redeemer, scatters round	145
Frighted to hear the tempest roar	219	God, thine own God, has richly shed	110
From all the guilt of former sin	569	God, thy God will now restore thee	541
From dark temptation's power	641	God, to redeem it, did not spare	421
From dust, and cottages obscure	227	God will exalt his glorious head	223
From earth and hell my sorrows	72	God will my naked soul receive	116
From guile his heart and lips are free	87	God will not always chide	208
From Java to the furthest west	544	Go forth—the lamp of truth is bright	552
From mountains near the sky	290	Go, heal the sick; go, raise the dead	424
From my own works at last I cease	443	Go, imitate the grace divine	594
From my sad prison set me free	277	Go now and boast of all your stores	456
From night to day, from day to night	68	Go, spread a Saviour's fame	577
From night to day, from day to night	319	Go, then, earthly fame and treasure	449
From north to south, from east to	555	Go to many a tropic isle	554
From pleasant trees which shade the	210	Go, to the hungry food impart	555
From sea to sea—from shore to shore	559	Go with our armies to the fight	133
From sea to sea, through all the	112	Grace all the work shall crown	417
From sorrow, toil, and pain	315	Grace dwells with justice on the	164
From strength to strength go on	502	Grace first contrived a way	417
From the dark grave he rose	377	Grace led my roving feet	417
From the discoveries of thy law	69	Grace! 'tis a sweet, a charming theme	371
From thee, the overflowing spring	504	Grace will complete what grace	271
From thee, when creature streams	96	Grant one poor sinner more a place	450
From the first dawning light	78	Grant us before them, Lord, to live	586
From the provisions of thy house	95	Grant us the power of quickening	609
From the sword at noonday wasting	189	Great Advocate, Almighty Friend	357
From the third heaven, where God	562	Great All in All, eternal King	493
From thoughts so dreadful and prof.	55	Great God, appear to their surprise	56
From vanity turn off mine eyes	242	Great God, create my heart anew	123
From vile idolatry	170	Great God, create my soul anew	335
From Zion shall thy word proceed	221	Great God, how infinite art thou	321
From Zion went his dreadful word	162	Great God, impress the serious	602
		Great God, is this our certain doom	609
Gethsemane can I forget?	579	Great God, let all my hours be thine	309
Girded with truth, and clothed with	259	Great God, mine eyes with pleasure	316
Gird him with all sufficient grace	576	Great God, on what a slender thread	606
Gird on thy sword, victorious Prince	100	Great God, should thy severer eye	257
Give joy or grief—give ease or pain	614	Great God, subdue this vicious thirst	427
Give me a calm, a thankful heart	465	Great God, the treasures of thy love	400
Give me, Lord, a holy fear	475	Great God, the work is all divine	234
Give me, O Lord, a place	289	Great God, thy sovereign power	566
Give me the presence of thy grace	126	Great God, whom heav'nly hosts obey	168
Give thanks aloud to God	267	Great is our Lord, and great his might	284
Give thanks to God, the heavenly	265	Great is the Lord; and works	263

First Lines of Stanzas.

43

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Great is the Lord ; his power	280	He bids his angels pitch their tents	92
Great is their peace who love thy law	235	He bids the chrystal fountains flow	210
Great is his love, and large his grace	258	He bids the noisy tempest cease	139
Great is the mercy of the Lord	224	He bids the southern breezes blow	285
" Great is the work ! " my neighbors	254	He bids the winds their wrath	218
Great is thy mercy, and my tongue	176	He bids us make his glories known	165
Great King of Grace, my heart subdue	423	He bids young sinners yet forbear	427
Great monarchs fell beneath his hand	264	He bows his glorious head to view	226
Great Prophet of my God	369	He bows his gracious ear	496
Great Source of light, thy beams	593	He breaks the bow, he cuts the spear	112
Great Sun of Righteousness, arise	67	He breaks the captive's heavy chain	145
Great was the victory of his death	73	He breaks the sinner's heavy chain	384
Great were my fears, my foes were	62	He brings my wandering spirit back	75
Green as the leaf, and ever fair	37	He broke the charm which drew my	83
Grief, like a garment, clothed me	147	He built the earth, he spread the sky	267
Guilty, but with heart relenting	433	He built those worlds above	289
		He called for darkness ; darkness	213
Had I a glance of thee, my God	493	He cleft the swelling sea in two	264
Had I the pinions of a dove	458	He comes, arrayed in burning flames	145
Had not the Lord, my rock, my help	193	He comes from thickest films of vice	341
Had not thy word been my delight	244	He comes the broken heart to bind	341
Hallelujah ! for the Lord	557	He comes the prisoner to release	341
Hallelujah ! hark ! the sound	557	He comes with succor speedy	155
Hail, great Immanuel, all divine !	305	He crowns thy life with love	208
Hail, Prince of life, forever hail	339	He cuts the bars of brass in two	217
Happy, beyond expression, he	87	He dies—and in that dreadful night	326
Happy, if with my latest breath	370	He dies—the heavens in mourning	342
Happy the country where the sheep	279	He ever lives above	357
Happy the man to whom he sends	255	He fed them with a liberal hand	166
Happy the man whose hopes rely	283	He feeds and clothes us all the way	216
Happy the man whose hopes rely	282	He feeds our hopes with airy dreams	427
Happy the nation thus endowed	279	He fills the poor with good	280
Happy they who never rest	643	He fills the sun with morning light	267
Hard lot of mine ! my days are cast	248	He forms her beauties like his own	111
Hark ! hark ! to God the chorus	360	He forms our generals for the field	64
Hark, the cherubic armies shout	339	He formed the stars, those heavenly	283
Hark, they whisper—angels say	620	He formed the deeps unknown	194
Harmonious accents to my soul	467	He framed the globe, he built the sky	196
Haste, glorious day, expected long	551	He freely redeemed with his blood	458
Hasten mercy to implore	408	He frees the souls condemned to death	205
Hasten, sinner, to be bless'd	408	He from the dreadful gates of death	50
Hasten, sinner, to return	408	He from the rock their thirst supplied	166
Haste thee on from grace to glory	450	He frowns—and darkness veils	325
Has thy night been long and mourn	451	He gathers the wide flowing seas	90
Hast thou a lamb in all thy flock	459	He gave his well-beloved Son	518
Hast thou a rival in my breast	462	He gave the sign, and noisome flies	213
Hast thou not given thy word	250	He gave them water from the rock	165
Hast thou not planted, with thy	169	He gave them all their own desire	167
Hast thou not promised to thy Son	183	He gilds thy morning face	534
Hast thou not sent salvation down	241	He gives the grazing ox his meat	285
Have we forgot th' Almighty Name	330	He guards thy soul, he keeps thy	249
Have ye forgot, or never knew	131	He guides our feet, he guards our way	248
Have you no words ? Ah, think again	199	He hath, with a piteous eye	268
Hath not thy power formed every	160	He hath dispersed his alms abroad	225
He all his foes shall quell	558	He hears his saints, he knows their	204
Hear, Lord, and grant me quick	54	He hears our praises and complaints	250
" Hear me, O God of grace, " I said	84	He hears when dust and ashes speak	45
Hear, oh hear, our supplication	387	He, in the days of feeble flesh	353
Hear the heathens' sad complaining	553	He in the thickest darkness dwells	464
Hear the heralds of the gospel	404	He keeps the Father's book of life	633
Hear me, O Lord, and save thy Son	148	He knoweth, Lord, whose soul doth	332
He asks, and God bestows	39	He knows we are but dust	209
Heaven, earth, and air, and sea are	180	He knows, and he approves	38
Heaven, earth, and hell, draw near	121	He knows how soon our nature dies	207
Heaven, earth, and sea, and fire	275	He knows the heart, he tries the	46
Heaven, earth, and sea confess his	263	He knows their impious thoughts	192
Heaven from above his call shall	117	He knows the pains his servants feel	281
Heaven his glory is revealing	557	He knows what arguments I'd take	498
Heaven is my everlasting home	116	He knows what wandering hearts	582
Heaven is thy higher court ; there	229	He leaves us, and we miss him not	332
Heaven unfolds its portals wide	354	He left his radiant throne on high	378
He arms our captains to the fight	64	He leads me to the place	76
He bade the liquid waters flow	88	He left his starry crown	377

	PAGE.		PAGE.
He, like a plant of generous kind	37	Here, when thy people seek thy face	574
He like a tree shall thrive	38	Here will I fix my gracious throne	259
He, like a plant by gentle streams	38	Here will I meet the hungry poor	259
He lives, he lives, and sits above	362	Here will I rest and build my hopes	513
He lives! the everlasting God	248	Her part in those fair realms of bliss	491
He lives, (and blessed be my Rock)	63	He rides and thunders through the	145
Hell and its lions roared around	578	He rides upon the winged wind	64
Hell and the grave unite their force	565	He rules by his resistless might	143
Hell and thy sins resist thy course	502	He rules the world with truth and	199
He'll bring their spirits to the ground	217	He saw their flesh was weak and	168
He'll give his angels charge to keep	188	He saw the nations dead in sin	265
He'll never quench the smoking flax	358	He saw the nations lie	266
He'll shield you with a wall of fire	556	He saw me plunged in deep distress	353
He, Lord of all the worlds on high	601	He saw me ruined in the fall	378
He loves his enemies and prays	57	He saw the Gentiles dead in sin	267
He loves his saints, he knows them	282	He saved me from the dreadful deep	148
He loves his saints; he knows them	283	He scorns the angry nations' rage	89
He loves t' employ his morning light	38	He sees the brutish and the wise	115
Help, Lord of hosts, for Jesus' sake	108	He sees the oppressor and the oppd.	206
Help me to watch and pray	520	He sends his showers of blessings	285
Help us to venture near thy throne	569	He sends his word and melts the	285
He made the ebbing channel dry	143	He sends the sun his circuit round	146
He makes the grassy food arise	211	He sent his son with power to save	267
He makes the grass the hills adorn	284	He sent his only Son	266
He makes the saint and sinner prove	146	He sent to save us from our wo	265
He moved their mighty wheels	286	He shakes the heavens with loud	145
Hence all ye painted forms of joy	332	He shall fulfill thy great decrees	373
Hence and for ever from my heart	342	He shall reign from pole to pole	558
Hence then, ye black despairing	357	He shed soft slumbers on my eyes	42
Hence to the hills we lift our eyes	603	He sinks in floods of deep distress	148
He never deals in bribing gold	57	He sits a sovereign on his throne	205
He overrules all mortal things	333	He smote the first born sons	265
He plots upon his bed	96	He speaks, and at his fierce rebuke	64
He raised me from a horrid pit	102	He spake and light shone round his	424
He raised me from the deeps of sin	363	He speaks—and tempest, hail and	83
Her dust and ruins that remain	205	He speaks the meaning of his heart	57
Here consecrated water flows	317	He spake the word to Abraham first	199
Here faith reveals to mortal eyes	317	He spoiled the powers of darkness	351
Here his whole name appears comp.	374	He struck the sons of Egypt dead	264
Here I behold his inmost heart	374	He sunk beneath our heavy woes	350
Here I behold thy distant face	639	He sware to Abraham and his seed	213
Here I forget my cares and pains	581	He tells their tears, he counts their	92
Here, in thy courts, I leave my vow	231	He tells the aged they must die	427
Here, in thy gospel's wondrous	420	He that abhors and fears to sin	77
Here in thy house shall incense rise	590	He that distributes crowns and	385
Here I would for ever stay	418	He, the good Shepherd kindly leads	585
Here let him hold a lasting throne	260	He, the great Lord, the sovereign	144
Here let my faith unshaken dwell	469	He, the true David, Israel's King	95
Here let our hearts begin to melt	351	He thunders, and all nature mourns	228
Here let the great Redeemer reign	572	He waits in secret on his God	516
Here let the pilgrim find the road	573	He walks awhile concealed	96
Here let the Son of David reign	260	He wants no pomp nor royal throne	517
Here, Lord, my flesh, my soul, my all	450	He wept, that we might weep	359
Here may our unborn sons	572	He who can shake the worlds he	333
Here may th' attentive throng	572	He who for us a surety stood	359
Here may thy ears attend	572	He will perform the work begun	473
Here may we prove the power of	297	He will sustain our weakest powers	249
Here mercy's boundless ocean flows	403	He wounds the heart, and he makes	325
Here, mighty God, accept our vows	260	High as the heavens are raised	208
Here, O my soul, thy trust repose	469	High Heaven, that hears the solemn	451
Here on the mercy-seat	299	High o'er the earth his mercy reigns	131
Here pardon, life, and joys divine	385	High on a throne his glories dwell	288
"Here," saith the Lord, "ye angels	121	High on a throne of radiant light	505
Here shall you taste unmingled joys	537	High shall he reign on David's throne	181
Here sinners of a humble frame	317	Him to know is life and peace	367
Here, sinners, you may heal your	352	His alms with liberal heart he gives	98
Here the dark veils of flesh and	323	His anger but a moment stays	84
Here the Redeemer's welcome voice	316	His arm shall well sustain	129
Here the streams of living waters	538	His conscience knows no secret	516
Here the whole Deity is known	418	His covenant, which he kept in mind	213
Here thy revenging justice stands	581	His deep distress has raised us high	149
Here we come thy name to praise	298	His dying groans, his living songs	149
Here, when thy messengers proclaim	574	His enemies, with sore dismay	197

First Lines of Stanzas.

45

	PAGE.		PAGE.
His eye beholds the path they tread	37	Holy Spirit—Life Divine	391
His eyes awake to guard the just	93	Homeward I flew to find my God	83
His eye, with infinite survey	89	Honor and majesty divine	71
His Father's honor touched his heart	103	Honor immortal must be paid	372
His foes shall fall, with heedless feet	50	Honor's a puff of noisy breath	512
His foes shall tremble at his sight	198	Hope in the Lord, whose mighty	105
His friends forsook, his followers fled	151	Hope looks beyond the bounds of time	616
His grace through all the desert flows	494	Hosanna in the highest strains	234
His goodness stands approved	476	Hosanna to his glorious name	366
His grace will, to the end	524	Hosanna to the Anointed King	233
His hand holds out the dreadful cup	161	Hosanna to the King	234
His hand no thunder bears	383	How are the seats of worship broke	160
His hand provides my constant food	59	How blessed are our eyes	578
His hands disdain a golden bribe	37	How bright the triumph none can tell	146
His hands, while they his alms	224	How can I die while Jesus lives	451
His heart contrives for their relief	105	How changed, alas, are truths divine	583
His heart is false and foul	96	How charming is their voice	578
His hoary frost, his fleecy snow	285	How cold and feeble is my love	566
His holy angels pitch their tents	91	How decent and how wise!	114
His honor and his breath	344	How did the spreading branches	169
His honor is engaged to save	469	How did his flowing tears condole	94
His honors perish in the dust	117	How dire the wreck! how loud the	412
His kingdom cannot fail	558	How doth thy word my heart engage	238
His laws are just and pure	66	How dreadful was the hour	344
His liberal favors he extends	224	How excellent his love	97
His life they load with hateful lies	151	How far the heavenly robe exceeds	349
His lips abhor to talk profane	98	How few with pious care record	220
His living power and dying love	349	How glorious is that righteousness	87
His love exceeds your highest thoughts	411	How glorious was the grace	344
His love is my perpetual feast	58	How great deliverance thou hast	86
His love, with gentle accents, sheds	585	How great is the Messiah's joy	71
His mercy and his righteousness	88	How great the works his hand has	223
His mercy never shall remove	281	How happy all thy servants are!	231
His mercy reigns through every land	231	How happy are our ears	578
His mercy visits every house	176	How have we chased them through	65
His name the sinner hears	379	How holy is his name!	200
His own kind hand shall wipe the	262	How I rejoice, when on my head	74
His pleasures rise from things unseen	516	How kind are thy compassions Lord!	281
His power, and lifted rod	266	How large the grant! how rich the	213
His power he showed by Moses' hands	206	How long, dear Saviour, oh how long	562
His power subdues our sins	209	How long, dear Saviour, shall I feel	436
His power the same, the same his	263	How long, eternal God, how long	160
His presence sinks the proudest hills	198	How long shall my poor labouring	55
His promise stands for ever firm	493	How long shall my poor troubled	54
His providence unfolds the book	322	How long shall thy fierce anger	168
His purposes will ripen fast	324	How long the race of David held	179
His quivering lip hangs feebly down	608	Howl, winds of night, your force	338
His righteousness is gone before	176	How many are thy thoughts of love!	103
His seed forever shall possess	180	How many, since I laid me down	308
His Son, the great Redeemer, came	224	How mighty is his hand!	265
His soul shall live secure on earth	105	How most exact is nature's frame!	223
His soul, well fixed upon the Lord	225	How mourned my sinking soul	178
His sounding chariots shake the sky	319	How much is mercy thy delight	231
His sovereign power, without our aid	201	How often have I stood	438
His spirit hates deceit and lies	87	How oft my mournful thoughts	520
His statutes and commands	65	How perfect is thy word	66
His steady counsels change the face	285	How rich thy bounties are!	47
His storms shall drive you quick to	41	How terrible thy glories be	180
His stubborn foes his sword shall	281	How safe beneath thy wings I lie	88
His truth for ever stands secure	282	How shall thy servants give thee rest	589
His truth transcends the sky	97	How shall we have our crimes	413
His wisdom and almighty word	88	How shall we tune our voice to sing	268
His wisdom framed the sun	265	How should our songs, like those	296
His wondrous rising from the earth	41	How slowly doth his wrath arise!	207
His wondrous works and ways	208	How soon the faithless Jews forgot	167
His word can raise the springs again	219	How strange thy works! how great	211
His works of piety and love	226	How sweet to hail the early dawn	563
His works, the wonders of his might	212	How thou didst build thy churches	108
His very word of grace is strong	417	How was their insolence surprised	257
His voice sublime is heard afar	338	How we deserve the deepest hell	408
Hither, then, your music bring	414	How will my heart endure	625
Ho, all ye hungry, starving souls	396	How will they bear to stand	38
Ho, ye that pant for living streams	396	How will my lips rejoice to tell	153

	PAGE.		PAGE.
How will the powers of darkness	54	If tears of sorrow would suffice	437
How would I run in thy commands	245	If there were malice hid in me	46
How would my leaping heart rejoice	417	If the sorrows of my case	473
How would the tempter boast aloud	55	If up to heaven I take my flight	271
How vain a toy is glittering wealth	338	If vapors, with malignant breath	187
Huge troubles, with tumultuous	106	If we reprove some hateful lie	53
Humbly on thee I wait	497	If, when I have put thee to grief	394
I am the Saviour, I th' almighty God	121	If, winged with beams of morning	274
I ask no sheep for sacrifice	118	If you desire a length of days	91
I ask them whence their vict'ry came	525	I glory in infirmity	471
I called back years and ancient times	163	I grieved to see the wicked thrive	156
I called thy mercies to my mind	163	I hate to walk, I hate to sit	80
I call him my eternal Son	40	I have long withstood his grace	485
I call that legacy my own	452	I heard the wretch profanely boast	137
I came, in sinful mortals' stead	148	I hear thy word with love	66
I can but perish if I go	442	I hope to hear and join the song	489
I can do all things, or can bear	471	I know thy judgments, Lord, are	245
I cannot live contented here	462	I lay my body down to sleep	310
I cannot live without thy light	124	I'll cast myself before his feet	106
I cast my burdens on the Lord	129	I'll chide my heart that sinks so low	106
I cast my hope on thee	497	"I'll give him," saith the Lord	344
I charge my thoughts, be humble still	259	I'll go to Jesus, though my sin	442
I choose the path of heavenly truth	236	"I'll leave them," saith the Lord	170
I could renounce my all below	612	I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice	136
I could survey the ocean o'er	273	"I'll magnify thy holy law	104
I cried aloud to thee, my God	84	"I'll make your great commission	424
I cried, and from his holy hill	42	I'll meditate his works of old	164
"I cry till all my voice is gone	147	I'll praise him while he lends me	283
I'd part with all the joys of sense	640	I'll purgify my family around	203
I'd sing the characters he bears	368	I'll read the histories of thy love	240
I'd sing the precious blood he spilt	367	I'll scarce allow my lips to speak	101
I'd tell him how my sins arise	498	I'll search the land, and raise the just	202
I dwell in darkness and unseen	277	I'll seek the faithful and the just	203
If angels in their sphere rejoice	543	I'll sing thy majesty and grace	50
If aught should tempt my soul to	514	I'll sing thy truth and mercy, Lord	270
If distress befall thee	529	I'll speak the honours of thy name	368
If earthly parents hear	393	I'll spread his works of grace abroad	103
I feel my flesh so near the grave	45	I'll think again of all thy ways	164
If e'er I go astray	76	Ill tidings never can surprise	225
If e'er my heart forget	269	I'll to the gracious King approach	442
If e'er to bless thy sons	269	I long, dearest Lord, in thy beauties to	528
If, for thy sake, upon my name	472	I long to put on my attire	495
If God to me his statutes show	241	"I looked for pity, but in vain	149
If government be all destroyed	52	I love her gates, I love the road	250
If he afflicts his saints so far	52	I love my Shepherd's voice	369
If I am raised to bear the sword	202	I love the Lord; he bowed his ear	230
If I attempt to pray	432	I love the Lord, who stoops so low	584
If I have e'er provoked them first	46	I love the volumes of thy word	69
If he our ways should mark	426	I love thy church, O God	269
I find him lifting up my head	473	I love thy habitation, Lord	80
If in my Father's love	507	I love to meet among them now	489
If in this darksome wild I stray	470	I'm a companion of the saints	244
If in thy word I look	432	I may not to thy courts repair	566
If I to mention thee forbear	268	I'm but a sojourner below	102
If I were hungry, would I ask thee	120	Immense compassion reigns	382
"If I were hungry, would I ask thee	121	Immortal light and joys unknown	198
If light attends the course I run	325	In answering what thy church	140
If love to God and love to men	460	In barren wilds shall living waters	561
If, mounted on a morning ray	271	Increase, O Lord, our faith and hope	567
If my immortal Saviour lives	469	In darkest shades, if thou appear	336
If now, while pardon may be found	626	In darkest watches of the night	513
If o'er my sins I think to draw	274	In each event of life, how clear	305
If once his wrath arise	40	In early days their heart secure	586
If once I wander from thy path	237	I need the influence of thy grace	246
If orphans they are left behind	584	In every dark, distressful hour	357
I from the stock of Adam came	125	In every different land	65
If rough and thorny be the way	470	In every joy that crowns my days	305
If Satan rage, and sin grow strong	293	In every new distress	114
If self must be denied	406	Infinite grace! almighty charms!	583
If sin be pardoned, I'm secure	614	Infinite joy or endless wo	606
If sin lay covered in my heart	144	Infinite pity touched the heart	349
If smiling mercy crown our lives	464	Infinite power and boundless grace	460
		In foreign realms, and lands remote	327

First Lines of Stanzas.

47

	PAGE.		PAGE.
In gentler language there the Lord	83	In Zion is his throne	200
In God most holy, just, and true	130	I pay this evening sacrifice	43
In God's own name he comes to bring	235	I perish, and my doom were just	439
In God they boasted all the day	108	I rested in the outward law	447
In God we trust: our impious foes in	229	Is any other name so great	532
In heaven, and earth, and air, and	464	I saw, beyond the tomb	178
In heaven the rapturous song began,	339	I saw the opening gates of hell	62
In him the Father, reconciled	397	I saw the wicked rise	158
In his salvation is our hope	70	I see, or think I see	432
In holy contemplation	518	I set him still before mine eyes	58
In holy duties let the day	564	"I shall arise to praise thy name	149
In honor to his name	535	I shall behold the face	61
In hope of that immortal crown	614	Is he a fountain? There I bathe	380
In humble notes our faith adores	320	Is he a rock? How firm he proves!	380
In Israel stood his ancient throne	113	Is he a star? He breaks the night	380
In Jesus is our store	521	Is he a sun? His beams are grace	380
In Jesus we behold	381	Is he a vine? His heavenly root	380
In life's first dawn, my tender frame	327	I sigh from this body of sin to be free	528
In long complaints he spends his	150	I sigh, with anxious care oppressed	106
In midst of dangers, fears, and	327	Is not the world of nature thine	160
In my distress I called my God	62	Is not thy chariot hastening on?	54
In pastures where salvation grows	74	Is not thy name melodious still	459
In patience would we wait and weep	501	I spread my sins before the Lord	88
In prayer my soul drew near the	519	Israel, a name divinely bless'd	248
In prosperity be near	587	Israel, his people and his sheep	164
In purest love their souls unite	587	Israel, rejoice, and rest secure	249
In robes of judgment, lo, he comes!	197	Israel, that saw his works of grace	195
In scenes exalted or depressed	570	Is there one impotent	575
In sickness or the bloody field	90	Is this polluted heart	432
In solid, pure delights, like these	510	Is this the man of sorrows	638
Inspire my soul with life divine	503	It can bring with it nothing	518
In spite of all my foes	76	I, their almighty Saviour, and their	119
Instead of wine and cheerful bread	168	"It is finished!"—oh, what pleasure	344
In such society as this	631	It is that harassed conscience feels	611
In that lone land of deep despair	178	It is that heaven-taught faith	611
In that prison, endless moanings	413	It is that hope with ardor glows	611
In the city of our God	538	It is the Lord—my covenant God	466
In the cold prison of a tomb	565	It is the Lord—who gives me all	465
In thee I trust, to thee I sigh	278	It is the Lord—whose matchless skill	466
In thee, most holy, just, and true	130	It makes the wounded spirit whole	373
In thee my hopes and wishes meet	212	It says to the mountains, "Depart,"	444
In thee we trust—on thee rely	453	It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts	315
In the furnace God may prove thee	539	I told him all my secret grief	91
In their distress, to God they cried	216	I told the Lord my sore distress	92
In them thou may'st be clothed and	505	I to my God my ways commit	97
In the rich blessings of his love	598	Its pleasures now no longer please	452
In thine own appointed way	294	It springs and withers on the place	257
In thy fair book of life and grace	322	It treads on the world and on hell	444
In thy strength may we be strong	313	It was my guide, my light, my all	360
In times of general distress	226	I urge no merit of my own	441
Into thy hands, my Saviour God	479	I've seen an end of what we call	239
"In vain I lift my hands to pray	156	I've seen thy glory and thy power	135
In vain on earth we hope to find	427	I wait for thy salvation, Lord	257
In vain shall sinners hope to rise	202	I was a traitor doomed to fire	583
In vain the bright, the burning sun	338	I welcome all thy sovereign will	465
In vain the noisy crowd	192	"I will maintain the King I made	41
In vain the proud deride me now	241	I would begin the music here	634
In vain the rebel seeks to stand	38	I would disclose my whole complaint	440
In vain the sons of earth or hell	310	I would for ever speak his name	374
In vain the sons of Satan boast	127	I would not be a stranger still	494
In vain the sons of wealth and pride	416	I would not live away; no,	606
In vain the tempter spread his wiles	519	I yield my powers to thy command	307
In vain the world accosts my ear	512		
In vain to heaven she lifts her eyes	618	JEHOVAH is God, and Jehovah alone	201
In vain to idol saints they cry	65	Jehovah's awful voice is heard	467
"In vain to pious forms thy zeal	122	JEHOVAH—'tis a glorious word	239
In vain we ask God's righteous law	422	Jerusalem, my happy home	636
In vain we boast perfection here	240	Jesus, and when shall that dear day	639
In vain we plant, without thy aid	424	Jesus beholds where Satan reigns	346
In vain we search, in vain we try	413	Jesus can make a dying bed	611
In vain we tune our formal songs	386	Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory	356
In wakeful hours of night	137	Jesus, hear our humble prayer	313
In Zion God is known	114	Jesus, how glorious is thy grace!	422

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Jesus is worthy to receive	383	Let all your sacred passions move	292
Jesus, my God—I know his name	471	Let an unusual joy surprise	196
Jesus, my God, thy blood alone	124	Let Asia's millions hear thy voice	547
Jesus, my great High Priest	369	Let Babel fear when Zion prays	138
Jesus, my Lord, my life, my light	461	Let bands of persecutors rise	245
Jesus, my soul adoring bends	353	Let cares like a wild deluge come	490
Jesus, on me bestow	436	Let clouds and winds and waves	288
Jesus, on thee our hopes we cast	597	Let deep repentance, faith, and love	422
Jesus our God ascends on high	113	Let distant times and nations raise	279
Jesus, our Lord, arise	642	Let earth and ocean know	289
Jesus, our Lord, how wondrous great	48	Let earth's alluring joys combine	506
Jesus, our Priest, for ever lives	233	Let endless honors crown his head	111
Jesus shall see a numerous seed	259	Let elders worship at his feet	373
Jesus sought me when a stranger	391	Let everlasting thanks be thine	318
Jesus the ancient faith confirms	585	Let every creature rise and bring	155
Jesus the hindrance show	431	Let every element rejoice	291
Jesus the Lord appears at last	326	Let every kindred, every tribe	381
Jesus, the Lord, their harps employs	634	Let every mountain, every flood	228
Jesus—the name that calms our fears	384	Let every nation under heaven	547
Jesus—the name to sinners dear	370	Let faith each meek petition fill	298
Jesus, the Priest, ascends his throne	222	Let faith exert its conquering power	528
Jesus, the Saviour, reigns	199	Let fall thy rod of terror	550
Jesus, thou friend divine	270	Let floods and nations rage	192
Jesus, thy feast we celebrate	579	Let fogs and darkness hide their way	94
Jesus—thy name our souls adore	453	Let grace come down like copious	594
Jesus, thy speaking blood	571	Let haughty sinners sink their pride	161
Jesus, to thee I breathe my prayer	416	Let heathens to their idols haste	59
Jesus, to multitudes unknown	456	Let heaven, and all that dwell on	149
Jesus, to thee I would return	487	Let heaven proclaim the joyful day	196
Jesus, to thy dear faithful hand	609	Let heaven succeed our painful	186
Jesus, to thy protecting wing	585	Let him be crowned with majesty	48
Jesus—transporting name!	379	Let him that heareth say	403
Jesus, we come at thy command	400	Let humble, penitential wo	352
Jesus, we ne'er can pay	377	Let idols totter to the ground	197
Jesus, who left his bless'd abode	622	Let Israel bless the Lord	216
Jesus, whom every saint adores	60	Let Jew and Gentile stop their	422
Join, all ye ransomed race	301	Let judgment not against me pass	277
Joined in one Spirit to our head	313	Let kings rely upon their host	90
Join we then with one accord	621	Let love, in one delightful stream	531
Joyful, all ye nations rise	340	Let malice vent her rage aloud	193
Joyful, with all the strength I have	614	Let man, by nobler passions swayed	291
Joy to the earth—the Saviour reigns!	199	Let me among thy saints be found	489
Joy to the saints, and peace belongs	232	Let me thy power and truth proclaim	153
Judge not the Lord by feeble sense	324	Let me to some wild desert go	128
Just as a hen protects her brood	187	Let mockers scoff—the world defame	303
Just as the guards that keep the night	257	Let mortals tremble, and adore	90
Justice and judgment are thy throne	170	Let mountains from their seats be	111
Justice and truth attend thee still	110	Let nature join with art	290
Justice and truth he ever loves	89	Let not conscience make you linger	397
Just in the moment of despair	598	Let not death alarm thee	529
Justly might thy vengeful dart	435	Let not my soul be joined at last	81
		Let not thy face be hid from me,	81
KEEP no longer at a distance	536	Let not thy Spirit quite depart	125
Kingdoms and thrones to God belong	145	Let others choose the sons of mirth	58
Kings are not rescued by the force	89	Let others stretch their arms like	338
Knowledge, alas, 'tis all in vain	463	Let our mutual love be fervent	536
Know that the Lord divides his saints	43	Let past ingratitude	434
		Let princes hear, let angels know	194
LADEN with fruits of age, they show	190	Let saints below in concert sing	529
Laid in the grave, like silly sheep	116	Let sinful sweets be all forgot	582
Lay thy supporting, gentle hand	613	Let sinners and their wicked rage	46
Lead on, dear Shepherd—led by thee	478	Let sinners join to break your peace	98
Lead us to God, our final rest	392	Let sinners learn to pray	86
Lead us to holiness, the road	392	Let sinners now thy goodness prove	294
Leaning on thy dear faithful breast	613	Let strangers walk around	114
Leave to his sovereign sway	472	Let the bright hosts who wait	209
Let Africa, with all her tribes	547	Let the false raptures of the mind	316
Let all our powers be joined	583	Let the heathen, now adoring	549
Let all that dwell above the sky	383	Let the redeemed of the Lord	216
Let all the earth-born race	286	Let the sweet hope that I am thine	465
Let all the nations fear	287	Let the sweet work of prayer and	599
Let all your lamps be bright	576	Let the unthinking many say	43
		Let the vain world pronounce it	520

First Lines of Stanzas.

49

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Let the whole earth his love proclaim	199	Lord, incline me to repent	486
Let the whole earth his power confess	206	Lord, in the temple of thy grace	293
Let the world despise and leave me	449	Lord, I would walk with holy feet	176
Let this bless'd hope my eyelids close	310	Lord, I will not let thee go	390
Let this vain world engage no more	615	Lord Jesus, help me now to flee	608
Let those refuse to sing	300	Lord, let not all my hopes be vain	511
Let those that sow in sadness wait	255	Lord, let our hearts in thee rejoice	89
Let thy kind Spirit in my heart	459	Lord, may thy goodness cause our	589
Let troubles rise, and terrors frown	518	Lord, may thy Spirit seal the truth	602
Let us search well the bosom, if	563	Lord—"not my will, but thine be	477
Let us then, with gladsome mind	268	Lord, on thee our souls depend	294
Let vigorous youth engage	290	Lord, open sinners' eyes	407
Let wisdom all my actions guide	202	Lord, our iniquities prevail	140
Let Zion's walls before thee ceaseless	561	Lord, prepare us, by thy grace	412
Life, death, and hell, and worlds	322	Lord, search my soul, try every	273
Life is a blessing can't be sold	115	Lord, search my thoughts, and try	322
Life is the hour that God has given	405	Lord, shall a sinful man proclaim	577
Life, like a fountain, rich and free	95	Lord, shall it be for ever said	183
Life like a vain amusement flies	185	Lord, shall these breathings of my	491
Life's duty done, as sinks the clay	619	Lord, shall the wicked still deride	51
Lift up a banner in the field	133	Lord, shall thy bright example shine	221
Lift up the everlasting gates	537	Lord, shall we lie so sluggish still	504
Lift up thy feet, and march in haste	159	Lord, since, in my advancing age	273
Lift up your hands by morning light	262	Lord, submissive make us go	525
Light are the pains that nature	494	Lord, thou hast proved our suffering	143
Light of them who sit in error	549	Lord, tune our hearts to praise and	296
Like angry bees they girt me round	232	Lord, we accept, with thankful heart	403
Like bees my foes beset me round	232	Lord, we adore thy ways	419
Like burnished brass, the heaven	593	Lord, we are few, but thou art near	297
Like flames of fire his servants are	318	Lord, we obey thy call	383
Like floods the angry nations rise	191	Lord, what an envious fool I was!	157
Like flowery fields the nations stand	185	Lord, what is man, or all his race	48
Like fruitful showers of rain	261	Lord, what is worthless man	47
Like her, with hopes and fears we	361	Lord, when iniquities abound	54
Like pilgrims through the countries	213	Lord, when I quit this earthly stage	462
Like raging fire thy wrath shall burn	126	Lord, when this mortal frame decays	328
Like the rough sea that cannot rest	410	Lord, when this vine in Canaan	169
Like thoughtless sheep the sinner	116	Lord, when thou mak'st thy jewels	530
Ling'ring about these mortal shores	618	Lord, where shall guilty souls retire	274
Lions, and beasts of savage name	415	Lord, while we see whole nations	182
Little, then, myself I knew	480	Lord, with this guilty heart of mine	309
Lo! his triumphal chariot waits	78	Lo, the angelic bands	354
"Lo, I am with you," saith the Lord	616	Lo, the incarnate God, ascended	397
Lo, I cumber still the ground	486	Lo, thine eternal Son appears	104
Lo! Jesus, who invites	403	Loud may the troubled ocean roar	111
Lonely I no longer roam	456	Love and grief my heart dividing	449
Long did the house of Joseph lie	164	Love is the golden chain that binds	532
Long hadst thou reigned ere time	183	Low at thy feet I bow	433
Long nights and darkness dwell	523	Low at thy feet my soul would lie	506
Look back, my soul, with holy dread	195		
Look down in pity, Lord, and see	277	MADNESS, by nature, reigns within	361
Look down upon my sorrows, Lord	243	Make an unguarded youth	601
Look how the powers of nature	45	Make bare thy potent arm	559
Look how we grovel here below	386	Make haste, my days, to reach the	482
"Loose all your bars of massy light	78	Make me to walk in thy commands	242
Loose from thy neck the hostile bands	539	Make not increasing gold your trust	134
Lord, at thy feet I bow	159	Man may trouble and distress me	449
Lord, at thy threshold I would wait	173	Man's wisdom is to seek	521
Lord, can a feeble, helpless worm	512	March on in your Redeemer's	527
Lord, crush the serpent in the dust	44	May all nations throng	574
Lord, do thou the sinner turn	408	May all the pleasing pains they share	599
Lord, give me faith and light	306	May but this grace my soul renew	415
Lord God of hosts, thy wondrous	180	May he by whose kind care we meet	300
Lord God of truth and grace	630	May I at that bless'd world arrive	488
Lord, here we bend our humble souls	320	May I remember that to thee	466
Lord, I address thy heavenly throne	509	May peace attend thy gate	251
Lord, I adore thy matchless grace	454	May the gospel's joyful sound	298
Lord, I am brought exceeding low	277	May they that Jesus whom they	517
Lord, I am weak and broken sore	100	May thy rich grace impart	445
Lord, I believe, and rest secure	473	May we, a little band of love	531
Lord, I come to thee for rest	500	May we daily grow in grace	394
Lord, I desire with thee to live	508	May we in faith receive thy word	295
Lord, I despair myself to heal	443	May we our humble voices raise	602

	PAGE.		PAGE.
May I resolve with all my heart	507	My God, I would not long to see	392
" Me for his Father and his God	181	My God!—Oh could I make the claim	484
" Melchisedec, that wondrous priest	223	My God provides a richer cup	58
Men void of wisdom and of grace	115	My God shall break their bows, and	98
Mercy and truth on earth are met	176	My God, thy long delay to save	277
Mercy and truth unite in one	376	My God will pity my complaints	498
Mere mortal power shall fade and	330	" My grace shall answer when they	188
Midnight and noon in this agree	272	My gracious God, how plain	66
'Midst hourly cares may love present	510	My gracious Master and my God	384
'Mid the chorus of the skies	631	My groans, and tears, and forms of	84
'Mid trials heavy to be borne	350	My guilt appeared but small before	429
Might I but climb to Pisgah's top	612	My heart and flesh cry out for thee	173
Might I enjoy the meanest place	172	My heart dissolves with pangs	72
Mild, he lays his glory by	340	My heart, in midnight silence, cries	239
Millions of happy spirits live	364	My heart is fixed; my song shall raise	131
Millions of sinners, vile as you	421	My heart shall triumph in my Lord	169
Millions of souls, in glory now	399	My heart, to folly prone	601
Millions of years my wandering eyes	632	My heart was fashioned by thy hand	240
Mine eyes for thy salvation fail	242	My heart, where mental winter	593
Mine eyes with expectation fail	243	My heart, with agonizing prayer	82
Mine innocence shalt thou display	97	My heart with sacred reverence hears	244
Mine will the profit be	392	My highest hopes shall not be vain	129
Monarchs of wide command,	290	My hopes of heaven were firm and	429
More needful this than glittering	421	My life itself, without thy love	136
Mortals, can you refrain your tongue	288	" My life is spent with grief," I cried	85
Mortals with joy beheld his face	342	My life, my joy, my hope I owe	478
Mountains shall sink to plains	517	My life's brief remnant all be thine	436
Mourn for the lost—but call	596	My lifted eye, without a tear	306
Mourn for the lost—but pray	596	My lips and cheerful heart prepare	144
Mourn for the ruined soul	596	My lips shall dwell upon his praise	282
Mourn for the tarnished gem	596	My lips thy wondrous works shall	83
Mourning souls, dry up your tears	414	My lips with courage shall declare	245
Much he revealed his Father's grace	103	My lips with shame my sins confess	123
Much of my dubious life is gone	571	My locks like withered leaves appear	204
Much of my time is run to waste	310	My Lord, before to glory gone	612
Must I be carried to the skies	501	My name from the palms of his hands	474
My Advocate appears	370	My name is printed on his breast	461
My best desires are faint and few	488	My overwhelming sorrows grew	163
My conscience felt and owned the	345	My Saviour bids me come	431
" My covenant I will ne'er revoke	182	My Saviour by his powerful word	487
" My covenant stands for ever fast	181	My Saviour, I would wait	500
My crimes are great, but don't surpass	123	My Saviour, whom absent I love	494
My cup is mingled with my woes	204	My Saviour will my life restore	117
My days are wasted, like the smoke	203	My sins a heavy load appear	100
My days unclouded, as they pass	309	My song for ever shall record	62
My dear, Almighty Lord	370	My soul hath gone too far astray	242
My eyes and ears shall bless his	584	My soul is like a wilderness	204
My fainting flesh had died with grief	82	My soul, in every scene admire	591
My faith would lay her hand	348	My soul, in pleasing wonder lost	308
" My fasting and my holy groans	148	My soul lies humbled in the dust	124
My Father—God! how sweet the	336	My soul looks back to see	348
My Father God! and may these lips	335	My soul obeys th' Almighty call	414
" My Father's house," said he, " was	150	My soul's bowed down with heavy	45
My feet shall never slide,	250	My soul shall pray for Zion still	251
My feet shall travel all the length	152	My soul was overwhelmed with woes	276
My flesh declined, my spirits fell	230	My soul would all her thoughts	60
" My first-born Son, arrayed in grace	181	My soul would leave this heavy clay	337
My flesh lay resting on my bed,	135	My spirit faints to see thy grace	236
My flesh shall slumber in the ground	61	My spirit in thy hands secure	308
My flesh shall thy first call obey	59	My spirit labors up thy hill	135
My flesh was fashioned by thy power	152	" My spirit, Lord, thou wilt not leave	60
My flesh with fear and wonder stands	25	My spirits flag, like withering grass	203
My flesh would rest in thine abode	171	My thirsty, fainting soul	137
My flying years time urges on	609	My thoughts address his throne	129
My foot is ever apt to slide	100	My thoughts are like a troubled sea	100
My God, forgive my follies past	100	My thoughts, before they are my own	271
My God hath saved my soul from	230	My thoughts lie open to the Lord	274
My God, how excellent thy grace	95	" My times are in thy hand," I cried	85
" My God," I cried, " thy servant save	230	My tongue repeats her vows	251
My God, I cry with every breath	429	My tongue shall all the day proclaim	163
My God, if possible it be	72	My tongue, the glory of my frame	84
My God, I long, I hope, I wait	244	My trust is fixed upon thy word	258
My God is reconciled	357	" My truth shall guard him in his way	181

First Lines of Stanzas.

51

	PAGE.		PAGE.
My waking eyes prevent the day	238	No—thou art precious to my heart	462
My wandering feet his ways mistake	74	Not life itself, with all its joys	135
My watchful enemies combine	44	Not many years their rounds shall	568
My will conformed to thine would	439	No treasures so enrich the mind	258
My willing soul would stay	564	Not Sinai's mountain could appear	146
NATIONS, the learned and the rude	423	Not softest strains can charm my ear	462
Nature and time, and earth and skies	223	Not so the impious and unjust	37
Nature and time quite naked lie	321	Not so th' ungodly race	38
Nay, should I walk through death's	478	Not the most perfect rules they gave	239
Ne'er think the victory won	520	Not time nor nature's narrow rounds	226
Never let me leave thy breast	475	Not to sustain our mortal breath,	597
New passions still their souls engage	248	Not walls nor hills could guard so	253
No bleeding bird, nor bleeding beast	124	No vain discourse shall fill our	524
No blood of beasts, on altars shed	104	No vain pretence to royal birth	161
No blood of beasts on altars spilt	104	No voice but thine can give me rest	482
No blood of goats, nor heifer slain	126	Now, for the love I bear his name	448
No burning heats by day	250	Now he persuades how easy 'tis	427
No chilling winds or poisonous breath	640	Now he's ascended high	39
No evil tidings shall surprise	226	Now, holy Messenger	575
No good word, or work, or thought	347	Now I am thine—for ever thine	231
No ill shall enter where you dwell	188	Now I am thine—for ever thine	237
No longer hosts encountering hosts	560	Now I esteem their mirth and wine	138
No longer now delay	398	Now I forbid my carnal hope	101
No longer will I ask your love	457	Now is th' accepted time	398
No medicines could effect the cure	218	Now is th' accepted time	398
No more fatigue—no more distress	567	Now is the time; he bends his ear	194
No more let human blood be spilt	548	Now let me mount and join their	634
No more let sins and sorrows grow	199	Now let my soul arise	370
No more shall atheists mock his long	120	Now let our souls' immortal powers	77
No more shall bold blasphemers say	117	Now let the church rejoice, and sing	179
No more, ye lusts, shall ye command	435	Now let them boast how tall they	158
No prophet speaks to calm our woes	160	Now let the world forbear its rage	214
No, rather let me freely yield	476	Now, Lord, I would be thine alone	452
Nor angels can their joys contain	535	Now, Lord, I would be thine alone	439
Nor children, relatives, nor friends	256	Now, Lord, my weary soul release	395
Nor death nor hell shall e'er remove	469	Now make thy glory known	109
Nor death nor life, nor earth nor hell	518	Now may the King descend	565
Nor doth it yet appear	507	Now may we hear the voice of love	295
Nor earth, nor all the sky	337	Now on our burdened hearts, O Lord	598
Nor earth, nor seas, nor sun, nor stars	381	Now on thy grace I build my hope	447
Nor let this willing soul complain	577	"No works nor duties of your own	431
Nor less thy glories in the deep	211	Now rest—my long-divided heart	451
Nor pain, nor grief, nor anxious fear	622	Now safely moored—my perils o'er	360
Nor scorching sun, nor sickly moon	249	Now save us, Lord, from slavish fear	70
Nor shall my tongue alone proclaim	478	Now shall my head be lifted high	81
Nor shall the tyrant's rage	253	Now shall my minutes smoothly run	461
Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest	67	"Now shall the saints rejoice, and	147
No rude alarms of raging foes	567	Now shall the Lord exalt the just	162
Nor wreck, nor ruin, there is seen	413	Now, sinners, dry your tears	383
No sons of slander, rage, and strife	202	Now the desert lands rejoice	561
No sun shall smite thy head by day	248	Now the full glories of the Lamb	418
Not all his treasures can procure	115	Now they believe his word	215
Not all that men on earth can do	362	Now, though he reigns exalted high	351
Not all the blessings of a feast	135	Now to my tent, O God, repair	203
Not all the harps above	337	Now to the God of victory	614
Not all their anguish and their blood	618	Now to the God whose power can do	297
Not all the pains that e'er I bore	468	Now to the heavens they mount	218
Not by the terrors of a slave	509	Now to the Lamb, that once was	373
Not choicest meats or noblest wines	584	Now to the shining realms above	455
Not death itself shall stop my song	478	Now truth and honor shall abound	176
Not for our duties or deserts	326	Now, ye saints, lift up your eyes	354
"Not for the want of goats or	121	Now, ye that sit on earthly thrones	41
Not for the want of goats or bullocks	120	O God, how long? thy people cry	547
"Not for the want of bullocks slain	118	O God, my inmost soul convert	428
Not fruits, nor wines, that tempt our	136	O God of Israel, view their race	551
Not Gabriel asks the reason why	322	O God our King, whose sovereign	172
Not half so far has nature placed	207	O Israel, make the Lord thy hope	229
Not half so high his power hath	207	O Jesus, come and rule my heart	508
Not the fair palaces	299	O Jesus, full of pardoning grace	486
No, the gracious word of faith	399	O long expected day, begin	567
Nothing but truth before his throne	322	O Lord, each faithful effort own	541
Not honey to the taste	66	O Lord, I cast my care on thee	474

	PAGE.		PAGE.
O Lord, increase my faith and hope	520	Oh magnify the Lord with me	330
O Lord of hosts, almighty King	112	Oh make but trial of his love	331
O Lord, our heavenly King	47	Oh make this heart rejoice or ache	468
O Salem, our once happy seat	268	“ Oh make thy reconciled face	85
O sinners, come and taste his love	92	Oh may each future age proclaim	311
O Spirit of pity and grace	395	Oh, may I bear some humble part	418
O sweet abode of peace and love	526	Oh may I feel thy worth	454
O thou by whom we come to God	409	Oh may I live to reach the place	371
O thou eternal Ruler	556	Oh may I never faint nor tire	508
O thou great God, whose piercing	304	Oh may I see thy tribes rejoice	215
O thou great source of joy supreme	613	Oh may my heart, by grace renewed	422
O thou whose infancy was found	599	Oh may our friends and teachers here	603
O thou, whose mercy bends the skies	138	Oh may our sympathizing breasts	506
O ye that love his holy name	198	Oh may the memory of thy name	70
O Zion, trust the living God	264	Oh may the righteous, when I stray	276
Oh, be his service all my joy	507	Oh may these heavenly pages be	316
Oh, believe the record true	365	Oh may these thoughts possess my	272
Oh blessed power! O glorious day!	222	Oh may these thoughts possess my	272
Oh bless his name, ye nations fed	211	Oh may these thoughts possess my	271
Oh, blessings on his name, and praise	598	Oh may the sons of men record	218
Oh bless our God, and never cease	143	Oh may the sons of men record	218
Oh bless the Lord, my soul	208	Oh may the sons of men record	217
Oh break the fatal chain	431	Oh may the sweet, the blissful theme	378
Oh bring the nations near	560	Oh may we all be found	626
Oh change these wretched hearts of	389	Oh may we all ensure	626
Oh, could I always pray	500	Oh may thy counsels, mighty God	317
Oh, could our thankful hearts devise	333	Oh may thy love inspire my tongue	125
Oh, could we die with those that die	605	Oh may thy Spirit guide my feet	44
Oh, could we make our doubts	638	Oh melt this frozen heart	392
Oh dreadful hour, when God draws	119	Oh might I fly to change my place	248
Oh, enter his gates with thanksgiv'g	202	Oh might I hear thy heavenly tongue	417
Oh for a glance of heavenly love	337	Oh might I once mount up and see	493
Oh for a sight, a pleasing sight	412	Oh pity, Lord, our deep distress	593
Oh for a strong, a lasting faith	334	Oh send thy light abroad	107
Oh for a trumpet voice	380	Oh send thy Spirit down, to write	242
Oh for a voice of sweeter sound	498	Oh send us not away unblessed	296
Oh for a word from Zion's King	127	Oh shine on this benighted heart	485
Oh for grace our hearts to soften	372	Oh spread thy covering wings around	299
Oh, for his sake, our guilt forgive	150	Oh still restore our wandering feet	311
Oh for the living flame	303	Oh tell me that my worthless name	628
Oh, for thine own, for Jesus' sake	442	Oh that a dying world might know	370
Oh, for this love let rocks and hills	351	Oh that each, in the day	569
Oh give me, Lord, the tender heart	486	Oh that I had a stronger faith	474
Oh glorious hour! oh bless'd abode!	61	Oh that I thus could always feel!	581
Oh glorious type of heavenly grace!	95	Oh that our thoughts and thanks	564
Oh grant us grace, Almighty Lord	317	Oh that the joyful day were come	56
Oh happy bond that seals my vows	451	Oh that the sons of men would praise	219
Oh happy hour, when thou shalt rise	111	Oh that with yonder sacred throng	381
Oh happy scenes of pure delight	491	Oh then let saints and angels join	487
Oh happy servant he	576	Oh the rich depths of love divine	385
Oh happy souls! oh glorious state	509	Oh the sweet wonders of that cross	374
Oh happy souls that pray	174	Oh, the transporting, rapturous scene	640
Oh happy state, divine abode	593	Oh, 'tis a thought would melt a rock	583
Oh hear my humble cry	275	Oh, to be brought to Jesus' feet	463
Oh hear the gospel call	407	Oh, to grace how great a debtor	391
Oh, how benevolent and kind!	509	Oh, turn us, turn us, mighty Lord	588
Oh, how I hate those lusts of mine	437	Oh warm my heart with holy fire	305
Oh, how will sinners need	132	Oh wash my soul from every sin	123
Oh, if my Lord would come and meet	611	Oh watch, and fight, and pray.	520
Oh keep me in thy heavenly way	520	Oh weep not for the friends that pass	630
Oh keep my soul from death	80	Oh were I like a feathered dove	128
Oh lead me to the Rock	133	Oh what amazing joys they feel	492
Oh let me climb those higher skies	380	Oh what are all my sufferings here	614
Oh, let me hear that voice divine	416	Oh, what is feeble, dying man	279
Oh let me wing my hallowed flight	611	Oh when, thou city of my God	636
Oh let the saints with joy record	216	Oh, when will the period appear	495
Oh let thy God and King	109	Oh, who can ever find	66
Oh let thy love, with sweet control	487	Oh wondrous knowledge, deep and	274
Oh let thy word of grace	601	Oh wondrous love! to bleed and die	496
Oh let us fly—to Jesus fly	615	Oh wondrous stream! Oh blessed	214
Oh, lovely attitude, he stands	402	Oh, wretched state of deep despair	627
Oh love the Lord, all ye his saints	85	O'er all the sons of human race	110
Oh love the Lord, ye saints of his	92	O'er all those wide-extended plains	640

First Lines of Stanzas.

53

	PAGE.		PAGE.
O'ercome by dying love	438	Our faith and love and every grace	240
O'er every foe victorious	156	Our fathers trusted in thy name	71
O'er the negro's night of care	554	Our fellow-sufferer still retains	359
O'er thy folly then lamenting	625	Our flesh and sense must be denied	508
Of him we now would speak and sing	533	Our foes insult us, but our hope	252
Of his deliverance I will boast	330	Our foes would triumph in our blood	161
Oft did I with th' assembly join	447	Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace	341
Oft I feel my sinful heart	379	Our glorious Leader claims our praise	525
Oft has the Lord whole nations	64	Our God, how faithful are his ways!	585
Oft have I heard thy threatenings	153	Our God, our fathers' God, we raise	573
Oft have my heart and tongue	58	Our God, our help in ages past,	185
Oft have our fathers told	114	Our God will every want supply	515
Oft he chastised, and still forgave	167	Our guilt shall vanish all away	515
Oft he forgave their sins	200	Our guilty souls are drowned in tears	346
Oft I frequent thy holy place	566	Our guilty spirits dread	419
Oft the big unbidden tear	631	Our harps, that, when with joy we	268
Oft, when they saw their brethren	167	Our hearts, by dying love subdued	453
On all our souls let grace descend	589	Our hearts have often burned within	530
On all the wings of time it flies	568	Our heart, that flinty, stubborn thing	515
On a poor worm thy power might	308	Our heavenly Father calls	583
Once has his awful voice declared	134	Our heavenly Father thou	393
"Once have I sworn, (I need no	182	Our help is in Jehovah's name	252
Once more our welcome we repeat	532	Our hope in waiting posture sits	581
Once on the raging seas I rode	360	Our labors done, securely laid	624
Once they were mourning here below	525	Our life contains a thousand springs	328
One army of the living God	530	Our life is a dream	569
One day amidst the place	564	Our life is ever on the wing	607
One family, we dwell in him	530	Our life, while thou preserv'st that	327
One privilege my heart desires	81	Our lips shall tell them to our sons	165
One thing demands our care	409	Our lives through various scenes are	321
On every soul assembled here	587	Our moments fly apace	186
On every side I cast mine eye	276	Our prayers are faint and dull	534
On him the race of man depends	139	Our quickened souls awake and rise	388
On him the Spirit, largely poured	341	Our reason stretches all its wings	320
On impious wretches he will rain	52	Our Saviour thou knowest our prayer	632
On kings that reign as David did	65	Our soaring spirits upward rise	320
On lands that lie beneath	548	Our sorrows and our tears we pour	333
Only this frail and fleeting breath	608	Our souls shall tread the desert	523
On thee alone my hope relies	385	Our souls would learn the heavenly	186
On thee foul spirits have no power	249	Our troops shall gain a wide renown	133
On thee, our God, we all depend	574	Our very frame is mixed with sin	346
On thee, our guardian God, we call	588	Our vitals, with laborious strife	185
On the islands that sit in the regions	553	Our vows, our prayers we now	299
On the word thy blood hath sealed	433	Our youth decayed his power repairs	206
On us he bids the sun	434	Out of the mouth of babes	47
On us, our Saviour, shed thy light	537		
On us the vast extent display	441	PAMPERED with wanton ease	138
On us thy providence has shone	333	Pardon and peace to dying men	399
On what a slippery steep	159	Partakers of the Saviour's grace	313
On wings of love the Saviour flew	506	Peace, all our angry passions, then	464
Open, Lord, the chrystal fountain	522	Peace be within this sacred place	251
Open the gates of Zion now	232	Peace is the blessing that I seek	248
Oppressed with sin, a painful load	403	People and realms of every tongue	155
Order my footsteps by thy word	242	Perhaps he will admit my plea	444
Or if he languish on his couch	105	"Permit them to approach," he cries	582
Or if our spirit faints and dies	293	Perpetual blessings from above	309
Or should I try to shun thy sight	272	Pity my languishing estate	45
Other ground-work should we lay	394	Pity the anguish I endure	440
Other refuge have I none	364	Pity the nations, O our God	580
Our age to seventy years is set	184	Place on the Lord reliance	82
Our beauty and our strength are fled	361	Pleased with their fleeting golden dr	532
Our brother the haven has gained	623	Pleased with the news, the saints bel	535
Our breath is forfeited by sin	329	Plenteous grace with thee is found	364
Our burdened spirits pitying see	297	Poor helpless worms in thee possess	346
Our cautioned souls prepare	626	Power and dominion are his due	372
Our daily bread supply	641	Powers of iniquity may rise	193
Our days are as the grass	209	Praise him, all ye heavenly choirs	354
Our days run thoughtlessly along	408	Praise shall employ my noblest pow	282
Our dearest joys, and nearest friends	457	Praise ye the Lord; the Lord is good	267
Our everlasting hopes arise	334	Prayer is the burden of a sigh	499
Our eyes have seen the rosy light	604	Prayer is the Christian's vital breath	499
Our eyes have seen the steps of age	604	Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice	499
Our faith adores thy bleeding love	579	Prayer is the simplest form of speech	499

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Prayer makes the darkened cloud	498	Saviour of souls, could I from thee	455
Prepare me, Lord, for thy right hand	618	Saviour, Prince, enthroned above	484
Preserve it from the passing feet	425	Saviour, shine and cheer my soul	481
Prevent, prevent it by thy grace	489	Saviour, where'er thy steps I see	470
"Princes, this clay must be your bed	609	"Save, Lord," we will not cease to	599
Princes to his imperial name	637	Save me, for none beside can save	439
Proclaim him King, pronounce him	146	Say, have you an arm like God	406
Proclaim his wonders from the skies	319	Say not ye cannot come	401
Proclaim inimitable love	385	Say not ye will not come	401
Proclaim "Salvation from the Lord	417	Say, shall we yield him, in costly de	341
Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it	391	Say to the heathen, from thy throne	548
Prostrate I'll lie before his throne	442	Say to the nations, Jesus reigns	196
Proud tyrants shall no more oppress	52	Say, to the Power that shakes the sky	143
Pure are the joys above the sky	633	Scarce will he trust an ill report	57
Pursue the pleasures you design	410	Scoffers appear on every side	53
Put forth thy glorious power	561	Seal my forgiveness in the blood	310
Put on thy strength, break forth in jo	539	Searcher of hearts, oh search me still	488
RAISED by his father to the throne	146	Seasons, and months, and weeks, and	590
Raised from the dead, he goes before	77	Seasons and times, and moons and h	141
Raised from the dead, we live anew	347	Seasons and times obey his voice	139
Rebel, ye waves—and o'er the land	338	See, dearest Lord, our willing souls	352
Rebuild thy walls, thy bounds enlar	551	See, Ethiopia, at thy gates	559
Redeem us from perpetual shame	108	See, from his head, his hands, his feet	347
Rehearse his praise with awe prof	113	See, God is reconciled!	438
Rejoice in glorious hope	558	See heathen nations bending	543
Rejoice, the Saviour reigns	558	See him below his angels made!	49
Rejoice, ye righteous, and record	198	See, his mighty arm is bared	412
Rejoice; ye shining worlds on high	77	See how I pass my weary days	45
Religion bears our spirits up	508	See how the Conqueror mounts aloft	376
Religion should our thoughts engage	422	See how the pit gapes wide for you	618
Remember all thy grace	79	See how the prince of darkness tries	55
Remember him who once applied	365	See India, from her jeweled throne	552
Remember thee and all thy pains	579	See Jehovah's banners furled,	558
Remember what thy mercy did	215	See, Jesus stands with open arms	397
Repeated crimes awake our fears	356	See, low before thy throne of grace	485
Rest for my soul I long to find	440	See me, Saviour, from above	455
Rest in the Lord, and keep his way	98	See the fair way his hand hath rais	527
Restraining prayer, we cease to fight	498	See, the heaven its Lord receives!	355
Retreat beneath his wings	521	See the Judge, our nature wearing	627
Return, Almighty God, return	169	See the kind angels at the gates	523
Return, O blissful Sun, and bring	593	See the vain race of mortals move	101
Return, O holy Dove, return	480	See, we repent, we weep, we mourn	588
Return, O wand'rer, now return	402	See where it shines in Jesus' face	371
Return, O wand'rer, now return	402	See yon fair and fruitful field	552
Return, O wand'rer, now return	402	Seize the kind promise while it waits	195
Revive our drooping faith	387	Seizing my soul with sweet surprise	481
Revive our dying graces, Lord	175	Send down thy Spirit from above	570
Ride forth, victorious Conqueror,	559	Send forth thy word, and let it fly	559
Rise, great Redeemer, from thy seat	51	Send some message from thy word	294
Rise, Lord, now help me to prevail	519	Sense can afford no real joy	204
"Rise," says the Saviour, "rise	438	Seraphs, with elevated strains	634
Rise, touched with gratitude divine	402	Seven times a day I lift my hands	236
Rivers of love and mercy here	396	Shake off the thoughts of dying too	455
Rivers to the ocean run	490	Shaking the head, they pass me by	71
Rock of Ages, I'm secure	473	Shall aught beguile us on the road	511
Room in the Saviour's bleeding heart	397	Shall I be still tormented more	45
Rulers and kings agree	39	Shall I the heavenly Friend refuse	395
SAD were my days, and dark my ni	163	Shall I for ever be forgot	54
Safety to man thy goodness brings	96	Shall Jesus for admittance sue	434
Sailors rejoice to lose their fears	219	Shall join the disembodied saints	614
Sailors, that travel o'er the flood	139	Shall life revisit dying worms	177
Saints and angels, joined in concert	397	Shall man reply against the Lord	323
Saints should be joyful in their King	292	Shall persecution or distress	362
Salvation and immortal praise	565	Shall they escape without thy frown?	130
Salvation—let the echo fly	420	Shall we, whose souls are lighted	546
Salvation to God	303	Shed, Sun of righteousness, thy rays	544
Salvation to the Lord belongs	42	She pleads for all the joys she brings	426
Satan may vent his sharpest spite	363	She too, who touched thee in the pr	365
Saved—the deed shall spread new gl	433	Shine forth in all thy dreadful name	228
Saviour, from thy wounded side	347	"Shine into my distressed soul	149
Saviour, if in Zion's city	538	Shine, Lord, and my terror shall cea	483
		Short be your sleep, and coarse your	255
		Shortly this prison of my clay	492

First Lines of Stanzas.

55

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Should all the hosts of death	370	Soon relentless death will come	406
Should burning arrows smite thee th	248	Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale	379
Should earth against my soul engage	490	Soon shall our doubts and fears	524
Should earth and hell with malice b	249	Soon shall our raptured tongue	302
Should earth's vain treasures all de	456	Soon shall the glorious eastern Star	543
Should friends and kindred, near and	81	Soon shall the sea give up its dead	597
Should I distribute all my store	459	Soon shall we hear him say	302
Should I suppress my vital breath	274	Soon shall we meet again	314
Should my tears for ever flow	359	Soon will our earthly race be run	602
Shouldst thou condemn my soul to h	125	Soon will the church below	633
Should sudden vengeance seize my	123	Soon will the harvest close	178
Should worlds conspire to drive me	448	So pilgrims, on the scorching sand	134
Shudder not to pass the stream	620	Sorrow and pain wear out my days	45
Shout, ye little flock, and bless'd	525	So shall each public temple arise	589
Show me what I have to do	500	So shall my walk be close with God	480
Show my forgetful feet the way	566	So shall that curse remove	628
Show us some token of thy love	294	So shall the King the more rejoice	111
Siberia spreads her frozen arms	543	So strange, so boundless was the love	352
Silent I waited, with long-suffering	120	Soul, then know thy full salvation	450
"Silent I waited, with long-suffering	122	So waits my soul to see thy grace	258
Sin, and the powers of hell	78	So when a raging fever burns	427
Since Christ and we are one	366	So, when'er the signal's given	312
Since from his bounty I receive	353	So when he sent his angel down	187
Since I have learned thy holy ways	62	Spare us, O Lord, aloud we pray	205
Since I'm a stranger here below	241	Speak, and the world shall hear thy	549
Since on this winged hour	409	Speak, (for you feel his burning love,)	318
Since thou hast been my help	137	Speak, Lord, and bid celestial peace	489
Since thou, the everlasting God	465	Speak of the wonders of that love	288
Since, with pure and firm affection	189	Speed on the wings of love	554
Sing how Eternal Love	383	Spread through the earth, O Lord	542
Sing how he left the worlds of light	377	Sprinkled afresh with pardoning	309
Sing of his dying love	302	"Stand forth, thou bold blasphemer,	121
Sing on your heavenly way	302	Stand then in his great might	502
Sing praises to the righteous Lord	50	Stand up and bless the Lord	303
Sing till we feel the heart	302	Starting from this dying state	613
Sing to the honor of his name	92	Still be it our supreme delight	589
Sing to the Lord, exalt him high	284	Still be thou near, my gracious Lord	308
Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands	144	Still for us he intercedes	355
Sing to the Lord, ye saints of his	84	Still has my life new wonders seen	152
Sing we then—with angels sing	340	Still heavy is thy heart?	472
Sin (my worst enemy before)	190	Still I complained, and still oppressed	163
Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools, be	122	Still sure to me thy promise stands	439
Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools be	120	"Straight is the way my saints have	39
Sinners, from earth's remotest end	364	Strangely, my soul, art thou arrayed	349
Sinners in judgment shall not stand	37	Strange was thy journey through the	164
Sinners, learn that song of glory	340	"Stretch thy desires abroad	170
Sinners, rejoice, and saints, be glad	235	Strike, strike the harps again	545
Sinners, turn, why will ye die?	407	Strike through thy stubborn foes	109
Sin's promised joys are turned to pain	481	Strong in the Lord of Hosts	502
Slain in the guilty sinner's stead	447	Strong were thy foes, but the arm	540
Slander and fear on every side	86	Struggle through thy latest passion	619
So Abra'm, by divine command	523	Stung by the scorpion sin	379
So corn that on the house-top stands	257	Such are thy wondrous works	329
So fades a summer cloud away	619	Such blessings from thy gracious	299
So fathers their young sons chastise	207	Such honors never come by chance	161
So for our sins we justly feel	252	Such seeds of sin, that bitter root	56
So, gracious Saviour, on my breast	358	Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal	510
So I may sing, in Jesus safe	412	Sun of righteousness, illumine	549
So Jesus looked on dying men	506	Sun, moon, and stars convey thy	67
So Jesus slept—God's dying Son	622	Supported by thy heavenly aid	42
Soldier of Christ, well done	617	"Sure, as the moon that rules the	182
So let thy grace surround me still	274	Sure as thy truth shall last	270
So may our eyes with holy zeal	510	Sure I must fight, if I would reign	502
Some trust in horses trained for war	70	Sure I must love; or are my ears	583
Some walk in honor's gaudy show	101	Surely the mercies of the Lord	74
Soon as the evening shades prevail	68	Sure never, till my latest breath	345
Soon as the morn the light revealed	519	Sure there was ne'er a heart so base	436
Soon as we draw our infant breath	123	Surprising grace!—and shall my	433
So on a tree divinely fair	426	Sweet bonds that unite all the	527
Soon, borne on time's most rapid	178	Sweet day, thy hours too soon will	563
Soon for me the light of day	310	Sweet fields beyond the swelling	638
Soon may these gracious tidings roll	541	Sweet, in the confidence of faith	610
Soon must we change our place	302	Sweet is the day of sacred rest	189

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Sweet is the memory of his name	453	The dealings of his hand	79
Sweet is thy speech, and heavenly	110	The dear delights we here enjoy	464
Sweet majesty and awful love	637	The dearest idol I have known	480
Sweet on his faithfulness to rest	610	The desert grows a fruitful field	140
Sweet to look inward, and attend	610	The dew lies thick on all the ground	566
Sweet to reflect how grace divine	610	The drunkard feels his vitals waste	217
Sweet to rejoice in lively hope	610	The dust returns to dust again	411
Swift as an eagle cuts the air	504	The dying thief rejoiced to see	419
Swift through the vast expanse it	339	The earth stands trembling at thy	212
Swift thy days of grace are fleeting	626	Thou my new Master now I call	450
		Th' eternal Shepherd still survives	616
"TEACH all the nations my	424	The evening rests our weary head	329
Teach me some melodious measure	391	The eye of thy compassion, Lord	90
Teach me to do thy holy will	278	The eyes of God regard his saints	91
Teach them that greatness, power,	591	The fearful soul that tires and faints	511
Teach us, O Lord, how frail is man	184	The feeling heart, the melting eye	294
Teach us, O Lord, to keep in view	505	The flowery spring at thy command	590
Teach us to pray and praise—to hear	294	The fondness of a creature's love	457
Teach us with repentant grief	393	The foolish builders, scribe and priest	233
Tell how he shows his smiling face	318	The frowning scribes and angry	49
Tell of his wondrous faithfulness	417	The Gentile nations are the Lord's	113
Tempests of angry fire shall roll	319	The glorious tenants of the place	639
Temptations fled at his rebuke	62	The glutton groans and loaths to eat	217
Temptations vex my weary soul	105	"The God of glory down to men	562
Tempted souls, they bring you succor	404	The God of heaven maintains his	270
Tender and kind be all our thoughts	531	The God of Jacob chose the hill	259
Ten thousand ages ere the skies	325	The God of Zion cheers our hearts	262
Ten thousand dying souls	415	The God we serve maintains his	228
Ten thousand thousand precious	326	The God we worship now	114
Ten thousand to their endless home	530	The God who rules on high	300
Ten thousand worlds, ten thousand	455	The gospel bears my spirit up	529
Th' almighty Former of the skies	385	The gospel-trumpet hear	540
Th' almighty Ruler of the sphere	457	The graves of all the saints he bless'd	617
Th' Almighty thunders from the sky	132	The hand that gave it still supplies	318
Thanks for mercies past receive	568	The hand that now withholdeth my	513
Thanks to my God for every gift	326	The happy gates of gospel grace	396
Thanks we give, and adoration	312	The harvest-song would we repeat	592
That cruel persecuting race	47	"They hate my soul without a cause	147
That day shall show thy power is	221	The haughty sinner have I seen	99
That glorious hour, that dreadful day	183	The heathen lands that lie beneath	154
That God who darts his lightnings	279	The heathens know thy glory, Lord	196
That great mysterious Deity!	527	The heathen will hasten to welcome	553
That having all things done	502	The heavenly heritage is theirs	99
That holy, happy throng	633	The heavens are for his curtains	210
That man may last, but never lives	505	The heavens his rightful power	198
That sacred stream, thy holy word	112	The hill of Zion yields	301
That thine eternal Son should bear	48	The holy triumphs of my soul	632
That thou should'st raise his nature	49	The hosts of God encamp around	330
That was a most amazing power	329	The hosts of saints around him	638
That when the angel-reapers come	592	The impious crew, that factious band	202
The arms of everlasting love	363	The isles shall know the righteousness	73
The barren clods refreshed with rain	142	The Jews beheld him thus forlorn	73
The beams of noon, the midnight	274	The Jews he freed from Pharaoh's	267
The beams that shine on Zion's hill	560	The Jews, his brethren and his kin	150
The best obedience of my hands	448	The Jews, the people of his grace	291
The best relief that mourners have	240	Their captive sons, exposed to scorn	220
The best return for one like me	477	Their cruel plough had torn my flesh	256
The billows that girt you, the wild	553	"Their faith and works, brought forth	117
The blessing from thy truth	269	Their fancied joys, how fast they flee!	158
The bounties of thy love	76	Their feet shall never slide or fall	249
The brightest things below the sky	457	Their feet were never made to move	228
The brutes obey their God	434	Their glory shines with equal beams	376
The burden of our weighty guilt	435	Their gods have tongues that cannot	264
The busy tribes of flesh and blood	185	Their hands shall bear you, lest you	188
The calm retreat, the silent shade	304	Their hatred and their love is lost	405
The changing wind, the flying cloud	285	Their hope and portion lie below	61
The child to virtue given	137	Their impious tongues blaspheme	139
The church of God their praises join	537	Their joy shall rear their spirits up	181
The city of my bless'd abode	363	Their lifted eyes salute the skies	322
The clouds, like rivers raised on high	141	Their malice raged without a cause	221
The creatures of a meaner frame	335	Their miseries his compassion move	221
The darkness and the light	65	Their names were in his book	215
The dead no more can speak thy	229	Their oaths and promises they break	53

First Lines of Stanzas.

57

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Their prayers and vows before him	167	The mighty Conqueror shall appear	615
Their rage is levelled at my life	128	The mighty God, the wise and just	207
" Their sins I'll visit with the rod	182	The mighty God, whose matchless	504
Their souls shall dwell at ease	79	The ministers of Christ rejoice	536
Their thoughts and ways at once	95	Themselves their wiles shall snare	138
Their tongues are used to speak	56	The more thy glories strike my eyes	640
The just and pure shall ever say	63	The morn, with glory crowned	142
The King himself comes near	564	The mountains, in thy wrath	426
The King of glory—who can tell	77	The mountains shook like frightened	228
The kings of Canaan fell	266	Then, all my servile works were done	445
The land of silence and of death	153	Then all that love and fear the Lord	247
The last great day shall change the	116	Then all the chosen seed	375
The law and gospel of the Lord	98	The name of Jacob's God defends	69
The law its best obedience owes	420	The names of all his saints he bears	358
The law that issues from thy mouth	247	The nations that rebel	39
The light, and strength, and pard'ing	452	The nations thou hast made shall	176
The light of truth to us display	292	Then at thy feet, with awful fear	640
The little ants for one poor grain	404	Then back to heaven they fly	354
The little hills on every side	141	Then blessed be the hand that gave	463
The living know that they must die	405	Then blow, ye winds, ye surges, roar	597
The Lord beheld me sore distressed	230	Then, by an angel's midnight stroke	214
The Lord builds up Jerusalem	283	Then cease, fond nature, cease thy	616
The Lord can clear the darkest skies	254	Thence he arose, ascended high	617
The Lord consumed their years in	167	Thence I derive a glimpse of hope	277
The Lord delights to see their ways	99	Then did I raise a louder cry	277
The Lord derides their rage	39	Then dig about our root	571
The Lord, from his celestial throne	56	Then faint not in the day of toil	555
The Lord grew angry on his throne	256	Then felt my soul the heavy load	429
The Lord hath eyes to give the blind	282	Then hearken to my voice	497
The Lord hath eyes to give the blind	283	Then his high praise shall fill their	292
The Lord himself chose out their	214	Then how the frightened sinners fly	217
The Lord himself will judge his	262	Then I confessed my troubled	87
The Lord his people loves	75	Then, if a messenger thou ask	577
The Lord—how absolute he reigns!	288	Then, if thou thy help afford	313
The Lord in heaven has fixed his	52	Then, if thy Spirit touch the soul	304
The Lord, in vengeance dressed	195	The night is witness to my tears	278
The Lord in Zion placed his name	260	Then in a nobler, sweeter song	419
The Lord is God;—'tis he alone	200	Then, in the history of my age	152
The Lord is good, the Lord is kind	201	Then in the Lord let Israel trust	258
The Lord is just and kind	79	Then in thy holy hill	107
The Lord makes bare his arm	578	Then I repent, and vex my soul	481
The Lord of life this table spread	582	Then let his pride advance	61
The Lord of old for Jacob fought	112	Then let me make the Lord my trust	97
The Lord, our glory and defence	181	Then let me mount and soar away	379
The Lord proclaims his power aloud	83	Then let my faith each fear dispel	612
The Lord shall make him know	79	Then let my soul march boldly on	503
The Lord shall thy best hopes fulfill	256	Then let our hearts repine no more	622
The Lord sits sovereign on the flood	83	Then let our humble faith address	358
The Lord supports our tottering days	281	Then let our land on God alone	70
The Lord takes pleasure in the just	291	Then let our songs abound	301
The Lord, that bruised the serpent's	147	Then let the children of the saints	586
The Lord their different language	444	Then let the love that makes me	334
The Lord, who hates the proud	276	Then let the name of Christ, our	377
The Lord, who sees the poor	53	Then let the world forbear its rage	213
The Lord, who sits above the skies	40	Then let the world forbear its rage	214
The Lord will on my side engage	221	Then let us adore	303
The Lord will raise Jerusalem	205	Then let us earnest be	496
The Lord with indignation heard	166	Then let us gather round the cross	421
The love of gold be banished hence	512	Then love's soft dew o'er every eye	624
The lying tempter would persuade	41	Then man to daily labor goes	211
The manna, like a morning shower	166	The noble and the base	171
The man that doth his neighbor	203	The northern pole and southern rest	180
The man that in his furrowed field	254	Then, ranged thy blazing throne	557
" The man that offers humble praise	118	Then rescued souls shall bless thy	557
The man that walks in pious ways	57	Then Satan's kingdom shall from	561
The Master whom you serve	577	Then, Saviour, then my soul receive	429
The meaneast child of glory	637	Then shall each age and rank agree	589
The meek and humble souls shall see	73	Then shall he make his justice known	324
The meek at last the earth possess	97	Then shall I learn th' exalted strains	513
The men of grace have found	301	Then shall I love thy gospel more	246
The men that keep thy law with care	237	Then shall I see and hear and know	190
The men that know thy name will	50	Then shall my cheerful powers	43
The men that love and fear thy name	44	Then shall my cheerful spirit sing	491

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Then shall my drooping spirit rise	484	There is a heavenly mercy-seat	497
Then shall my soul no more complain	278	There is a home for weary souls	628
Then shall my soul, O gracious God	610	There is a home of sweet repose	629
Then shall my soul with rapture	461	There is a place where Jesus sheds	497
Then shall our active spirits move	504	There is a scene where spirits blend	497
Then shall our cheerful hearts and	425	There is a stream, whose gentle flow	112
Then shall the flocking nations run	139	There is a world above	636
Then shall their joys revive no more	126	There, like streams that feed the	540
Then shall the nations know	171	There, like the nightingale, she	304
Then shall the spacious earth	560	There, mighty God, thy words declare	173
Then shall they rule with iron rod	292	There on a green and flowery mount	523
Then shall thy kingdom come	393	There, on a high majestic throne	639
Then shall thy saints exult with joy	562	There, on his holy hill	535
Then shall we shine before thy	186	There our exalted Saviour reigns	376
Then should my eyes, without a tear	392	There Persia glorious to behold	155
Then should the earth's old pillars	334	There reach thy bounteous hand	107
Then should we see the saints above	605	There safe thou shalt abide	412
Then smiling nature shall express	594	There's a new heaven begun	61
Then snatch me from eternal death	447	There shall his sacred Spirit dwell	515
Then spake the Saviour, "Lo, I'm	103	There shall I bathe my weary soul	490
Then swift and dreadful she descends	618	There shall I offer my requests	81
Then the end—beneath his rod	558	There shall I see thy lovely face	615
Then they might fight and rage and	493	There shall I wear a starry crown	503
Then to the Lord they raise their	219	There shall my lips in endless praise	478
Then to the Lord they raise their	217	There shall we see his face	301
Then was the great salvation spread	104	There shall we sit, and sing, and tell	629
Then what my thoughts design to do	405	There shall your eyes with rapture	416
Then, when the glorious end	424	There shed thy choicest love abroad	509
Then when the solemn bell I hear	608	There ships divide the watery way	212
Then why, my soul, these sad complaints	360	"There's none of all my sons above	179
Then will he own my worthless name	471	There's not a sparrow nor a worm	325
Then will I make thy mercy known	125	There's nothing round the spacious	457
Then will I raise my tuneful voice	94	There streams of endless pleasure	59
Then will I say,—“My God, thy	187	There the bless'd followers of the	296
Then will I teach the world thy ways	125	There the bless'd Man, my Saviour	634
Then will the king of terrors be	448	"There the dark earth and dismal	116
Then will the Lord a refuge prove	50	There the glorious triumph waits	355
Then will thy saints aloud rejoice	537	There the great monarch of the skies	173
Then will you curse that fatal day	411	There, there, on eagle-wings we soar	497
Then, with the visits of thy love	305	There they could find no leading	216
Then you'll confess the frightful	411	There the young seeds of thought	272
The oath and promise of the Lord	529	There, to fulfill his high commands	628
The opening heavens around me	336	There, when the turmoil is no more	624
The order of thy house	114	There, where my blessed Jesus reigns	632
The pains of death are past	617	There will I learn thy glory, Lord	127
The pains, the groans, the dying	611	There will sit thy slighted Saviour	625
The pangs of our expiring Lord	150	There would I find a settled rest	73
The passions of my hope and fear	85	There ye that love my Saviour sit	635
The pastures smile in green array	140	The rich have statues well adorned	229
The pity of the Lord	209	The righteous Lord loves righteous	52
The patient soul, the lowly mind	258	The righteous, with a joyful sense	290
The plants of grace shall ever live	190	The rising morning can't assure	329
The pleasures that allure our sense	512	The Rock of Israel ever lives	65
The powers of hell agree	419	The rocks can rend, the earth can	430
The present moment flies	409	The rolling sun, the changing light	67
The prisoner here may break his	317	The royal sinners, bound in chains	292
The proud have framed their scoffs	246	The sacred truths his lips pronounce	179
There all the heavenly hosts are	640	The saints, from sin forever free	296
There all the ship's company meet	623	The saints I heard with rapture tell	443
There are no acts of pardon pass'd	405	The saints on earth, and all the dead	631
There, as in some prophetic glass	127	The saints shall flourish in his days	154
There David's greater Son	251	The saints shall mount on eagles	330
There endless crowds of sinners lie	618	The saints, unable to contain	259
There everlasting spring abides	638	The scene must then for ever close	489
There faith lifts up her cheerful eye	628	The scoffer owns thy hand, and pays	254
There fragrant flowers immortal	628	The Scribe and angry Priest	234
There, from the bosom of my God	455	These are a portion of his ways	325
There's full redemption at his throne	258	These are the men, the pious race	77
There grow thy saints in faith and	190	These ashes too, this little dust	624
There happier bowers than Eden's	636	The second Adam shall restore	390
There his triumphal chariot waits	78	The seeds of joy and glory sown	198
There I behold, with sweet delight	493	These, great God, to thee we owe	590
There is a death, whose pang	630	These lesser glories of the Son	48

First Lines of Stanzas.

59

	PAGE.		PAGE.
These lively hopes we owe	624	The whole creation join in one	383
These on my heart are still impressed	273	The whole discourse when neighbours	53
These on my heart by night I keep	275	The wicked borrows of his friends	98
These pleas, presented at thy throne	388	The wicked shall his triumph see	225
These temples of his grace	114	The wicked shall sink down to hell	51
These walls we to thy honour raise	572	The widow and the fatherless	145
These weapons of the holy war	423	The widow's heart shall sing for joy	480
The shadow of thy wings	137	The wild young lions, pinched with	91
The shining worlds above	286	The wings of every hour shall bear	279
The sin that close besets me still	63	The words of his extensive love	585
The softened ridges of the field	141	The work, O Lord, is thine	234
"The softest couch that nature	431	The works and wonders which they	316
The Son of God in tears	359	The work, the mighty work	178
The sons of earth, and sons of hell	74	The work which his goodness began	474
The sons of good old Jacob seemed	164	The world and worldly things beloved	435
The sons of violence and lies	129	The world beheld the glorious change	254
The sorrows of the mind	300	The world can never give	630
The soul of man—Jehovah's breath	421	The world is managed by thy hands	280
"The soul that longs to see my face	601	The world recedes—it disappears	620
"The soul that on Jesus hath leaned	514	The world's foundations by his hand	210
The sovereign King of kings	382	The worlds of nature and of grace	373
The sovereign will of God alone	388	The world to come, redeemed from all	49
The spacious earth, and spreading	371	The wretch that deals in sly deceit	203
The sparrow builds herself a nest	173	They broke the covenant of his love	165
The sparrow chooses where to rest	172	They can't redeem one hour from	116
The sparrow for her young	174	They come they come;—thy exiled	551
The Spirit, like a peaceful dove	531	They die in Jesus, and are bless'd	622
The Spirit, like some heavenly wind	388	They dread thy glittering tokens	140
"The Spirit shall descend and show	104	The year rolls round, and steals away	606
The Spirit takes delight to view	446	They find access, at every hour	509
The Spirit wrought by faith and love	349	They fly, like chaff before the wind	94
The starry curtains of the sky	205	They go from strength to strength	174
The starry heavens thy rule obey	238	They groan and curse him on their	94
The storm is laid—the winds retire	327	They hate me, Lord, without a cause	247
The storm that wrecks the winter sky	607	They have drawn out the threatening	98
The strongest holds of Satan yield	536	They know not, Lord, nor will they	170
"The sun shall see his offspring rise	182	They leave their native shores behind	218
The sun supplies the day with light	264	They'll waft us sooner o'er	187
The sun withdraws his vital beams	593	They love the road that leads to hell	94
The sure provisions of my God	73	They marked the footsteps that he	525
The swelling billows know their	210	They mourn their follies past	86
The swelling flood and raging flame	522	They plant their snares to catch my	93
The swelling tide had stopp'd our	252	They put thy judgments from their	51
The sword, the pestilence, or fire	188	They saw him cleave the mighty sea	166
The terror of one frown of thine	133	They saw the plagues on Egypt light	165
The testimonies of thy grace	237	They saw thy wonders wrought	215
The things so long foretold	39	They say, "The Lord nor sees nor	192
The thirsty ridges drink their fill	141	They shall be seized with sad surprise	127
The thunder is his voice	142	"They shall find rest, who learn of	400
The thunder of his sharp rebuke	163	They sing thy deeds, as I have sung	566
The thunder of that dismal word	627	They sow the fields, and trees they	220
The thunders of his hand	320	They taste of all the joys that grow	455
The tongue, that most unruly power	512	They that would grow divinely wise	224
The troubled conscience knows thy	388	They thirst; and waters from the rock	214
The trumpet shall sound, the dead	177	They watch for souls, for which the	577
The tumults of my thought	159	They watch to do their neighbors	119
The tumult of my thoughts	80	They who surround the throne	301
The veil of darkness rend in twain	551	They wound his head, his hands, his	73
The veil of night is no disguise	272	They wrest my words to mischief	130
The various months thy goodness	142	"They tread my honor to the dust,	148
The vengeance to your follies due	410	Thine all-surrounding sight surveys	273
The vices of the mind he heals	206	Thine anger, like a pointed dart	110
The virtue of his sovereign word	45	Thine anger turns our frame to dust	185
The vital savor of his name	422	Thine arrows stick within my heart	99
The voice at midnight came	617	Thine arrows through the sky were	165
The voice of this alarming scene	615	Thine awful glories round me shine	275
The volume of my Father's grace	317	Thine eyes did all my limbs survey	272
The want of sight she well supplies	522	Thine eye with nicest care surveyed	275
The watchmen join their voice	578	Thine honors crown his head	47
The waters saw thee, mighty God	164	Thine honor shall for ever	349
The waves lay spread beneath his	48	Thine, then, for ever be	641
The wealthy sinner he contemns	57	Think of the tribes so dearly bought	159
The whole creation can afford	380	Think of thy sorrows, dearest Lord	437

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Think, O my soul, the dreadful day	319	Though long of winds and waves the	607
Think on the covenant thou hast	161	Though once estranged afar	573
This awful God is ours	300	Though raised to a superior throne	357
This can my every care control	491	Though rocks and quicksands deep	517
This done, my cheerful voice	430	Though saints to sore distress are	51
This flesh of mine might learn as	463	Though seed lie buried long in dust	255
This glorious hope revives	315	Though ten thousand ills beset thee	470
This heavenly calm within the breast	564	Though 'tis my chief delight to dwell	71
This holy bread and wine	583	Though vine nor fig-tree neither	519
This lamp, through all the tedious	315	Though waves and storms go o'er my	468
This is the comfort I enjoy	244	Though we are guilty, thou art good	312
This is the field where hidden lies	317	Though, while he treads his glorious	222
This is the folly of their way	115	Though your heart be made of steel	406
This is the glorious day	234	Thou givest me the lot	134
This is the grace that lives and sings	463	Thou God of hope and peace divine	392
This is the joy we ought to seek	602	Thou great and good, thou just and	136
" This is the man did once pretend	73	Thou great Physician, hear my cry	440
This is the man may rise, and take	76	Thou hast begun to set us free	175
This is the man whose happy eyes	236	Thou hast inclined this heart of mine	237
This is the Man, th' exalted Man	637	Thou hast redeemed our souls with	373
This is the pillar of our hope	413	Thou hast secured my soul from	130
" This is any body, broke for sin	578	Thou, Jesus, canst impart	483
" This is your portion at my hands	431	Thou know'st I love thee, gracious	459
This life's a dream, an empty show	61	Thou know'st not which may thrive	424
This man at humble distance stands	444	Thou lovely chief of all my joys	627
This mortal life decays apace	102	Thou mine only Helper art	151
This only can my fears control	466	Thou, O Christ, art all I want	364
This shall be known when we are	205	Thou spread'st the curtains of the	307
This shall his humble followers see	149	Thou sun, with dazzling rays	236
This shall invite thy saints to pray	87	Thou sun with golden beams	289
This still shall be our grateful theme	595	Thou, thou alone canst give	534
This was compassion like a God	351	Thou to whom all power is given	549
This was my comfort, when I bore	241	Thou traveller in the vale of tears	607
Those are the hymns that we shall	602	Thou who didst calm the boisterous	597
Those are the prayers of all the saints	373	Thou wilt arise, and show thy face	204
Those characters shall fair abide	358	Thou wilt display that sovereign	55
Those holy gates for ever bar	633	Thou wilt prepare our hearts to pray	52
Those joys which earth cannot afford	532	Thou wilt regard my cries	129
Those that against me rise	127	" Thou wilt reveal the path of life	60
Those that in wealth and pleasure	252	Thou wilt sustain the poor	276
" Those that on earth my name have	188	Thrice blessed bliss-inspiring hope	526
Those that seek thee shall rejoice	151	Thrice happy man! thy Maker's care	187
Those wandering cisterns in the sky	141	Throned on a cloud, our God shall	117
Thou art a God before whose sight	44	Through all his ancient works	321
Thou art gone to the grave, and its	621	Through all eternity, to thee	327
Thou art gone to the grave, but we	621	Through all the winding maze of life	494
Thou art gone to the grave; we no	621	Through all the windings of my heart	304
Thou art my everlasting trust	152	Through each perplexing path of life	299
Thou art my God, my only hope	100	Through every age the Lord declares	262
Thou art my Pilot wise	517	Through every period of my life	326
Thou art the earnest of his love	394	Through fields, and towns, and	214
Thou art their triumph and their joy	364	Through heaven, howe'er remote the	610
Thou art the judge; thy sceptre rules	591	Through many dangers, toils, and	448
Thou art the Life—the rending tomb	366	Through ten thousand channels	544
Thou art the sea of love	337	Through the whole earth his reign	222
Thou art the Truth—thy word alone	366	Through this vain world he guides	268
Thou callest us to seek thy face	312	Through watery deeps and fiery ways	143
Thou canst not toil in vain	424	Through waves and clouds and storms	471
Thou didst divide the raging sea	160	Thus armed, he sent the champions	423
Though all created light decay	96	Thus, as the moments pass away	300
Though buried deep, or thinly strown	425	Thus by thy judgments, mighty God	50
Though but in part I know thy will	323	Thus did our suffering Saviour pray	72
Though distress now attend thee	470	Thus does th' eternal Spirit own	342
Though dragons all around us roar	108	Thus guarded by th' Almighty hand	214
Though earthly shepherds dwell in	616	Thus he supports his cruel throne	427
Though greedy worms devour my	615	Thus humbly taught to pray	641
Though I have grieved thy Spirit,	124	Thus, in the great Messiah's name	147
Though I have most unfaithful been	395	Thus, in the name of Christ the Lord	60
Though in a bare and rugged way	75	Thus later saints, eternal King	586
Though in a foreign land	524	Thus, Lord, thy wondrous power	70
Though in the dust I lay my head,	59	Thus Lydia sanctified her house	586
Though in the paths of death I tread	75	Thus may we abide in union	647
Though I walk through the gloomy	74	Thus melt us down, thus make us	442

First Lines of Stanzas.

61

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Thus might I hide my blushing face	343	Thy precepts make me truly wise	237
Thus, on the heavenly hills	261	Thy precepts often I survey	239
Thus saith the Lord, "How false	195	Thy promise is my only plea	496
Thus shall the vengeance of the Lord	132	Thy promises are true	192
Thus shall they guard my sleeping	612	Thy providence is kind and large	95
Thus shall they learn in God alone	165	Thy righteousness is deep and high	153
Thus shall we best proclaim abroad	508	Thy saints are comforted, I know	488
Thus star by star declines	636	Thy saints attend with every grace	581
Thus they are bless'd: but if they sin	220	Thy saints, in all this glorious war	502
Thus, though the universe shall burn	551	Thy sceptre well becomes his hands	154
Thus, till my last expiring breath	508	"Thy seed shall make all nations	213
Thus, till my last expiring day	135	Thy shining grace can cheer	337
Thus, to his Son he sware, and said	179	Thy showers make soft the fields	142
Thus to the parents and their seed	587	Thy solemn vows are on me, Lord	130
Thus we begin the lasting song	608	Thy Spirit, Father, on us shed	604
Thus were the hosts of death subdued	385	Thy Spirit shall unite	366
Thus were the tribes from bondage	214	Thy sure defence, through nations	70
Thus, when the night of death shall	310	Thy sword shall give my foes to death	136
Thus, when on Aaron's head	261	Thy threatenings wake my slumber'g	69
Thus, when our first release we gain	216	Thy throne eternal ages stood	321
Thus, while his death my sin displays	345	Thy throne, O God, for ever stands	110
Thus will he pour salvation down	516	Thy throne, O God, for ever stands	110
Thus will the church below	530	Thy thunder shall affright the proud	51
Thus will the wondering nations see	140	Thy truth and justice I'll proclaim	279
Thus with my thoughts composed to	44	Thy voice, with terror in the sound	164
Thus would we every hour employ	312	Thy wife shall be a fruitful vine	256
Thy arm of everlasting love	479	Thy wonders to thy servants show	186
Thy body, broken for my sake	579	Thy word commands our flesh to dust	184
Thy changing seasons he ordains	284	Thy word is everlasting truth	238
Thy children are secure and bless'd	284	Thy word I've hid within my heart	243
Thy children from the strife of	86	Thy word, like silver seven times	54
Thy church is in the desert now	168	Thy word, O Lord, though often tried	53
Thy counsels, Lord, shall guide my	157	Thy words the raging winds control	180
Thy covenant, in the darkest gloom	465	Thy word, with light and power	159
Thy face, with reverence and with	305	Thy works pronounce thy power	140
Thy Father and thy God	199	Thy works with sovereign glory	279
Thy glorious deeds of ancient date	280	Till God diffuse his graces down	423
Thy glory never hence depart	574	Till God in human flesh I see	386
Thy glory o'er creation shines	460	Till then I would thy love proclaim	374
Thy goodness grants whate'er he	71	Till then—nor is my boasting vain	375
Thy goodness, how divinely free!	85	Time is winging us away	605
Thy gracious presence, Lord, alone	295	Time, like an ever-rolling stream	185
Thy grace shall dwell upon my heart	368	Tired with the burdens of the day	42
Thy grace shall dwell upon my	280	'Tis a broad land, of wealth unknown	240
Thy grace shall in the darkest hour	53	'Tis all in vain, till God hath bless'd	255
Thy halcyon days of wealth and	550	'Tis but a few whose days amount	185
Thy hand, in autumn, richly pours	590	'Tis by the merits of thy death	386
Thy hand, in spite of all my foes	75	'Tis by thine aid our troops prevail	65
Thy hand my heart and reins	275	'Tis done—the great transaction's	451
Thy hand shall find out all his foes	71	'Tis faith that changes all the heart	428
Thy hands, dear Jesus, were not	352	'Tis faith that conquers earth and	428
Thy hands have made my mortal	247	'Tis from his watery stores on high	140
Thy heavenly grace to each impart	311	'Tis from the mercy of our God	346
Thy justice shall maintain its throne	96	'Tis God's all animating voice	521
Thy kingdom come; thy will	641	'Tis God that lifts our comforts high	464
Thy law and gospel they despise	126	'Tis God who brings them safe to	219
"Thy law is ever in my sight	103	'Tis good for me to wear the yoke	247
Thy laws, O God, are right	109	'Tis he adorned my naked soul	348
Thy light and truth shall guide me	106	'Tis he, by his almighty grace	492
Thy love the power of thought	305	'Tis he forgives thy sins	208
Thy mercy gilds the path of life	479	'Tis he, my soul, that sent his Son	206
Thy mercy-seat is open still	468	'Tis here, whene'er my comforts	460
Thy mercy stretches o'er my head	135	'Tis he supports my mortal frame	308
Thy ministers are sent in vain	389	'Tis he that girds me with his might	63
Thy morning light and evening shade	141	'Tis his almighty love	375
Thy name is writ in fairest lines	420	'Tis Jesus, the First and the Last	643
Thy name my inmost powers adore	506	'Tis like the oil, divinely sweet	261
Thy noblest wonders here we view	67	'Tis like the ointment shed	261
Thy pardoning love—so free, so	487	'Tis like the sun, a heavenly light	237
Thy people shake beneath thy stroke	133	'Tis love that paints the purple morn	334
Thy power and glory work within	388	'Tis mercy—mercy we implore	441
Thy power assists their tender age	49	'Tis no surprising thing	507
Thy praise, more constant than	232	'Tis not a cause of small import	576

	PAGE.		PAGE.
'Tis not by works of righteousness	346	To those bright courts when hope	622
'Tis not for such poor worms as we	318	To thy great name, almighty Lord	565
'Tis not that murmuring thoughts	611	To thy wise and gracious will	491
'Tis pleasant as the morning dews	261	Touched with a sympathy within	358
'Tis pleasant to believe thy grace	493	" Touch mine anointed, and mine	213
'Tis safer, Lord, to hope in thee	232	To what a stubborn frame	434
'Tis sin, alas, with tyrant power	434	Tranquil amidst alarms	617
'Tis sovereign mercy finds us food	608	Treasures of everlasting might	330
'Tis the gospel seed we're sowing	596	Trees of life the banks adorning	545
'Tis the Saviour, angels, raise	354	Tremendous judgments from thy	588
'Tis thine a heart of flesh to give	444	Trials make the promise sweet	516
'Tis thine own Son; and he shall	169	Trials must and will befall	516
'Tis thine the passions to recall	389	Trifles of nature, or of art	481
'Tis thine to cleanse the heart	387	True 'tis a strait and thorny road	503
'Tis to his care we owe our breath	146	Truly blessed is this station	449
'Tis through the Lord my heart is	232	Trust him, ye saints, in all your	134
'Tis through the purchase of His	346	Trust in the Lord, for ever trust	537
'Tis thy all-powerful arm	329	Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs	344
'Tis with a mournful pleasure now	105	Turn, Christian, turn; thy soul apply	604
" 'Tis written in thy great decree	104	Turning to my rest again	367
To all that's good averse and blind	389	Turn, mortal, turn; thy danger know	604
To all the listening tribes, O Lord	220	Turn to Christ your longing eyes	403
To all thy sons his laws are shown	285	Turn, turn thee to my soul	79
To chase the shades of death away	389	Turn, turn us, mighty God	434
To craggy hills ascends the goat	211	'Twas for my sins my dearest Lord	437
To David and his royal seed	63	'Twas grace that taught my heart to	446
To-day attend his voice	194	'Twas He this earth's foundation	205
To-day he rose and left the dead	233	'Twas he those dreadful tokens sent	263
To fear thy power, to trust thy grace	223	'Twas his own purpose that begun	326
To God I cried when troubles rose	270	" 'Twas in a most accepted hour	148
To God, most worthy to be praised	311	'Twas in my haste my spirit said	85
To God the Holy Ghost	643	'Twas mercy filled the throne	383
To God the Son belongs	642	" 'Twas then, great God, with equal	161
To happier days our bosoms turn	269	'Twas the same love that spread the	580
To hear the sorrows thou hast felt	430	'Twas thus a widow poor	496
To heaven, the place of his abode	353-	" 'Twas when I paid that dreadful	147
To heaven they lift their hands	119	'Twas Zion's King that stopped the	162
To him I owe my life and breath	353	'Twill save us from a thousand	599
To him their prayers and cries	299	UNDER the shadow of thy throne	184
To him the poor lift up their eyes	91	Unholy and impure	419
To humble souls and broken hearts	92	United zeal be shown	290
To India's various castes proclaim	555	Unnumbered comforts on my soul	326
To Jesus may we fly	409	" Unthinking wretch! how couldst	122
To Lebanon he turns his voice	83	Unthinking wretch! how could'st	120
To meditate thy precepts, Lord	245	Up from my youth I bore the rage	256
Too oft, when faith is weak	306	Upheld by thy commands	192
To our Redeemer, God	375	Upon your bounty's willing wings	594
To please thee thus, at length I see	447	Upon the bridal pair look down	587
To praise the Father, and the Son	645	Up to her courts, with joys unknown	250
To see the law by Christ fulfilled	445	Up to that world of light	314
To serve the present age	520	Up to the courts where angels dwell	608
To sit one day beneath thine eye	173	Up to the heavens I send my cry	131
" To slavery doomed, thy chosen sons	161	Up to the hills where Christ has gone	44
To spend one sacred day	174	VAILED in flesh the Godhead see	340
To tents of wo, to beds of pain	479	Vain are his thoughts, his hopes are	115
To the dear fountain of thy blood	414	Vain are our fancies, airy flights	428
To thee, Almighty God, to thee	599	Vain are those artful shapes of eyes	229
To thee, and thee alone	337	Vain hopes and vain inventions all	128
To thee, dear Lord, our flesh and soul	349	Vain is the strength of beasts or men	89
To thee I'll lift my hands	137	Vainly we offer each ample oblation	341
To thee I tell each rising grief	467	Vast are thy works, almighty Lord	212
To thee may each united house	311	Vile as the dross the wicked are	236
To thee my trembling spirit flies	478	Vilest of the sons of men	435
To thee our souls we join	573	Vile wretches dare rehearse his name	118
To thee the voices of the young	49	Virgins and youth, engage	287
To thee we still would cleave	365	Visit, then, this soul of mine	483
To thee we owe our wealth and	338	Vow to the Lord, and tribute bring	162
To the great One in Three	644	WAF—waft, ye winds, his story	547
To the great One in Three	642	Wait on the Lord, ye sons of men	99
To this dear covenant of thy word	452	Wait on the Lord, ye trembling saints	62
To this dear Surety's hand	369		
To this the joyful nations round	560		
To this, this only, will I cleave	440		

First Lines of Stanzas.

63

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Wait, then, my soul, submissive wait	464	What is the creature's skill or force	284
Waken, O Lord, our drowsy sense	607	What mighty nations, mighty kings	263
Warn me of every sin	67	What noble fruit the vines produce!	211
Was it for crimes that I had done	343	What numerous crimes increasing	588
Watchman, tell us of the night	546	What object, Lord, my soul should	601
Watchman, tell us of the night	546	What peaceful hours I once enjoyed	480
Watch o'er my lips, and guard them	276	What power can stand before his	162
Watch—'tis your Lord's command	576	What power could make the deep	228
Weak is the effort of my heart	374	What shall we render, bounteous	479
We are but several parts	583	What shall the wretch, the sinner	319
We are exposed all day to die	108	What should I wish or wait for,	101
We are his people, we his care	201	What sinners value, I resign	61
We bless thy holy word	234	What sore temptations broke my	63
We bring them, Lord, in thankful	584	What strange deliverance hast thou	160
We come to hear Jehovah speak	294	What strange self-flattery blinds	96
We fly to our eternal Rock	64	What strange, surprising grace is	582
We for whom God the Son came	504	What thanks I owe thee, and what	304
We for whose sake all nature stands	504	What though a thousand at thy side	187
We give our souls the wounds they	361	What though in solemn silence all	68
We honor our exalted King	366	What though parted from our sight	356
Welcome, all by sin oppress'd	414	What though the arm of conquering	616
Welcome, sweet hour of full discharge	511	What though the Father's rod	253
We leap for joy, we shout and sing	252	What though the gates of hell	233
We lick the dust, we grasp the wind	361	What though the hosts of death and	42
Well he remembers all our sighs	69	What though the spicy breezes	546
Well, if our days must fly	187	What though the sorrows here they	93
We long to see thy churches full	580	What though thine inward lusts	503
Well, the delightful day will come	368	What though thou rulest not	472
We'll crowd thy gates with thankful	201	What though they flourish tall and	257
Well might the sun in darkness hide	343	What wonders hath his wisdom done!	264
Well pleased the Father sees and	535	What wonders shall thy gospel do!	222
We'll talk of all he did and said	300	What worldly tie must break?	431
We meet, we sing, we pray,	534	When all created streams are dried	474
We perish if we cease from prayer	501	When all is done, renounce your	594
We plant the cross; but, Lord, thy	552	When anxious cares would break	513
We plead thy grace, indulgent God	588	When by the dreadful tempest borne	327
We praise thy name that we were	603	Whence then should doubts and fears	334
Were half the breath thus vainly	499	When childless families despair	226
Were I in heaven without my God	157	When children's voices raise the	574
Were I inspired to preach and tell	459	When Christ the judgment-seat	292
Were I possessor of the earth	338	When clouds of dark temptation rise	477
Were the whole realm of nature	348	When darkness and when sorrow	513
We reverence our High Priest above	366	When death invades my peaceful	477
We share our mutual woes	315	When death o'er nature shall prevail	513
We should almost forsake our clay	605	When death shall interrupt our songs	570
We speak of its freedom from sin	634	When desolation like a flood	93
We speak of its service of love	634	When dreadful guilt is done away	384
We suffer with our Master here	526	When each can feel his brother's sigh	531
"We've no abiding city here"	526	When each day's scenes and labors	307
"We've no abiding city here"	526	When earthly cares engross the day	462
We wait to hear what God will say	175	When earth was covered with the	210
We walk by faith of joys to come	492	When earth's prospects fail thee	529
We, who are all defiled with sin	582	Whene'er becalmed I lie	517
We would no longer lie	507	Whene'er the angry passions rise	509
What anguish has that question	482	Whene'er to call the Saviour mine	459
What are the earth's wide kingdoms	162	When ends life's transient dream	446
What crowds of evil thoughts	430	When evening slumbers press my	308
What empty things are all the skies	337	When every long-loved scene of life	613
Whate'er a blooming world contains	291	When exposed to fearful dangers	555
Whate'er my fears or foes suggest	55	When free from envy, scorn, and	531
Whate'er thou deniest, oh give me	528	When friends depart, and hopes are	498
Whate'er thy lot—where'er thou be	607	When from his dreadful stores on	285
Whate'er thy providence denies	466	When from the curse he sets us free	428
Whate'er thy sacred will ordains	466	When from the dust of death I rise	363
What gifts, what miracles he gave!	423	When gladness wings my favored	305
What glad returns can I impart	353	When God, in his own sovereign	162
What glories were described of old	177	When God makes up his last account	177
What have I done for him who died	309	When God, our leader, shines in arms	64
What if he means to show his grace	323	When God's almighty arm had broke	216
What if the springs of life were	157	When he lived on earth abased	372
What if, to make his terror known	323	When he redeemed his chosen sons	223
What if you rise before the sun	255	When he reveals the book of life	325
What image does my spirit bear	488	When I am filled with sore distress	152

	PAGE.		PAGE.
When I behold them pressed with	276	When to thy works on high	47
When I behold thy works on high	48	When trials sore obstruct my way	472
When I confessed my wandering	241	When trouble, like a gloomy cloud	379
When I have learn'd my Father's	241	When troubles rise, and storms	81
When I lie buried deep in dust	154	When we asunder part	315
When I'm afflicted, poor, and low	103	When we devote our youth to God	599
When, in ecstacy sublime	410	When we disclose our wants in	298
When in his earthly courts we view	460	When we in darkness walk	524
When in the form of mortal man	221	When we review our dismal fears	254
When in the slippery paths of youth	326	When we thy wondrous glories hear	296
When in the solemn hour of death	472	When will love freely flow	314
When in the sultry glebe I faint	75	When will my pilgrimage be done	563
When I review my ways	432	When worn with pain, disease, and	472
When iron slumbers bind your flesh	411	Where can the mourner go	483
When Israel was his church	200	Where'er he spreads his beams	68
When I survey the stars	47	Where'er I look, my wondering eyes	402
When I tread the verge of Jordan	522	Where'er we turn our gazing eyes	333
When I walk through the shades of	75	Wherefore named we Jesus' name	552
When justice bared the sword	571	Where he displays his healing power	155
When justice, by our sins provoked	350	Where is the blessedness I knew	420
When kings against her joined	114	"Where is thy promise to the just?"	182
When land is far, and death is nigh	218	Where nothing dwelt but beasts of	219
When midnight darkness veils the	236	Where once thy churches prayed and	159
When 'mid the sad, forsaken band	295	Where pleasure rolls its living	457
When my forgetful soul renews	481	Where promises and grace	382
When nature faints, around my bed	462	Where Satan reigned, in shades of	415
When nature sinks, and spirits droop	239	Where the golden gates of day	554
When navies tall and proud	114	Where the lofty minaret	554
When on Calvary I rest	418	Where the saints of all ages in	606
When once it enters to the mind	237	Where thou appointest my abode	479
When on my head huge sorrows fell	114	Where we in high seraphic strains	567
When on my sad and burdened heart	472	Where we shall breath in heavenly	567
When on the mighty deep	554	Which of all our friends, to save us	372
When our obedient hands have done	43	Which of the sons of Adam dare	227
When our responsive tongues essay	298	Which of the stocks or stones they	263
When Pharaoh dared to vex the	213	While all his wondrous works	209
When rising floods my soul o'erflow	470	While all our hearts, in praise and	580
When shall I reach that happy place	640	While angels shout and praise their	113
When shall I see thy courts of grace	105	While each receives his different food	212
When shall my feet arise, and stand	60	While eternal ages roll	635
When shall the day, dear Lord, app'r	492	While from thy hand our rulers take	591
When shall the scattered wanderers	541	While God invites, how bless'd the	178
When shall the sovereign grace	80	While guilt disturbs and breaks my	124
When shall thy name, from shore to	144	While haughty sinners die accus'd	212
When sin and hell their force unite	278	While he affords his aid	76
When sinners fall, the righteous	98	While he is absent from our sight	582
When some were slain, the rest	167	While here in the valley of conflict	528
When sore afflictions press me down	246	While here our various wants we	293
When sorrow bows the spirit down	281	While I am a pilgrim here	500
When sorrowing o'er some stone I	515	While I concealed my guilt	86
When storms of fierce temptation	350	"While I destroyed their foes	170
When streams of love from Christ	260	While I draw this fleeting breath	360
When, sunk in guilt, our souls	479	While I my inward guilt suppressed	87
When that happy era begins	494	While Jews on their own law rely	386
When that illustrious day shall rise	502	While Judah views his birth-right	551
When the harvest-time is ended	506	While life's dark maze I tread	445
When the last fire burns all things	461	While many crowd thy house	534
When the mighty trumpet blown	613	While multitudes of mournful	193
When the most helpless sons of grief	506	While of thy works I sing	66
When the revealing hour is near	629	While sinners do thy gospel wrong	244
When they are sick, his soul compl	94	While sweet reflection, through my	324
When they once have entered there	635	While the foe becomes more daring	543
When thou against them dost engage	70	While tyrants are a smarting	258
When thou, O Lord, shalt stand	626	While we have breath to use our	328
When threatening sorrows round me	92	While we seek supplies of grace	298
When through fiery trials thy	514	While with a melting, broken heart	437
When through him we prove	595	While, with my heart and tongue	67
When through the deep waters I call	514	While with one heart and one desire	295
When times grow dark, and tidings	225	Whither, ah whither shall I go	506
When, to her sable sons conveyed	541	Whither should a wretch be flying	433
When to the cross I turn my eyes	579	Who his coming may abide?	412
When to the law I trembling fled	443	"Who is the King of glory—who?"	78
When to thy throne I raise my cry	130	"Who is the King of glory—who?"	78

First Lines of Stanzas.

65

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Who knoweth of his safety, Lord	332	With power he vindicates the just	154
Who knows the errors of his	69	"With rage they persecute the Man	148
Who knows the wonders of thy	215	With rapture shall I then survey	323
Whole kingdoms, shaken by the	139	With softening pity look	436
Whose glorious throne shall stand	331	With speed he flew to my relief	62
Whose hands are pure, whose heart	57	With thanks approach his awful	194
Who shall adjudge the saints to hell	362	With thee conversing, we forget	312
Who, who would live away, away	636	With the same blessings grace	586
Why art thou troubled, O my soul?	107	With vinegar they mock my thirst	149
Why did the Gentiles rage	39	With warmest beams, thou God of	592
Why does he treat the poor with	115	"With well fed flesh and haughty	156
Why do the men of malice rage	51	Worship, honor, power, and blessing	356
Why is its beauty thus defaced	169	Worthy is he that once was slain	372
Why should I make a man my trust?	282	"Worthy the Lamb that died," they	382
Why should I make a man my trust?	283	Wretches, with hearts as hard as	151
Why should I shrink at pain and	636	Wretch that I am, to wander thus	482
Why should I shrink at thy com'nd	476	Write but my name upon the roll	467
Why should my foolish passions	481		
Why should my passions mix with	306	Ye, alas, who long have been	414
Why should this anxious load	476	Ye angels, catch the thrilling sound	291
Why should we tremble to convey	617	Ye angels, great in might	209
Why shrinks my soul?—in death's	612	Ye are travelling home to God	525
"Why was I made to hear thy voice	580	Ye birds of lofty wing	290
Why will my Father hide his face	72	Ye chosen seed of Israel's race	381
Why will ye then frame wicked laws	170	Ye Christian lands, rejoice	65
Why will you in the crooked ways	410	Ye creeping ants and worms	290
Why wilt thou cast thy care	331	Ye dangerous inmates, hence depart	434
Why wilt thou cast thy care	331	Ye fair enchanting throng	454
Wide as his vast dominion lies	288	Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take	324
Wide as the wheels of nature roll	590	Ye flowery plains, proclaim his skill	288
Wide as the world is thy command	201	Ye Gentile sinners, ne'er forget	381
Will he for ever cast me off?	163	Ye hearts with youthful vigor	454
Will he not justly give me o'er	395	Ye heavenly gates, your leaves	77
Wilt thou for ever cast us off	108	Ye kings and judges, fear	287
Wilt thou forsake my hoary hairs	153	Ye lions of the wood	290
Wind, hail, and flashing fire	289	Ye mortals, catch the sound	355
Wisdom and mercy guide my way	476	Ye mountains near the skies	287
With an impartial hand the Lord	63	Ye nations, bend—in reverence bend	339
With boldness, therefore, at his	359	"Ye no more your suns descending	540
With dreadful glory God fulfills	138	Ye nothing in exchange can give	404
With early feet I love t' appear	136	"Ye on length of days presuming	592
With every morning light	80	Ye palaces, sceptres, and crowns	458
With eyes and ears they carve the	228	Yes, and before we rise	301
With flames they threaten to destroy	160	Yes, and I must and will esteem	448
With gentle smiles call me thy child	384	Ye saints below, and hosts of heaven	582
With gifts of grace their hearts	587	Ye saints, employ your breath	644
With grateful hearts the past we	570	"Ye shall have flesh to please your	167
With heart and eyes, and lifted	136	Yes, I adore thee, gracious Lord	328
With his rich gifts the heavenly Dove	173	Yes, I'm secure beneath thy blood	448
With hoary frost he strews the	284	Ye sinners, come—'tis mercy's voice	398
With horrid lips and guileful tongue	82	Ye sinners, fear the Lord	178
With humble faith I wait	80	Ye sinners, in his presence bow	409
With humble love address his throne	40	Ye sinners, seek his grace	625
With humble love address the Son	41	"Yes," saith the Lord, "now will I	54
With insolence and fury they	46	Ye slaves of sin and hell	542
Within this heart of mine I feel	441	Yes, let it go—one look from thee	455
Within thy churches, Lord	137	Yes, my Redeemer—they shall die	437
Within thy circling power I stand	271	Ye sons of men, in vain ye try	43
Within thy presence, Lord	134	Ye sons of pride, that kindle coals	431
Within thy secret presence, Lord	86	Ye souls that are wounded, to Jesus	400
With inward pain my heart-strings	128	Yes, the Christian's course is run	621
With joy let Judah stand	114	Yes—the Redeemer left his throne	350
With joy shall we stand, when	401	Yes—thou art precious to my soul	368
With joy the Father doth approve	446	Yes, though of sinners I'm the worst	452
With joy the mother views her son	227	Yes, when this flesh and heart shall	446
With joy we tell the scoffing age	520	Yes, whosoever will	403
With life he clothes the spring	143	Ye stubborn oaks and stately pines	288
With longing eyes thy creatures wait	281	Yes, you must bow your stately	456
With my burden I begin	500	Yet did his sovereign grace forgive	167
With names of virtue she deceives	426	Ye tempests, rage no more; ye floods	191
With new-born love and grace	138	Ye tempting sweets, forbear	453
With pitying eyes the Prince of grace	351	Ye tenants of the spacious earth	88
With poison in their lips	275	Yet faith may triumph o'er the grave	615

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Yet, gracious God, thy power and	150	Yet there is one, of human frame	376
Yet, gracious God, where shall I flee?	468	Yet they provoked the Lord most	166
Yet have I found 'tis good for me	244	Yet this acknowledgment I'll make	477
Yet have we not forgot our God	108	Yet thou alone hast power, I know	482
Yet, if I might make some reserve	451	Yet thou canst breathe on dust again	212
Yet, if my God prolong my breath	59	Yet, though my soul in darkness	484
Yet if some proper hour appear	101	Yet 't is his inward thought and	115
Yet, if the humbled nation mourns	220	Yet when his holiest works are done	58
Yet if thy sovereign hand let loose	72	Yet when they mourned their faults	215
Yet in his word the God of grace	591	Yet, while he lived on earth unknown	43
Yet, in the midst of death and grief	205	Yet while my tongue indulged	156
Yet I was kept from full despair	157	Yet will the Lord command his love	106
Yet I would not be much concerned	325	Yet with my God I leave my cause	468
Yet, Lord, thy saints on earth may	58	Yet why, my soul, why these	461
Yet may I plead, with humble cries	102	Ye vapors, hail, and snow	287
Yet men would fain be just with	240	Ye vapors, when ye rise	289
Yet, mighty God, our fleeting days	607	Ye wheels of nature, speed your	569
Yet, mighty God, thy powerful arm	441	Ye who are of death afraid	355
Yet, mighty God, thy wondrous love	389	Ye who, forsaking all	554
Yet Noah, humble, happy saint	412	Ye who have sold for nought	542
Yet not thus lifeless, thus inane	624	You, in his wisdom, power, and grace	475
"Yet, oh that all my saints	170	Young lions, pinched with hunger,	92
Yet, oh, the chief of sinners spare	395	Your streams were floating me along	454
Yet, O my Saviour, wild despair	436	Your way is dark, and leads to hell	410
Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord	123		
Yet save their souls, O Lord	133	ZEAL and revenge perform their part	531
"Yet shall our words be free," they	55	Zeal for the temple of his God	151
Yet sovereign mercy calls—"Return	486	Zion enjoys her monarch's love	112
Yet still, thy name be ever bless'd	269	Zion is thine, most holy God	150
Yet the dear path to thine abode	523	Zion, thrice happy place	251
Yet their divine instructions run	68		

PSALMS.

1 *The Righteous and the Wicked.* C. M.

1 **B**LESS'D is the man who shuns the place
Where sinners love to meet ;
Who fears to tread their wicked ways,
And hates the scoffer's seat :

2 But in the statutes of the Lord
Has placed his chief delight ;
By day he reads or hears the word,
And meditates by night.

3 He, like a plant of generous kind
By living waters set,
Safe from the storms and blasting wind,
Enjoys a peaceful state.

4 Green as the leaf, and ever fair,
Shall his profession shine ;
While fruits of holiness appear,
Like clusters on the vine.

5 Not so the impious and unjust ;
What vain designs they form !
Their hopes are blown away like dust
Or chaff before the storm.

6 Sinners in judgment shall not stand
Among the sons of grace,
When Christ, the Judge, at his right hand
Appoints his saints a place.

7 His eye beholds the path they tread,
His heart approves it well ;
But crooked ways of sinners lead
Down to the gates of hell.

1 *The Saint happy, the Sinner miserable.* S. M.

1 **T**HE man is ever bless'd,
Who shuns the sinners' ways ;
Among their counsels never stands,
Nor takes the scorner's place ;

- 2 But makes the law of God
His study and delight,
Amidst the labors of the day,
And watches of the night.
- 3 He like a tree shall thrive,
With waters near the root;
Fresh as the leaf his name shall live;
His works are heavenly fruit.
- 4 Not so th' ungodly race;
They no such blessings find:
Their hopes shall flee like empty chaff
Before the driving wind.
- 5 How will they bear to stand
Before that judgment seat,
Where all the saints, at Christ's right hand,
In full assembly meet?
- 6 He knows, and he approves
The way the righteous go;
But sinners and their works shall meet
A dreadful overthrow.

1

The Righteous and the Wicked.

L. M.

- 1 **H**APPY the man whose cautious feet
Shun the broad way that sinners go;
Who hates the place where atheists meet,
And fears to talk as scoffers do.
- 2 He loves t' employ his morning light
Among the statutes of the Lord;
And spends the wakeful hours of night
With pleasure pondering o'er the word.
- 3 He, like a plant by gentle streams,
Shall flourish in immortal green;
And heaven will shine, with kindest beams,
On every work his hands begin.
- 4 But sinners find their counsels crossed;
As chaff before the tempest flies,
So shall their hopes be blown and lost,
When the last trumpet shakes the skies.
- 5 In vain the rebel seeks to stand
In judgment with the pious race;
The dreadful Judge, with stern command,
Divides him to a different place.

- 6 "Straight is the way my saints have trod,
I bless'd the path and drew it plain;
But you would choose the crooked road,
And down it leads to endless pain."

2 *Christ rising, interceding, and reigning.* S. M.

- 1 **M**AKER and sovereign Lord
Of heaven, and earth, and seas,
Thy providence confirms thy word,
And answers thy decrees.
- 2 The things so long foretold
By David, were fulfilled,
When Jews and Gentiles joined to slay
Jesus, thy Holy Child.
- 3 Why did the Gentiles rage,
And Jews, with one accord,
Bend all their counsels to destroy
Th' anointed of the Lord?
- 4 Rulers and kings agree
To form a vain design;
Against the Lord their powers unite,
Against his Christ they join.
- 5 The Lord derides their rage,
And will support his throne;
He that hath raised him from the dead
Hath owned him for his Son.

PAUSE.

- 6 Now he's ascended high,
And asks to rule the earth;
The merit of his blood he pleads,
And pleads his heavenly birth.
- 7 He asks, and God bestows
A large inheritance;
Far as the world's remotest ends
His kingdom shall advance.
- 8 The nations that rebel
Must feel his iron rod;
He'll vindicate those honors well
Which he received from God.
- 9 Be wise, ye rulers, now,
And worship at his throne;

With trembling joy, ye people, bow
To God's exalted Son.

- 10 If once his wrath arise,
Ye perish on the place;
Then blessed is the soul that flies
For refuge to his grace.

2 *Christ exalted, and his Enemies warned.* C. M.

- 1 **W**HY did the nations join to slay
The Lord's anointed Son?
Why did they cast his laws away,
And tread his gospel down?

- 2 The Lord, who sits above the skies,
Derides their rage below;
He speaks with vengeance in his eyes,
And strikes their spirits through.

- 3 "I call him my eternal Son,
And raise him from the dead;
I make my holy hill his throne,
And wide his kingdom spread.

- 4 "Ask me, my Son, and then enjoy
The utmost heathen lands;
Thy rod of iron shall destroy
The rebel that withstands."

- 5 Be wise, ye rulers of the earth,
Obey the anointed Lord;
Adore the King of heavenly birth,
And tremble at his word.

- 6 With humble love address his throne,
For if he frown, ye die;
Those are secure, and those alone,
Who on his grace rely.

2 *Christ's Resurrection and Ascension.* L. M.

- 1 **W**HY did the Jews proclaim their rage,
The Romans why their swords employ,
Against the Lord their powers engage,
His dear anointed to destroy?

- 2 "Come, let us break his bands," they say;
"This man shall never give us laws;"
And thus they cast his yoke away,
And nailed the Monarch to the cross.

- 3 But God, who high in glory reigns,
Laughs at their pride, their rage controls;
He'll vex their hearts with inward pains,
And speak in thunder to their souls.
- 4 "I will maintain the King I made
On Zion's everlasting hill;
My hand shall bring him from the dead,
And he shall stand your Sovereign still."
- 5 His wondrous rising from the earth
Makes his eternal Godhead known;
The Lord declares his heavenly birth—
"This day have I begot my Son.
- 6 "Ascend, my Son, to my right hand,
There thou shalt ask, and I bestow
The utmost bounds of heathen lands;
To thee the northern isles shall bow."
- 7 But nations that resist his grace,
Shall fall beneath his iron stroke;
His rod shall crush his foes with ease,
As potter's earthen work is broke.

PAUSE.

- 8 Now, ye that sit on earthly thrones,
Be wise, and serve the Lord, the Lamb;
Now at his feet submit your crowns;
Rejoice and tremble at his name.
- 9 With humble love address the Son,
Lest he grow angry, and ye die;
His wrath will burn to worlds unknown,
If ye provoke his jealousy.
- 10 His storms shall drive you quick to hell;
He is a God, and ye but dust.
Happy the souls that know him well,
And make his grace their only trust.

3 *God our Defence from Sin and Satan.* C. M.

- 1 **M**Y God, how many are my fears!
How fast my foes increase!
Conspiring my eternal death,
They break my present peace.
- 2 The lying tempter would persuade
There's no relief in heaven;

- And all my swelling sins appear
Too big to be forgiven.
- 3 But thou, my glory and my strength,
Shalt on the tempter tread;
Shalt silence all my threatening guilt,
And raise my drooping head.
- 4 I cried, and from his holy hill
He bowed a listening ear;
I called my Father and my God,
And he subdued my fear.
- 5 He shed soft slumbers on my eyes,
In spite of all my foes;
I woke and wondered at the grace
That guarded my repose.
- 6 What though the hosts of death and hell
All armed against me stood;
Terrors no more shall shake my soul,
My refuge is my God.
- 7 Arise, O Lord, fulfill thy grace,
While I thy glory sing;
My God has broke the serpent's teeth,
And death has lost his sting.
- 8 Salvation to the Lord belongs;
His arm alone can save:
Blessings attend thy people here,
And reach beyond the grave.

3

Ver. 1—5, 8. *A Morning Psalm.*

L. M.

- 1 **O** LORD, how many are my foes,
In this weak state of flesh and blood!
My peace they daily discompose,
But my defence and hope is God.
- 2 Tired with the burdens of the day,
To thee I raised an evening cry;
Thou heard'st when I began to pray,
And thine almighty help was nigh.
- 3 Supported by thy heavenly aid,
I laid me down, and slept secure;
Not death should make my heart afraid,
Though I should wake and rise no more.
- 4 But God sustained me all the night;
Salvation doth to God belong:

He raised my head to see the light
And make his praise my morning song.

4 Ver. 1—3, 5—7. *God our Portion.* L. M.

- 1 **O** GOD of grace and righteousness,
Hear and attend, when I complain;
Thou hast enlarged me in distress,
Bow down a gracious ear again.
- 2 Ye sons of men, in vain ye try
To turn my glory into shame;
How long will scoffers love to lie,
And dare reproach my Saviour's name?
- 3 Know that the Lord divides his saints
From all the tribes of men beside;
He hears the cry of penitents,
For the dear sake of Christ who died.
- 4 When our obedient hands have done
A thousand works of righteousness,
We put our trust in God alone,
And glory in his pardoning grace.
- 5 Let the unthinking many say—
"Who will bestow some earthly good?"
But, Lord, thy light and love we pray;
Our souls desire this heavenly food.
- 6 Then shall my cheerful powers rejoice
At grace and favor so divine;
Nor will I change my happy choice,
For all their corn and all their wine.

4 Ver. 3—5, 8. *An Evening Psalm.* C. M

- 1 **L**ORD, thou wilt hear me when I pray;
I am for ever thine;
I fear before thee all the day,
Nor would I dare to sin.
- 2 And while I rest my weary head,
From cares and business free,
'Tis sweet conversing on my bed
With my own heart and thee.
- 3 I pay this evening sacrifice;
And when my work is done,
Great God, my faith and hope relies
Upon thy grace alone.

- 4 Thus with my thoughts composed to peace,
 I'll give mine eyes to sleep;
 Thy hand in safety keeps my days,
 And will my slumbers keep.

5

For the Lord's Day Morning.

C. M

- 1 **L**ORD, in the morning thou shalt hear
 My voice ascending high;
 To thee will I direct my prayer,
 To thee lift up mine eye:—
- 2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone
 To plead for all his saints,
 Presenting at his Father's throne
 Our songs and our complaints.
- 3 Thou art a God before whose sight
 The wicked shall not stand;
 Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,
 Nor dwell at thy right hand.
- 4 But to thy house will I resort,
 To taste thy mercies there;
 I will frequent thy holy court,
 And worship in thy fear.
- 5 Oh may thy Spirit guide my feet
 In ways of righteousness;
 Make every path of duty straight
 And plain before my face.

PAUSE.

- 6 My watchful enemies combine
 To tempt my feet astray;
 They flatter with a base design
 To make my soul their prey.
- 7 Lord, crush the serpent in the dust,
 And all his plots destroy;
 While those that in thy mercy trust,
 For ever shout for joy.
- 8 The men that love and fear thy name,
 Shall see their hopes fulfilled;
 The mighty God will compass them
 With favor, as a shield.

6

Looking unto God in Sickness.

C. M.

- 1 **I**N anger, Lord, rebuke me not;
 Withdraw the dreadful storm;

- Nor let thy fury grow so hot
Against a feeble worm.
- 2 My soul's bowed down with heavy cares,
My flesh with pain oppressed;
My couch is witness to my tears,
My tears forbid my rest.
- 3 Sorrow and pain wear out my days;
I waste the night with cries,
Counting the minutes as they pass,
Till the slow morning rise.
- 4 Shall I be still tormented more,
Mine eyes consumed with grief?
How long, my God, how long before
Thy hand afford relief?
- 5 He hears when dust and ashes speak;
He pities all our groans;
He saves us, for his mercy's sake,
And heals our broken bones.
- 6 The virtue of his sovereign word
Restores our fainting breath:
For silent graves praise not the Lord,
Nor is he known in death.

6

Temptations in Sickness overcome.

L. M.

- 1 **L**ORD, I can suffer thy rebukes,
When thou with kindness dost chastise;
But thy fierce wrath I cannot bear;
Oh let it not against me rise.
- 2 Pity my languishing estate,
And ease the sorrows that I feel;
The wounds thy heavy hand hath made,
Oh let thy gentler touches heal.
- 3 See how I pass my weary days
In sighs and groans; and when 'tis night,
My bed is watered with my tears;
My grief consumes and dims my sight.
- 4 Look how the powers of nature mourn!
How long, Almighty God, how long?
When will thine hour of grace return?
When shall I make thy grace my song?
- 5 I feel my flesh so near the grave,
My thoughts are tempted to despair;

But graves can never praise the Lord,
For all is dust and silence there.

- 6 Depart, ye tempters, from my soul,
And all despairing thoughts depart;
My God, who hears my humble moan,
Will ease my flesh, and cheer my heart.

7

God's Care of his People.

C. M.

- 1 **M**Y trust is in my heavenly Friend,
My hope in thee, my God;
Rise, and my helpless life defend
From those that seek my blood.

- 2 With insolence and fury they
My soul in pieces tear;
As hungry lions rend the prey,
When no deliverer's near.

- 3 If I have e'er provoked them first,
Or once abused my foe;
Then let him tread my life to dust,
And lay my honor low.

- 4 If there were malice hid in me
(I know thy piercing eyes,)
I should not dare appeal to thee,
Nor ask my God to rise.

- 5 Arise, my God, lift up thy hand,
Their pride and power control;
Awake to judgment, and command
Deliverance for my soul.

PAUSE.

- 6 Let sinners and their wicked rage
Be humbled to the dust;
Shall not the God of truth engage
To vindicate the just?

- 7 He knows the heart, he tries the reins,
He will defend th' upright;
His sharpest arrows he ordains
Against the sons of spite.

- 8 For me their malice dug a pit,
But there themselves are cast;
My God makes all their mischief light
On their own heads at last.

- 9 That cruel persecuting race
Must feel his dreadful sword :
Awake, my soul, and praise the grace
And justice of the Lord.

8 *God's Sovereignty and Condescension.* S. M.

- 1 O LORD, our heavenly King,
Thy name is all divine ;
Thy glories round the earth are spread,
And o'er the heavens they shine.
- 2 When to thy works on high
I raise my wondering eyes,
And see the moon, complete in light,
Adorn the darksome skies ;—
- 3 When I survey the stars,
And all their shining forms,
Lord, what is man, that worthless thing,
Akin to dust and worms ?
- 4 Lord, what is worthless man,
That thou should'st love him so ?
Next to thine angels is he placed,
And Lord of all below.
- 5 Thine honors crown his head,
While beasts like slaves obey,
And birds that cut the air with wings,
And fish that cleave the sea.
- 6 How rich thy bounties are !
And wondrous are thy ways :
Of dust and worms thy power can frame
A monument of praise.
- 7 Out of the mouths of babes
And sucklings thou canst draw
Surprising honors to thy name,
And strike the world with awe.
- 8 O Lord, our heavenly King,
Thy name is all divine ;
Thy glories round the earth are spread,
And o'er the heavens they shine.

8 *Christ's Condescension and Glorification.* C. M.

- 1 O LORD, our Lord, how wondrous great
Is thine exalted name !

- The glories of thy heavenly state
Let men and babes proclaim.
- 2 When I behold thy works on high,
The moon that rules the night,
And stars that well adorn the sky,
Those moving worlds of light ;—
- 3 Lord, what is man, or all his race,
Who dwells so far below,
That thou should'st visit him with grace,
And love his nature so ?
- 4 That thine eternal Son should bear
To take a mortal form ;
Made lower than his angels are,
To save a dying worm.
- 5 Yet, while he lived on earth unknown,
And men would not adore,
Th' obedient seas and fishes own
His Godhead and his power.
- 6 The ways lay spread beneath his feet ;
And fish, at his command,
Brought their large shoals to Peter's net,
And tribute to his hand.
- 7 These lesser glories of the Son
Shone through the fleshly cloud ;
Now we behold him on his throne,
And men confess him God.
- 8 Let Him be crowned with majesty,
Who bowed his head to death ;
And be his honors sounded high,
By all things that have breath.
- 9 Jesus, our Lord, how wondrous great
Is thine exalted name !
The glories of thy heavenly state
Let the whole earth proclaim.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

8

Ver. 1, 2. *Children praising God.*

- 1 **A**LMIGHTY Ruler of the skies,
Through the wide earth thy name is spread ;
And thine eternal glories rise
O'er all the heavens thy hands have made.

- 2 To thee the voices of the young
A monument of honor raise;
And babes, with uninstructed tongue,
Declare the wonders of thy praise.
- 3 Thy power assists their tender age
To bring proud rebels to the ground;
To still the bold blasphemer's rage,
And all their policies confound.
- 4 Children amidst thy temple throng,
To see their great Redeemer's face;
The Son of David is their song,
And young hosannas fill the place.
- 5 The frowning scribes and angry priests
In vain their impious cavils bring;
Revenge sits silent in their breasts,
While Jewish babes proclaim their King.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

8

Ver. 3, &c.—*Adam and Christ.*

- 1 **L**ORD, what was man, when made at first,
Adam, the offspring of the dust,
That thou should'st set him and his race
But just below an angel's place?
- 2 That thou should'st raise his nature so,
And make him lord of all below;
Make every beast and bird submit,
And lay the fishes at his feet?
- 3 But oh, what brighter glories wait
To crown the second Adam's state!
What honors shall thy Son adorn,
Who condescended to be born!
- 4 See him below his angels made!
See him in dust among the dead,
To save a ruined world from sin;
But he shall reign with power divine.
- 5 The world to come, redeemed from all
The miseries that attend the fall,
New-made and glorious, shall submit
At our exalted Saviour's feet.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

9

Wrath and Mercy from the Judgment Seat.

- 1 **W**ITH my whole heart I'll raise my song;
 Thy wonders I'll proclaim;
 Thou, sovereign Judge of right and wrong,
 Wilt put my foes to shame.
- 2 I'll sing thy majesty and grace;
 My God prepares his throne
 To judge the world in righteousness,
 And make his vengeance known.
- 3 Then will the Lord a refuge prove
 For all who are oppressed;
 To save the people of his love,
 And give the weary rest.
- 4 The men that know thy name will trust
 In thine abundant grace;
 For thou wilt ne'er forsake the just,
 Who humbly seek thy face.
- 5 Sing praises to the righteous Lord
 Who dwells on Zion's hill;
 Who executes his threatening word,
 And doth his grace fulfill.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

9

Ver. 12.—The Wisdom and Equity of Providence.

- 1 **W**HEN the great Judge, supreme and just,
 Shall once inquire for blood,
 The humble souls, that mourn in dust,
 Shall find a faithful God.
- 2 He from the dreadful gates of death
 Does his own children raise:
 In Zion's gates, with cheerful breath,
 They sing their Father's praise.
- 3 His foes shall fall, with heedless feet
 Into the pit they made;
 And sinners perish in the net
 That their own hands had spread.
- 4 Thus by thy judgments, mighty God,
 Are thy deep counsels known;
 When men of mischief are destroyed,
 The snare must be their own.

PAUSE.

- 5 The wicked shall sink down to hell;
 Thy wrath devour the lands
 That dare forget thee, or rebel
 Against thy known commands.
- 6 Though saints to sore distress are brought,
 And wait, and long complain,
 Their cries shall not be, still, forgot,
 Nor shall their hopes be vain.
- 7 Rise, great Redeemer, from thy seat,
 To judge and save the poor;
 Let nations tremble at thy feet,
 And man prevail no more.
- 8 Thy thunder shall affright the proud,
 And put their hearts to pain;
 Make them confess that thou art God,
 And they but feeble men.

10

Prayer heard, and Saints saved.

C. M.

- 1 **W**HY doth the Lord stand off so far,
 And why conceal his face,
 When great calamities appear,
 And times of deep distress?
- 2 Lord, shall the wicked still deride
 Thy justice and thy power?
 Shall they advance their heads in pride,
 And still thy saints devour?
- 3 They put thy judgments from their sight,
 And then insult the poor;
 They boast in their exalted height,
 That they shall fall no more.
- 4 Arise, O God, lift up thy hand;
 Attend our humble cry;
 No enemy shall dare to stand,
 When God ascends on high.

PAUSE.

- 5 Why do the men of malice rage,
 And say, with foolish pride,
 "The God of heaven will ne'er engage
 To fight on Zion's side?"

- 6 But thou for ever art our Lord;
 And powerful is thy hand,
 As when the heathen felt thy sword,
 And perished from thy land.
- 7 Thou wilt prepare our hearts to pray,
 And cause thine ear to hear;
 Wilt mark whate'er thy children say,
 And put the world in fear.
- 8 Proud tyrants shall no more oppress,
 No more despise the just;
 And mighty sinners shall confess
 They are but earth and dust.

11

Confidence in the Justice of God.

L. M

- 1 **M**Y refuge is the God of love;
 Why do my foes insult and cry,
 "Fly, like a timorous trembling dove,
 To distant woods or mountains fly?"
- 2 If government be all destroyed,
 (That firm foundation of our peace,)
 And violence make justice void,
 Where shall the righteous seek redress?
- 3 The Lord in heaven has fixed his throne;
 His eye surveys the world below:
 To him all mortal things are known,
 His eyelids search our spirits through.
- 4 If he afflicts his saints so far,
 To prove their love and try their grace,
 What may the bold transgressors fear?
 His very soul abhors their ways.
- 5 On impious wretches he will rain
 Tempests of brimstone, fire, and death,
 Such as he kindled on the plain
 Of Sodom, with his angry breath.
- 6 The righteous Lord loves righteous souls,
 Whose thoughts and actions are sincere;
 And with a gracious eye beholds
 The men who his own image bear.

12

The Saint's Safety in evil Times.

L. M

- 1 **L**ORD, if thou dost not soon appear,
 Virtue and truth will fly away;

- A faithful man among us here
Will scarce be found, if thou delay.
- 2 The whole discourse, when neighbors meet,
Is filled with trifles, loose, and vain;
Their lips are flattery and deceit,
And their proud language is profane.
- 3 But lips that with deceit abound
Shall not maintain their triumph long;
The God of vengeance will confound
The flattering and blaspheming tongue.
- 4 "Yet shall our words be free," they cry;
"Our tongues shall be controlled by none;
Where is the Lord will ask us why,
Or say our lips are not our own?"
- 5 The Lord, who sees the poor oppressed,
And hears the oppressor's haughty strain,
Will rise to give his children rest,
Nor shall they trust his word in vain.
- 6 Thy word, O Lord, though often tried,
Void of deceit shall still appear;
Not silver, seven times purified
From dross and mixture, shines so clear.
- 7 Thy grace shall in the darkest hour
Defend the holy soul from harm;
Though, when the vilest men have power,
On every side will sinners swarm.

12

Prevailing Wickedness.

C. M.

- 1 **H**ELP, Lord, for men of virtue fail;
Religion loses ground;
The sons of violence prevail,
And treacheries abound.
- 2 Their oaths and promises they break,
Yet act the flatterer's part;
With fair deceitful lips they speak,
And with a double heart.
- 3 If we reprove some hateful lie,
How is their fury stirred!
"Are not our lips our own," they cry;
"And who shall be our Lord?"
- 4 Scoffers appear on every side,
Where a vile race of men

Is raised to seats of power and pride,
And bears the sword in vain.

PAUSE.

- 5 Lord, when iniquities abound,
And blasphemy grows bold,
When faith is hardly to be found,
And love is waxing cold ;
- 6 Is not thy chariot hastening on ?
Hast thou not given the sign ?
May we not trust and live upon
A promise so divine ?
- 7 " Yes," saith the Lord, " now will I rise,
And make oppressors flee ;
I will appear to their surprise,
And set my servants free."
- 8 Thy word, like silver seven times tried,
Through ages shall endure ;
The men that in thy truth confide,
Shall find the promise sure.

13

Pleading with God under Desertion.

L. M.

- 1 **H**OW long, O Lord, shall I complain,
Like one that seeks his God in vain ?
Canst thou thy face for ever hide,
And I still pray, and be denied ?
- 2 Shall I for ever be forgot,
As one whom thou regardest not ?
Still shall my soul thine absence mourn,
And still despair of thy return ?
- 3 How long shall my poor troubled breast
Be with these anxious thoughts oppressed,
And Satan, my malicious foe,
Rejoice to see me sunk so low ?
- 4 Hear, Lord, and grant me quick relief,
Before my death conclude my grief ;
If thou withhold thy heavenly light,
I sleep in everlasting night.
- 5 How will the powers of darkness boast,
If but one praying soul be lost !
But I have trusted in thy grace,
And shall again behold thy face.

- 6 Whate'er my fears or foes suggest,
Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest;
My heart shall feel thy love, and raise
My cheerful voice to songs of praise.

13

Complaint under Temptations.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW long wilt thou conceal thy face,
My God, how long delay?
When shall I feel those heavenly rays,
That chase my fears away?
- 2 How long shall my poor laboring soul
Wrestle and toil in vain?
Thy word can all my foes control
And ease my raging pain.
- 3 See how the prince of darkness tries
All his malicious arts;
He spreads a mist around my eyes,
And throws his fiery darts.
- 4 Be thou my sun, and thou my shield;
My soul in safety keep;
Make haste, before mine eyes are sealed
In death's eternal sleep.
- 5 How would the tempter boast aloud,
If I become his prey!
Behold, the sons of hell grow proud
At thy so long delay.
- 6 But they shall fly at thy rebuke,
And Satan hide his head;
He knows the terrors of thy look,
And hears thy voice with dread.
- 7 Thou wilt display that sovereign grace,
Where all my hopes are hung;
I shall employ my lips in praise,
And victory shall be sung.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

14

By Nature all Men are Sinners.

- 1 **F**OOLS in their hearts believe and say
That all religion's vain;
There is no God that reigns on high,
Or minds th' affairs of men.
- 2 From thoughts so dreadful and profane,
Corrupt discourse proceeds;

- And in their impious hands are found
Abominable deeds.
- 3 The Lord, from his celestial throne,
Looked down on things below,
To find the man that sought his grace,
Or did his justice know.
- 4 By nature all are gone astray,
Their practice all the same;
There's none that fears his Maker's hand,
There's none that loves his name.
- 5 Their tongues are used to speak deceit,
Their slanders never cease;
How swift to mischief are their feet,
Nor know the paths of peace!
- 6 Such seeds of sin, that bitter root,
In every heart are found;
Nor can they bear diviner fruit,
Till grace refine the ground.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

14

The Folly of Persecutors.

- 1 **A**RE sinners now so 'senseless grown,
That they the saints devour,
And never worship at thy throne,
Nor fear thine awful power?
- 2 Great God, appear to their surprise;
Reveal thy dreadful name;
Let them no more thy wrath despise,
Nor turn our hopes to shame.
- 3 Dost thou not dwell among the just?
And yet our foes deride,
That we should make thy name our trust;
Great God, confound their pride.
- 4 Oh that the joyful day were come
To finish our distress:
When God shall bring his children home,
Our song shall never cease.

15

The Citizen of Zion.

C. M.

- 1 **W**HO shall inhabit in thy hill,
O God of holiness?
Whom will the Lord admit to dwell
So near his throne of grace?

- 2 The man that walks in pious ways,
And works with righteous hands;
That trusts his Maker's promises,
And follows his commands.
- 3 He speaks the meaning of his heart,
Nor slanders with his tongue;
Will scarce believe an ill report,
Nor do his neighbor wrong.
- 4 The wealthy sinner he contemns,
Loves all that fear the Lord;
And though to his own hurt he swears,
Still he performs his word.
- 5 His hands disdain a golden bribe,
And never gripe the poor;
This man shall dwell with God on earth,
And find his heaven secure.

15

The Qualifications of a Christian.

L. M.

- 1 **W**HO shall ascend thy heavenly place,
Great God, and dwell before thy face?
The man that minds religion now,
And humbly walks with God below:
- 2 Whose hands are pure, whose heart is clean,
Whose lips still speak the thing they mean;
No slanders dwell upon his tongue;
He hates to do his neighbor wrong.
- 3 Scarce will he trust an ill report,
Nor vent it to his neighbor's hurt:
Sinners of state he can despise,
But saints are honored in his eyes.
- 4 Firm to his word he ever stood,
And always makes his promise good;
Nor dares to change the thing he swears,
Whatever pain or loss he bears.
- 5 He never deals in bribing gold,
And mourns that justice should be sold;
While others gripe and grind the poor,
Sweet charity attends his door.
- 6 He loves his enemies, and prays
For those that curse him to his face;
And does to all men still the same
That he would hope or wish from them.

- 7 Yet when his holiest works are done,
His soul depends on grace alone:—
This is the man thy face shall see,
And dwell for ever, Lord, with thee.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

16

Good Works profit Men, not God.

- 1 **P**RESERVE me, Lord, in time of need;
For succor to thy throne I flee,
But have no merits there to plead;
My goodness cannot reach to thee.
- 2 Oft have my heart and tongue confessed
How empty and how poor I am;
My praise can never make thee bless'd,
Nor add new glories to thy name.
- 3 Yet, Lord, thy saints on earth may reap
Some profit by the good we do
These are the company I keep,
These are the choicest friends I know.
- 4 Let others choose the sons of mirth,
To give a relish to their wine;
I love the men of heavenly birth,
Whose thoughts and language are divine.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

16

Christ's All-sufficiency.

- 1 **H**OW fast their guilt and sorrows rise,
Who haste to seek some idol god;
I will not taste their sacrifice,
Their offerings of forbidden blood.
- 2 My God provides a richer cup,
And nobler food to live upon;
He for my life has offered up
Jesus, his best beloved Son.
- 3 His love is my perpetual feast;
By day his counsels guide me right:
And be his name for ever bless'd,
Who gives me sweet advice by night.
- 4 I set him still before mine eyes;
At my right hand he stands prepared
To keep my soul from all surprise,
And be my everlasting guard.

THIRD PART.

L. M.

16 *Courage in Death, and Hope of Resurrection.*

- 1 **W**HEN God is nigh, my faith is strong;
 His arm is my almighty prop;
 Be glad, my heart, rejoice, my tongue,
 My dying flesh shall rest in hope.
- 2 Though in the dust I lay my head,
 Yet, gracious God, thou wilt not leave
 My soul for ever with the dead,
 Nor lose thy children in the grave.
- 3 My flesh shall thy first call obey,
 Shake off the dust, and rise on high;
 Then shalt thou lead the wondrous way
 Up to thy throne above the sky.
- 4 There streams of endless pleasure flow;
 And full discoveries of thy grace,
 Which we but tasted here below,
 Spread heavenly joys through all the place.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

16 *Ver. 1—8. Support and Counsel from God.*

- 1 **S**AVE me, O Lord, from every foe;
 In thee my trust I place;
 Though all the good that I can do
 Can ne'er deserve thy grace.
- 2 Yet, if my God prolong my breath,
 The saints may profit by 't;
 The saints, the glory of the earth,
 The men of my delight.
- 3 Let heathens to their idols haste,
 And worship wood or stone;
 But my delightful lot is cast
 Where the true God is known.
- 4 His hand provides my constant food,
 He fills my daily cup;
 Much am I pleased with present good,
 But more rejoice in hope.
- 5 God is my portion and my joy;
 His counsels are my light;
 He gives me sweet advice by day,
 And gentle hints by night.

- 6 My soul would all her thoughts approve
 To his all-seeing eye;
 Nor death nor hell my hopes shall move,
 While such a friend is nigh.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

16

The Death and Resurrection of Christ.

- 1 "I SET the Lord before my face,
 He bears my courage up;
 My heart and tongue their joy express,
 My flesh shall rest in hope.
- 2 "My spirit, Lord, thou wilt not leave
 Where souls departed are;
 Nor quit my body to the grave,
 To see corruption there.
- 3 "Thou wilt reveal the path of life,
 And raise me to thy throne;
 Thy courts immortal pleasures give,
 Thy presence joys unknown."
- 4-Thus, in the name of *Christ* the Lord,
 The holy *David* sung,
 And Providence fulfills the word
 Of his prophetic tongue.
- 5 Jesus, whom every saint adores,
 Was crucified and slain;
 Behold, the tomb its prey restores!
 Behold, he lives again!
- 6 When shall my feet arise, and stand
 On heaven's eternal hills?
 There sits the Son, at God's right hand,
 And there the Father smiles.

S. M.

17

Ver. 13, &c. *The Portion of Saints and of Sinners.*

- 1 ARISE, my gracious God,
 And make the wicked flee;
 They are but thy chastising rod,
 To drive thy saints to thee.
- 2 Behold, the sinner dies,
 His haughty words are vain;
 Here, in this life, his pleasure lies,
 And all beyond is pain.

- 3 Then let his pride advance,
And boast of all his store;
The Lord is my inheritance,
My soul can wish no more.
- 4 I shall behold the face
Of my forgiving God;
And stand complete in righteousness,
Washed in my Saviour's blood.
- 5 There's a new heaven begun,
When I awake from death,
Dressed in the likeness of thy Son,
And draw immortal breath.

17

The Saint's Hope.

L. M.

- 1 **L**ORD, I am thine: but thou wilt prove
My faith, my patience, and my love;
When men of spite against me join,
They are the sword, the hand is thine.
- 2 Their hope and portion lie below;
'Tis all the happiness they know;
'Tis all they seek; they take their shares,
And leave the rest among their heirs.
- 3 What sinners value, I resign;
Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine:
I shall behold thy blissful face,
And stand complete in righteousness.
- 4 This life's a dream, an empty show;
But the bright world to which I go
Hath joys substantial and sincere;
When shall I wake and find me there?
- 5 Oh glorious hour! oh bless'd abode!
I shall be near, and like my God!
And flesh and sin no more control
The sacred pleasures of the soul.
- 6 My flesh shall slumber in the ground,
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound!
Then burst the chains, with sweet surprise,
And in my Saviour's image rise.

18

FIRST PART.

L. M.

Ver. 1—6, 15—18. *Praise for Deliverance.*

- 1 **T**HREE will I love, O Lord, my strength,
My rock, my tower, my high defence:

- Thy mighty arm shall be my trust,
For I have found salvation thence.
- 2 Death and the terrors of the grave
Stood round me with their dismal shade;
While floods of high temptation rose,
And made my sinking soul afraid.
- 3 I saw the opening gates of hell,
With endless pains and sorrows there;
Which none, but they that feel, can tell,
While I was hurried to despair.
- 4 In my distress I called my God,
When I could scarce believe him mine;
He bowed his ear to my complaint;
Then did his grace appear divine.
- 5 With speed he flew to my relief;
As on a cherub's wing he rode;
Awful and bright as lightning shone
The face of my deliverer—God.
- 6 Temptations fled at his rebuke,
The blast of his almighty breath;
He sent salvation from on high,
And drew me from the deeps of death.
- 7 Great were my fears, my foes were great;
Much was their strength, and more their rage;
But Christ, my Lord, is conqueror still,
In all the wars that devils wage.
- 8 My song for ever shall record
That terrible, that joyful hour;
And give the glory to the Lord,
Due to his mercy and his power.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

18 Ver. 20—26. *Sincerity proved and rewarded.*

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast seen my soul sincere,
Hast made thy truth and love appear;
Before mine eyes I set thy laws,
And thou hast owned my righteous cause.
- 2 Since I have learned thy holy ways,
I've walked upright before thy face;
Or if my feet did e'er depart,
'Twas never with a wicked heart.

- 3 What sore temptations broke my rest !
 What wars and struggles in my breast :
 But, through thy grace that reigns within,
 I guard against my darling sin ;
- 4 The sin that close besets me still,
 That works and strives against my will ;
 When shall thy Spirit's sovereign power
 Destroy it, that it rise no more ?
- 5 With an impartial hand the Lord
 Deals out to mortals their reward ;
 The kind and faithful soul shall find
 A God as faithful and as kind.
- 6 The just and pure shall ever say
 Thou art more pure, more just than they ;
 And men that love revenge shall know
 God hath an arm of vengeance too.

THIRD PART.

L. M.

18 Ver. 30, 31, 34, 35, 46, &c. *Salvation and Triumph.*

- 1 **J**UST are thy ways, and true thy word,
 Great Rock of my secure abode :
 Who is a God beside the Lord ?
 Or where's a refuge like our God ?
- 2 'Tis he that girds me with his might,
 Gives me his holy sword to wield ;
 And, while with sin and hell I fight,
 Spreads his salvation for my shield.
- 3 He lives, (and blessed be my rock,)
 The God of my salvation lives ;
 The dark designs of hell are broke ;
 Sweet is the peace my Father gives.
- 4 Before the scoffers of the age
 I will exalt my Father's name ;
 Nor tremble at their mighty rage,
 But meet reproach, and bear the shame.
- 5 To David and his royal seed
 Thy grave for ever shall extend ;
 Thy love to saints, in Christ their head,
 Knows not a limit, nor an end.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

18 *Victory and Triumph over temporal Enemies.*

- 1 **W**E love thee, Lord, and we adore ;
 Now is thine arm revealed ;
 Thou art our strength, our heavenly tower,
 Our bulwark and our shield.
- 2 We fly to our eternal Rock,
 And find a sure defence ;
 His holy name our lips invoke,
 And draw salvation thence.
- 3 When God, our leader, shines in arms,
 What mortal heart can bear
 The thunder of his loud alarms,
 The lightning of his spear ?
- 4 He rides upon the winged wind,
 And angels, in array,
 In millions wait to know his mind,
 And swift as flames obey.
- 5 He speaks—and at his fierce rebuke
 Whole armies are dismayed ;
 His voice, his frown, his angry look,
 Strikes all their courage dead.
- 6 He forms our generals for the field,
 With all their dreadful skill ;
 Gives them his awful sword to wield,
 And makes them hearts of steel.
- 7 He arms our captains to the fight,
 Though there his name's forgot ;
 He girded *Cyrus* with his might,
 But *Cyrus* knew him not.
- 8 Oft has the Lord whole nations bless'd,
 For his own church's sake ;
 The powers that gave his people rest,
 Shall of his care partake.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

18 *The Conqueror's Song.*

- 1 **T**O thine almighty arm we owe
 The triumphs of the day ;
 Thy terrors, Lord, confound the foe,
 And melt their strength away.

- 2 'Tis by thine aid our troops prevail,
And break united powers ;
Or burn their boasted fleets, or scale
The proudest of their towers.
- 3 How have we chased them through the field,
And trod them to the ground ;
While thy salvation was our shield,
But they no shelter found.
- 4 In vain to idol saints they cry,
And perish in their blood ;
Where is a rock so great, so high,
So powerful as our God ?
- 5 The Rock of Israel ever lives,
His name be ever bless'd ;
'Tis his own arm the victory gives,
And gives his people rest.
- 6 On kings that reign as David did,
He pours his blessings down ;
Secures their honors to their seed,
And well supports their crown.

FIRST PART.

S. M.

19 *The book of Nature and of Revelation.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD, the lofty sky
Declares its maker God ;
And all his starry works on high
Proclaim his power abroad.
- 2 The darkness and the light
Still keep their course the same ;
While night to day, and day to night,
Divinely teach his name.
- 3 In every different land,
Their general voice is known ;
They show the wonders of his hand
And orders of his throne.
- 4 Ye Christian lands, rejoice,
He here reveals his word ;
We are not left to nature's voice,
To bid us know the Lord.
- 5 His statutes and commands
Are set before our eyes ;

He puts his gospel in our hands,
Where our salvation lies.

- 6 His laws are just and pure,
His truth without deceit,
His promises for ever sure,
And his rewards are great.
- 7 Not honey to the taste
Affords so much delight ;
Nor gold that has the furnace passed,
So much allures the sight.
- 8 While of thy works I sing,
Thy glory to proclaim,
Accept the praise, my God, my King,
In my Redeemer's name.

SECOND PART.

S. M.

19 *God's Word most excellent, or holy Fear.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD, the morning sun
Begins his glorious way ;
His beams through all the nations run,
And life and light convey.
- 2 But where the gospel comes,
It spreads diviner light ;
It calls dead sinners from their tombs,
And gives the blind their sight.
- 3 How perfect is thy word,
And all thy judgments just !
For ever sure thy promise, Lord,
And men securely trust.
- 4 My gracious God, how plain
Are thy directions given !
Oh may I never read in vain,
But find the path to heaven.

PAUSE.

- 5 I hear thy word with love,
And I would fain obey ;
Send thy good Spirit from above
To guide me, lest I stray.
- 6 Oh, who can ever find
The errors of his ways ?
Yet, with a bold, presumptuous mind,
I would not dare transgress.

7 Warn me of every sin,
 Forgive my secret faults,
 And cleanse this guilty soul of mine,
 Whose crimes exceed my thoughts.

8 While, with my heart and tongue,
 I spread thy praise abroad;
 Accept the worship and the song,
 My Saviour and my God.

19

The Glory of the Gospel.

L. M.

1 **T**HE heavens declare thy glory, Lord;
 In every star thy wisdom shines;
 But when our eyes behold thy word,
 We read thy name in fairer lines.

2 The rolling sun, the changing light,
 And nights and days thy power confess;
 But the bless'd volume thou hast writ
 Reveals thy justice and thy grace.

3 Sun, moon, and stars convey thy praise
 Round the whole earth, and never stand;
 So when thy truth began its race,
 It touched and glanced on every land.

4 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest,
 Till through the world thy truth has run;
 Till Christ has all the nations bless'd,
 That see the light, or feel the sun.

5 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise;
 Bless the dark world with heavenly light;
 Thy gospel makes the simple wise,
 Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.

6 Thy noblest wonders here we view,
 In souls renewed, and sins forgiven;
 Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,
 And make thy word my guide to heaven.

SECOND VERSION.

L. M. Double.

19

The Firmament.

1 **T**HE spacious firmament on high,
 With all the blue ethereal sky,
 And spangled heavens, a shining frame,
 Their great Original proclaim.
 The unwearied sun from day to day
 Does his Creator's power display;

And publishes to every land
The work of an Almighty hand.

- 2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale;
And nightly, to the listening earth,
Repeats the story of her birth;
While all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets, in their turn,
Confirm the tidings, as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

- 3 What though in solemn silence all
Move round this dark terrestrial ball—
What though no real voice nor sound
Amid their radiant orbs is found?
In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice,
For ever singing, as they shine,
“The hand that made us is divine.”

Addison's Spectator.

19

The Book of Nature and of Revelation. L. M. 6 l.

- 1 GREAT God, the heaven's well ordered frame,
Declares the glories of thy name;
There thy rich works of wonder shine:
A thousand starry beauties there,
A thousand radiant marks appear
Of boundless power and skill divine.
- 2 From night to day, from day to night,
The dawning and the dying light
Lectures of heavenly wisdom read;
With silent eloquence they raise
Our thoughts to our Creator's praise,
And neither sound nor language need.
- 3 Yet their divine instructions run
Far as the journeys of the sun,
And every nation knows their voice;
The sun, like some young bridegroom dressed,
Breaks from the chambers of the east,
Rolls round, and makes the earth rejoice.
- 4 Where'er he spreads his beams abroad,
He smiles and speaks his maker God;
All nature joins to show thy praise.

Thus God in every creature shines ;
 Fair is the book of nature's lines ;
 But fairer is the book of grace.

PAUSE.

- 5 I love the volumes of thy word :
 What light and joy these leaves afford
 To souls benighted and distressed !
 Thy precepts guide my doubtful way,
 Thy fear forbids my feet to stray,
 Thy promise leads my heart to rest.
- 6 From the discoveries of thy law
 The perfect rules of life I draw ;
 These are my study and delight :
 Not honey so invites the taste,
 Nor gold that hath the furnace passed,
 Appears so pleasing to the sight.
- 7 Thy threatenings wake my slumbering eyes,
 And warn me where my danger lies ;
 But 'tis thy blessed gospel, Lord,
 That makes my guilty conscience clean,
 Converts my soul, subdues my sin,
 And gives a free, but large reward.
- 8 Who knows the errors of his thoughts ?
 My God, forgive my secret faults,
 And from presumptuous sins restrain :
 Accept my poor attempts of praise,
 That I have read thy book of grace
 And book of nature not in vain.

20

Prayer, and Hope of Victory.

L. M.

- 1 **N**OW may the God of power and grace
 Attend his people's humble cry :
 Jehovah hears when Israel prays,
 And brings deliverance from on high.
- 2 The name of Jacob's God defends,
 Better than shields or brazen walls ;
 He from his sanctuary sends
 Succor and strength when Zion calls.
- 3 Well he remembers all our sighs,
 His love exceeds our best deserts ;
 His love accepts the sacrifice
 Of humble groans and broken hearts.

- 4 In his salvation is our hope ;
 And in the name of Israel's God,
 Our troops shall lift their banners up,
 Our navies spread their flags abroad.
- 5 Some trust in horses trained for war,
 And some of chariots make their boasts ;
 Our surest expectations are
 From thee, the Lord of heavenly hosts.
- 6 Oh may the memory of thy name
 Inspire our armies for the fight ;
 Our foes shall fall and die with shame,
 Or quit the field with shameful flight.
- 7 Now save us, Lord, from slavish fear ;
 Now let our hope be firm and strong ;
 Till the salvation shall appear,
 And joy and triumph raise the song.

21

Our Country the Care of Heaven.

C. M.

- 1 **I**N thee, great God, with songs of praise,
 Our favored states rejoice ;
 And, bless'd with thy salvation, raise
 To heaven their cheerful voice.
- 2 Thy sure defence, through nations round,
 Hath spread our rising name,
 And all our feeble efforts crowned
 With freedom and with fame.
- 3 Then let our land on God alone
 For timely aid rely ;
 His goodness will he thus make known,
 And all our wants supply.
- 4 But, righteous Lord, thy stubborn foes
 Shall feel thy dreadful hand ;
 Thy vengeful arm shall find out those
 That hate thy mild command.
- 5 When thou against them dost engage
 Thy just but dreadful doom
 Shall, like a fiery oven's rage,
 Their hopes and them consume.
- 6 Thus, Lord, thy wondrous power declare,
 And thus exalt thy fame ;
 While we glad songs of praise prepare
 For thine almighty name.

21 Ver. 1—9. *Christ exalted to the Kingdom.* L. M.

- 1 DAVID rejoiced in God his strength,
Raised to the throne by special grace;
But Christ the Son appears at length,
Fulfills the triumph and the praise.
- 2 How great is the Messiah's joy
In the salvation of thy hand!
Lord, thou hast raised his kingdom high,
And given the world to his command.
- 3 Thy goodness grants whate'er he will,
Nor does the least request withhold;
Blessings of love prevent him still,
And crowns of glory, not of gold.
- 4 Honor and majesty divine
Around his sacred temples shine,
Bless'd with the favor of thy face,
And length of everlasting days.
- 5 Thy hand shall find out all his foes
And, as the fiery oven glows
With raging heat and living coals,
So shall thy wrath devour their souls.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

22 Ver. 1—16. *The Sufferings and Death of Christ.*

- 1 WHY has my God my soul forsook,
Nor will a smile afford?
(Thus David once in anguish spoke,
And thus our dying Lord.)
- 2 Though 'tis my chief delight to dwell
Among thy praising saints,
Yet thou canst hear a groan as well,
And pity our complaints.
- 3 Our fathers trusted in thy name,
And great deliverance found;
But I'm a worm despised of men,
And trodden to the ground.
- 4 Shaking the head, they pass me by,
And laugh my soul to scorn;
"In vain he trusts in God," they cry,
"Neglected and forlorn."
- 5 But thou art he who formed my flesh,
By thine almighty word;

And since I hung upon the breast,
My hope is in the Lord.

- 6 Why will my Father hide his face,
When foes stand threatening round,
In the dark hour of deep distress,
And not a helper found?

PAUSE.

- 7 Behold thy darling left among
The cruel and the proud;
As bulls of Bashan fierce and strong,
As lions roaring loud.
- 8 From earth and hell my sorrows meet,
To multiply the smart;
They nail my hands, they pierce my feet,
And try to vex my heart.
- 9 Yet if thy sovereign hand let loose
The rage of earth and hell,
Why will my heavenly Father bruise
Thè Son he loves so well?
- 10 My God, if possible it be,
Withhold this bitter cup;
But I resign my will to thee,
And drink the sorrows up.
- 11 My heart dissolves with pangs unknown;
In groans I waste my breath:
Thy heavy hand has brought me down,
Low as the dust of death.
- 12 Father, I give my spirit up,
And trust it in thy hand;
My dying flesh shall rest in hope,
And rise at thy command.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

22 Ver. 20, 21, 27—31. *Christ's Sufferings and Kingdom.*

- 1 “**N**OW from the roaring lion's rage
O Lord, protect thy Son;
Nor leave thy darling to engage
The powers of hell alone.”
- 2 Thus did our suffering Saviour pray,
With mighty cries and tears;
God heard him in that dreadful day,
And chased away his fears.

- 3 Great was the victory of his death;
His throne exalted high;
And all the kindreds of the earth
Shall worship—or shall die.
- 4 A numerous offspring must arise
From his expiring groans;
They shall be reckoned in his eyes
For daughters and for sons.
- 5 The meek and humble souls shall see
His table richly spread;
And all that seek the Lord shall be
With joys immortal fed.
- 6 The isles shall know the righteousness
Of our incarnate God;
And nations yet unborn profess
Salvation in his blood.

22

Christ's Sufferings and Exaltation.

L. M.

- 1 **N**OW let our mournful songs record
The dying sorrows of our Lord;
When he complained in tears and blood,
As one forsaken of his God.
- 2 The Jews beheld him thus forlorn,
And shook their heads, and laughed in scorn;
“He rescued others from the grave;
Now let him try himself to save.
- 3 “This is the man did once pretend
God was his Father and his Friend;
If God the blessed loved him so,
Why doth he fail to help him now?”
- 4 Barbarous people! cruel priests!
How they stood round like savage beasts!
Like lions gaping to devour,
When God had left him in their power
- 5 They wound his head, his hands, his feet,
Till streams of blood each other meet;
By lot his garments they divide,
And mock the pangs in which he died.
- 6 But God his Father heard his cry;
Raised from the dead, he reigns on high;
The nations learn his righteousness,
And humble sinners taste his grace.

23

The Lord our Shepherd.

L. M.

- 1 **M**Y shepherd is the living Lord;
Now shall my wants be well supplied;
His providence and holy word
Become my safety and my guide.
- 2 In pastures where salvation grows
He makes me feed, he makes me rest;
There living water gently flows,
And all the food's divinely bless'd.
- 3 My wandering feet his ways mistake,
But he restores my soul to peace,
And leads me, for his mercy's sake.
In the fair paths of righteousness.
- 4 Though I walk through the gloomy vale
Where death and all its terrors are,
My heart and hope shall never fail,
For God my Shepherd's with me there.
- 5 Amidst the darkness and the deeps,
Thou art my comfort, thou my stay;
Thy staff supports my feeble steps,
Thy rod directs my doubtful way.
- 6 The sons of earth, and sons of hell,
Gaze at thy goodness and repine
To see my table spread so well,
With living bread and cheerful wine.
- 7 How I rejoice, when on my head
Thy Spirit condescends to rest!
'Tis a divine anointing shed,
Like oil of gladness at a feast.
- 8 Surely the mercies of the Lord
Attend his household all their days;
There will I dwell, to hear his word,
To seek his face, and sing his praise.

SECOND VERSION.

L. M. 6 lines.

23

Confidence in the Divine Care.

- 1 **T**HE Lord my pasture shall prepare,
And feed me with a shepherd's care;
His presence shall my wants supply,
And guard me with a watchful eye:
My noon-day walks he shall attend,
And all my midnight hours defend.

- 2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,
Or on the thirsty mountain pant,
To fertile vales and dewy meads
My weary, wandering steps he leads ;
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,
Amid the verdant landscape flow.
- 3 Though in the paths of death I tread,
With gloomy horrors overspread,
My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,
For thou, O Lord, art with me still :
Thy friendly rod shall give me aid,
And guide me through the dreadful shade.
- 4 Though in a bare and rugged way,
Through devious, lonely wilds I stray,
Thy bounty shall my pains beguile ;
The barren wilderness shall smile,
With sudden greens and herbage crowned,
And streams shall murmur all around.

Addison's Spectator.

23

The Same.

C. M.

- 1 **M**Y Shepherd will supply my need ;
Jehovah is his name :
In pastures fresh he makes me feed,
Beside the living stream.
- 2 He brings my wandering spirit back,
When I forsake his ways ;
And leads me, for his mercy's sake,
In paths of truth and grace.
- 3 When I walk through the shades of death,
Thy presence is my stay ;
A word of thy supporting breath
Drives all my fears away.
- 4 Thy hand, in spite of all my foes,
Doth still my table spread ;
My cup with blessings overflows ;
Thine oil anoints my head.
- 5 The sure provisions of my God
Attend me all my days ;
Oh may thy house be mine abode,
And all my work be praise.
- 6 There would I find a settled rest,
While others go and come ;

No more a stranger or a guest,
But like a child at home.

23

The Same.

S. M.

- 1 **T**HE Lord my Shepherd is,
I shall be well supplied ;
Since he is mine, and I am his,
What can I want beside ?
- 2 He leads me to the place
Where heavenly pasture grows,
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.
- 3 If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim ;
And guides me in his own right way,
For his most-holy name.
- 4 While he affords his aid,
I cannot yield to fear ;
Tho' I should walk through death's dark shade,
My Shepherd's with me there.
- 5 In spite of all my foes,
Thou dost my table spread ;
My cup with blessings overflows,
And joy exalts my head.
- 6 The bounties of thy love
Shall crown my following days ;
Nor from thy house will I remove,
Nor cease to speak thy praise.

24

Dwelling with God.

C. M.

- 1 **T**HE earth for ever is the Lord's,
With Adam's numerous race ;
He raised its arches o'er the floods,
And built it on the seas.
- 2 But who among the sons of men
May visit thine abode ?
He that has hands from mischief clean,
Whose heart is right with God.
- 3 This is the man may rise, and take
The blessings of his grace ;
This is the lot of those that seek
The God of Jacob's face.

- 4 Now let our souls' immortal powers
To meet the Lord prepare ;
Lift up their everlasting doors ;
The King of glory's near.
- 5 The King of glory—who can tell
The wonders of his might ?
He rules the nations ; but to dwell
With saints is his delight.

24

Heaven—Christ's Ascension.

L. M.

- 1 **T**HIS spacious earth is all the Lord's,
And men and worms and beasts and birds
He raised the building on the seas,
And gave it for their dwelling place.
- 2 But there's a brighter world on high,
Thy palace, Lord, above the sky :
Who shall ascend that bless'd abode,
And dwell so near his maker God ?
- 3 He that abhors and fears to sin,
Whose heart is pure, whose hands are clean ;
Him shall the Lord, the Saviour, bless,
And clothe his soul with righteousness.
- 4 These are the men, the pious race,
That seek the God of Jacob's face ;
These shall enjoy the blissful sight,
And dwell in everlasting light.

PAUSE.

- 5 Rejoice, ye shining worlds on high,
Behold the King of glory nigh !
Who can this King of glory be ?
The mighty Lord, the Saviour's he.
- 6 Ye heavenly gates, your leaves display,
To make the Lord, the Saviour, way ;
Laden with spoils from earth and hell,
The Conqueror comes with God to dwell.
- 7 Raised from the dead, he goes before,
He opens heaven's eternal door,
To give his saints a bless'd abode,
Near their Redeemer and their God.

SECOND VERSION.

L. M.

24

Triumphal Ascension of Christ.

- 1 **O**UR Lord is risen from the dead,
 Our Jesus is gone up on high;
 The powers of hell are captive led,
 Dragged to the portals of the sky.
- 2 There his triumphal chariot waits,
 And angels chant the solemn lay,
 "Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates!
 Ye everlasting doors, give way!"
- 3 "Loose all your bars of massy light,
 And wide unfold th' ethereal scene;
 He claims these mansions as his right:
 Receive the King of glory in."
- 4 "Who is the King of glory—who?"
 "The Lord, that all his foes o'ercame,
 That sin and death and hell o'erthrew;
 And Jesus is the conqueror's name."
- 5 Lo! his triumphal chariot waits,
 And angels chant the solemn lay,
 "Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates!
 Ye everlasting doors, give way!"
- 6 "Who is the King of glory—who?"
 "The Lord, of boundless power possessed,
 The King of saints and angels too,
 God over all, for ever bless'd."

C. Wesley.

FIRST PART.

S. M.

25

Ver. 1—11. *Waiting for Pardon and Direction.*

- 1 **I** LIFT my soul to God,
 My trust is in his name;
 Let not my foes that seek my blood
 Still triumph in my shame.
- 2 Sin, and the powers of hell,
 Persuade me to despair;
 Lord, make me know thy covenant well,
 That I may 'scape the snare.
- 3 From the first dawning light
 Till the dark evening rise,
 For thy salvation, Lord, I wait,
 With ever longing eyes.

- 4 Remember all thy grace,
And lead me in thy truth;
Forgive the sins of riper days,
And follies of my youth.
- 5 The Lord is just and kind;
The meek shall learn his ways;
And every humble sinner find
The methods of his grace.
- 6 For his own goodness' sake,
He saves my soul from shame;
He pardons, (though my guilt be great,)
Through my Redeemer's name.

SECOND PART.

S. M.

25

Ver. 12, 14, 10, 13. *Divine Instruction.*

- 1 **W**HERE shall the man be found,
That fears t' offend his God;
That loves the gospel's joyful sound,
And trembles at the rod?
- 2 The Lord shall make him know
The secrets of his heart;
The wonders of his covenant show,
And all his love impart.
- 3 The dealings of his hand
Are truth and mercy still,
With such as to his covenant stand,
And love to do his will.
- 4 Their souls shall dwell at ease,
Before their Maker's face;
Their seed shall taste the promises,
In their extensive grace.

THIRD PART.

S. M.

25

Ver. 15—22. *Backsliding and Desertion.*

- 1 **M**INE eyes and my desire
Are ever to the Lord;
I love to plead his promises,
And rest upon his word.
- 2 Turn, turn thee to my soul;
Bring thy salvation near;
When will thy hand release my feet
Out of the deadly snare?

- 3 When shall the sovereign grace
Of my forgiving God
Restore me from those dangerous ways
My wandering feet have trod ?
- 4 The tumult of my thoughts
Does but enlarge my wo ;
My spirit languishes, my heart
Is desolate and low.
- 5 With every morning light
My sorrow new begins ;
Look on my anguish and my pain,
And pardon all my sins.

PAUSE.

- 6 Behold the hosts of hell,
How cruel is their hate !
Against my life they rise, and join
Their fury with deceit.
- 7 Oh keep my soul from death,
Nor put my hope to shame ;
For I have placed my only trust
In my Redeemer's name.
- 8 With humble faith I wait
To see thy face again ;
Of Israel it shall ne'er be said—
He sought the Lord in vain.

26

Evidence of Grace.

L. M.

- 1 **J**UDGE me, O Lord, and prove my ways,
And try my reins and try my heart ;
My faith upon thy promise stays,
Nor from thy law my feet depart.
- 2 I hate to walk, I hate to sit
With men of vanity and lies ;
The scoffer and the hypocrite
Are the abhorrence of my eyes.
- 3 Among thy saints will I appear,
With hands well washed in innocence ;
But when I stand before thy bar,
The blood of Christ is my defence.
- 4 I love thy habitation, Lord,
The temple where thine honors dwell ;
There shall I hear thy holy word,
And there thy works of wonder tell.

- 5 Let not my soul be joined at last
 With men of treachery and blood ;
 Since I my days on earth have passed
 Among the saints, and near my God.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

27 Ver. 1—6. *The Church our Delight and Safety.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord of glory is my light
 And my salvation too ;
 God is my strength ; nor will I fear
 What all my foes can do.
- 2 One privilege my heart desires ;
 Oh grant me an abode
 Among the churches of thy saints,
 The temples of my God.
- 3 There shall I offer my requests,
 And see thy beauty still ;
 Shall hear thy messages of love,
 And there inquire thy will.
- 4 When troubles rise, and storms appear,
 There may his children hide ;
 God has a strong pavilion, where
 He makes my soul abide.
- 5 Now shall my head be lifted high
 Above my foes around ;
 And songs of joy and victory
 Within thy temple sound.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

27 Ver. 8, 9, 13, 14. *Prayer and Hope.*

- 1 **S**OON as I heard my Father say—
 “ Ye children, seek my grace,”
 My heart replied, without delay,
 “ I’ll seek my Father’s face.”
- 2 Let not thy face be hid from me,
 Nor frown my soul away ;
 God of my life, I fly to thee
 In a distressing day.
- 3 Should friends and kindred, near and dear,
 Leave me to want or die,
 My God would make my life his care,
 And all my need supply.

- 4 My fainting flesh had died with grief,
 Had not my soul believed
 To see thy grace provide relief;
 Nor was my hope deceived.
- 5 Wait on the Lord, ye trembling saints,
 And keep your courage up;
 He'll raise your spirit when it faints,
 And far exceed your hope.

27

Strength in God.

7. 6. Iambic.

- 1 **G**OD is my strong salvation,
 What foe have I to fear?
 In darkness and temptation
 My light, my help is near:
 Though hosts encamp around me,
 Firm to the fight I stand;
 What terror can confound me,
 With God at my right hand?
- 2 Place on the Lord reliance:
 My soul, with courage wait;
 His truth be thine affiance,
 When faint and desolate;
 His might thy heart shall strengthen,
 His love thy joy increase;
 Mercy thy days shall lengthen,
 The Lord will give thee peace.

Montgomery.

28

Deliverance from Evil Companions.

C. M.

- 1 **T**O thee, my King, my God of grace,
 I lift my humble cry;
 Let not my poor desponding soul
 With impious wretches die.
- 2 With horrid lips and guileful tongue,
 They charm the wretch astray,
 And lure his heedless feet to death,
 Along the flowery way.
- 3 For me they dug the secret pit,
 And formed the hidden snare;
 Thoughtless I followed where they led,
 Nor saw destruction near.
- 4 My heart, with agonizing prayer,
 Besought the Lord to save;

- Unseen he seized my trembling hand,
And brought me from the grave.
- 5 He broke the charm which drew my feet
To darkness and the dead ;
From lips profane and tongues impure
With trembling steps I fled.
- 6 Homeward I flew to find my God,
And seek his face divine ;
Restored to peace, to hope, to life,
To Zion's friends and mine.
- 7 My lips thy wondrous works shall sing,
My heart adore thy grace ;
Henceforth be love my sweet employ,
And all my pleasure praise.

Dwight.

29

Storm and Thunder.

L. M.

- 1 **G**IVE to the Lord, ye sons of fame,
Give to the Lord renown and power ;
Ascribe due honors to his name,
And his eternal might adore.
- 2 The Lord proclaims his power aloud,
Over the ocean and the land ;
His voice divides the watery cloud,
And lightnings blaze at his command.
- 3 He speaks—and tempest, hail, and wind
Lay the wide forest bare around ;
The fearful hart and frightened hind
Leap at the terror of the sound.
- 4 To Lebanon he turns his voice,
And lo, the stately cedars break ;
The mountains tremble at the noise,
The valleys roar, the deserts quake.
- 5 The Lord sits sovereign on the flood,
The Thunderer reigns for ever king ;
But makes his church his bless'd abode,
Where we his awful glories sing.
- 6 In gentler language there the Lord
The counsels of his grace imparts ;
Amidst the raging storm his word
Speaks peace and courage to our hearts.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

30

Sickness healed, and Sorrow removed.

- 1 **I** WILL extol thee, Lord, on high;
At thy command diseases fly:
Who but a God can speak and save
From the dark borders of the grave?
- 2 Sing to the Lord, ye saints of his,
And tell how large his goodness is;
Let all your powers rejoice and bless,
While you record his holiness.
- 3 His anger but a moment stays;
His love is life, and length of days;
Though grief and tears the night employ,
The morning star restores the joy.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

30

Ver. 6. *Health, Sickness, and Recovery.*

- 1 **F**IRM was my health, my day was bright,
And I presumed 'twould ne'er be night;
Fondly I said within my heart,
"Pleasure and peace shall ne'er depart."
- 2 But I forgot thine arm was strong,
Which made my mountain stand so long;
Soon as thy face began to hide,
My health was gone, my comforts died.
- 3 I cried aloud to thee, my God,—
"What canst thou profit by my blood?
Deep in the dust can I declare
Thy truth, or sing thy goodness there
- 4 "Hear me, O God of grace," I said,
"And bring me from among the dead;"
Thy word rebuked the pains I felt,
Thy pardoning love removed my guilt.
- 5 My groans, and tears, and forms of wo,
Are turned to joy and praises now;
I throw my sackcloth on the ground,
And ease and gladness gird me round.
- 6 My tongue, the glory of my frame,
Shall ne'er be silent of thy name;
Thy praise shall sound through earth and heaven,
For sickness healed, and sins forgiven.

31 Ver. 5, 13—19, 22, 23. *Deliverance from Death.*

- 1 INTO thy hand, O God of truth,
My spirit I commit;
Thou hast redeemed my soul from death,
And saved me from the pit.
- 2 The passions of my hope and fear
Maintained a double strife;
While sorrow, pain, and sin conspired
To take away my life.
- 3 "My times are in thy hand," I cried,
"Though I draw near the dust;
Thou art the refuge where I hide,
The God in whom I trust.
- 4 "Oh make thy reconciled face
Upon thy servant shine;
And save me for thy mercy's sake,
For I'm entirely thine."

PAUSE.

- 5 'Twas in my haste my spirit said,—
"I must despair and die,
I am cut off before thine eyes;"
But thou hast heard my cry.
- 6 Thy goodness, how divinely free!
How wondrous is thy grace,
To those that fear thy majesty,
And trust thy promises!
- 7 Oh love the Lord, all ye his saints,
And sing his praises loud;
He'll bend his ear to your complaints,
And recompense the proud.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

31 Ver. 7—13, 18—21. *Deliverance from Reproach.*

- 1 MY heart rejoices in thy name,
My God, my help, my trust;
Thou hast preserved my face from shame,
My honor from the dust.
- 2 "My life is spent with grief," I cried,
"My years consumed with groans;
My strength decays, my eyes are dried,
And sorrow wastes my bones."

3 Among my enemies, my name
Was a mere proverb grown;
While to my neighbors I became
Forgotten and unknown.

4 Slander and fear on every side
Seized and beset me round;
I to the throne of grace applied,
And speedy rescue found.

PAUSE.

5 How great deliverance thou hast wrought
Before the sons of men!
The lying lips to silence brought,
And make their boasting vain!

6 Thy children from the strife of tongues
Shall thy pavilion hide;
Guard them from infamy and wrongs,
And crush the sons of pride.

7 Within thy secret presence, Lord,
Let me for ever dwell;
No fenced city, walled and barred,
Secures a saint so well.

32

Confession and Forgiveness.

S. M.

1 **O**H blessed souls are they,
Whose sins are covered o'er;
Divinely bless'd, to whom the Lord
Imputes their guilt no more.

2 They mourn their follies past,
And keep their hearts with care;
Their lips and lives, without deceit,
Shall prove their faith sincere.

3 While I concealed my guilt,
I felt the festering wound;
Till I confessed my sins to thee,
And ready pardon found.

4 Let sinners learn to pray;
Let saints keep near the throne:
Our help, in times of deep distress,
Is found in God alone.

32

Free Pardon and sincere Obedience.

C. M.

1 **H**APPY the man to whom his God
No more imputes his sin;

- But, washed in the Redeemer's blood,
Hath made his garments clean.
- 2 Happy, beyond expression, he
Whose debts are thus discharged ;
And from the guilty bondage free,
He feels his soul enlarged.
- 3 His spirit hates deceit and lies,
His words are all sincere ;
He guards his heart, he guards his eyes,
To keep his conscience clear.
- 4 While I my inward guilt suppressed,
No quiet could I find ;
Thy wrath lay burning in my breast,
And racked my tortured mind.
- 5 Then I confessed my troubled thoughts,
My secret sins revealed ;
Thy pardoning grace forgave my faults,
Thy grace my pardon sealed.
- 6 This shall invite thy saints to pray :
When like a raging flood
Temptations rise, our strength and stay
Is a forgiving God.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

32 *Repentance, Justification, and Sanctification.*

- 1 **B**LESS'D is the man, for ever bless'd,
Whose guilt is pardoned by his God ;
Whose sins with sorrow are confessed,
And covered with his Saviour's blood.
- 2 Bless'd is the man to whom the Lord
Imputes not his iniquities ;
He pleads no merit of reward,
And not on works, but grace relies.
- 3 From guile his heart and lips are free ;
His humble joy, his holy fear,
With deep repentance well agree,
And join to prove his faith sincere.
- 4 How glorious is that righteousness
That hides and cancels all his sins !
While a bright evidence of grace
Through his whole life appears and shines.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

32

Confession and Pardon.

- 1 **W**HILE I keep silence, and conceal
My heavy guilt within my heart,
What torments does my conscience feel,
What agonies of inward smart!
- 2 I spread my sins before the Lord,
And all my secret faults confess;
Thy gospel speaks a pardoning word,
Thy Holy Spirit seals the grace.
- 3 For this shall every humble soul
Make swift addresses to thy seat;
When floods of huge temptations roll,
There will they find a bless'd retreat.
- 4 How safe beneath thy wings I lie,
When days grow dark, and storms appear;
And when I walk, thy watchful eye
Shall guide me safe from every snare.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

33

Works of Creation and Providence.

- 1 **R**EJOICE, ye righteous, in the Lord;
This work belongs to you;
Sing of his name, his ways, his word,
How holy, just, and true!
- 2 His mercy and his righteousness
Let heaven and earth proclaim;
His works of nature and of grace
Reveal his wondrous name.
- 3 His wisdom and almighty word
The heavenly arches spread;
And by the Spirit of the Lord
Their shining hosts were made.
- 4 He bade the liquid waters flow
To their appointed deep;
The flowing seas their limits know,
And their own station keep.
- 5 Ye tenants of the spacious earth,
With fear before him stand;
He spake, and nature took its birth,
And rests on his command.

- 6 He scorns the angry nation's rage
And breaks their vain designs;
His counsel stands through every age,
And in full glory shines.

33

SECOND PART.

C. M.

Creatures vain, and God all-sufficient.

- 1 **B**LESS'D is the nation where the Lord
Has fixed his gracious throne;
Where he reveals his heavenly word,
And calls the tribes his own.
- 2 His eye, with infinite survey,
Does the whole world behold;
He formed us all of equal clay,
And knows our feeble mould.
- 3 Kings are not rescued by the force
Of armies from the grave;
Nor speed nor courage of a horse
Can the bold rider save.
- 4 Vain is the strength of beasts or men,
To hope for safety thence;
But holy souls from God obtain
A strong and sure defence.
- 5 God is their fear, and God their trust,
When plagues or famine spread;
His watchful eye secures the just,
Among ten thousand dead.
- 6 Lord, let our hearts in thee rejoice,
And bless us from thy throne;
For we have made thy word our choice,
And trust thy grace alone.

33

FIRST PART.

L. P. M.

Works of Creation and Providence.

- 1 **Y**E holy souls, in God rejoice,
Your Maker's praise becomes your voice;
Great is your theme, your songs be new;
Sing of his name, his word, his ways,
His works of nature and of grace,
How wise and holy, just and true!
- 2 Justice and truth he ever loves,
And the whole earth his goodness proves;
His word the heavenly arches spread;

How wide they shine from north to south!
And by the spirit of his mouth
Were all the starry armies made.

- 3 He gathers the wide flowing seas;
Those watery treasures know their place,
In the vast store-house of the deep:
He spake—and gave all nature birth;
And fires and seas and heaven and earth
His everlasting orders keep.
- 4 Let mortals tremble, and adore
A God of such resistless power,
Nor dare indulge their feeble rage:
Vain are your thoughts, and weak your hands,
But his eternal counsel stands,
And rules the world from age to age.

SECOND PART.

L. P. M.

33 *Creatures vain, and God all-sufficient.*

- 1 **O**H happy nation, where the Lord
Reveals the treasures of his word,
And builds his church, his earthly throne;
His eye the heathen world surveys,
He formed their hearts, he knows their ways;
But God, their Maker, is unknown.
- 2 Let kings rely upon their host,
And of his strength the champion boast;
In vain they boast, in vain rely:
In vain we trust the brutal force,
Or speed, or courage of a horse,
To guard his rider, or to fly.
- 3 The eye of thy compassion, Lord,
Doth more secure defence afford,
When death or dangers threatening stand:
Thy watchful eye preserves the just,
Who make thy name their fear and trust,
When wars or famine waste the land.
- 4 In sickness or the bloody field,
Thou our physician, thou our shield,
Send us salvation from thy throne:
We wait to see thy goodness shine;
Let us rejoice in help divine,
For all our hope is God alone.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

34 *God's Care of Saints: or Deliverance by Prayer.*

- 1 **L**ORD, I will bless thee all my days,
Thy praise shall dwell upon my tongue;
My soul shall glory in thy grace,
While saints rejoice to hear the song.
- 2 Come, magnify the Lord with me;
Come, let us all exalt his name;
I sought the eternal God, and he
Has not exposed my hope to shame.
- 3 I told him all my secret grief,
My secret groaning reached his ears;
He gave my inward pains relief,
And calmed the tumult of my fears.
- 4 To him the poor lift up their eyes,
Their faces feel the heavenly shine;
A beam of mercy from the skies
Fills them with light and joy divine.
- 5 His holy angels pitch their tents
Around the men who serve the Lord;
Oh fear and love him, all his saints;
Taste of his grace, and trust his word.
- 6 The wild young lions, pinched with pain
And hunger, roar through all the wood;
But none shall seek the Lord in vain,
Nor want supplies of real good.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

34 Ver. 11—22. *Religious Education.*

- 1 **C**HILDREN, in years and knowledge young,
Your parents' hope, your parents' joy,
Attend the counsels of my tongue;
Let pious thoughts your minds employ.
- 2 If you desire a length of days,
And peace to crown your mortal state,
Restrain your feet from impious ways,
Your lips from slander and deceit.
- 3 The eyes of God regard his saints,
His ears are open to their cries;
He sets his frowning face against
The sons of violence and lies.

- 4 To humble souls and broken hearts
 God with his grace is ever nigh;
 Pardon and hope his love imparts,
 When men in deep contrition lie.
- 5 He tells their tears, he counts their groans;
 His Son redeems their souls from death;
 His Spirit heals their broken bones;
 They in his praise employ their breath.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

34 Ver. 1—10. *Praise for eminent Deliverance.*

- 1 I'LL bless the Lord from day to day;
 How good are all his ways!
 Ye humble souls that use to pray,
 Come, help my lips to praise.
- 2 Sing, to the honor of his name,
 How a poor sufferer cried,
 Nor was his hope exposed to shame,
 Nor was his suit denied.
- 3 When threatening sorrows round me stood,
 And endless fears arose,
 Like the loud billows of a flood,
 Redoubling all my woes;—
- 4 I told the Lord my sore distress,
 With heavy groans and tears;
 He gave my sharpest torments ease,
 And silenced all my fears.

PAUSE.

- 5 Oh sinners, come and taste his love,
 Come, learn his pleasant ways;
 And let your own experience prove
 The sweetness of his grace.
- 6 He bids his angels pitch their tents
 Round where his children dwell;
 What ills their heavenly care prevents
 No earthly tongue can tell.
- 7 Oh love the Lord, ye saints of his;
 His eye regards the just;
 How richly bless'd their portion is
 Who make the Lord their trust!
- 8 Young lions, pinched with hunger, roar,
 And famish in the wood;

But God supplies his holy poor
With every needful good.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

34 Ver. 11—22. *Exhortation to Peace and Holiness.*

- 1 COME, children, learn to fear the Lord,
And, that your days be long,
Let not a false or spiteful word
Be found upon your tongue.
- 2 Depart from mischief, practice love,
Pursue the works of peace;
So shall the Lord your ways approve,
And set your souls at ease.
- 3 His eyes awake to guard the just,
His ears attend their cry;
When broken spirits dwell in dust,
The God of grace is nigh.
- 4 What though the sorrows here they taste
Are sharp and tedious too;
The Lord, who saves them all at last,
Is their supporter now.
- 5 Evil shall smite the wicked dead,
But God secures his own;
Prevents the mischief when they slide,
Or heals the broken bone.
- 6 When desolation like a flood
O'er the proud sinner rolls,
Saints find a refuge in their God,
For he redeemed their souls.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

35 *Prayer and Faith of persecuted Saints.*

- 1 NOW plead my cause, Almighty God,
With all the sons of strife;
And fight against the men of blood,
Who fight against my life.
- 2 Draw out thy spear, and stop their way;
Lift thine avenging rod;
But to my soul in mercy say,—
“I am thy Saviour God.”
- 3 They plant their snares to catch my feet,
And nets of mischief spread;

- Plunge the destroyers in the pit
That their own hands have made.
- 4 Let fogs and darkness hide their way,
And slippery be their ground;
Thy wrath shall make their lives a prey,
And all their rage confound.
- 5 They fly, like chaff before the wind,
Before thine angry breath;
The angel of the Lord behind
Pursues them down to death.
- 6 They love the road that leads to hell;
Then let the rebels die,
Whose malice is implacable
Against the Lord on high.
- 7 But if thou hast a chosen few
Among that impious race;
Divide them from the bloody crew,
By thy surprising grace.
- 8 Then will I raise my tuneful voice,
To make thy wonders known;
In their salvation I'll rejoice,
And bless thee for my own.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

35

Ver. 12, 13, 14. *Love to Enemies.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD the love, the generous love
That holy David shows;
Mark how his kind compassions move
To his afflicted foes.
- 2 When they are sick, his soul complains,
And seems to feel the smart;
The spirit of the gospel reigns,
And melts his pious heart.
- 3 How did his flowing tears condole,
As for a brother dead;
And fasting mortified his soul,
While for their life he prayed!
- 4 They groan, and curse him on their bed,
Yet still he pleads and mourns;
And double blessings on his head
The righteous God returns.

5 Oh glorious type of heavenly grace !
 Thus Christ the Lord appears ;
 While sinners curse, the Saviour prays,
 And pities them with tears.

6 He, the true David, Israel's King,
 Bless'd and beloved of God,
 To save us rebels, dead in sin,
 Paid his own dearest blood.

36 Ver. 5—9. *Perfections and Providence of God.* L. M.

1 **H**IGH in the heavens, eternal God,
 Thy goodness in full glory shines ;
 Thy truth shall break through every cloud
 That veils and darkens thy designs.

2 For ever firm thy justice stands,
 As mountains their foundations keep ;
 Wise are the wonders of thy hands,
 Thy judgments are a mighty deep.

3 Thy providence is kind and large ;
 Both man and beast thy bounty share ;
 The whole creation is thy charge,
 But saints are thy peculiar care.

4 My God, how excellent thy grace,
 Whence all our hope and comfort springs !
 The sons of Adam, in distress,
 Fly to the shadow of thy wings.

5 From the provisions of thy house
 We shall be fed with sweet repast ;
 There mercy like a river flows,
 And brings salvation to our taste.

6 Life, like a fountain, rich and free,
 Springs from the presence of my Lord ;
 And in thy light, our souls shall see
 The glories promised in thy word.

36 Ver. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9. *Practical Atheism.* C. M.

1 **W**HILE men grow bold in wicked ways,
 And yet a God they own,
 My heart within me often says,—
 “ Their thoughts believe there's none.”

2 Their thoughts and ways at once declare,
 (Whate'er their lips profess,)

- God hath no wrath for them to fear,
Nor will they seek his grace.
- 3 What strange self-flattery blinds their eyes;
But there's a hastening hour,
When they shall see, with sore surprise,
The terrors of thy power.
- 4 Thy justice shall maintain its throne,
Though mountains melt away;
Thy judgments are a world unknown,
A deep, unfathomed sea.
- 5 Above these heavens' created rounds,
Thy mercies, Lord, extend;
Thy truth outlives the narrow bounds,
Where time and nature end.
- 6 Safety to man thy goodness brings,
Nor overlooks the beast;
Beneath the shadow of thy wings
Thy children choose to rest.
- 7 From thee, when creature-streams run low,
And mortal comforts die,
Perpetual springs of life shall flow,
And raise our pleasures high.
- 8 Though all created light decay,
And death close up our eyes;
Thy presence makes eternal day,
Where clouds can never rise.

36

Ver. 1—7. *The Wickedness of Man.*

S. M.

- 1 **W**HEN man grows bold in sin,
My heart within me cries,—
“He hath no faith of God within,
Nor fear before his eyes.”
- 2 He walks a while concealed,
In a self-flattering dream;
Till his dark crimes, at once revealed,
Expose his hateful name.
- 3 His heart is false and foul,
His words are smooth and fair;
Wisdom is banished from his soul,
And leaves no goodness there.
- 4 He plots upon his bed
New mischiefs to fulfill;

He sets his heart and hands and head,
To practice all that 's ill.

5 But there 's a dreadful God,
Though men renounce his fear ;
His justice, hid behind a cloud,
Shall one great day appear.

6 His truth transcends the sky ;
In heaven his mercies dwell :
Deep as the sea his judgments lie,
His anger burns to hell.

7 How excellent his love,
Whence all our safety springs !
Oh, never let my soul remove
From underneath his wings.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

37 Ver. 1—15. *The Cure of Impatience and Unbelief.*

1 **W**HY should I vex my soul, and fret,
To see the wicked rise ;
Or envy sinners, waxing great
By violence and lies ?

2 As flowery grass cut down at noon,
Before the evening fades ;
So shall their glories vanish soon,
In everlasting shades.

3 Then let me make the Lord my trust,
And practice all that 's good ;
So shall I dwell among the just,
And he 'll provide me food.

4 I to my God my ways commit,
And cheerful wait his will ;
Thy hand, which guides my doubtful feet,
Shall my desires fulfill.

5 Mine innocence shalt thou display,
And make thy judgments known,
Fair as the light of dawning day,
And glorious as the noon.

6 The meek at last the earth possess,
And are the heirs of heaven ;
True riches, with abundant peace,
To humble souls are given.

PAUSE.

- 7 Rest in the Lord, and keep his way,
Nor let your anger rise,
Though Providence should long delay
To punish haughty vice.
- 8 Let sinners join to break your peace,
And plot, and rage, and foam ;
The Lord derides them, for he sees
Their day of vengeance come.
- 9 They have drawn out the threatening sword,
Have bent the murderous bow,
To slay the men that fear the Lord,
And bring the righteous low.
- 10 My God shall break their bows, and burn
Their persecuting darts ;
Shall their own swords against them turn,
And pain surprise their hearts.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

37 Ver. 16, 21, 26—31. *Charity to the Poor.*

- 1 **W**HY do the wealthy wicked boast,
And grow profanely bold ?
The meanest portion of the just
Excels the sinner's gold.
- 2 The wicked borrows of his friends,
But ne'er designs to pay ;
The saint is merciful, and lends,
Nor turns the poor away.
- 3 His alms with liberal heart he gives
Among the sons of need ;
His memory to long ages lives,
And blessed is his seed.
- 4 His lips abhor to talk profane,
To slander or defraud ;
His ready tongue declares to men
What he has learned of God.
- 5 The law and gospel of the Lord
Deep in his heart abide ;
Led by the Spirit and the Word,
His feet shall never slide.
- 6 When sinners fall, the righteous stand,
Preserved from every snare ;

They shall possess the promised land,
And dwell for ever there.

THIRD PART.

C. M.

37 Ver. 23—37. *The Righteous and the Wicked.*

- 1 MY God, the steps of pious men
Are ordered by thy will;
Though they should fall, they rise again;
Thy hand supports them still.
- 2 The Lord delights to see their ways;
Their virtue he approves;
He'll ne'er deprive them of his grace,
Nor leave the men he loves.
- 3 The heavenly heritage is theirs,
Their portion and their home;
He feeds them now, and makes them heirs
Of blessings long to come.
- 4 Wait on the Lord, ye sons of men,
Nor fear when tyrants frown;
Ye shall confess their pride was vain,
When justice casts them down.

PAUSE.

- 5 The haughty sinner have I seen,
Not fearing man nor God,
Like a tall bay tree, fair and green,
Spreading his arms abroad.
- 6 And lo, he vanished from the ground,
Destroyed by hands unseen;
Nor root nor branch nor leaf was found,
Where all that pride had been.
- 7 But mark the man of righteousness;
His several steps attend;
True pleasure runs through all his ways,
And peaceful is his end.

38

Guilt of Conscience, and Relief.

C. M.

- 1 A MIDST thy wrath remember love,
Restore thy servant, Lord;
Nor let a father's chastening prove
Like an avenger's sword.
- 2 Thine arrows stick within my heart,
My flesh is sorely pressed;

- Between the sorrow and the smart,
My spirit finds no rest.
- 3 My sins a heavy load appear,
And o'er my head are gone;
Too heavy they for me to bear,
Too hard for me t' atone.
- 4 My thoughts are like a troubled sea,
My head still bending down;
And I go mourning all the day,
Beneath my Father's frown.
- 5 Lord, I am weak and broken sore,
None of my powers are whole;
The inward anguish makes me roar,
The anguish of my soul.
- 6 All my desire to thee is known,
Thine eye counts every tear;
And every sigh and every groan
Is noticed by thine ear.
- 7 Thou art my God, my only hope,
My God will hear my cry;
My God will bear my spirit up,
When Satan bids me die.
- 8 My foot is ever apt to slide,
My foes rejoice to see 't;
They raise their pleasure and their pride,
When they supplant my feet.
- 9 But I'll confess my guilt to thee,
And grieve for all my sin;
I'll mourn how weak my graces be,
And beg support divine.
- 10 My God, forgive my follies past,
And be for ever nigh;
O Lord of my salvation, haste,
Before thy servant die.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

39 Ver. 1, 2, 3. *Watchfulness over the Tongue.*

- 1 **T**HUS I resolved before the Lord—
“Now will I watch my tongue,
Lest I let slip one sinful word,
Or do my neighbor wrong.”

- 2 And if I'm e'er constrained to stay
With men of lives profane,
I'll set a double guard that day,
Nor let my talk be vain.
- 3 I'll scarce allow my lips to speak
The pious thoughts I feel;
Lest scoffers should th' occasion take
To mock my holy zeal.
- 4 Yet if some proper hour appear,
I'll not be over-awed;
But let the scoffing sinners hear
That I can speak for God.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

39 Ver. 4—7. *The Vanity of Man as mortal.*

- 1 **T**EACH me the measure of my days,
Thou Maker of my frame;
I would survey life's narrow space,
And learn how frail I am.
- 2 A span is all that we can boast,
An inch or two of time;
Man is but vanity and dust,
In all his flower and prime.
- 3 See the vain race of mortals move
Like shadows o'er the plain;
They rage and strive, desire and love,
But all the noise is vain.
- 4 Some walk in honor's gaudy show;
Some dig for golden ore;
They toil for heirs they know not who,
And straight are seen no more.
- 5 What should I wish or wait for, then,
From creatures, earth, and dust?
They make our expectations vain,
And disappoint our trust.
- 6 Now I forbid my carnal hope,
My fond desires recall;
I give my mortal interest up,
And make my God my all.

THIRD PART.

C. M.

39

Ver. 9—13. *Sick-bed Devotion.*

- 1 **G**OD of my life, look gently down,
Behold the pains I feel;
But I am dumb before thy throne,
Nor dare dispute thy will.
- 2 Diseases are thy servants, Lord,
They come at thy command;
I'll not attempt a murmuring word,
Against thy chastening hand.
- 3 Yet may I plead, with humble cries,—
Remove thy sharp rebukes;
My strength consumes, my spirit dies,
Through thy repeated strokes.
- 4 Crushed as a moth beneath thy hand,
We moulder to the dust;
Our feeble powers can ne'er withstand,
And all our beauty's lost.
- 5 This mortal life decays apace;
How soon the bubble's broke!
Adam and all his numerous race
Are vanity and smoke.
- 6 I'm but a sojourner below,
As all my fathers were;
May I be well prepared to go,
When I the summons hear.
- 7 But if my life be spared a while,
Before my last remove,
Thy praise shall be my business still,
And I'll declare thy love.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

40

Ver. 1, 2, 3, 5, 17. *A Song of Deliverance.*

- 1 **I** WAITED patient for the Lord,
He bowed to hear my cry;
He saw me resting on his word,
And brought salvation nigh.
- 2 He raised me from a horrid pit,
Where, mourning, long I lay;
And from my bonds released my feet,
Deep bonds of miry clay.

- 3 Firm on a rock he made me stand,
And taught my cheerful tongue
To praise the wonders of his hand,
In a new, thankful song.
- 4 I'll spread his works of grace abroad;
The saints with joy shall hear;
And sinners learn to make my God
Their only hope and fear.
- 5 How many are thy thoughts of love!
Thy mercies, Lord, how great!
We have not words nor hours enough
Their numbers to repeat.
- 6 When I'm afflicted, poor, and low,
And light and peace depart,
My God beholds my heavy wo,
And bears me on his heart.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

40 Ver. 6—9. *The Incarnation and Sacrifice of Christ.*

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord, "Your work is vain,
Give your burnt offerings o'er;
In dying goats and bullocks slain
My soul delights no more."
- 2 Then spake the Saviour, "Lo, I'm here,
My God, to do thy will;
Whate'er thy sacred books declare,
Thy servant shall fulfill.
- 3 "Thy law is ever in my sight,
I keep it near my heart;
Mine ears are opened with delight
To what thy lips impart."
- 4 And see—the bless'd Redeemer comes—
Th' eternal Son appears;
And at the appointed time assumes
The body God prepares.
- 5 Much he revealed his Father's grace,
And much his truth he showed;
And preached the way of righteousness,
Where great assemblies stood.
- 6 His Father's honor touched his heart,
He pitied sinners' cries,
And, to fulfill a Saviour's part,
Was made a sacrifice.

- 7 No blood of beasts, on altars shed,
 Could wash the conscience clean;
 But the rich sacrifice he paid
 Atones for all our sin.
- 8 Then was the great salvation spread,
 And Satan's kingdom shook;
 Thus by the woman's Promised Seed,
 The serpent's head was broke.

40

Ver. 5—10. *Christ our Sacrifice.*

L. M.

- 1 **T**HE wonders, Lord, thy love has wrought
 Exceed our praise, surmount our thought;
 Should I attempt the long detail,
 My speech would faint, my numbers fail.
- 2 No blood of beasts on altars spilt
 Can cleanse the souls of men from guilt;
 But thou hast set before our eyes
 An all-sufficient sacrifice.
- 3 Lo, thine eternal-Son appears;
 To thy design he bows his ears;
 Assumes a body well prepared,
 And well performs a work so hard.
- 4 "Behold I come," the Saviour cries,
 With love and duty in his eyes;
 "I come to bear the heavy load
 Of sins, and do thy will, my God.
- 5 "'Tis written in thy great decree,
 'Tis in the book foretold of me,
 I must fulfill the Saviour's part;
 And lo, thy law is in my heart.
- 6 "I'll magnify thy holy law,
 And rebels to obedience draw,
 When on my cross I'm lifted high,
 Or to my crown above the sky.
- 7 "The Spirit shall descend and show
 What thou hast done, and what I do;
 The wondering world shall learn thy grace,
 Thy wisdom and thy righteousness."

41

Ver. 1—3. *Pity for the Afflicted.*

L. M.

- 1 **B**LESS'D is the man whose bowels move
 And melt with pity to the poor;

- Whose soul, by sympathizing love,
Feels what his fellow saints endure.
- 2 His heart contrives for their relief
More good than his own hands can do ;
He, in a time of general grief,
Shall find the Lord has mercy too.
- 3 His soul shall live secure on earth,
With secret blessings on his head,
When drought and pestilence and dearth
Around him multiply their dead.
- 4 Or if he languish on his couch,
God will pronounce his sins forgiven ;
Will save him with a healing touch,
Or take his willing soul to heaven.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

42 Ver. 1—5. *Absence from the House of God mourned.*

- 1 **W**ITH earnest longings of the mind,
My God, to thee I look ;
So pants the hunted hart to find
And taste the cooling brook.
- 2 When shall I see thy courts of grace,
And meet my God again ?
So long an absence from thy face
My heart endures with pain.
- 3 Temptations vex my weary soul,
And tears are my repast ;
The foe insults without control,—
“And where’s your God at last ?”
- 4 ’Tis with a mournful pleasure now
I think on ancient days :
Then to thy house did numbers go,
And all our work was praise.
- 5 But why, my soul, sunk down so far
Beneath this heavy load ?
Why do my thoughts indulge despair,
And sin against my God ?
- 6 Hope in the Lord, whose mighty hand
Can all thy woes remove ;
For I shall yet before him stand,
And sing restoring love.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

42

Ver. 6—11. *Hope in Affliction.*

- 1 **M**Y spirit sinks within me, Lord,
But I will call thy name to mind,
And times of past distress record,
When I have found my God was kind.
- 2 Huge troubles, with tumultuous noise,
Swell like a sea, and round me spread;
Thy water-spouts drown all my joys,
And rising waves roll o'er my head.
- 3 Yet will the Lord command his love,
When I address his throne by day;
Nor in the night his grace remove;
The night shall hear me sing and pray.
- 4 I'll cast myself before his feet,
And say, "My God, my heavenly Rock,
Why doth thy love so long forget
The soul that groans beneath thy stroke?"
- 5 I'll chide my heart that sinks so low;
Why should my soul indulge in grief?
Hope in the Lord, and praise him too;
He is my rest, my sure relief.
- 6 Thy light and truth shall guide me still;
Thy word shall my best thoughts employ,
And lead me to thy heavenly hill,
My God, my most exceeding joy.

SECOND VERSION.

C. M.

42

Ver. 1—5. *Thirsting for God.*

- 1 **A**S pants the hart for cooling streams,
When heated in the chase,
So longs my soul, O God, for thee
And thy refreshing grace.
- 2 For thee, my God, the living God,
My thirsty soul doth pine;
Oh, when shall I behold thy face,
Thou Majesty divine?
- 3 I sigh, with anxious care oppressed,
To think of happier days,
When with the joyful crowd I went
To sing glad songs of praise.

- 4 Why art thou troubled, O my soul?
 His praise I yet shall sing;
 Hope still in him who is my God,
 My health's eternal spring. *Tate and Brady.*

43

The House of God.

H. M.

- 1 NOW to thy sacred house
 With joy I turn my feet,
 Where saints, with morning vows,
 In full assembly meet:
 Thy power divine
 Shall there be shown,
 And from thy throne
 Thy mercy shine.

- 2 Oh send thy light abroad;
 Thy truth, with heavenly ray,
 Shall lead my soul to God,
 And guide my doubtful way.
 I'll hear thy word
 With faith sincere,
 And learn to fear
 And praise the Lord.

- 3 There reach thy bounteous hand,
 And all my sorrows heal;
 There health and strength divine
 Oh make my bosom feel;
 Like balmy dew
 Shall Jesus' voice
 My bones rejoice,
 My strength renew.

- 4 Then in thy holy hill,
 Before thine altar, Lord,
 My harp and song shall sound
 The glories of thy word:
 Henceforth to thee,
 O God of grace,
 A hymn of praise,
 My life shall be.

Dwight.

44

Ver. 1, 2, 3, 8, 15—26.

C. M.

The Church's Complaint in Persecution.

- 1 LORD, we have heard thy works of old,
 Thy works of power and grace,

- When to our ears our fathers told
The wonders of their days.
- 2 How thou didst build thy churches here,
And make thy gospel known;
Among them did thine arm appear,
Thy light and glory shone.
- 3 In God they boasted all the day;
And, in a cheerful throng,
Did thousands meet to praise and pray;
And grace was all their song.
- 4 But now our souls are seized with shame,
Confusion fills our face,
To hear the enemy blaspheme,
And fools reproach thy grace.
- 5 Yet have we not forgot our God,
Nor falsely dealt with heaven;
Nor have our steps declined the road
Of duty thou hast given.
- 6 Though dragons all around us roar,
With their destructive breath,
And thy own hand has bruised us sore,
Hard by the gates of death.

PAUSE.

- 7 We are exposed all day to die,
As martyrs for thy cause;
As sheep for slaughter, bound we lie
By sharp and bloody laws.
- 8 Awake, arise, almighty Lord;
Why sleeps thy wonted grace?
Why should we look like men abhorred,
Or banished from thy face?
- 9 Wilt thou for ever cast us off,
And still neglect our cries,
For ever hide thy heavenly love
From our afflicted eyes?
- 10 Down to the dust our soul is bowed,
And dies upon the ground;
Rise for our help, rebuke the proud,
And all their powers confound.
- 11 Redeem us from perpetual shame,
Our Saviour, and our God;

We plead the honors of thy name,
The merits of thy blood.

45

The Glory of Christ.

S. M.

- 1 **M**Y Saviour and my King,
Thy beauties are divine;
Thy lips with blessings overflow,
And every grace is thine.
- 2 Now make thy glory known;
Gird on thy dreadful sword,
And ride in majesty, to spread
The conquest of thy word.
- 3 Strike through thy stubborn foes,
Or melt their hearts t' obey;
While justice, meekness, grace and truth,
Attend thy glorious way.
- 4 Thy laws, O God, are right;
Thy throne shall ever stand;
And thy victorious gospel proves
A sceptre in thy hand.
- 5 Thy Father and thy God
Hath without measure shed
His Spirit, like a joyful oil,
T' anoint thy sacred head.
- 6 Behold, at thy right hand
The Gentile church is seen,
Like a fair bride in rich attire,
And princes guard the queen.
- 7 Fair bride, receive his love;
Forget thy father's house,
Forsake thy gods, thy idol gods,
And pay the Lord thy vows.
- 8 Oh let thy God and King
Thy sweetest thoughts employ;
Thy children shall his honor sing
In palaces of joy.

45

The Glories and Government of Christ.

C. M.

- 1 **I**'LL speak the honors of my King,
His form divinely fair:
None of the sons of mortal race
May with the Lord compare.

- 2 Sweet is thy speech, and heavenly grace
 Upon thy lips is shed ;
 Thy God with blessings infinite
 Hath crowned thy sacred head.
- 3 Gird on thy sword, victorious Prince ;
 Ride with majestic sway ;
 Thy terror shall strike through my foes,
 And make the world obey.
- 4 Thy throne, O God, for ever stands,
 Thy word of grace shall prove
 A peaceful sceptre in thy hands,
 To rule thy saints by love.
- 5 Justice and truth attend thee still,
 But mercy is thy choice ;
 And God, thy God, thy soul shall fill
 With most peculiar joys.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

45. *The Glory of Christ and Power of his Gospel.*

- 1 **N**OW be my heart inspired to sing
 The glories of my Saviour King ;
 Jesus the Lord, how heavenly fair
 His form ! how bright his beauties are !
- 2 O'er all the sons of human race
 He shines with a superior grace ;
 Love from his lips divinely flows,
 And blessings all his state compose.
- 3 Dress thee in arms, most mighty Lord,
 Gird on the terror of thy sword ;
 In majesty and glory ride,
 With truth and meekness at thy side.
- 4 Thine anger, like a pointed dart,
 Shall pierce the foes of stubborn heart ;
 Or words of mercy, kind and sweet,
 Shall melt the rebels at thy feet.
- 5 Thy throne, O God, for ever stands,
 Grace is the sceptre in thy hands ;
 Thy laws and works are just and right ;
 Justice and grace are thy delight.
- 6 God, thine own God, has richly shed
 His oil of gladness on thy head ;

And with his sacred Spirit bless'd
His first-born Son above the rest.

45

SECOND PART.

L. M.

Christ and his Church.

- 1 **T**HE King of saints, how fair his face,
Adorned with majesty and grace!
He comes with blessings from above,
And wins the nations to his love.
- 2 At his right hand our eyes behold
The queen arrayed in purest gold;
The world admires her heavenly dress,
Her robe of joy and righteousness.
- 3 He forms her beauties like his own,
He calls and seats her near his throne;
Fair stranger, let thy heart forget
The idols of thy native state.
- 4 So shall the King the more rejoice
In thee, the favorite of his choice;
Let him be loved, and yet adored,
For he's thy Maker and thy Lord.
- 5 Oh happy hour, when thou shalt rise
To his fair palace in the skies,
And all thy sons, a numerous train,
Each like a prince in glory reign.
- 6 Let endless honors crown his head;
Let every age his praises spread;
While we with cheerful songs approve
The condescensions of his love.

46

FIRST PART.

L. M.

The Church Safe.

- 1 **G**OD is the refuge of his saints,
When storms of sharp distress invade;
Ere we can offer our complaints,
Behold him present with his aid.
- 2 Let mountains from their seats be hurled
Down to the deep and buried there;
Convulsions shake the solid world;
Our faith shall never yield to fear.
- 3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;
In sacred peace our souls abide;

While every nation, every shore,
Trembles and dreads the swelling tide.

- 4 There is a stream, whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God;
Life, love, and joy, still gliding through,
And watering our divine abode.
- 5 That sacred stream, thy holy word,
Our grief allays, our fear controls;
Sweet peace thy promises afford,
And give new strength to fainting souls.
- 6 Zion enjoys her monarch's love,
Secure against a threatening hour;
Nor can her firm foundations move,
Built on his truth, and armed with power.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

46

God Defends his Church.

- 1 **L**ET Zion in her King rejoice,
Though tyrants rage, and kingdoms rise;
He utters his almighty voice—
The nations melt, the tumult dies.
- 2 The Lord of old for Jacob fought,
And Jacob's God is still our aid:
Behold the works his hand hath wrought;
What desolations he has made!
- 3 From sea to sea, through all the shores,
He makes the noise of battle cease;
When from on high his thunder roars,
He awes the trembling world to peace.
- 4 He breaks the bow, he cuts the spear;
Chariots he burns with heavenly flame;
Keep silence, all the earth, and hear
The sound and glory of his name.
- 5 "Be still—and learn that I am God;
I'll be exalted o'er the lands;
I will be known and feared abroad,
But still my throne in Zion stands."
- 6 O Lord of hosts, almighty King,
While we so near thy presence dwell,
Our faith shall sit secure, and sing
Defiance to the gates of hell.

47

Christ ascending and reigning.

C. M.

- 1 **O**H for a shout of sacred joy,
To God, the sovereign King!
Let every land their tongues employ,
And hymns of triumph sing.
- 2 Jesus our God ascends on high;
His heavenly guards around
Attend him rising through the sky,
With trumpet's joyful sound.
- 3 While angels shout and praise their King,
Let mortals learn their strains;
Let all the earth his honors sing;
O'er all the earth he reigns.
- 4 Rehearse his praise with awe profound,
Let knowledge lead the song;
Nor mock him with a solemn sound
Upon a thoughtless tongue.
- 5 In Israel stood his ancient throne,
He loved that chosen race;
But now he calls the world his own,
And heathens taste his grace.
- 6 The Gentile nations are the Lord's;
There Abrah'm's God is known;
While powers and princes, shields and swords,
Submit before his throne.

48

FIRST PART.

S. M.

Ver. 1—8. *The Church of God.*

- 1 **G**REAT is the Lord our God,
And let his praise be great;
He makes his churches his abode,
His most delightful seat.
- 2 These temples of his grace,
How beautiful they stand!
The honors of our native place,
And bulwarks of our land.
- 3 In Zion God is known,
A refuge in distress;
How bright has his salvation shone
Through all her palaces!

- 4 When kings against her joined,
And saw the Lord was there,
In wild confusion of the mind,
They fled with hasty fear.
- 5 When navies tall and proud
Attempt to spoil our peace,
He sends his tempest roaring loud,
And sinks them in the seas.
- 6 Oft have our fathers told,
Our eyes have often seen,
How well our God secures the fold
Where his own sheep have been.
- 7 In every new distress
We'll to his house repair;
We'll think upon his wondrous grace,
And seek deliverance there.

SECOND PART.

S. M.

48 Ver. 10—14. *Gospel Worship and Order.*

- 1 **F**AR as thy name is known,
The world declares thy praise;
Thy saints, O Lord, before thy throne
Their songs of honor raise.
- 2 With joy let Judah stand
On Zion's chosen hill,
Proclaim the wonders of thy hand,
And counsels of thy will.
- 3 Let strangers walk around
The city where we dwell,
Compass and view the holy ground,
And mark the building well;
- 4 The order of thy house,
The worship of thy court,
The cheerful songs, the solemn vows,
And make a fair report.
- 5 How decent and how wise!
How glorious to behold!
Beyond the pomp that charms the eyes,
And rites adorned with gold.
- 6 The God we worship now
Will guide us till we die;

Will be our God while here below,
And ours above the sky.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

49 Ver. 6—14. *The Vanity of Life and Riches.*

- 1 **W**HY does the man of riches grow
To insolence and pride,
To see his wealth and honors flow,
With every rising tide?
- 2 Why does he treat the poor with scorn,
Made of the self-same clay,
And boast, as though his flesh were born
Of better dust than they?
- 3 Not all his treasures can procure
His soul a short reprieve;
Redeem from death one guilty hour,
Or make his brother live.
- 4 Life is a blessing can't be sold;
The ransom is too high;
Justice will ne'er be bribed with gold,
That man may never die.
- 5 He sees the brutish and the wise,
The timorous and the brave,
Quit their possessions, close their eyes,
And hasten to the grave.
- 6 Yet 'tis his inward thought and pride,
"My house shall ever stand;
And that my name may long abide,
I'll give it to my land."
- 7 Vain are his thoughts, his hopes are lost;
How soon his memory dies!
His name is written in the dust,
Where his own carcass lies.

PAUSE.

- 8 This is the folly of their way:
And yet their sons, as vain,
Approve the words their fathers say,
And act their works again.
- 9 Men void of wisdom and of grace,
If honor raise them high,
Live like the beast, a thoughtless race,
And like the beast they die.

- 10 Laid in the grave, like silly sheep,
 Death feeds upon them there ;
 Till the last trumpet breaks their sleep,
 In terror and despair.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

49

Ver. 14, 15. *Death and the Resurrection.*

- 1 **Y**E sons of pride, that hate the just,
 And trample on the poor,
 When death has brought you down to dust,
 Your pomp shall rise no more.
- 2 The last great day shall change the scene ;
 When will that hour appear ?
 When shall the just arrive, and reign
 O'er all that scorned them here ?
- 3 God will my naked soul receive,
 When sep'rate from the flesh ;
 And break the prison of the grave,
 To raise my bones afresh.
- 4 Heaven is my everlasting home,
 Th' inheritance is sure ;
 Let men of pride their rage resume,
 But I'll repine no more.

49

The rich Sinner's Death.

L. M.

- 1 **W**HY do the proud insult the poor,
 And boast the large estates they have ?
 How vain are riches, to secure
 Their haughty owners from the grave !
- 2 They can't redeem one hour from death,
 With all the wealth in which they trust ;
 Nor give a dying brother breath,
 When God commands him down to dust.
- 3 There the dark earth and dismal shade
 Shall clasp their naked bodies round ;
 That flesh, so delicately fed,
 Lies cold, and moulders in the ground.
- 4 Like thoughtless sheep the sinner dies,
 Laid in the grave for worms to eat !
 The saints shall in the morning rise,
 And find the oppressor at their feet.

- 5 His honors perish in the dust,
 And pomp and beauty, birth and blood;
 That glorious day exalts the just
 To full dominion o'er the proud.
- 6 My Saviour will my life restore,
 And raise me from my dark abode;
 My flesh and soul shall part no more,
 But dwell for ever near my God.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

50

Ver. 1—6. *The Saints Rewarded.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the Judge, before his throne
 Bids the whole earth draw nigh;
 The nations near the rising sun,
 And near the western sky.
- 2 No more shall bold blasphemers say,
 "Judgment will ne'er begin;"
 No more abuse his long delay,
 To impudence and sin.
- 3 Throned on a cloud, our God shall come;
 Bright flames prepare his way;
 Thunder and darkness, fire and storm
 Lead on the dreadful day.
- 4 Heaven from above his call shall hear;
 Attending angels come;
 And earth and hell shall know, and fear
 His justice and their doom.
- 5 "But gather all my saints," he cries,
 That made their peace with God
 By the Redeemer's sacrifice,
 And sealed it with his blood.
- 6 "Their faith and works, brought forth to light,
 Shall make the world confess
 My sentence of reward is right,
 And heaven adore my grace."

SECOND PART.

C. M.

50

Ver. 10, 11, 14, 15, 23. *Obedience is better than Sacrifice.*

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord;—"The spacious fields,
 And flocks and herds are mine;
 O'er all the cattle of the hills
 I claim a right divine.

- 2 "I ask no sheep for sacrifice,
Nor bullocks burnt with fire;
To hope and love, to pray and praise,
Is all that I require.
- 3 "Call upon me when trouble's near,
My hand shall set thee free;
Then shall thy thankful lips declare
The honor due to me.
- 4 "The man that offers humble praise,
He glorifies me best:
And those that tread my holy ways,
Shall my salvation taste."

THIRD PART.

C. M.

50 Ver. 1, 5, 8, 16, 21, 22. *The Judgment of Hypocrites.*

- 1 **W**HEN Christ to judgment shall descend,
And saints surround their Lord;
He'll call the nations to attend,
And hear his awful word.
- 2 "Not for the want of bullocks slain,
Will I the world reprove:
Altars and rites and forms are vain,
Without the fire of love.
- 3 "And what have hypocrites to do,
To bring their sacrifice?
They call my statutes just and true,
But deal in theft and lies.
- 4 "Could you expect to 'scape my sight,
And sin without control?
But I shall bring your crimes to light,
With anguish in your soul."
- 5 Consider, ye that slight the Lord,
Before his wrath appear;
If once you fall beneath his sword,
There's no deliverer there.

50

Hypocrisy exposed.

L. M.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the Judge, his churches warns;
Let hypocrites attend and fear,
Who place their hopes in rites and forms,
But make not faith nor love their care.
- 2 Vile wretches dare rehearse his name,
With lips of falsehood and deceit;

- A friend or brother they defame,
And soothe and flatter those they hate.
- 3 They watch to do their neighbors wrong,
Yet dare to seek their Maker's face;
They take his covenant on their tongue,
But break his laws, abuse his grace.
- 4 To heaven they lift their hands unclean,
Defiled with lust, defiled with blood;
By night they practise every sin,
By day their mouths draw near to God.
- 5 And while his judgments long delay,
They grow secure, and sin the more;
They think he sleeps as well as they,
And put far off the dreadful hour.
- 6 Oh dreadful hour, when God draws near,
And sets their crimes before their eyes!
His wrath their guilty souls shall tear,
And no deliverer dare to rise.

FIRST PART.

10s.

50

The Last Judgment.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the Sovereign, sends his summons forth,
Calls the south nations, and awakes the north;
From east to west the sounding orders spread,
Through distant worlds, and regions of the dead:
No more shall atheists mock his long delay;
His vengeance sleeps no more: behold the day!
- 2 Behold the Judge descends; his guards are nigh;
Tempests and fire attend him down the sky:
Heaven, earth, and hell, draw near; let all things come,
To hear his justice, and the sinner's doom:
But gather first my saints, (the Judge commands,)
Bring them, ye angels, from their distant lands.
- 3 Behold, my covenant stands for ever good,
Sealed by th' eternal sacrifice in blood;
And signed with all their names,—the Greek, the Jew,—
That paid the ancient worship, or the new:
There's no distinction here; come, spread their thrones,
And near me seat my favorites, and my sons.
- 4 I, their almighty Saviour, and their God,
I am their Judge: ye heavens proclaim abroad

My just eternal sentence, and declare
Those awful truths that sinners dread to hear:
Sinners in Zion, tremble and retire;
I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.

- 5 Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain
Do I condemn thee; bulls and goats are vain,
Without the flames of love: in vain the store
Of brutal offerings, that were mine before:
Mine are the tamer beasts, and savage breed,
Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where they feed.
- 6 If I were hungry, would I ask thee food?
When did I thirst, or drink thy bullock's blood?
Can I be flattered with thy cringing bows,
Thy solemn chatterings, and fantastic vows?
Are my eyes charmed thy vestments to behold
Glaring in gems, and gay in woven gold?
- 7 Unthinking wretch! how could'st thou hope to please
A God, a Spirit, with such toys as these,
While, with my grace and statutes on thy tongue,
Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy brother wrong?
In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends,
Thieves and adulterers are thy chosen friends.
- 8 Silent I waited, with long suffering love;
But didst thou hope that I should ne'er reprove?
And cherish such an impious thought within,
That God, the righteous, would indulge thy sin?
Behold my terrors now, my thunders roll,
And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul.
- 9 Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools, be wise;
Awake before this dreadful morning rise;
Change your vain thoughts, your crooked works amend,
Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your friend;
Lest like a lion his last vengeance tear
Your trembling souls, and no deliverer near.

50

SECOND PART.

10. 11.

The Last Judgment.

- 1 **T**HE God of glory sends his summons forth,
Calls the south nations, and awakes the north;
From east to west the sovereign orders spread,
Through distant worlds, and regions of the dead.
The trumpet sounds; hell trembles; heaven rejoices:
Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.
- 2 No more shall atheists mock his long delay;
His vengeance sleeps no more; behold the day:

Behold, the Judge descends; his guards are nigh;
 Tempests and fire attend him down the sky.
 When God appears, all nature shall adore him;
 While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.

3 "Heaven, earth, and hell, draw near: let all things come,
 To hear my justice, and the sinner's doom!
 But gather first my saints," the Judge commands;
 "Bring them, ye angels, from their distant lands."
 When Christ returns, wake every cheerful passion;
 And shout, ye saints; he comes for your salvation.

4 "Behold my covenant stands for ever good,
 Sealed by the eternal sacrifice in blood,
 And signed with all their names,—the Greek, the Jew,—
 That paid the ancient worship, or the new."
 There's no distinction here; join all your voices,
 And raise your heads, ye saints; for heaven rejoices.

5 "Here," saith the Lord, "ye angels, spread their thrones,
 And near me seat my favorites and my sons:
 Come, my redeemed, possess the joys prepared
 Ere time began; 'tis your divine reward."
 When Christ returns, wake every cheerful passion,
 And shout, ye saints; he comes for your salvation.

PAUSE THE FIRST.

6 "I am the Saviour, I th' almighty God;
 I am the Judge: ye heavens, proclaim abroad
 My just, eternal sentence, and declare
 Those awful truths that sinners dread to hear."
 When God appears, all nature shall adore him:
 While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.

7 "Stand forth, thou bold blasphemer, and profane;
 Now feel my wrath, nor call my threatenings vain:
 Thou hypocrite, once dressed in saint's attire,
 I doom the painted hypocrite to fire."
 Judgment proceeds; hell trembles; heaven rejoices;
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.

8 "Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain,
 Do I condemn thee; bulls and goats are vain,
 Without the flames of love: in vain the store
 Of brutal offerings, that were mine before."
 Earth is the Lord's: all nature shall adore him:
 While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.

9 "If I were hungry, would I ask thee food?
 When did I thirst, or drink the bullock's blood?"

Mine are the tamer beasts, and savage breed,
 Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where they feed."
 All is the Lord's; he rules the wide creation:
 Gives sinners vengeance, and the saints salvation.

- 10 "Can I be flattered with thy cringing bows,
 Thy solemn chatterings and fantastic vows?
 Are my eyes charmed thy vestments to behold,
 Glaring in gems, and gay in woven gold?"
 God is the Judge of hearts; no fair disguises
 Can screen the guilty when his vengeance rises.

PAUSE THE SECOND.

- 11 "Unthinking wretch! how couldst thou hope to please
 A God, a Spirit, with such toys as these,
 While, with my grace and statutes on thy tongue,
 Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy brother wrong?"
 Judgment proceeds; hell trembles; heaven rejoices;
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.
- 12 "In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends;
 Thieves and adulterers are thy chosen friends:
 While the false flatterer at my altar waits,
 His hardened soul divine instruction hates."
 God is the Judge of hearts: no fair disguises
 Can screen the guilty, when his vengeance rises.
- 13 "Silent I waited, with long-suffering love:
 But didst thou hope that I should ne'er reprove,
 And cherish such an impious thought within,
 That the All-Holy would indulge thy sin?"
 See, God appears! all nature joins t' adore him:
 Judgment proceeds, and sinners fall before him.
- 14 "Behold my terrors now; my thunders roll,
 And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul:
 Now, like a lion, shall my vengeance tear
 Thy bleeding heart, and no deliverer near."
 Judgment concludes; hell trembles; heaven rejoices;
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.

EPIPHONEMA.

- 15 Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools, be wise;
 Awake, before this dreadful morning rise.
 Change your vain thoughts, your crooked works amend;
 Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your friend.
 Then join the saints; wake every cheerful passion;
 When Christ returns, he comes for your salvation.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

51

A Penitent Pleading for Pardon.

- 1 **S**HOW pity, Lord, O Lord, forgive;
Let a repenting rebel live:
Are not thy mercies large and free?
May not a sinner trust in thee?
- 2 My crimes are great, but don't surpass
The power and glory of thy grace;
Great God, thy nature hath no bound,
So let thy pardoning love be found.
- 3 Oh wash my soul from every sin,
And make my guilty conscience clean;
Here on my heart the burden lies,
And past offences pain mine eyes.
- 4 My lips with shame my sins confess
Against thy law, against thy grace:
Lord, should thy judgment grow severe,
I am condemned, but thou art clear.
- 5 Should sudden vengeance seize my breath,
I must pronounce thee just in death;
And if my soul were sent to hell,
Thy righteous law approves it well.
- 6 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,
Whose hope, still hovering round thy word,
Would light on some sweet promise there,
Some sure support against despair.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

51

Original and actual Sin confessed.

- 1 **L**ORD, I am vile, conceived in sin,
And born unholy and unclean;
Sprung from the man whose guilty fall
Corrupts the race, and taints us all.
- 2 Soon as we draw our infant breath,
The seeds of sin grow up for death:
Thy law demands a perfect heart,
But we're defiled in every part.
- 3 Great God, create my heart anew,
And form my spirit pure and true;
Oh make me wise betimes to spy
My danger and my remedy.

- 4 Behold, I fall before thy face;
 My only refuge is thy grace:
 No outward forms can make me clean;
 The leprosy lies deep within.
- 5 No bleeding bird, nor bleeding beast,
 Nor hyssop branch, nor sprinkling priest,
 Nor running brook, nor flood, nor sea,
 Can wash the dismal stain away.
- 6 Jesus, my God, thy blood alone
 Hath power sufficient to atone:
 Thy blood can make me white as snow;
 No Jewish types can cleanse me so.
- 7 While guilt disturbs and breaks my peace,
 Nor flesh nor soul hath rest or ease,
 Lord, let me hear thy pardoning voice,
 And make my broken bones rejoice.

THIRD PART.

L. M.

51

The Backslider restored.

- 1 **O** THOU who hear'st when sinners cry,
 Though all my crimes before thee lie,
 Behold them not with angry look,
 But blot their memory from thy book.
- 2 Create my nature pure within,
 And form my soul averse to sin;
 Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
 Nor hide thy presence from my heart.
- 3 I cannot live without thy light,
 Cast out and banished from thy sight;
 Thy holy joys, my God, restore,
 And guard me that I fall no more.
- 4 Though I have grieved thy Spirit, Lord,
 His help and comfort still afford;
 And let a wretch come near thy throne,
 To plead the merits of thy Son.
- 5 A broken heart, my God, my King,
 Is all the sacrifice I bring;
 The God of grace will ne'er despise
 A broken heart for sacrifice.
- 6 My soul lies humbled in the dust,
 And owns thy dreadful sentence just;
 Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
 And save the soul condemned to die.

- 7 Then will I teach the world thy ways,
Sinners shall learn thy sovereign grace;
I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,
And they shall praise the pardoning God.
- 8 Oh may thy love inspire my tongue;
Salvation shall be all my song;
And all my powers shall join to bless
The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

51 Ver. 3—13. *Sin confessed and pardoned.*

- 1 **L**ORD, I would spread my sore distress
And guilt before thine eyes;
Against thy laws, against thy grace,
How high my crimes arise!
- 2 Shouldst thou condemn my soul to hell,
And crush my flesh to dust,
Heaven would approve thy vengeance well,
And earth must own it just.
- 3 I from the stock of Adam came,
Unholy and unclean;
All my original is shame,
And all my nature sin.
- 4 Born in a world of guilt, I drew
Contagion with my breath;
And, as my days advanced, I grew
A juster prey for death.
- 5 Cleanse me, O Lord, and cheer my soul
With thy forgiving love;
Oh make my broken spirit whole,
And bid my pains remove.
- 6 Let not thy Spirit quite depart,
Nor drive me from thy face;
Create anew my vicious heart,
And fill it with thy grace.
- 7 Then will I make thy mercy known,
Before the sons of men;
Backsliders shall address thy throne,
And turn to God again.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

51

Ver. 14—17. *Repentance, and faith in the blood of Christ.*

- 1 **O** GOD of mercy, hear my call,
My load of guilt remove;
Break down this separating wall,
That bears me from thy love.
- 2 Give me the presence of thy grace;
Then my rejoicing tongue
Shall speak aloud thy righteousness,
And make thy praise my song.
- 3 No blood of goats, nor heifer slain,
For sin could e'er atone;
The death of Christ shall still remain
Sufficient and alone.
- 4 A soul oppressed with sin's desert,
My God will ne'er despise;
A humble groan, a broken heart,
Is our best sacrifice.

52

The Madness and Ruin of the Wicked.

L. M.

- 1 **W**HY do the wicked boast of sin,
And steel their hearts against the Lord?
His goodness shall for ever shine—
For ever stand his holy word.
- 2 Thy law and gospel they despise,
Vain of their taunts, of madness proud;
Too rich thy grace to seek or prize,
To bow too lofty—e'en to God.
- 3 Like raging fire thy wrath shall burn,
Thy besom sweep them to the grave;
Their branch, their root, thy hand o'erturn,
And not a friend be found to save.
- 4 Then shall their joys revive no more,
Like dreams dissolved in fleeting air;
Their flatteries and their boasts be o'er,
And hopes all vanish in despair.
- 5 But in thy courts will I be seen,
Growing in faith and hope and love,
Like olives fair and fresh and green,
And ripening for the world above.

- 6 There will I learn thy glory, Lord,
 And songs for all thy goodness raise;
 There will I wait to hear thy word,
 While listening saints approve the praise.

Dwight.

53

Ver. 4—6. *The Foes of Zion.*

C. M.

- 1 **A**RE all the foes of Zion fools,
 Who thus devour her saints?
 Do they not know her Saviour rules,
 And pities her complaints?
- 2 They shall be seized with sad surprise;
 For God's revenging arm
 Scatters the bones of them that rise
 To do his children harm.
- 3 In vain the sons of Satan boast
 Of armies in array;
 When God has first despised their host,
 They fall an easy prey.
- 4 Oh for a word from Zion's King,
 Her captives to restore;
 Jacob with all the tribes shall sing,
 And Judah weep no more.

54

Prayer for Deliverance from Enemies. S. P. M.

- 1 **M**Y God, preserve my soul;
 Oh make my spirit whole;
 To save me let thy strength appear;
 Strangers my steps surround;
 Their pride and rage confound,
 And bring thy great salvation near.
- 2 Those that against me rise
 Are aliens from the skies;
 They hate thy church and kingdom, Lord;
 They mock thy fearful name;
 They glory in their shame,
 Nor heed the wonders of thy word.
- 3 But, O thou King divine,
 My chosen friends are thine;
 The men that still my soul sustain:
 Wilt thou my foes subdue,
 And form their hearts anew,
 And snatch them from eternal pain.

- 4 Escaped from every wo,
 Oh grant me here below
 To praise thy name with those I love;
 And when beyond the skies
 Our souls unbodied rise,
 Unite us in the realms above.

Dwight.

Ver. 1—8, 16, 17, 18, 22.

C. M.

55

Support for the afflicted and tempted Soul.

- 1 **O** GOD, my refuge, hear my cries,
 Behold my flowing tears;
 For earth and hell my hurt devise,
 And triumph in my fears.
- 2 Their rage is levelled at my life,
 My soul with guilt they load,
 And fill my thoughts with inward strife,
 To shake my hope in God.
- 3 With inward pain my heart-strings sound;
 I groan with every breath;
 Horror and fear beset me round,
 Among the shades of death.
- 4 Oh were I like a feathered dove,
 And innocence had wings,
 I'd fly, and make a long remove
 From all these restless things.
- 5 Let me to some wild desert go,
 And find a peaceful home,
 Where storms of malice never blow,
 Temptations never come.
- 6 Vain hopes and vain inventions all,
 To 'scape the rage of hell;
 The mighty God, on whom I call,
 Can save me here as well.

PAUSE.

- 7 By morning light I'll seek his face,
 At noon repeat my cry;
 The night shall hear me ask his grace,
 Nor will he long deny.
- 8 God shall preserve my soul from fear,
 Or shield me when afraid;
 Ten thousand angels must appear,
 If he command their aid.

- 9 I cast my burdens on the Lord,
 The Lord sustains them all:
 My courage rests upon his word,
 That saints shall never fall.
- 10 My highest hopes shall not be vain,
 My lips shall spread his praise,
 While cruel and deceitful men
 Scarce live out half their days.

55 Ver. 15—17, 19, 22. *Daily Devotions encouraged.* S. M.

- 1 **L**ET sinners take their course,
 And choose the road to death;
 But in the worship of my God
 I'll spend my daily breath.
- 2 My thoughts address his throne,
 When morning brings the light;
 I seek his blessing every noon,
 And pay my vows at night.
- 3 Thou wilt regard my cries,
 O my eternal God;
 While sinners perish in surprise,
 Beneath thine angry rod.
- 4 Because they dwell at ease,
 And no sad changes feel,
 They neither fear nor trust thy name,
 Nor learn to do thy will.
- 5 But I, with all my cares,
 Will lean upon the Lord;
 I'll cast my burdens on his arm,
 And rest upon his word.
- 6 His arm shall well sustain
 The children of his love;
 The ground on which their safety stands
 No earthly power can move.

56 *God's Care of his People.* C. M.

- 1 **O** THOU whose justice reigns on high,
 And makes the oppressor cease,
 Behold how envious sinners try
 To vex and break my peace.
- 2 The sons of violence and lies
 Join to devour me, Lord;

But as my hourly dangers rise,
My refuge is thy word.

- 3 In God most holy, just, and true,
I have reposed my trust;
Nor will I fear what flesh can do,
The offspring of the dust.
- 4 They wrest my words to mischief still,
Charge me with unknown faults;
Mischief doth all their counsels fill,
And malice all their thoughts.
- 5 Shall they escape without thy frown?
Must their devices stand?
Oh cast the haughty sinner down,
And let him know thy hand.

PAUSE.

- 6 God counts the sorrows of his saints,
Their groans affect his ears;
Thou hast a book for my complaints,
A bottle for my tears.
- 7 When to thy throne I raise my cry,
The wicked fear and flee;
So swift is prayer to reach the sky,
So near is God to me.
- 8 In thee, most holy, just, and true,
I have reposed my trust;
Nor will I fear what man can do,
The offspring of the dust.
- 9 Thy solemn vows are on me, Lord:
Thou shalt receive my praise:
I'll sing, "How faithful is thy word;
How righteous all thy ways!"
- 10 Thou hast secured my soul from death;
Oh set thy prisoner free;
That heart and hand, and life and breath,
May be employed for thee.

57

Praise for Protection, Grace, and Truth.

L. M.

- 1 **M**Y God, in whom are all the springs
Of boundless love, and grace unknown,
Hide me beneath thy spreading wings,
Till the dark cloud be overblown.

- 2 Up to the heavens I send my cry ;
 The Lord will my desires perform ;
 He sends his angels from the sky,
 And saves me from the threatening storm.
- 3 Be thou exalted, O my God,
 Above the heavens where angels dwell ;
 Thy power on earth be known abroad,
 And land to land thy wonders tell.
- 4 My heart is fixed ; my song shall raise
 Immortal honors to thy name ;
 Awake, my tongue, to sound his praise ;
 My tongue, the glory of my frame.
- 5 High o'er the earth his mercy reigns,
 And reaches to the utmost sky ;
 His truth to endless years remains,
 When lower worlds dissolve and die.
- 6 Be thou exalted, O my God,
 Above the heavens where angels dwell ;
 Thy power on earth be known abroad,
 And land to land thy wonders tell.

58

Warning to Magistrates.

L. P. M.

- 1 **J**UDGES, who rule the world by laws,
 Will ye despise the righteous cause,
 When the oppressed before you stands ?
 Dare ye condemn the righteous poor,
 And let rich sinners 'scape secure,
 While gold and greatness bribe your hands ?
- 2 Have ye forgot, or never knew,
 That God will judge the judges too ?
 High in the heavens his justice reigns :
 Yet you invade the rights of God,
 And send your bold decrees abroad,
 To bind the conscience in your chains.
- 3 A poisoned arrow is your tongue,
 The arrow sharp, the poison strong ;
 And death attends where'er it wounds :
 You hear no counsels, cries, nor tears ;
 So the deaf adder stops her ears
 Against the power of charming sounds.
- 4 Break out their teeth, eternal God,
 Those teeth of lions dyed in blood ;

And crush the serpents in the dust :
 As empty chaff, when whirlwinds rise,
 Before the sweeping tempest flies,
 So let their hopes and names be lost.

- 5 Th' Almighty thunders from the sky;
 Their grandeur melts, their titles die,
 As hills of snow dissolve and run,
 Or snails that perish in their slime,
 Or births that come before their time,—
 Vain births that never see the sun.

- 6 Thus shall the vengeance of the Lord
 Safety and joy to saints afford ;
 And all that hear shall join and say,—
 “ Sure there's a God who rules on high ;
 A God who hears his children cry,
 And will their sufferings well repay.”

59

The Miserable End of the Wicked.

S. P. M

- 1 **W**HEN God in wrath shall rise,
 T' avenge deceit and lies,
 What anguish shall the wicked tear !
 The men that slight thy name,
 That boast of sin and shame,
 And proudly cry—“ What God shall hear ?”
- 2 Deaf to that charming voice
 That bids the world rejoice,
 The gospel sound of pardoning love,
 The calls of gentle peace,
 The hopes of life and bliss
 And glory, in the world above,
- 3 Blind to those truths divine,
 That fair and lovely shine,
 And teach the Godhead there alone ;
 Tidings of peace refined,
 And joy to all mankind,
 And mercy to a world undone.
- 4 Oh, how will sinners need
 An advocate to plead,
 Accepted at thine awful throne !
 How, in that solemn hour,
 Will faith's transcendent power
 Outweigh all things beneath the sun !

- 5 Yet save their souls, O Lord ;
 Subdue them by thy word,
 Though all their powers oppose thy reign ;
 As scattered foes submit,
 Bow them beneath thy feet,
 Nor let them read thy wrath in vain. *Dwight.*

60

Ver. 1—5, 10—12.

C. M.

Disappointments in War.

- 1 **L**ORD, hast thou cast the nation off ?
 Must we for ever mourn ?
 Wilt thou indulge immortal wrath ?
 Shall mercy ne'er return ?

- 2 The terror of one frown of thine
 Melts all our strength away ;
 Like men that totter, drunk with wine,
 We tremble in dismay.

- 3 Thy people shake beneath thy stroke,
 And dread thy threatening hand :
 Oh heal the nation thou hast broke,
 Confirm the wavering land.

- 4 Lift up a banner in the field,
 For those that fear thy name ;
 Save thy beloved with thy shield,
 And put our foes to shame.

- 5 Go with our armies to the fight,
 Like a confederate God ;
 In vain confederate powers unite
 Against thy lifted rod.

- 6 Our troops shall gain a wide renown,
 By thine assisting hand ;
 'Tis God who treads the mighty down,
 And makes the feeble stand.

61

Ver. 1—6. *Safety in God.*

S. M.

- 1 **W**HEN, overwhelmed with grief,
 My heart within me dies ;
 Helpless, and far from all relief,
 To heaven I lift mine eyes.

- 2 Oh lead me to the Rock,
 That's high above my head :
 And make the covert of thy wings
 My shelter and my shade.

- 3 Within thy presence, Lord,
For ever I'll abide;
Thou art the tower of my defence,
The refuge where I hide.
- 4 Thou givest me the lot
Of those that fear thy name;
If endless life be their reward,
I snall possess the same.

62

Ver. 5—12. *Trust in God alone.*

L. M.

- 1 **M**Y spirit looks to God alone;
My rock and refuge is his throne;
In all my fears, in all my straits,
My soul on his salvation waits.
- 2 Trust him, ye saints, in all your ways;
Pour out your hearts before his face:
When helpers fail, and foes invade,
God is our all-sufficient aid.
- 3 False are the men of high degree;
The baser sort are vanity:
Laid in the balance, both appear
Light as a puff of empty air.
- 4 Make not increasing gold your trust,
Nor set your hearts on glittering dust;
Why will you grasp the fleeting smoke,
And not believe what God has spoke?
- 5 Once has his awful voice declared—
Once and again my ears have heard—
“All power is his eternal due;
He must be feared and trusted too.”
- 6 For sovereign power reigns not alone;
Grace is a partner of the throne:
Thy grace and justice, mighty Lord,
Shall well divide our last reward.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

63

Ver. 1, 2, 5, 3, 4. *The Morning of the Lord's Day.*

- 1 **E**ARLY, my God, without delay,
I haste to seek thy face;
My thirsty spirit faints away,
Without thy cheering grace.
- 2 So pilgrims, on the scorching sand,
Beneath a burning sky,

- Long for a cooling stream at hand ;
And they must drink or die.
- 3 I've seen thy glory and thy power
Through all thy temple shine ;
My God, repeat that heavenly hour
That vision so divine.
- 4 Not all the blessings of a feast
Can please my soul so well,
As when thy richer grace I taste,
And in thy presence dwell.
- 5 Not life itself, with all its joys,
Can my best passions move,
Or raise so high my cheerful voice,
As thy forgiving love.
- 6 Thus, till my last expiring day,
I'll bless my God and King ;
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,
And tune my lips to sing.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

63 Ver. 6—10. *Midnight Thoughts recollected.*

- 1 'TWAS in the watches of the night
I thought upon thy power ;
I kept thy lovely face in sight,
Amidst the darkest hour.
- 2 My flesh lay resting on my bed,
My soul arose on high ;
“My God, my life, my hope,” I said,
“Bring thy salvation nigh.”
- 3 My spirit labors up thy hill,
And climbs the heavenly road ;
But thy right hand upholds me still,
While I pursue my God.
- 4 Thy mercy stretches o'er my head
The shadow of thy wings ;
My heart rejoices in thine aid,
My tongue awakes and sings.
- 5 But the destroyers of my peace
Shall fret and rage in vain ;
The tempter shall for ever cease,
And all my sins be slain.

- 6 Thy sword shall give my foes to death,
 And send them down to dwell
 In the dark caverns of the earth,
 Or to the deeps of hell.

63

The Love of God better than Life.

L. M.

- 1 GREAT God, indulge my humble claim;
 Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest;
 The glories that compose thy name,
 Stand all engaged to make me bless'd.
- 2 Thou great and good, thou just and wise,
 Thou art my Father and my God;
 And I am thine, by sacred ties—
 Thy son, thy servant, bought with blood.
- 3 With heart and eyes, and lifted hands,
 For thee I long, to thee I look;
 As travellers, in thirsty lands,
 Pant for the cooling water brook.
- 4 With early feet I love t' appear
 Among thy saints, and seek thy face;
 Oft have I seen thy glory there,
 And felt the power of sovereign grace.
- 5 Not fruits, nor wines, that tempt our taste,
 Nor all the joys our senses know,
 Could make me so divinely bless'd,
 Or raise my cheerful passions so.
- 6 My life itself, without thy love,
 No taste of pleasure could afford;
 'Twould but a tiresome burden prove,
 If I were banished from the Lord.
- 7 Amidst the wakeful hours of night,
 When busy cares afflict my head,
 One thought of thee gives new delight,
 And adds refreshment to my bed.
- 8 I'll lift my hands; I'll raise my voice,
 While I have breath to pray or praise;
 This work shall make my heart rejoice,
 And spend the remnant of my days.

63

Seeking God.

S. M.

- 1 MY God, permit my tongue
 This joy—to call thee mine;

- And let my early cries prevail
To taste thy love divine.
- 2 My thirsty, fainting soul
Thy mercy does implore ;
Not travellers, in desert lands,
Can pant for water more.
- 3 Within thy churches, Lord,
I long to find my place ;
Thy power and glory to behold,
And feel thy quickening grace.
- 4 For life, without thy love,
No relish can afford ;
No joy can be compared with this,—
To serve and please the Lord.
- 5 To thee I'll lift my hands
And praise thee while I live ;
Not all the dainties of a feast
Such food or pleasure give.
- 6 In wakeful hours of night
I call my God to mind ;
I think how wise thy counsels are,
And all thy dealings kind.
- 7 Since thou hast been my help,
To thee my spirit flies ;
And on thy watchful providence
My cheerful hope relies.
- 8 The shadow of thy wings
My soul in safety keeps ;
I follow where my Father leads,
And he supports my steps.

64

Evil Companions.

S. P. M.

- 1 **S**AVE me from evil men,
The impious and profane,
That seek the faithful to destroy ;
More keen than pointed swords,
They dart their bitter words,
To wound his name, his hope, his joy.
- 2 The child to virtue given,
And trained with care for heaven,
Their deep-laid mischiefs lure astray ;

With pangs a father views,
 With tears a mother rues
 Her son, her darling, made a prey.

- 3 Themselves their wiles shall snare;
 The pits their hands prepare,
 Before their feet destruction spread;
 The slander they devise,
 Their malice and their lies,
 Shall fall with vengeance on their head.

- 4 With new-born love and grace,
 Increasing faith and praise,
 Thy saints shall bid their songs descend;
 That truth and virtue find
 In the all-ruling Mind
 To them and to their friends—a Friend. *Dwight.*

FIRST PART.

L. M.

65

Ver. 1—5. *Public Prayer and Praise.*

- 1 **T**HE praise of Zion waits for thee,
 My God, and praise becomes thy house;
 There shall thy saints thy glory see,
 And there perform their public vows.
- 2 O thou, whose mercy bends the skies,
 To save when humble sinners pray,
 All lands to thee shall lift their eyes,
 And islands of the Southern sea.
- 3 Against my will my sins prevail;
 But grace shall purge away their stain;
 The blood of Christ will never fail
 To wash my garments white again.
- 4 Bless'd is the man whom thou shalt choose,
 And give him kind access to thee;
 Give him a place within thy house,
 To taste thy love divinely free.

PAUSE.

- 5 Let Babel fear when Zion prays;
 Babel, prepare for long distress,
 When Zion's God himself arrays
 In terror, and in righteousness.
- 6 With dreadful glory God fulfills
 What his afflicted saints request;

And with almighty wrath reveals
His love, to give his churches rest.

- 7 Then shall the flocking nations run
To Zion's hill, and own their Lord;
The rising and the setting sun
Shall see the Saviour's name adored.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

65 Ver. 5—13. *The God of Nature and Grace.*

- 1 **T**HE God of our salvation hears
The groans of Zion mixed with tears;
Yet, when he comes with kind designs,
Through all the way his terror shines.
- 2 On him the race of man depends,
Far as the earth's remotest ends;
Where the Creator's name is known
By nature's feeble light alone.
- 3 Sailors, that travel o'er the flood,
Address their frightened souls to God;
When tempests rage and billows roar,
A dreadful distance from the shore.
- 4 He bids the noisy tempest cease;
He calms the raging crowd to peace,
When a tumultuous nation raves,
Wild as the winds, and loud as waves.
- 5 Whole kingdoms, shaken by the storm,
He settles in a peaceful form;
Mountains, established by his hand,
Firm on their old foundations stand.
- 6 Behold his ensigns sweep the sky;
New comets blaze, and lightnings fly;
The heathen lands, with swift surprise,
From the bright horrors turn their eyes.
- 7 At his command, the morning ray
Smiles in the east, and leads the day;
He guides the sun's declining wheels
Over the tops of western hills.
- 8 Seasons and times obey his voice;
The evening and the morn rejoice,
To see the earth made soft with showers,
Laden with fruit, and dressed in flowers.

- 9 'Tis from his watery stores on high,
He gives the thirsty ground supply;
He walks upon the clouds, and thence
Doth his enriching drops dispense.
- 10 The desert grows a fruitful field,
Abundant food the valleys yield;
The valleys shout with cheerful voice,
And neighboring hills repeat their joys.
- 11 The pastures smile in green array,
There lambs and larger cattle play;
The larger cattle and the lamb,
Each in his language speaks thy name.
- 12 Thy works pronounce thy power divine;
O'er every field thy glories shine;
Through every month thy gifts appear;
Great God, thy goodness crowns the year.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

65

A Prayer-hearing God.

- 1 **P**RAISE waits in Zion, Lord, for thee;
There shall our vows be paid:
Thou hast an ear when sinners pray;
All flesh shall seek thine aid.
- 2 Lord, our iniquities prevail,
But pardoning grace is thine;
And thou wilt grant us power and skill
To conquer every sin.
- 3 Bless'd are the men whom thou wilt choose,
To bring them near thy face;
Give them a dwelling in thy house,
To feast upon thy grace.
- 4 In answering what thy church requests,
Thy truth and terror shine;
And works of dreadful righteousness
Fulfill thy kind design.
- 5 Thus will the wondering nations see
The Lord is good and just;
And distant islands fly to thee,
And make thy name their trust.
- 6 They dread thy glittering tokens, Lord,
When signs in heaven appear;

But they shall learn thy holy word,
And love as well as fear.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

65 *The Providence of God in Air, Earth, and Sea.*

- 1 'TIS by thy strength the mountains stand,
God of eternal power ;
The sea grows calm at thy command,
And tempests cease to roar.
- 2 Thy morning light and evening shade
Successive comforts bring ;
Thy plenteous fruits make harvest glad,
Thy flowers adorn the spring.
- 3 Seasons and times, and moons and hours,
Heaven, earth, and air are thine :
When clouds distill in fruitful showers,
The author is divine.
- 4 Those wandering cisterns in the sky,
Borne by the winds around,
With watery treasures well supply
The furrows of the ground.
- 5 The thirsty ridges drink their fill,
And ranks of corn appear ;
Thy ways abound with blessings still ;
Thy goodness crowns the year.

THIRD PART.

C. M.

65 *A Psalm for the Husbandman.*

- 1 GOOD is the Lord, the heavenly King,
Who makes the earth his care ;
Visits the pastures every spring,
And bids the grass appear.
- 2 The clouds, like rivers raised on high,
Pour out, at thy command,
Their watery blessings from the sky,
To cheer the thirsty land.
- 3 The softened ridges of the field
Permit the corn to spring ;
The valleys rich provision yield,
And the poor laborers sing.
- 4 The little hills on every side
Rejoice at falling showers ;

- The meadows, dressed in all their pride,
 Perfume the air with flowers.
- 5 The barren clods, refreshed with rain,
 Promise a joyful crop ;
 The parched grounds look green again,
 And raise the reaper's hope.
- 6 The various months thy goodness crowns ;
 How bounteous are thy ways !
 The bleating flocks spread o'er the downs,
 And shepherds shout thy praise.

65

The Providence of God in the Seasons.

H. M.

- 1 **H**OW pleasing is thy voice,
 O Lord, our heavenly King,
 That bids the frosts retire,
 And wakes the lovely spring :
 The rains return,
 The ice distills,
 And plains and hills
 Forget to mourn.
- 2 The morn, with glory crowned,
 Thy hand arrays in smiles ;
 Thou bid'st the eve decline
 Rejoicing o'er the hills.
 Soft suns ascend,
 The mild wind blows,
 And beauty glows
 To earth's far end.
- 3 Thy showers make soft the fields ;
 On every side behold
 The ripening harvests wave
 Their loads of richest gold.
 The laborers sing
 With cheerful voice,
 And, bless'd, rejoice
 In God, their King.
- 4 The thunder is his voice ;
 The arrows blazing fires ;
 He glows in yonder sun,
 And smiles in starry choirs.
 The balmy breeze
 His breath perfumes ;
 His beauty blooms
 In flowers and trees.

- 5 With life he clothes the spring;
 The earth with summer warms;
 He spreads th' autumnal feast,
 And rides in wintry storms.
 His gifts divine
 Through all appear,
 And round the year
 His glories shine.

Dwight.

66

FIRST PART.

C. M.

Grace tried by Affliction.

- 1 **S**ING, all ye nations, to the Lord,
 Sing with a joyful noise;
 With melody of sound record
 His honours and your joys.
- 2 Say to the Power that shakes the sky,—
 “How terrible art thou!
 Sinners before thy presence fly,
 Or at thy feet they bow.”
- 3 Come, see the wonders of our God;
 How glorious are his ways!
 In Moses' hand he puts his rod,
 And cleaves the frightened seas.
- 4 He made the ebbing channel dry,
 While Israel passed the flood;
 There did the church begin their joy,
 And triumph in their God.
- 5 He rules by his resistless might;
 Will rebel mortals dare
 Provoke th' Eternal to the fight,
 And tempt that dreadful war?
- 6 Oh bless our God, and never cease;
 Ye saints, fulfill his praise;
 He keeps our life, maintains our peace,
 And guides our doubtful ways.
- 7 Lord, thou hast proved our suffering souls,
 To make our graces shine;
 So silver bears the burning coals,
 The metal to refine.
- 8 Through watery deeps and fiery ways
 We march at thy command,
 Led to possess the promised place,
 By thine unerring hand.

66

Ver. 13—20. *Praise to God for hearing Prayer.*

- 1 **N**OW shall my solemn vows be paid
To that almighty Power,
That heard the long requests I made,
In my distressful hour.
- 2 My lips and cheerful heart prepare
To make his mercies known ;
Come, ye that fear my God, and hear
The wonders he has done.
- 3 When on my head huge sorrows fell,
I sought his heavenly aid ;
He saved my sinking soul from hell,
And death's eternal shade.
- 4 If sin lay covered in my heart,
While prayer employed my tongue,
The Lord had shown me no regard,
Nor I his praises sung.
- 5 But God, (his name be ever bless'd,)
Has set my spirit free :
Nor turned from him my poor request,
Nor turned his heart from me.

67

National Prosperity.

C. M

- 1 **S**HINE on our land, Jehovah, shine,
With beams of heavenly grace :
Reveal thy power through all our coasts,
And show thy smiling face.
- 2 Amidst our States, exalted high,
Do thou, our glory, stand ;
And, like a wall of guardian fire,
Surround this favored land.
- 3 When shall thy name, from shore to shore,
Sound all the earth abroad,
And distant nations know and love
Their Saviour and their God ?
- 4 Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Sing loud with solemn voice ;
Let thankful tongues exalt his praise,
And thankful hearts rejoice.
- 5 He, the great Lord, the sovereign Judge,
Who sits enthroned above,

Wisely commands the worlds he made,
In justice and in love.

- 6 Earth shall obey her Maker's will,
And yield a full increase ;
Our God will crown his chosen land
With fruitfulness and peace.
- 7 God, the Redeemer, scatters round
His choicest favors here ;
While the creation's utmost bound
Shall see, adore, and fear.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

68 Ver. 1—6, 32—35. *The Vengeance and Compassion of God.*

- 1 **L**ET God arise in all his might,
And put the troops of hell to flight ;
As smoke, that sought to cloud the skies,
Before the rising tempest flies.
- 2 He comes, arrayed in burning flames ;
Justice and vengeance are his names ;
Behold his fainting foes expire,
Like melting wax before the fire.
- 3 He rides and thunders through the sky ;
His name, JEHOVAH, sounds on high :
Sing to his name ye sons of grace,
Ye saints, rejoice before his face.
- 4 The widow and the fatherless
Fly to his aid in sharp distress ;
In him the poor and helpless find
A judge that's just, a father kind.
- 5 He breaks the captive's heavy chain,
And prisoners see the light again ;
But rebels that dispute his will
Shall dwell in chains and darkness still.

PAUSE.

- 6 Kingdoms and thrones to God belong ;
Crown him, ye nations, in your song ;
His wondrous names and powers rehearse ;
His honors shall enrich your verse.
- 7 He shakes the heavens with loud alarms ;
How terrible is God in arms !
In Israel are his mercies known ;
Israel is his peculiar throne.

- 8 Proclaim him King, pronounce him bless'd ;
 He's your defence, your joy, your rest ;
 When terrors rise, and nations faint,
 God is the strength of every saint.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

68 Ver. 17, 18. *Christ's Ascension and Gift of the Spirit.*

- 1 **L**ORD, when thou didst ascend on high,
 Ten thousand angels filled the sky ;
 Those heavenly guards around thee wait,
 Like chariots that attend thy state.
- 2 Not Sinai's mountain could appear
 More glorious, when the Lord was there,
 While he pronounced his dreadful law,
 And struck the chosen tribes with awe.
- 3 How bright the triumph none can tell,
 When the rebellious powers of hell,
 That thousand souls had captives made,
 Were all in chains, like captives, led.
- 4 Raised by his Father to the throne,
 He sent the promised Spirit down,
 With gifts and grace for rebel men,
 That God might dwell on earth again.

THIRD PART.

L. M.

68 Ver. 19, 9, 20—22. *Common and Special Mercies.*

- 1 **W**E bless the Lord, the just and good,
 Who fills our hearts with joy and food,
 Who pours his blessings from the skies,
 And loads our days with rich supplies.
- 2 He sends the sun his circuit round,
 To cheer the fruits, to warm the ground ;
 He bids the clouds, with plenteous rain,
 Refresh the thirsty earth again.
- 3 'Tis to his care we owe our breath,
 And all our near escapes from death ;
 Safety and health to God belong ;
 He helps the weak, and guards the strong.
- 4 He makes the saint and sinner prove
 The common blessings of his love ;
 But the wide difference that remains
 Is—endless joys and endless pains.

- 5 The Lord, that bruised the serpent's head,
On all the serpent's seed shall tread;
The stubborn sinner's hope confound,
And smite him with a lasting wound.
- 6 But his right hand his saints shall raise
From the deep earth, or deeper seas;
And bring them to his courts above,
There to enjoy his perfect love.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

69 Ver. 1—14. *The Sufferings of Christ for our Salvation.*

- 1 “**S**AVE me, O God; the swelling floods
Break in upon my soul:
I sink, and sorrows o'er my head
Like mighty waters roll.
- 2 “I cry till all my voice is gone;
In tears I waste the day:
My God, behold my longing eyes,
And shorten thy delay.
- 3 “They hate my soul without a cause,
And still their number grows;
More than the hairs around my head,
And mighty are my foes.
- 4 “’Twas when I paid that dreadful debt,
That men could never pay;
And gave those honors to thy law,
Which sinners took away.”
- 5 Thus, in the great Messiah's name,
The royal prophet mourns;
Thus he awakes our hearts to grief,
And gives us joy by turns.
- 6 “Now shall the saints rejoice, and find
Salvation in my name;
For I have borne their heavy load
Of sorrow, pain, and shame.
- 7 “Grief, like a garment, clothed me round,
And sackcloth was my dress,
While I procured for naked souls
A robe of righteousness.
- 8 “Among my brethren and the Jews,
I like a stranger stood,

And bore their vile reproach, to bring
The Gentiles near to God.

- 9 "I came, in sinful mortals' stead,
To do my Father's will;
Yet, when I cleansed my Father's house,
They scandalized my zeal.
- 10 "My fasting and my holy groans
Were made the drunkard's song;
But God, from his celestial throne,
Heard my complaining tongue.
- 11 "He saved me from the dreadful deep,
Nor let my soul be drowned;
He raised and fixed my sinking feet
On well established ground.
- 12 "'Twas in a most accepted hour,
My prayer arose on high;
And for my sake my God will hear
The dying sinner's cry."

SECOND PART.

C. M.

69 Ver. 14—21, 26, 29, 32. *The Passion and Exaltation of Christ.*

- 1 **N**OW let our lips, with holy fear
And mournful pleasure, sing
The sufferings of our great High Priest,
The sorrows of our King.
- 2 He sinks in floods of deep distress;
How high the waters rise!
While to his heavenly Father's ear
He sends perpetual cries.
- 3 "Hear me, O Lord, and save thy Son,
Nor hide thy shining face;
Why should thy favorite look like one
Forsaken of thy grace?
- 4 "With rage they persecute the Man,
Who groans beneath thy wound;
While for a sacrifice I pour
My life upon the ground.
- 5 "They tread my honor to the dust,
And laugh when I complain;
Their sharp, insulting slanders add
Fresh anguish to my pain.

- 6 "All my reproach is known to thee,
The scandal and the shame;
Reproach has broke my bleeding heart,
And lies defiled my name.
- 7 "I looked for pity, but in vain;
My kindred are my grief;
I ask my friends for comfort round,
But meet with no relief.
- 8 "With vinegar they mock my thirst;
They give me gall for food;
And, sporting with my dying groans,
They triumph in my blood.
- 9 "Shine into my distressed soul;
Let thy compassion save;
And though my flesh sink down to death,
Redeem it from the grave.
- 10 "I shall arise to praise thy name,
Shall reign in worlds unknown;
And thy salvation, O my God,
Shall seat me on thy throne."

69

THIRD PART.

C. M.

Christ's Obedience and Death.

- 1 **F**ATHER, I sing thy wondrous grace,
I bless my Saviour's name;
He bought salvation for the poor,
And bore the sinner's shame.
- 2 His deep distress has raised us high:
His duty and his zeal
Fulfilled the law which mortals broke,
And finished all thy will.
- 3 His dying groans, his living songs,
Shall better please my God
Than harp's or trumpet's solemn sound,
Than goat's or bullock's blood.
- 4 This shall his humble followers see,
And set their hearts at rest;
They by his death draw near to thee,
And live for ever bless'd.
- 5 Let heaven, and all that dwell on high,
To God their voices raise;

While lands and seas assist the sky,
And join t' advance his praise.

- 6 Zion is thine, most holy God ;
Thy Son shall bless her gates :
And glory, purchased by his blood,
For thine own Israel waits.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

69 *Christ's Passion, and Sinners' Salvation.*

- 1 **D**EEP in our hearts let us record
The deeper sorrows of our Lord ;
Behold the rising billows roll,
To overwhelm his holy soul.
- 2 In long complaints he spends his breath,
While hosts of hell, and powers of death,
And all the sons of malice, join
To execute their curs'd design.
- 3 Yet, gracious God, thy power and love
Have made the curse a blessing prove ;
Those dreadful sufferings of thy Son
Atoned for sins that we had done.
- 4 The pangs of our expiring Lord
The honors of thy law restored ;
His sorrows made thy justice known,
And paid for follies not his own.
- 5 Oh, for his sake, our guilt forgive,
And let the mourning sinner live.
The Lord will hear us in his name,
Nor shall our hope be turned to shame.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

69 *Ver. 7, &c. Christ's Sufferings and Zeal.*

- 1 **T**WAS for our sake, eternal God,
Thy Son sustained that heavy load
Of base reproach and sore disgrace,
And shame defiled his sacred face.
- 2 The Jews, his brethren and his kin,
Abuse the man that checks their sin :
While he fulfills thy holy laws,
They hate him, but without a cause.
- 3 "My Father's house," said he, "was made
A place for worship, not for trade ;"

Then, scattering all their gold and brass,
He scourged the merchants from the place.

- 4 Zeal for the temple of his God
Consumed his life, exposed his blood ;
Reproaches at thy glory thrown
He felt, and mourned them as his own.
- 5 His friends forsook, his followers fled,
While foes and arms surround his head ;
They curse him with a slanderous tongue,
And the false judge maintains the wrong.
- 6 His life they load with hateful lies,
And charge his lips with blasphemies :
They nail him to the shameful tree ;—
There hung the Man that died for me.
- 7 Wretches, with hearts as hard as stones,
Insult his piety and groans ;
Gall was the food they gave him there,
And mocked his thirst with vinegar.
- 8 But God beheld ; and from his throne
Marks out the men who hate his Son ;
The hand that raised him from the dead
Will pour forth vengeance on their head.

70

Prayer against Spiritual Enemies.

- 1 **H**ASTEN, Lord, to my release,
Haste to help me, O my God !
Foes, like armed bands, increase ;
Turn them back the way they trod.
- 2 Dark temptations round me press,
Evil thoughts my soul assail ;
Doubts and fears, in my distress,
Rise till flesh and spirit fail.
- 3 Those that seek thee shall rejoice ;
I am bowed with misery ;
Yet I make thy law my choice ;
Turn, my God, and look on me.
- 4 Thou mine only Helper art,
My Redeemer from the grave ;
Strength of my desiring heart,
Do not tarry—haste to save.

Montgomery.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

71 Ver. 5—9. *The aged Saint's Reflection and Hope.*

- 1 **M**Y God, my everlasting hope,
 I live upon thy truth;
 Thy hands have held my childhood up,
 And strengthened all my youth.
- 2 My flesh was fashioned by thy power,
 With all these limbs of mine;
 And from my mother's painful hour
 I've been entirely thine.
- 3 Still has my life new wonders seen,
 Repeated every year:
 Behold, my days that yet remain,
 I trust them to thy care.
- 4 Cast me not off when strength declines,
 When hoary hairs arise;
 Around me let thy glory shine,
 Whene'er thy servant dies.
- 5 Then, in the history of my age,
 When men review my days,
 They'll read thy love in every page,
 In every line thy praise.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

71 Ver. 15, 14, 16, 23, 22, 24. *Christ our Strength and Righteousness.*

- 1 **M**Y Saviour, my almighty Friend,
 When I begin thy praise,
 Where will the growing numbers end,
 The numbers of thy grace?
- 2 Thou art my everlasting trust,
 Thy goodness I adore;
 And since I knew thy graces first,
 I speak thy glories more.
- 3 My feet shall travel all the length
 Of the celestial road,
 And march with courage, in thy strength,
 To see my Father, God.
- 4 When I am filled with sore distress
 For some surprising sin,
 I'll plead thy perfect righteousness,
 And mention none but thine.

- 5 How will my lips rejoice to tell
The victories of my King!
My soul, redeemed from sin and hell,
Shall thy salvation sing.
- 6 My tongue shall all the day proclaim
My Saviour and my God,
His death has brought my foes to shame,
And saved me by his blood.
- 7 Awake, awake, my tuneful powers;
With this delightful song
I'll entertain the darkest hours,
Nor think the season long.

THIRD PART.

71 Ver. 17—21. *The aged Christian's Prayer and Song.*

- 1 GOD of my childhood and my youth,
The guide of all my days,
I have declared thy heavenly truth,
And told thy wondrous ways.
- 2 Wilt thou forsake my hoary hairs,
And leave my fainting heart?
Who shall sustain my sinking years,
If God, my strength, depart?
- 3 Let me thy power and truth proclaim
Before the rising age,
And leave a savor of thy name
When I shall quit the stage.
- 4 The land of silence and of death
Attends my next remove:
Oh may these poor remains of breath
Teach the wide world thy love.

PAUSE.

- 5 Thy righteousness is deep and high,
Unsearchable thy deeds;
Thy glory spreads beyond the sky,
And all my praise exceeds.
- 6 Oft have I heard thy threatenings roar,
And oft endured the grief;
But when thy hand has pressed me sore,
Thy grace was my relief.
- 7 By long experience have I known
Thy sovereign power to save;

At thy command I venture down
Securely to the grave.

- 8 When I lie buried deep in dust,
My flesh shall be thy care;
These withering limbs with thee I trust
To raise them strong and fair.

72

FIRST PART.

L. M.

The Kingdom of Christ.

- 1 **G**REAT God, whose universal sway
The known and unknown worlds obey,
Now give the kingdom to thy Son,
Extend his power, exalt his throne.
- 2 Thy sceptre well becomes his hands,
All heaven submits to his commands;
His justice shall avenge the poor,
And pride and rage prevail no more.
- 3 With power he vindicates the just,
And treads th' oppressor in the dust;
His worship and his fears shall last
Till hours and years and time be past.
- 4 As rain on meadows newly mown,
So shall he send his influence down;
His grace on fainting souls distills,
Like heavenly dew on thirsty hills.
- 5 The heathen lands that lie beneath
The shades of overspreading death,
Revive at his first dawning light,
And deserts blossom at the sight.
- 6 The saints shall flourish in his days,
Dressed in the robes of joy and praise;
Peace, like a river, from his throne,
Shall flow to nations yet unknown.

72

SECOND PART.

L. M.

Christ's Kingdom among the Gentiles.

- 1 **J**ESUS shall reign where'er the sun
Does his successive journeys run;
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.
- 2 Behold the islands with their kings!
And Europe her best tribute brings;

- From north to south the princes meet
To pay their homage at his feet.
- 3 There Persia, glorious to behold,
There India shines in eastern gold;
And barbarous nations, at his word,
Submit, and bow, and own their lord.
- 4 For him shall endless prayer be made,
And praises throng to crown his head;
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.
- 5 People and realms of every tongue
Dwell on his love with sweetest song;
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on his name.
- 6 Blessings abound where'er he reigns:
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains;
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are bless'd.
- 7 Where he displays his healing power,
Death and the curse are known no more;
In him the tribes of Adam boast
More blessings than their father lost.
- 8 Let every creature rise and bring
Peculiar honors to our king:
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

72

The Messiah.

7. 6. Iambic.

- 1 **H**AIL to the Lord's anointed,
Great David's greater Son
Hail, in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun:
He comes to break oppression,
To set the captive free;
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.
- 2 He comes with succor speedy,
To those who suffer wrong;
To help the poor and needy,
And bid the weak be strong:
To give them songs for sighing,
Their darkness turn to light,

- Whose souls, condemned and dying,
Were precious in his sight.
- 3 For him shall prayer unceasing
And daily vows ascend;
His kingdom still increasing,
A kingdom without end:
The mountain dews shall nourish
A seed in weakness sown,
Whose fruit shall spread and flourish,
And shake like Lebanon.
- 4 O'er every foe victorious,
He on his throne shall rest,
From age to age more glorious,
All-blessing and All-bless'd:
The tide of time shall never
His covenant remove;
His name shall stand for ever
That name to us is—Love. *Montgomery.*

73

FIRST PART.

C. M.

The Prosperous Sinner's End.

- 1 **N**OW I'm convinced the Lord is kind
To men of heart sincere;
Yet once my foolish thoughts repined,
And bordered on despair.
- 2 I grieved to see the wicked thrive,
And spoke with angry breath,—
“How pleasant and profane they live!
How peaceful is their death!”
- 3 “With well fed flesh and haughty eyes,
They lay their fears to sleep;
Against the heavens their slanders rise,
While saints in silence weep.
- 4 “In vain I lift my hands to pray,
And cleanse my heart in vain,
For I am chastened all the day,
The night renews my pain.”
- 5 Yet while my tongue indulged complaints,
I felt my heart reprove;
“Sure I shall thus offend thy saints,
And grieve the men I love.”
- 6 But still I found my doubts too hard;
The conflict too severe;

- Till I retired to search thy word,
And learn thy secrets there.
- 7 There, as in some prophetic glass,
I saw the sinner's feet
High mounted on a slippery place,
Beside a fiery pit.
- 8 I heard the wretch profanely boast,
Till at thy frown he fell;
His honors in a dream are lost,
And he awakes in hell.
- 9 Lord, what an envious fool I was!
How like a thoughtless beast!
Thus to suspect thy promised grace,
And think the wicked bless'd.
- 10 Yet I was kept from full despair,
Upheld by power unknown:
That blessed hand that broke the snare
Shall guide me to thy throne.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

73 Ver. 23—28. *God our Portion, here and hereafter.*

- 1 **G**OD, my Supporter, and my Hope,
My help for ever near;
Thine arm of mercy held me up,
When sinking in despair.
- 2 Thy counsels, Lord, shall guide my feet
Through this dark wilderness;
Thy hand conduct me near thy seat,
To dwell before thy face.
- 3 Were I in heaven without my God,
'Twould be no joy to me;
And while this earth is my abode,
I long for none but thee.
- 4 What if the springs of life were broke,
And flesh and heart should faint?
God is my soul's eternal Rock,
The strength of every saint.
- 5 Behold, the sinners who remove
Far from thy presence—die;
Not all the idol gods they love
Can save them when they cry

- 6 But to draw near to thee, my God,
 Shall be my sweet employ;
 My tongue shall sound thy works abroad,
 And tell the world my joy.

73

Ver. 22, 3, 6, 17—20.

L. M.

The Prosperity of Sinners cursed.

- 1 **L**ORD, what a thoughtless wretch was I,
 To mourn and murmur and repine,
 To see the wicked placed on high,
 In pride, and robes of honor shine.
- 2 But, oh, their end—their dreadful end!
 Thy sanctuary taught me so;
 On slippery rocks I see them stand,
 And fiery billows roll below.
- 3 Now let them boast how tall they rise,
 I'll never envy them again;
 There let them stand, with haughty eyes,
 Till they plunge deep in endless pain.
- 4 Their fancied joys, how fast they flee!
 Just like a dream, when man awakes;
 Their songs of softest harmony
 Are but a preface to their plagues.
- 5 Now I esteem their mirth and wine
 Too dear to purchase with my blood;
 Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine,
 My life, my portion, and my God.

73

The Mystery of Providence unfolded.

S. M.

- 1 **S**URE there's a righteous God,
 Nor is religion vain;
 Though men of vice may boast aloud,
 And men of grace complain.
- 2 I saw the wicked rise,
 And felt my heart repine;
 While haughty fools, with scornful eyes,
 In robes of honor shine.
- 3 Pampered with wanton ease,
 Their flesh looks full and fair;
 Their wealth rolls in like flowing seas,
 And grows without their care.
- 4 Free from the plagues and pains
 That pious souls endure,

Through all their life oppression reigns,
And racks the humble poor.

5 Their impious tongues blaspheme
The everlasting God ;
Their malice blasts the good man's name,
And spreads their lies abroad.

6 But I, with flowing tears,
Indulged my doubts to rise ;—
“ Is there a God that sees, or hears
The things below the skies ? ”

7 The tumults of my thought
Held me in hard suspense,
Till to thy house my feet were brought,
To learn thy justice thence.

8 Thy word, with light and power,
Did my mistakes amend ;
I viewed the sinners' life before,
But here I learned their end.

9 On what a slippery steep
The thoughtless wretches go !
And, oh, that dreadful, fiery deep,
That waits their fall below !

10 Lord, at thy feet I bow,
My thoughts no more repine ;
I call my God my portion now,
And all my powers are thine.

74

The Church pleading with God.

C. M.

1 **W**ILL God for ever cast us off ?
His wrath for ever smoke
Against the people of his love,
His little chosen flock ?

2 Think of the tribes so dearly bought
With their Redeemer's blood ;
Nor let thy Zion be forgot,
Where once thy glory stood.

3 Lift up thy feet, and march in haste ;
Aloud our ruin calls ;
See what a wide and fearful waste
Is made within thy walls.

4 Where once thy churches prayed and sang,
Thy foes profanely roar ;

Over thy gates their ensigns hang,
Sad tokens of their power.

5 How are the seats of worship broke !
They tear thy buildings down ;
And he that deals the heaviest stroke,
Procures the chief renown.

6 With flames they threaten to destroy
Thy children in their nest ;
“ Come, let us burn at once,” they cry,
“ The temple and the priest.”

7 And still to heighten our distress,
Thy presence is withdrawn ;
Thy wonted signs of power and grace,
Thy power and grace are gone.

8 No prophet speaks to calm our woes,
But all the seers mourn ;
There’s not a soul amongst us knows
The time of thy return.

PAUSE.

9 How long, eternal God, how long
Shall men of pride blaspheme ;
Shall saints be made their endless song,
And bear immortal shame ?

10 Canst thou for ever sit and hear
Thy holy name profaned,
And still thy jealousy forbear,
And still withhold thy hand ?

11 What strange deliverance hast thou shown.
In ages long before !
And now, no other God we own,
No other God adore.

12 Thou didst divide the raging sea,
By thy resistless might,
To make thy tribes a wondrous way
And then secure their flight.

13 Is not the world of nature thine—
The darkness and the day ?
Didst thou not bid the morning shine,
And mark the sun his way ?

14 Hath not thy power formed every coast,
And set the earth its bounds,

- With summer's heat and winter's frost,
In their perpetual rounds ?
- 15 And shall the sons of earth and dust
That sacred power blaspheme ?
Will not that hand that formed them first,
Avenge thine injured name ?
- 16 Think on the covenant thou hast made,
And all thy words of love ;
Nor let the birds of prey invade,
And vex thy mourning dove.
- 17 Our foes would triumph in our blood,
And make our hope their jest ;
Plead thine own cause, almighty God,
And give thy children rest.

75

National Power from God.

L. M.

- 1 **T**O thee, most Holy and most High,
To thee we bring our thankful praise ;
Thy works declare thy name is high—
Thy works of wonder and of grace.
- 2 “ To slavery doomed, thy chosen sons
Beheld their foes triumphant rise ;
And, sore oppressed by earthly thrones,
They sought the Sovereign of the skies.
- 3 “ ’Twas then, great God, with equal power,
Arose thy vengeance and thy grace,
To scourge their legions from the shore,
And save the remnant of thy race.”
- 4 Let haughty sinners sink their pride ;
Nor lift so high their scornful head ;
But lay their foolish thoughts aside,
And own the powers that God hath made.
- 5 Such honors never come by chance,
Nor do the winds promotion blow ;
’Tis God, the Judge, doth one advance,
’Tis God that lays another low.
- 6 No vain pretence to royal birth
Shall fix a tyrant on the throne ;
God, the great Sovereign of the earth,
Will rise and make his justice known.
- 7 His hand holds out the dreadful cup
Of vengeance mixed with various plagues,

To make the wicked drink them up,
Wring out and taste the bitter dregs.

- 8 Now shall the Lord exalt the just ;
And while he tramples on the proud,
And lays their glory in the dust,
My lips shall sing his praise aloud.

76

The Enemies of the Church punished.

C. M.

- 1 **I**N Judah God of old was known,
His name in Israel great ;
In Salem stood his holy throne,
And Zion was his seat.
- 2 Among the praises of his saints,
His dwelling there he chose ;
There he received their just complaints
Against their haughty foes.
- 3 From Zion went his dreadful word,
And broke the threatening spear,
The bows, the arrows, and the sword ;
And crushed the Assyrian war.
- 4 What are the earth's wide kingdoms else,
But mighty hills of prey ?
The hill on which JEHOVAH dwells
Is glorious more than they.
- 5 'Twas Zion's king that stopped the breath
Of captains and their bands ;
The men of might slept fast in death,
And never found their hands.
- 6 At thy rebuke, O Jacob's God,
Both horse and chariot fell ;
Who knows the terror of thy rod ;
Thy vengeance who can tell ?
- 7 What power can stand before his sight,
When once his wrath appears ?
When heaven shines round with dreadful light,
The earth lies still and fears.
- 8 When God, in his own sovereign ways,
Comes down to save th' oppressed,
The wrath of man shall work his praise,
And he'll restrain the rest.
- 9 Vow to the Lord, and tribute bring ;
Ye princes, fear his frown ;

His terrors shake the proudest king,
And cut an army down.

- 10 The thunder of his sharp rebuke
Our haughty foes shall feel;
For Jacob's God hath not forsook,
But dwells in Zion still.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

77

Fear and Hope.

- 1 **T**O God I cried with mournful voice,
I sought his gracious ear,
In the sad day when troubles rose
And filled the night with fear.
- 2 Sad were my days, and dark my nights;
My soul refused relief;
I thought on God, the just and wise,
But thoughts increased my grief.
- 3 Still I complained, and still oppressed
My heart began to break;
My God, thy wrath forbade my rest,
And kept my eyes awake.
- 4 My overwhelming sorrows grew,
Till I could speak no more;
Then I within myself withdrew,
And called thy judgments o'er.
- 5 I called back years and ancient times
When I beheld thy face;
My spirit searched for secret crimes,
That might withhold thy grace.
- 6 I called thy mercies to my mind,
Which I enjoyed before:
And will the Lord no more be kind,
His face appear no more?
- 7 Will he for ever cast me off?
His promise ever fail?
Has he forgot his tender love?
Shall anger still prevail?
- 8 But I forbid this hopeless thought,
This dark, despairing frame,
Remembering what thy hand hath wrought;
Thy hand is still the same.

- 9 I'll think again of all thy ways,
 And talk thy wonders o'er;
 Thy wonders of recovering grace,
 When flesh could hope no more.
- 10 Grace dwells with justice on the throne;
 And men, that love thy word,
 Have in thy sanctuary known
 The counsels of the Lord.

77

SECOND PART.

C. M.

Comfort derived from ancient Providences.

- 1 "HOW awful is thy chastening rod"—
 (May thine own children say)
 The great, the wise, the dreadful God,
 "How holy is his way!"
- 2 I'll meditate his works of old—
 The King that reigns above;
 I'll hear his ancient wonders told,
 And learn to trust his love.
- 3 Long did the house of Joseph lie,
 With Egypt's yoke oppressed;
 Long he delayed to hear their cry,
 Nor gave his people rest.
- 4 The sons of good old Jacob seemed
 Abandoned to their foes;
 But his almighty arm redeemed
 The nation that he chose.
- 5 Israel, his people and his sheep,
 Must follow where he calls;
 He bids them venture through the deep,
 And makes the waves their walls!
- 6 The waters saw thee, mighty God,
 The waters saw thee come;
 Backward they fled, and frightened stood,
 To make thine armies room.
- 7 Strange was thy journey through the sea;
 Thy footsteps, Lord, unknown;
 Terrors attend the wondrous way
 That brings thy mercies down.
- 8 Thy voice, with terror in the sound,
 Through clouds and darkness broke;

All heaven in lightning shone around,
And earth with thunder shook.

- 9 Thine arrows through the sky were hurled;
How glorious is the Lord!
Surprise and trembling seized the world,
And his own saints adored.
- 10 He gave them water from the rock;
And safe, by Moses' hand,
Through a dry desert led his flock
Home to the promised land.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

78 *The Dealings of God rehearsed to Children.*

- 1 **L**ET children hear the mighty deeds,
Which God performed of old;
Which in our younger years we saw,
And which our fathers told.
- 2 He bids us make his glories known,
His works of power and grace;
And we'll convey his wonders down
Through every rising race.
- 3 Our lips shall tell them to our sons,
And they again to theirs;
That generations yet unborn
May teach them to their heirs.
- 4 Thus shall they learn in God alone
Their hope securely stands;
That they may ne'er forget his works,
But practice his commands.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

78 *Israel's Rebellion and Punishment.*

- 1 **O**H what a stiff rebellious house
Was Jacob's ancient race!
False to their own most solemn vows,
And to their Maker's grace.
- 2 They broke the covenant of his love,
And did his laws despise;
Forgot the works he wrought to prove
His power before their eyes.
- 3 They saw the plagues on Egypt light,
From his avenging hand;

What dreadful tokens of his might
Spread o'er the stubborn land !

- 4 They saw him cleave the mighty sea,
And marched in safety through,
With watery walls to guard their way,
Till they had 'scaped the foe.
- 5 A wondrous pillar marked the road,
Composed of shade and light ;
By day it proved a sheltering cloud,
A leading fire by night.
- 6 He from the rock their thirst supplied ;
The gushing waters fell,
And ran in rivers by their side,
A constant miracle.
- 7 Yet they provoked the Lord most high,
And dared distrust his hand :
' Can he with bread our host supply,
Amid this desert land ?'
- 8 The Lord with indignation heard,
And caused his wrath to flame ;
His terrors ever stand prepared
To vindicate his name.

THIRD PART.

C. M.

78

Chastisement and Salvation.

- 1 **W**HEN Israel sins, the Lord reproves,
And fills their hearts with dread ;
Yet he forgives the men he loves,
And sends them heavenly bread.
- 2 He fed them with a liberal hand,
And made his treasures known ;
He gave the midnight clouds command
To pour provision down.
- 3 The manna, like a morning shower,
Lay thick around their feet ;
The corn of heaven, so light, so pure,
As though 'twere angels' meat.
- 4 But they in murmuring language said,
" Manna is all our feast ;
We loathe this light, this airy bread,
We must have flesh to taste."

- 5 "Ye shall have flesh to please your lust,"
The Lord in wrath replied;
And sent them quails, like sand or dust,
Heaped up from side to side.
- 6 He gave them all their own desire;
And greedy as they fed,
His vengeance burned with secret fire,
And smote the rebels dead.
- 7 When some were slain, the rest returned
And sought the Lord with tears;
Under the rod they feared and mourned,
But soon forgot their fears.
- 8 Oft he chastised, and still forgave,
Till, by his gracious hand,
The nation he resolved to save
Possessed the promised land.

78 Ver. 32, &c. *Backsliding and Forgiveness.* L. M

- 1 GREAT God, how oft did Israel prove,
By turns, thine anger and thy love!
There, in a glass, our hearts may see
How fickle and how false they be.
- 2 How soon the faithless Jews forgot
The dreadful wonders God had wrought!
Then they provoke him to his face,
Nor fear his power, nor trust his grace.
- 3 The Lord consumed their years in pain,
And made their travels long and vain;
A tedious march, through unknown ways,
Wore out their strength and spent their days.
- 4 Oft, when they saw their brethren slain,
They mourned and sought the Lord again;
Called him the Rock of their abode,
Their high Redeemer, and their God.
- 5 Their prayers and vows before him rise,
As flattering words, or solemn lies;
While their rebellious tempers prove
False to his covenant and his love.
- 6 Yet did his sovereign grace forgive
The men, who not deserved to live:
His anger oft away he turned,
Or else with gentle flame it burned.

- 7 He saw their flesh was weak and frail;
 He saw temptation still prevail;
 The God of Abraham loved them still,
 And led them to his holy hill.

79

The Church in Affliction.

C. M.

- 1 **O** GOD, attend, while hosts of foes
 Thy heritage invade;
 Thy Salem has become a heap,
 Thy house a ruin made.
- 2 Behold us, Lord, a remnant sad,
 Of peace and hope forlorn,
 Of every mouth the vile reproach,
 Of every eye the scorn.
- 3 How long shall thy fierce anger burn?
 How long delay thy grace?
 How long thy hapless children mourn
 The hidings of thy face?
- 4 Help, Lord of hosts, for Jesus' sake,
 The glory of thy name;
 Cleanse us from guilt, our hearts renew,
 And wipe away our shame.
- 5 Arise, O God, and let thy hand
 With awful glory shine;
 With terror make our haughty foes
 Confess thy name divine.

Dwight.

80

The Vineyard of God wasted.

L. M.

- 1 **G**REAT Shepherd of thine Israel,
 Who didst between the cherubs dwell,
 And lead the tribes, thy chosen sheep,
 Safe through the desert and the deep:—
- 2 Thy church is in the desert now;
 Shine from on high, and guide us through;
 Turn us to thee, thy love restore;
 We shall be saved, and sigh no more.
- 3 Great God, whom heavenly hosts obey,
 How long shall we lament, and pray,
 And wait in vain thy kind return?
 How long shall thy fierce anger burn?
- 4 Instead of wine and cheerful bread,
 Thy saints with their own tears are fed;

Turn us to thee; thy love restore;
We shall be saved and sigh no more.

PAUSE THE FIRST.

5 Hast thou not planted, with thy hands,
A lovely vine in heathen lands?
Did not thy power defend it round,
And heavenly dews enrich the ground?

6 How did the spreading branches shoot,
And bless the nation with the fruit!
But now, O Lord, look down and see
Thy mourning Vine, that lovely tree.

7 Why is its beauty thus defaced?
Why hast thou laid its fences waste?
Strangers and foes against it join,
And every beast devours thy vine.

8 Return, Almighty God, return;
Nor let thy bleeding vineyard mourn;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore;
We shall be saved, and sigh no more.

PAUSE THE SECOND.

9 Lord, when this vine in Canaan grew,
Thou wast its strength and glory too!
Attacked in vain by all its foes,
Till the fair Branch of promise rose.

10 Fair Branch, ordained of old to shoot
From David's stock, from Jacob's root;
Himself a noble Vine, and we
The lesser branches of the Tree.

11 'Tis thine own Son; and he shall stand,
Girt with thy strength, at thy right hand;
Thy first-born Son, adorned and bless'd
With power and grace above the rest.

12 Oh, for his sake, attend our cry,
Shine on thy churches, lest they die;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore;
We shall be saved, and sigh no more.

81 Ver. 1, 8—16. *The Warnings of God.* S. M.

1 SING to the Lord aloud,
And make a joyful noise:
God is our strength, our Saviour God;
Let Israel hear his voice:—

- 2 "From vile idolatry
 Preserve my worship clean;
 I am the Lord, who set thee free
 From slavery and sin.
- 3 "Stretch thy desires abroad,
 And I'll supply them well;
 But if ye will refuse your God,
 If Israel will rebel;—
- 4 "I'll leave them," saith the Lord,
 "To their own lusts a prey;
 And let them run the dangerous road—
 'Tis their own chosen way.
- 5 "Yet, oh that all my saints
 Would hearken to my voice;
 Soon I would ease their sore complaints,
 And bid their hearts rejoice.
- 6 "While I destroyed their foes,
 I'd richly feed my flock;
 And they should taste the stream, that flows
 From their eternal Rock."

82

Magistrates warned.

L. M.

- 1 **A**MONG th' assemblies of the great,
 A greater Ruler takes his seat:
 The God of heaven, as Judge, surveys
 Those gods on earth, and all their ways.
- 2 Why will ye then frame wicked laws,
 Or why support th' unrighteous cause?
 When will ye once defend the poor,
 That sinners vex the saints no more?
- 3 They know not, Lord, nor will they know;
 Dark are the ways in which they go;
 Their name of earthly gods is vain;
 For they shall fall and die like men.
- 4 Arise, O Lord, and let thy Son
 Possess his universal throne,
 And rule the nations with his rod:
 He is our Judge, and he our God.

83

A complaint against Persecutors.

S. M.

- 1 **A**ND will the God of grace
 Perpetual silence keep?

- The God of justice hold his peace,
And let his vengeance sleep?
- 2 Behold, what cursed snares
The men of mischief spread;
The men that hate thy saints and thee,
Lift up their threatening head.
- 3 Against thy hidden ones
Their counsels they employ;
And malice, with her watchful eye,
Pursues them to destroy.
- 4 The noble and the base
Into thy pastures leap:
The lion and the stupid ass
Conspire to vex thy sheep.
- 5 "Come, let us join, (they cry,)
To root them from the ground;
Till not the name of saints remain,
Nor memory shall be found."
- 6 Awake, almighty God,
And call thy wrath to mind;
Give them like forests to the fire,
Or stubble to the wind.
- 7 Convince their madness, Lord,
And make them seek thy name;
Or else their stubborn rage confound,
That they may die in shame.
- 8 Then shall the nations know
That glorious dreadful word—
JEHOVAH—is thy name alone,
And thou the sovereign Lord.

84

FIRST PART.

L. M.

The Pleasure of Public Worship.

- 1 **H**OW pleasant, how divinely fair,
O Lord of hosts, thy dwellings are!
With long desire my spirit faints,
To meet th' assemblies of thy saints.
- 2 My flesh would rest in thine abode,
My panting heart cries out for God;
My God, my King, why should I be
So far from all my joys and thee?

- 3 The sparrow chooses where to rest,
And for her young provides her nest;
And will my God to sparrows grant
That pleasure which his children want?
- 4 Bless'd are the saints who sit on high,
Around thy throne of majesty;
Thy brightest glories shine above,
And all their work is praise and love.
- 5 Bless'd are the souls, that find a place
Within the temple of thy grace;
There they behold thy gentler rays,
And seek thy face, and learn thy praise.
- 6 Bless'd are the men, whose hearts are set
To find the way to Zion's gate;
God is their strength: and through the road,
They lean upon their helper God.
- 7 Cheerful they walk with growing strength,
Till all shall meet in heaven at length;
Till all before thy face appear,
And join in nobler worship there.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

84

God and his Church; or Grace and Glory.

- 1 GREAT God, attend while Zion sings
The joy that from thy presence springs;
To spend one day with thee on earth
Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.
- 2 Might I enjoy the meanest place
Within thy house, O God of grace;
Not tents of ease nor thrones of power
Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.
- 3 God is our sun, he makes our day;
God is our shield, he guards our way
From all th' assaults of hell and sin,
From foes without and foes within.
- 4 All needful grace will God bestow,
And crown that grace with glory too;
He gives us all things, and withholds
No real good from upright souls.
- 5 O God our King, whose sovereign sway
The glorious hosts of heaven obey,

And devils at thy presence flee,—
Bless'd is the man who trusts in thee.

C. M.

84 Ver. 1, 4, 2, 3, 10. *God present in his Churches.*

- 1 **M**Y soul, how lovely is the place
To which thy God resorts!
'Tis heaven to see his smiling face,
Though in his earthly courts.
- 2 There the great monarch of the skies
His saving power displays;
And light breaks in upon our eyes,
With kind and quickening rays.
- 3 With his rich gifts the heavenly Dove
Descends, and fills the place;
While Christ reveals his wondrous love,
And sheds abroad his grace.
- 4 There, mighty God, thy words declare
The secrets of thy will;
And still we seek thy mercies there;
And sing thy praises still.

PAUSE.

- 5 My heart and flesh cry out for thee,
While far from thine abode;
When shall I tread thy courts, and see
My Saviour and my God?
- 6 The sparrow builds herself a nest,
And suffers no remove;
Oh make me like the sparrows bless'd,
To dwell but where I love.
- 7 To sit one day beneath thine eye,
And hear thy gracious voice,
Exceeds a whole eternity
Employed in carnal joys.
- 8 Lord, at thy threshold I would wait,
While Jesus is within,
Rather than fill a throne of state,
Or live in tents of sin.
- 9 Could I command the spacious land,
And the more boundless sea,
For one bless'd hour at thy right hand,
I'd give them both away.

84

Longing for the House of God.

H. M.

- 1 **L**ORD of the worlds above,
 How pleasant and how fair
 The dwellings of thy love,
 Thine earthly temples are!
 To thy abode
 My heart aspires,
 With warm desires
 To see my God.
- 2 The sparrow for her young
 With pleasure seeks a nest;
 And wandering swallows long
 To find their wonted rest;
 My spirit faints
 With equal zeal,
 To rise and dwell
 Among thy saints.
- 3 Oh happy souls that pray
 Where God appoints to hear;
 Oh happy men that pay
 Their constant service there!
 They praise thee still;
 And happy they
 That love the way
 To Zion's hill.
- 4 They go from strength to strength,
 Through this dark vale of tears,
 Till each arrives at length,
 Till each in heaven appears:
 Oh glorious seat,
 When God our King
 Shall thither bring
 Our willing feet!
- PAUSE.
- 5 To spend one sacred day
 Where God and saints abide,
 Affords diviner joy
 Than thousand days beside;
 Where God resorts,
 I love it more
 To keep the door,
 Than shine in courts.

- 6 God is our sun and shield,
Our light and our defence;
With gifts his hands are filled,
We draw our blessings thence.
He shall bestow
On Jacob's race
Peculiar grace,
And glory too.
- 7 The Lord his people loves;
His hand no good withholds
From those his heart approves,
From pure and pious souls.
Thrice happy he,
O God of hosts,
Whose spirit trusts
Alone in thee.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

85 Ver. 1—8. *Deliverance begun and completed.*

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast called thy grace to mind,
Thou hast reversed our heavy doom;
So God forgave, when Israel sinned,
And brought his wandering captives home.
- 2 Thou hast begun to set us free,
And made thy fiercest wrath abate;
Now let our hearts be turned to thee,
And thy salvation be complete.
- 3 Revive our dying graces, Lord,
And let thy saints in thee rejoice;
Make known thy truth, fulfill thy word;
We wait for praise to tune our voice.
- 4 We wait to hear what God will say:
He'll speak, and give his people peace;
But let them run no more astray,
Lest his returning wrath increase.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

85 Ver. 9, &c. *Salvation by Christ.*

- 1 **S**ALVATION is for ever nigh
The souls that fear and trust the Lord;
And grace, descending from on high,
Fresh hopes of glory shall afford.

- 2 Mercy and truth on earth are met,
 Since Christ the Lord came down from heaven;
 By his obedience so complete,
 Justice is pleased, and peace is given.
- 3 Now truth and honor shall abound,
 Religion dwell on earth again,
 And heavenly influence bless the ground,
 In our Redeemer's gentle reign.
- 4 His righteousness is gone before,
 To give us free access to God;
 Our wandering feet shall stray no more,
 But mark his steps, and keep the road.

86 Ver. 8—13. *A general Song of Praise to God.* C. M.

- 1 **A**MONG the princes, earthly gods,
 There's none hath power divine;
 Nor is their nature, mighty Lord,
 Nor are their works, like thine.
- 2 The nations thou hast made shall bring
 Their offerings round thy throne;
 For thou alone dost wondrous things,
 For thou art God alone.
- 3 Lord, I would walk with holy feet;
 Teach me thy heavenly ways,
 And my poor scattered thoughts unite
 In God my Father's praise.
- 4 Great is thy mercy, and my tongue
 Shall those sweet wonders tell;—
 How by thy grace my sinking soul
 Rose from the deeps of hell.

87 *The Church, the Birth-place of the Saints.* L. M.

- 1 **G**OD in his earthly temple lays
 Foundation for his heavenly praise:
 He likes the tents of Jacob well;
 But still in Zion loves to dwell.
- 2 His mercy visits every house
 That pay their night and morning vows;
 But makes a more delightful stay
 Where churches meet to praise and pray.

- 3 What glories were described of old ;
 What wonders are of Zion told !
 Thou city of our God below,
 Thy fame shall Tyre and Egypt know.
- 4 Egypt and Tyre, and Greek and Jew,
 Shall there begin their lives anew ;
 Angels and men shall join to sing
 The hill where living waters spring.
- 5 When God makes up his last account
 Of natives in his holy mount,
 'Twill be an honor to appear,
 As one new-born or nourished there

FIRST PART.

L. M.

88 Ver. 10—12. *Death not the End of our Being.*

- 1 **S**HALL man, O God of light and life,
 For ever moulder in the grave ?
 Canst thou forget thy glorious work,
 Thy promise and thy power to save ?
- 2 Shall life revisit dying worms,
 And spread the joyful insects' wing,
 And oh, shall man awake no more,
 To see thy face, thy name to sing ?
- 3 Cease, cease, ye vain desponding fears :
 When Christ, our Lord, from darkness sprang,
 Death, the last foe, was captive led,
 And heaven with praise and wonder rang.
- 4 Faith sees the bright eternal doors
 Unfold to make her children way ;
 They shall be clothed with endless life,
 And shine in everlasting day.
- 5 The trump shall sound, the dead shall wake,
 From the cold tomb the slumberers spring
 Through heaven with joy their myriads rise,
 And hail their Saviour and their King.

Dwight.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

88 *Life the only accepted Time.*

- 1 **W**HILE life prolongs its precious light,
 Mercy is found and peace is given ;
 But soon, ah soon, approaching night
 Shall blot out every hope of heaven.

- 2 While God invites, how bless'd the day!
 How sweet the gospel's charming sound!
 Come, sinners, haste, oh haste away,
 While yet a pardoning God he's found.
- 3 Soon, borne on time's most rapid wing,
 Shall death command you to the grave;
 Before his bar your spirits bring,
 And none be found to hear or save.
- 4 In that lone land of deep despair,
 No sabbath's heavenly light shall rise;
 No God regard your bitter prayer,
 Nor Saviour call you to the skies. *Dwight.*

88. *Solemn Thoughts after dangerous Sickness.* S. M.

- 1 **J**UST o'er the grave I hung;
 No pardon met my eyes,
 As blessings never greet the slain,
 And hopes shall never rise.
- 2 I saw, beyond the tomb,
 The awful Judge appear,
 Prepared to scan with strict account
 My blessings wasted here.
- 3 How mourned my sinking soul
 The sabbath's hours divine,
 The day of grace, that precious day,
 Consumed in sense and sin.
- 4 The work, the mighty work
 Of life so long delayed;
 Repentance yet to be begun,
 Upon a dying bed!
- 5 Ye sinners, fear the Lord,
 While yet 'tis called to-day;
 Soon will the awful voice of death
 Command your souls away.
- 6 Soon will the harvest close,
 The summer soon be o'er;
 And soon your injured, angry God
 Will hear your prayers no more.

Dwight.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

89

The Covenant made with Christ.

- 1 **F**OR ever shall my song record
The truth and mercy of the Lord;
Mercy and truth for ever stand,
Like heaven, established by his hand.
- 2 Thus to his Son he sware, and said,
“With thee my covenant first is made;
In thee shall dying sinners live;
Glory and grace are thine to give.
- 3 “Be thou my Prophet, thou my Priest;
Thy children shall be ever bless’d:
Thou art my chosen King; thy throne
Shall stand eternal, like my own.
- 4 “There’s none of all my sons above
So much my image, or my love:
Celestial powers thy subjects are;
Then what can earth to thee compare?
- 5 “David, my servant, whom I chose
To guard my flock, to crush my foes,
And raised him to the Jewish throne,
Was but a shadow of my Son.”
- 6 Now let the church rejoice, and sing
Jesus, her Saviour and her King;
Angels his heavenly wonders show,
And saints declare his works below.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

89

The Faithfulness of God.

- 1 **M**Y never-ceasing songs shall show
The mercies of the Lord,
And make succeeding ages know
How faithful is his word.
- 2 The sacred truths his lips pronounce,
Shall firm as heaven endure;
And if he speaks a promise once,
Th’ eternal grace is sure.
- 3 How long the race of David held
The promised Jewish throne!
But there’s a nobler covenant sealed
To David’s greater Son.

- 4 His seed for ever shall possess
 A throne above the skies :
 The meanest subjects of his grace
 Shall to that glory rise.
- 5 Lord God of hosts, thy wondrous ways
 Are sung by saints above ;
 And saints on earth their honors raise
 To thy unchanging love.

89

SECOND PART.

C. M.

Ver. 7, &c.—*Reverential Worship.*

- 1 **W**ITH reverence let the saints appear,
 And bow before the Lord ;
 His high commands with reverence hear,
 And tremble at his word.
- 2 How terrible thy glories be ;
 How bright thine armies shine !
 Where is the power that vies with thee,
 Or truth compared with thine ?
- 3 The northern pole and southern rest
 On thy supporting hand ;
 Darkness and day, from east to west,
 Move round at thy command.
- 4 Thy words the raging winds control,
 And rule the boisterous deep ;
 Thou mak'st the sleeping billows roll,
 The rolling billows sleep.
- 5 Heaven, earth, and air, and sea are thine,
 And the dark world of hell :
 How did thine arm in vengeance shine,
 When Egypt durst rebel !
- 6 Justice and judgment are thy throne,
 Yet wondrous is thy grace ;
 While truth and mercy, joined in one,
 Invite us near thy face.

89

THIRD PART.

C. M.

Ver. 15, &c.—*A blessed Gospel.*

- 1 **B**LESS'D are the souls that hear and know
 The gospel's joyful sound ;
 Peace shall attend the path they go,
 And light their steps surround.

2 Their joy shall bear their spirits up,
Through their Redeemer's name;
His righteousness exalts their hope,
Nor Satan dares condemn.

3 The Lord, our glory and defence,
Strength and salvation gives;
Israel, thy King for ever reigns,
Thy God for ever lives.

FOURTH PART.

C. M.

89 Ver. 19, &c. *Christ's Mediatorial Kingdom.*

1 **H**EAR what the Lord in vision said,
And made his mercy known:
"Sinners, behold your help is laid
On my almighty Son.

2 "Behold the Man, my wisdom chose
Among your mortal race;
His head my holy oil o'erflows,
The Spirit of my grace.

3 "High shall he reign on David's throne,
My people's better King;
My arm shall beat his rivals down,
And still new subjects bring.

4 "My truth shall guard him on his way
With mercy by his side;
While, in my name, through earth and sea
He shall in triumph ride.

5 "Me for his Father and his God
He shall for ever own;
Call me his Rock, his high Abode;
And I'll support my Son.

6 "My first-born Son, arrayed in grace,
At my right hand shall sit;
Beneath him angels know their place,
And monarchs at his feet.

7 "My covenant stands for ever fast,
My promises are strong;
Firm as the heavens his throne shall last,
His seed endure as long."

FIFTH PART.

C. M.

89 Ver. 30, &c. *The Covenant of Grace unchangeable.*

- 1 **Y**ET," saith the Lord, "if David's race,
The children of my Son,
Should break my laws, abuse my grace,
And tempt my anger down;—
- 2 "Their sins I'll visit with the rod,
And make their folly smart;
But I'll not cease to be their God,
Nor from my truth depart.
- 3 "My covenant I'll ne'er revoke
But keep my grace in mind;
And what eternal love hath spoke,
Eternal truth shall bind.
- 4 "Once have I sworn, (I need no more,)
And pledged my holiness,
To seal the sacred promise sure
To David and his race:
- 5 "The sun shall see his offspring rise,
And spread from sea to sea;
Long as he travels round the skies,
To give the nations day.
- 6 "Sure, as the moon that rules the night,
His kingdom shall endure;
Till the fixed laws of shade and light
Shall be observed no more."

SECOND PART.

L. M.

89 Ver. 47, &c. *Mortality and hope.*

- 1 **R**EMEMBER, Lord, our mortal state,
How frail our life, how short the date!
Where is the man that draws his breath
Safe from disease, secure from death?
- 2 Lord, while we see whole nations die,
Our flesh and sense repine and cry,—
"Must death for ever rage and reign?
Or, hast thou made mankind in vain?"
- 3 "Where is thy promise to the just?
Are not thy servants turned to dust?"
But faith forbids these mournful sighs,
And sees the sleeping dust arise.

- 4 That glorious hour, that dreadful day
 Wipes the reproach of saints away,
 And clears the honors of thy word;
 Awake, our souls, and bless the Lord.

89 Ver. 47, &c. *Life, Death, and the Resurrection.* L. P. M.

- 1 **T**HINK, mighty God, on feeble man;
 How few his hours, how short his span!
 Short from the cradle to the grave:
 Who can secure his vital breath
 Against the bold demands of death,
 With skill to fly, or power to save?
- 2 Lord, shall it be for ever said,
 "The race of man was only made
 For sickness, sorrow, and the dust?"
 Are not thy servants, day by day,
 Sent to their graves, and turned to clay?
 Lord, where's thy kindness to the just?
- 3 Hast thou not promised to thy Son,
 And all his seed, a heavenly crown?
 But flesh and sense indulge despair;
 For ever blessed be the Lord,
 That faith can read his holy word,
 And find a resurrection there.
- 4 For ever blessed be the Lord,
 Who gives his saints a long reward,
 For all their toil, reproach, and pain:
 Let all below, and all above,
 Join to proclaim thy wondrous love,
 And each repeat their loud—AMEN.

90

Man mortal, and God eternal.

L. M.

- 1 **T**HROUGH every age, eternal God,
 Thou art our rest, our safe abode;
 High was thy throne, ere heaven was made,
 Or earth, thy humble footstool, laid.
 Long hadst thou reigned ere time began,
 Or dust was fashioned into man;
 And long thy kingdom shall endure,
 When earth and time shall be no more.
- 3 But man, weak man, is born to die,
 Made up of guilt and vanity;

Thy dreadful sentence, Lord, was just,—
 “Return, ye sinners, to your dust.”

- 4 A thousand of our years amount
 Scarce to a day, in thine account;
 Like yesterday’s departed light,
 Or the last watch of ending night.

PAUSE.

- 5 Death, like an overflowing stream,
 Sweeps us away; our life’s a dream;
 An empty tale; a morning flower,
 Cut down and withered in an hour.
- 6 Our age to seventy years is set;
 How short the term! how frail the state!
 And if to eighty we arrive,
 We rather sigh and groan, than live.
- 7 But oh, how oft thy wrath appears,
 And cuts off our expected years;
 Thy wrath awakes our humble dread;
 We fear the power that strikes us dead.
- 8 Teach us, O Lord, how frail is man;
 And kindly lengthen out our span;
 Till a wise care of piety
 Fit us to die and dwell with thee.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

90

Ver. 1—5. *The same.*

- 1 **O**UR God, our help in ages past,
 Our hope for years to come,
 Our shelter from the stormy blast,
 And our eternal home:—
- 2 Under the shadow of thy throne,
 Thy saints have dwelt secure;
 Sufficient is thine arm alone,
 And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood,
 Or earth received her frame,
 From everlasting thou art God,
 To endless years the same.
- 4 Thy word commands our flesh to dust,—
 “Return, ye sons of men:”
 All nations rose from earth at first,
 And turn to earth again.

- 5 A thousand ages, in thy sight,
Are like an evening gone ;
Short as the watch that ends the night,
Before the rising sun.
- 6 The busy tribes of flesh and blood,
With all their lives and cares,
Are carried downwards by the flood,
And lost in following years.
- 7 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,
Bears all its sons away ;
They fly, forgotten, as a dream
Dies at the opening day.
- 8 Like flowery fields the nations stand,
Pleased with the morning light,
The flowers, beneath the mower's hand,
Lie withering, ere 'tis night.
- 9 Our God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Be thou our guard while troubles last,
And our eternal home.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

90 Ver. 8, 11, 9, 10, 12. *Infirmity and Mortality.*

- 1 **L**ORD, if thine eyes survey our faults,
And justice grow severe,
Thy dreadful wrath exceeds our thoughts,
And burns beyond our fear.
- 2 Thine anger turns our frame to dust ;
By one offence to thee,
Adam and all his sons have lost
Their immortality.
- 3 Life like a vain amusement flies ;
A fable or a song ;
By swift degrees our nature dies,
Nor can our joys be long.
- 4 'Tis but a few whose days amount
To threescore years and ten ;
And all beyond that short account
Is sorrow, toil, and pain.
- 5 Our vitals, with laborious strife,
Bear up the crazy load ;

- And drag those poor remains of life
 Along the tiresome road.
- 6 Almighty God, reveal thy love,
 And not thy wrath alone;
 Oh let our sweet experience prove
 The mercies of thy throne.
- 7 Our souls would learn the heavenly art
 T' improve the hours we have;
 That we may act the wiser part,
 And live beyond the grave.

THIRD PART.

C. M.

90

Ver. 13, &c. *Breathing after Heaven.*

- 1 **R**ETURN, O God of love, return;
 Earth is a tiresome place:
 How long shall we, thy children, mourn
 Our absence from thy face?
- 2 Let heaven succeed our painful years;
 Let sin and sorrow cease;
 And in proportion to our tears,
 So make our joys increase.
- 3 Thy wonders to thy servant show,
 Make thine own work complete;
 Then shall our souls thy glory know,
 And own thy love was great.
- 4 Then shall we shine before thy throne,
 In all thy beauty, Lord;
 And the poor service we have done
 Meet a divine reward.

90

Ver. 5, 10, 12. *The Shortness of Life.*

S. M.

- 1 **L**ORD, what a feeble piece
 Is this our mortal frame!
 Our life—how poor a trifle 'tis,
 That scarce deserves the name!
- 2 Alas, the brittle clay
 That built our bodies first!
 And every month, and every day,
 'Tis mouldering back to dust.
- 3 Our moments fly apace,
 Nor will our minutes stay;
 Just like a flood our hasty days
 Are sweeping us away.

4 Well, if our days must fly,
We'll keep their end in sight;
We'll spend them all in wisdom's way,
And let them speed their flight.

5 They'll waft us sooner o'er
This life's tempestuous sea:
Soon we shall reach the blissful shore
Of bless'd eternity.

91

Ver. 1—7. *The People of God safe.*

L. M.

- 1 **H**E that hath made his refuge God,
Shall find a most secure abode;
Shall walk all day beneath his shade,
And there at night shall rest his head.
- 2 Then will I say,—“ My God, thy power
Shall be my fortress and my tower;
I, that am formed of feeble dust,
Make thine almighty arm my trust.”
- 3 Thrice happy man! thy Maker's care
Shall keep thee from the fowler's snare;
Satan, the fowler, who betrays
Unguarded souls a thousand ways.
- 4 Just as a hen protects her brood,
From birds of prey that seek their blood,
Under her feathers, so the Lord
Makes his own arm his people's guard.
- 5 If burning beams of noon conspire
To dart a pestilential fire,
God is their life; his wings are spread,
To shield them with a healthful shade.
- 6 If vapors, with malignant breath,
Rise thick, and scatter midnight death,
Israel is safe; the poisoned air
Grows pure if Israel's God be there.

PAUSE.

- 7 What though a thousand at thy side,
At thy right hand ten thousand died;
Thy God his chosen people saves,
Among the dead, amidst the graves.
- 8 So when he sent his angel down
To make his wrath in Egypt known,

And slew their sons, his careful eye
Passed all the doors of Jacob by.

9 But if the fire or plague or sword
Receive commission from the Lord
To strike his saints among the rest,
Their very pains and deaths are bless'd.

10 The sword, the pestilence, or fire,
Shall but fulfill their best desire ;
From sins and sorrows set them free,
And bring thy children, Lord, to thee.

91

Ver. 9—16. *Divine Protection.*

C. M.

1 **Y**E sons of men, a feeble race,
Exposed to every snare,
Come, make the Lord your dwelling place,
And try and trust his care.

2 No ill shall enter where you dwell ;
Or, if the plague come nigh,
And sweep the wicked down to hell ;
'Twill raise his saints on high.

3 He'll give his angels charge to keep
Your feet in all their ways ;
To watch your pillow while you sleep,
And guard your happy days.

4 Their hands shall bear you, lest you fall
And dash against the stones ;
Are they not servants at his call,
And sent t' attend his sons ?

5 Adders and lions ye shall tread ;
The tempter's wiles defeat ;
He that hath broke the serpent's head,
Puts him beneath your feet.

6 "Because on me they set their love,
I'll save them," saith the Lord ;
"I'll bear their joyful souls above
Destruction and the sword.

7 "My grace shall answer when they call ;
In trouble I'll be nigh ;
My power shall help them when they fall,
And raise them when they die.

8 "Those that on earth my name have known,
I'll honor them in heaven ;

There my salvation shall be shown,
And endless life be given."

91

The Same.

8. 7.

1 **C**ALL Jehovah thy salvation,
Rest beneath th' Almighty's shade ;
In his secret habitation
Dwell, and never be dismayed :
There no tumult can alarm thee,
Thou shalt dread no hidden snare ;
Guile nor violence can harm thee,
In eternal safeguard there.

2 From the sword at noonday wasting,
From the noisome pestilence,
In the depth of midnight blasting,—
God shall be thy sure defence :
Fear not thou the deadly quiver,
When a thousand feel the blow ;
Mercy shall thy soul deliver,
Though ten thousand be laid low.

3 Since, with pure and firm affection,
Thou on God hast set thy love,
With the wings of his protection
He will shield thee from above ;
Thou shalt call on him in trouble,
He will hearken, he will save,
Here for grief reward thee double,
Crown with life beyond the grave.

Montgomery.

92

FIRST PART.

L. M.

A Psalm for the Lord's Day.

1 **S**WEET is the work, my God, my King,
To praise thy name, give thanks, and sing ;
To show thy love by morning light,
And talk of all thy truth at night.

2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest ;
No mortal cares shall seize my breast ;
Oh may my heart in tune be found,
Like David's harp of solemn sound !

3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
And bless his works, and bless his word ;
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine !
How deep thy counsels ! how divine !

- 4 Fools never raise their thoughts so high;
Like brutes they live, like brutes they die;
Like grass they flourish, till thy breath
Blast them in everlasting death.
- 5 But I shall share a glorious part,
When grace hath well refined my heart,
And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.
- 6 Sin (my worst enemy before)
Shall vex my eyes and ears no more;
My inward foes shall all be slain,
Nor Satan break my peace again.
- 7 Then shall I see and hear and know
All I desired or wished below;
And every power find sweet employ
In that eternal world of joy.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

92 Ver. 12, &c. *The Church is the Garden of God.*

- 1 **L**ORD, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand
In gardens planted by thy hand;
Let me within thy courts be seen,
Like a young cedar fresh and green.
- 2 There grow thy saints in faith and love,
Bless'd with thine influence from above;
Not Lebanon, with all its trees,
Yields such a comely sight as these.
- 3 The plants of grace shall ever live;
(Nature decays, but grace must thrive;)
Time, that does all things else impair,
Still makes them flourish strong and fair.
- 4 Laden with fruits of age, they show
The Lord is holy, just and true;
None that attend his gates shall find
A God unfaithful or unkind.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

93 *The Eternal and Sovereign God.*

- 1 **J**EHOVAH reigns; he dwells in light,
Girded with majesty and might;
The world, created by his hands,
Still on its first foundation stands.

- 2 But ere this spacious world was made,
Or had its first foundations laid,
Thy throne eternal ages stood,
Thyself the ever-living God.
- 3 Like floods the angry nations rise,
And aim their rage against the skies;
Vain floods, that aim their rage so high;
At thy rebuke the billows die.
- 4 For ever shall thy throne endure;
Thy promise stands for ever sure:
And everlasting holiness
Becomes the dwellings of thy grace

SECOND PART.

10. 11.

93

"The Lord reigneth."

- 1 **T**HE Lord of glory reigns, he reigns on high,
His robes of state are strength and majesty;
This wide creation rose at his command,
Built by his word, and 'stablished by his hand:
Long stood his throne ere he began creation,
And his own Godhead is the firm foundation.
- 2 God is th' eternal King: thy foes in vain
Raise their rebellion, to confound thy reign:
In vain the storms, in vain the floods arise,
And roar, and toss their waves against the skies;
Foaming at heaven, they rage with wild commotion;
But heaven's high arches scorn the swelling ocean.
- 3 Ye tempests, rage no more; ye floods, be still;
And the mad world, obedient to his will:
Built on his truth, his church must ever stand:
Firm are his promises, and strong his hand:
See his own sons, when they appear before him,
Bow at his footstool, and with fear adore him.

THIRD PART.

S. P. M.

93

The same.

- 1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,
And royal state maintains;
His head with awful glories crowned;
Arrayed in robes of light,
Begirt with sovereign might,
And rays of majesty around.

- 2 Upheld by thy commands,
The world securely stands,
And skies and stars obey thy word:
Thy throne was fixed on high,
Before the starry sky:
Eternal is thy kingdom, Lord.
- 3 In vain the noisy crowd,
Like billows fierce and loud,
Against thine empire rage and roar;
In vain with angry spite,
The surly nations fight,
And dash like waves against the shore.
- 4 Let floods and nations rage,
And all their powers engage;
Let swelling tides assault the sky:
The terrors of thy frown
Shall beat their madness down;
Thy throne for ever stands on high.
- 5 Thy promises are true,
Thy grace is ever new;
There fixed, thy church shall ne'er remove:
Thy saints, with holy fear
Shall in thy courts appear,
And sing thine everlasting love.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

94 Ver. 1, 2, 7—14. *Instructive Afflictions.*

- 1 **O** GOD, to whom revenge belongs,
Proclaim thy wrath aloud;
Let sovereign power redress our wrongs;
Let justice smite the proud.
- 2 They say, "The Lord nor sees nor hears;"
When will the fools be wise?
Can he be deaf who formed their ears,
Or blind who made their eyes?
- 3 He knows their impious thoughts are vain,
And they shall feel his power;
His wrath shall pierce their souls with pain,
In some surprising hour.
- 4 But if thy saints deserve rebuke,
Thou hast a gentler rod;
Thy providences and thy book
Shall make them know their God.

- 5 Bless'd is the man thy hands chastise,
And to his duty draw ;
Thy scourges make thy children wise,
When they forget thy law.
- 6 But God will ne'er cast off his saints,
Nor his own promise break ;
He pardons his inheritance
For their Redeemer's sake.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

94

Ver. 16—23. *God our Support.*

- 1 **W**HO will arise, and plead my right
Against my numerous foes,
While earth and hell their force unite,
And all my hopes oppose ?
- 2 Had not the Lord, my Rock, my Help,
Sustained my fainting head,
My life had now in silence dwelt,
My soul amongst the dead.
- 3 “ Alas, my sliding feet,” I cried,—
Thy promise was my prop ;
Thy grace stood constant by my side,
Thy Spirit bore me up.
- 4 While multitudes of mournful thoughts
Within my bosom roll,
Thy boundless love forgives my faults,
Thy comforts cheer my soul.
- 5 Powers of iniquity may rise,
And frame pernicious laws ;
But God, my refuge, rules the skies ;
He will defend my cause.
- 6 Let malice vent her rage aloud ;
Let bold blasphemers scoff ;
The Lord our God shall judge the proud,
And cut the sinners off.

95

A Psalm before Prayer.

C. M.

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord Jehovah's name,
And in his strength rejoice ;
When his salvation is our theme,
Exalted be our voice.

- 2 With thanks approach his awful sight,
And psalms of honor sing;
The Lord's a God of boundless might,
The whole creation's King.
- 3 Let princes hear, let angels know,
How mean their natures seem,
(Those gods on high, and gods below,)
When once compared with him.
- 4 Earth, with its caverns dark and deep,
Lies in his spacious hand;
He fixed the seas what bounds to keep,
And where the hills must stand.
- 5 Come, and with humble souls adore;
Come, kneel before his face;
Oh may the creatures of his power
Be children of his grace.
- 6 Now is the time; he bends his ear,
And waits for your request;
Come, lest he rouse his wrath and swear—
“Ye shall not see my rest.”

95

A Psalm before Sermon.

S. M.

- 1 COME, sound his praise abroad,
And hymns of glory sing;
Jehovah is the sovereign God,
The universal King.
- 2 He formed the deeps unknown,
He gave the seas their bound;
The watery worlds are all his own,
And all the solid ground.
- 3 Come, worship at his throne;
Come, bow before the Lord:
We are his work, and not our own,
He formed us by his word.
- 4 To-day attend his voice,
Nor dare provoke his rod;
Come, like the people of his choice,
And own your gracious God.
- 5 But if your ears refuse
The language of his grace,
And hearts grow hard, like stubborn Jews,
That unbelieving race;

- 6 The Lord, in vengeance dressed,
Will lift his hand and swear—
“You that despised my promised rest,
Shall have no portion there.”

Ver. 1, 2, 3, 6—11.

L. M.

95

A Warning to delaying Sinners.

- 1 COME, let our voices join to raise
A sacred song of solemn praise;
God is a sovereign King, rehearse
His honors in exalted verse.
- 2 Come, let our souls address the Lord,
Who framed our natures with his word;
He is our Shepherd; we the sheep
His mercy chose, his pastures keep.
- 3 Come, let us hear his voice to-day,
The counsels of his love obey;
Nor let our hardened hearts renew
The sins and plagues that Israel knew.
- 4 Israel, that saw his works of grace,
Tempted their Maker to his face;
A faithless, unbelieving brood,
That tired the patience of their God.
- 5 Thus saith the Lord, “How false they prove!
Forget my power; abuse my love:
Since they despise my rest, I swear
Their feet shall never enter there.”
- 6 Look back, my soul, with holy dread,
And view those ancient rebels dead:
Attend the offered grace to-day,
Nor lose the blessing by delay.
- 7 Seize the kind promise while it waits,
And march to Zion's heavenly gates:
Believe, and take the promised rest;
Obey, and be for ever bless'd.

Ver. 1—10, &c.

C. M.

96

Christ's first and second Coming.

- 1 SING to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Ye tribes of every tongue;
His new discovered grace demands
A new and nobler song.

- 2 Say to the nations, Jesus reigns,
God's own almighty Son;
His power the sinking world sustains,
And grace surrounds his throne.
- 3 Let heaven proclaim the joyful day,
Joy through the earth be seen;
Let cities shine in bright array,
And fields in cheerful green.
- 4 Let an unusual joy surprise
The islands of the sea;
Ye mountains, sink, ye valleys, rise;
Prepare the Lord his way.
- 5 Behold he comes, he comes to bless
The nations, as their God;
To show the world his righteousness,
And send his truth abroad.
- 6 But when his voice shall raise the dead,
And bid the world draw near;
How will the guilty nations dread
To see their Judge appear

96

The God of the Gentiles.

L. P. M.

- 1 **L**ET all the earth their voices raise,
To sing the choicest psalm of praise;
To sing and bless Jehovah's name:
His glory let the heathens know;
His wonders to the nations show;
And all his saving works proclaim.
- 2 The heathens knew thy glory, Lord,
The wondering nations read thy word;
In these far climes Jehovah's known:
Our worship shall no more be paid
To gods which mortal hands have made;
Our Maker is our God alone.
- 3 He framed the globe, he built the sky,
He made the shining worlds on high,
And reigns complete in glory there;
His beams are majesty and light;
His beauties how divinely bright!
His temple how divinely fair!
- 4 Come the great day, the glorious hour,
When earth shall feel his saving power,

And barbarous nations fear his name;
Then shall the race of men confess
The beauty of his holiness,
And in his courts his grace proclaim.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

97

Ver. 1—5. *Christ coming to Judgment.*

- 1 **H**E reigns—the Lord, the Saviour reigns;
Praise him in evangelic strains:
Let the whole earth in songs rejoice;
And distant islands join their voice.
- 2 Deep are his counsels, and unknown;
But grace and truth support his throne:
Though gloomy clouds his ways surround,
Justice is their eternal ground.
- 3 In robes of judgment, lo, he comes!
Shakes the wide earth, and cleaves the tombs;
Before him burns devouring fire!
The mountains melt, the seas retire!
- 4 His enemies, with sore dismay,
Fly from the sight and shun the day;
Then lift your heads, ye saints, on high,
And sing, for your redemption's high.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

97

Ver. 6—9. *Christ's Incarnation.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord is come: the heavens proclaim
His birth; the nations learn his name:
An unknown star directs the road
Of eastern sages to their God.
- 2 All ye bright armies of the skies,
Go worship where the Saviour lies;
Angels and kings, before him bow,
Those gods on high and gods below.
- 3 Let idols totter to the ground,
And their own worshippers confound;
But Judah shout, but Zion sing,
And earth confess her sovereign King.

THIRD PART.

L. M.

97

Grace and Glory.

- 1 **T**H' Almighty reigns, exalted high
O'er all the earth, o'er all the sky;

Though clouds and darkness veil his feet,
His dwelling is the mercy-seat.

- 2 O ye that love his holy name,
Hate every work of sin and shame :
He guards the souls of all his friends,
And from the snares of hell defends.
- 3 Immortal light and joys unknown
Are for the saints in darkness sown ;
Those glorious seeds shall spring and rise,
And the bright harvest bless our eyes.
- 4 Rejoice, ye righteous, and record
The sacred honors of the Lord ;
None but the soul that feels his grace
Can triumph in his holiness.

97 Ver. 1, 3, 5—7, 11. *Christ our King and Judge.* C. M.

- 1 **L**ET earth, with every isle and sea,
Rejoice—the Saviour reigns ;
His word, like fire, prepares his way,
And mountains melt to plains.
- 2 His presence sinks the proudest hills,
And makes the valleys rise ;
The humble soul enjoys his smiles,
The haughty sinner dies.
- 3 The heavens his rightful power proclaim ;
The idol gods around
Fill their own worshippers with shame,
And totter to the ground.
- 4 Adoring angels, at his birth,
Make the Redeemer known :
Thus shall he come to judge the earth,
And angels guard his throne.
- 5 His foes shall tremble at his sight,
And hills and seas retire ;
His children take their unknown flight,
And leave the world on fire.
- 6 The seeds of joy and glory sown
For saints in darkness here,
Shall rise and spring in worlds unknown,
And a rich harvest bear.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

98

Praise for the Gospel.

- 1 **T**O our almighty Maker, God,
New honors be addressed;
His great salvation shines abroad,
And makes the nations bless'd.
- 2 He spake the word to Abraham first;
His truth fulfills the grace;
The Gentiles make his name their trust,
And learn his righteousness.
- 3 Let the whole earth his love proclaim,
With all her different tongues;
And spread the honors of his name,
In melody and songs.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

98

The Messiah's Coming and Kingdom.

- 1 **J**OY to the world—the Lord is come!
Let earth receive her King:
Let every heart prepare him room,
And heaven and nature sing.
- 2 Joy to the earth—the Saviour reigns!
Let men their songs employ;
While fields and floods, rocks, hills and plains,
Repeat the sounding joy.
- 3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,
Nor thorns infest the ground;
He comes to make his blessings flow,
Far as the curse is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace;
And makes the nations prove
The glories of his righteousness,
And wonders of his love.

FIRST PART.

S. M.

99

Christ's Kingdom and Majesty.

- 1 **T**HE God, Jehovah, reigns!
Let all the nations fear;
Let sinners tremble at his throne,
And saints be humble there.
- 2 Jesus, the Saviour, reigns;
Let earth adore its Lord;

Bright cherubs his attendants stand,
Swift to fulfill his word.

- 3 In Zion is his throne ;
His honors are divine :
His church shall make his wonders known,
For there his glories shine.
- 4 How holy is his name !
How terrible his praise !
Justice, and truth, and judgment join
In all his works of grace.

SECOND PART.

S. M.

99

A holy God worshipped with Reverence.

- 1 **E**XALT the Lord our God,
And worship at his feet ;
His nature is all holiness,
And mercy is his seat.
- 2 When Israel was his church,
When Aaron was his priest,
When Moses cried, when Samuel prayed,
He gave his people rest.
- 3 Oft he forgave their sins,
Nor would destroy their race ;
And oft he made his vengeance known,
When they abused his grace.
- 4 Exalt the Lord our God,
Whose grace is still the same :
Still he's a God of holiness,
And jealous for his name.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

100

Praise to our Creator.

- 1 **Y**E nations round the earth, rejoice
Before the Lord, your sovereign King ;
Serve him with cheerful heart and voice ;
With all your tongues his glory sing.
- 2 The Lord is God ;—'tis he alone
Doth life and breath and being give ;
We are his work, and not our own,
The sheep that on his pastures live.
- 3 Enter his gates with songs of joy ;
With praises to his courts repair ;

And make it your divine employ
To pay your thanks and honors there.

- 4 The Lord is good, the Lord is kind;
Great is his grace, his mercy sure;
And the whole race of man shall find
His truth from age to age endure.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

100

The same.

- 1 **Y**E sons of men, in God rejoice,
From land to land his name adore;
Let earth, with one united voice,
Resound his praise from every shore.
- 2 Before Jehovah's awful throne,
Ye nations, bow with sacred joy;
Know that the Lord is God alone;
He can create, and he destroy.
- 3 His sovereign power, without our aid,
Made us of clay, and formed us men;
And when, like wandering sheep, we strayed,
He brought us to his fold again.
- 4 We are his people, we his care;
Our souls and all our mortal frame
What lasting honors shall we rear,
Almighty Maker, to the name!
- 5 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs;
High as the heavens our voices raise;
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.
- 6 Wide as the world is thy command;
Vast as eternity thy love:
Firm as a rock thy truth must stand,
When rolling years shall cease to move.

100

The same.

11. 8.

- 1 **B**E joyful in God, all ye lands of the earth,
Oh serve him with gladness and fear;
Exult in his presence with music and mirth,
With love and devotion draw near.
- 2 Jehovah is God, and Jehovah alone,
Creator, and ruler o'er all:

And we are his people, his sceptre we own;
His sheep, and we follow his call.

- 3 Oh, enter his gates with thanksgiving and song,
Your vows in his temple proclaim;
His praise with melodious accordance prolong,
And bless his adorable name.

- 4 For good is the Lord, inexpressibly good,
And we are the work of his hand;
His mercy and truth from eternity stood,
And shall to eternity stand. *Montgomery.*

101

The Magistrate's Psalm.

L. M.

- 1 **M**ERCY and judgment are my song;
And since they both to thee belong,
My gracious God, my righteous King,
To thee my songs and vows I bring.

- 2 If I am raised to bear the sword,
I'll take my counsels from thy word;
Thy justice and thy heavenly grace
Shall be the pattern of my ways.

- 3 Let wisdom all my actions guide,
And let my God with me reside;
No wicked thing shall dwell with me,
Which may provoke thy jealousy.

- 4 No sons of slander, rage, and strife,
Shall be companions of my life;
The haughty look, the heart of pride
Within my doors shall ne'er abide.

- 5 I'll search the land, and raise the just
To posts of honor, wealth, and trust;
The men who work thy holy will,
Shall be my friends and favorites still.

- 6 In vain shall sinners hope to rise
By flattering or malicious lies;
And while the innocent I guard,
The bold offender sha'n't be spared.

- 7 The impious crew, that factious band,
Shall hide their heads, or quit the land;
And all who break the public rest,
Where I have power, shall be suppress'd.

101

A Psalm for a Master of a Family.

C. M.

- 1 **O**F justice and of grace I sing,
And pay my God my vows;
Thy grace and justice, heavenly King,
Teach me to rule my house.
- 2 Now to my tent, O God, repair,
And make thy servant wise;
I'll suffer nothing near me there,
That shall offend thine eyes.
- 3 The man that doth his neighbor wrong,
By falsehood or by force,
The scornful eye, the slanderous tongue,—
I'll thrust them from my doors.
- 4 I'll seek the faithful and the just,
And will their help enjoy;
These are the friends that I shall trust,
The servants I'll employ.
- 5 The wretch that deals in sly deceit
I'll not endure a night;
The liar's tongue I ever hate,
And banish from my sight.
- 6 I'll purge my family around,
And make the wicked flee;
So shall my house be ever found
A dwelling fit for thee.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

102

Ver. 1—13, 20, 21. *A Prayer for the Afflicted.*

- 1 **H**EAR me, O God, nor hide thy face;
But answer, lest I die:
Hast thou not built a throne of grace,
To hear when sinners cry?
- 2 My days are wasted, like the smoke
Dissolving in the air;
My strength is dried; my heart is broke,
And sinking in despair.
- 3 My spirits flag, like withering grass
Burned with excessive heat;
In secret groans my minutes pass,
And I forget to eat.
- 4 As on some lonely building's top,
The sparrow tells her moan,

Far from the tents of joy and hope,
I sit and grieve alone.

5 My soul is like a wilderness
Where beasts of midnight howl;
There the sad raven finds her place,
And there the screaming owl.

6 Dark dismal thoughts and boding fears
Dwell in my troubled breast;
While sharp reproaches wound mine ears,
Nor give my spirit rest.

7 My cup is mingled with my woes,
And tears are my repast;
My daily bread, like ashes, grows
Unpleasant to my taste.

8 Sense can afford no real joy
To souls that feel thy frown;
Lord, 'twas thy hand advanced me high;
Thy hand hath cast me down.

9 My locks like withered leaves appear;
And life's declining light
Grows faint as evening shadows are,
That vanish into night.

10 But thou for ever art the same,
O my eternal God;
Ages to come shall know thy name,
And spread thy works abroad.

11 Thou wilt arise, and show thy face;
Nor will my Lord delay
Beyond the appointed hour of grace,
That long expected day.

12 He hears his saints, he knows their cry;
And by mysterious ways
Redeems the prisoners doomed to die,
And fills their tongues with praise.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

102 Ver. 13—21. *Prayer heard and Zion restored.*

1 **L**ET Zion and her sons rejoice;
Behold the promised hour:
Her God hath heard her mourning voice,
And comes t' exalt his power.

- 2 Her dust and ruins that remain
Are precious in our eyes;
Those ruins shall be built again,
And all that dust shall rise.
- 3 The Lord will raise Jerusalem,
And stand in glory there;
Nations shall bow before his name,
And kings attend with fear.
- 4 He sits a sovereign on his throne,
With pity in his eyes;
He hears the dying prisoners' groan,
And sees their sighs arise.
- 5 He frees the souls condemned to death;
And when his saints complain,
It sha'n't be said that praying breath
Was ever spent in vain.
- 6 This shall be known when we are dead,
And left on long record;
That ages yet unborn may read,
And trust and praise the Lord.

102 Ver. 23—28. *Saints die, but Christ lives.* L. M.

- 1 **I**T is the Lord our Saviour's hand
Weakens our strength amidst the race;
Disease and death at his command
Arrest us, and cut short our days.
- 2 Spare us, O Lord, aloud we pray,
Nor let our sun go down at noon;
Thy years are one eternal day,
And must thy children die so soon?
- 3 Yet, in the midst of death and grief,
This thought our sorrow shall assuage;
"Our Father and our Saviour live;
Christ is the same through every age."
- 4 'Twas he this earth's foundation laid;
Heaven is the building of his hand;
This earth grows old, these heavens shall fade,
And all be changed at his command.
- 5 The starry curtains of the sky,
Like garments shall be laid aside;
But still thy throne stands firm and high;
Thy church for ever must abide.

- 6 Before thy face thy church shall live,
And on thy throne thy children reign;
This dying world shall they survive,
And the dead saints be raised again.

FIRST PART

L. M.

103

Ver. 1—7. *The Divine Goodness.*

- 1 **B**LESS, O my soul, the living God;
Call home thy thoughts that rove abroad;
Let all the powers within me join
In work and worship so divine.
- 2 Bless, O my soul, the God of grace;
His favors claim thy highest praise;
Why should the wonders he hath wrought
Be lost in silence, and forgot?
- 3 'Tis he, my soul, that sent his Son
To die for crimes which thou hast done;
He owns the ransom, and forgives
The hourly follies of our lives.
- 4 The vices of the mind he heals,
And cures the pains that nature feels;
Redeems the soul from hell, and saves
Our wasting life from threatening graves.
- 5 Our youth decayed his power repairs;
His mercy crowns our growing years:
He satisfies our mouth with good,
And fills our hope with heavenly food.
- 6 He sees the oppressor and the oppressed,
And often gives the sufferers rest;
But will his justice more display
In the last great rewarding day.
- 7 His power he showed by Moses' hands,
And gave to Israel his commands;
But sent his truth and mercy down
To all the nations by his Son.
- 8 Let the whole earth his power confess;
Let the whole earth adore his grace;
The Gentile with the Jew shall join
In work and worship so divine.

103 Ver. 8—18. *God's tender Mercy to his People.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord, how wondrous are his ways!
How firm his truth! how large his grace!
He takes his mercy for his throne,
And thence he makes his glories known.
- 2 Not half so high his power hath spread
The starry heavens above our head,
As his rich love exceeds our praise,
Exceeds the highest hopes we raise.
- 3 Not half so far has nature placed
The rising morning from the west,
As his forgiving grace removes
The daily guilt of those he loves.
- 4 How slowly doth his wrath arise!
On swifter wings salvation flies;
And if he lets his anger burn,
How soon his frowns to pity turn!
- 5 Amidst his wrath compassion shines;
His strokes are lighter than our sins;
And while his rod corrects his saints,
His ear indulges their complaints.
- 6 So fathers their young sons chastise,
With gentle hands and melting eyes;
The children weep beneath the smart,
And move the pity of their heart.

PAUSE.

- 7 The mighty God, the wise and just,
Knows that our frame is feeble dust;
And will no heavy loads impose,
Beyond the strength that he bestows.
- 8 He knows how soon our nature dies,
Blasted by every wind that flies;
Like grass we spring, and die as soon,
As morning flowers that fade at noon.
- 9 But his eternal love is sure
To all the saints, and shall endure;
From age to age his truth shall reign,
Nor children's children hope in vain.

FIRST PART.

S. M.

103 Ver. 1—7. *Spiritual and temporal Mercies.*

- 1 **O**H bless the Lord, my soul ;
Let all within me join,
And aid my tongue to bless his name,
Whose favors are divine.
- 2 Oh bless the Lord, my soul ;
Nor let his mercies lie
Forgotten in unthankfulness,
And without praises die.
- 3 'Tis he forgives thy sins ;
'Tis he relieves thy pain ;
'Tis he that heals thy sicknesses,
And makes thee young again.
- 4 He crowns thy life with love,
When ransomed from the grave ;
He that redeemed my soul from hell,
Hath sovereign power to save.
- 5 He fills the poor with good ;
He gives the sufferers rest ;
The Lord hath judgment for the proud,
And justice for th' oppressed.
- 6 His wondrous works and ways
He made by Moses known ;
But sent the world his truth and grace,
By his beloved Son.

SECOND PART.

S. M.

103 Ver. 8—18. *Mercy in the midst of Judgment.*

- 1 **M**Y soul, repeat His praise,
Whose mercies are so great ;
Whose anger is so slow to rise,
So ready to abate.
- 2 God will not always chide ;
And when his strokes are felt,
His strokes are fewer than our crimes,
And lighter than our guilt.
- 3 High as the heavens are raised
Above the ground we tread,
So far the riches of his grace
Our highest thoughts exceed.

- 4 His power subdues our sins ;
 And his forgiving love
 Far as the east is from the west
 Doth all our guilt remove.
- 5 The pity of the Lord
 To those that fear his name,
 Is such as tender parents feel ;
 He knows our feeble frame.
- 6 He knows we are but dust,
 Scattered with every breath ;
 His anger, like a rising wind,
 Can send us swift to death.
- 7 Our days are as the grass,
 Or like the morning flower ;
 If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field,
 It withers in an hour.
- 8 But thy compassions, Lord,
 To endless years endure ;
 And children's children ever find
 Thy words of promise sure.

THIRD PART.

S. M.

103 Ver. 19—22. *God's universal Dominion.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the sovereign King,
 Hath fixed his throne on high ;
 O'er all the heavenly world he rules,
 And all beneath the sky.
- 2 Ye angels, great in might,
 And swift to do his will,
 Bless ye the Lord, whose voice ye hear,
 Whose pleasure ye fulfill.
- 3 Let the bright hosts who wait
 The orders of their King,
 And guard his churches when they pray,
 Join in the praise they sing.
- 4 While all his wondrous works,
 Through his vast kingdom, show
 Their Maker's glory, thou, my soul,
 Shall sing his graces too.

104 *God glorious in Creation and Providence.* L. M.

- 1 **M**Y soul, thy great Creator praise :
 When clothed in his celestial rays,

He in full majesty appears,
And like a robe his glory wears.

Note. This Psalm may be sung to a different metre by adding the following two lines to every stanza, viz.

Great is the Lord; what tongue can frame
An equal honor to his name?

- 2 The heavens are for his curtains spread;
Th' unfathomed deep he makes his bed;
Clouds are his chariot, when he flies
On winged storms across the skies.
- 3 Angels, whom his own breath inspires,
His ministers, are flaming fires;
As swift as thought their armies move,
To bear his vengeance or his love.
- 4 The world's foundations by his hand
Are poised, and shall for ever stand;
He binds the ocean in his chain,
Lest it should drown the earth again.
- 5 When earth was covered with the flood,
Which high above the mountains stood;
He thundered, and the ocean fled,
Confined to its appointed bed.
- 6 The swelling billows know their bound,
And in their channels walk their round;
Yet thence conveyed by secret veins,
They spring on hills, and drench the plains.
- 7 He bids the crystal fountains flow,
And cheers the valleys as they go;
Tame heifers there their thirst allay,
And for the stream wild asses bray.
- 8 From pleasant trees which shade the brink,
The lark and linnet light to drink;
Their songs the lark and linnet raise,
And chide our silence in his praise.

PAUSE THE FIRST.

- 9 God from his cloudy cistern pours
On the parched earth enriching showers;
The grove, the garden, and the field,
A thousand joyful blessings yield.

- 10 He makes the grassy food arise,
And gives the cattle large supplies;
With herbs for man, of various power,
To nourish nature, or to cure.
- 11 What noble fruit the vines produce!
The olive yields a shining juice;
Our hearts are cheered with generous wine;
With inward joy our faces shine.
- 12 Oh bless his name, ye nations, fed
With nature's chief supporter, bread;
While bread your vital strength imparts,
Serve him with vigor in your hearts.

PAUSE THE SECOND.

- 13 Behold the stately cedar stands,
Raised in the forests by his hands;
Birds to the boughs for shelter fly,
And build their nests secure on high.
- 14 To craggy hills ascends the goat;
And at the airy mountain's foot
The feeble creatures make their cell;
He gives them wisdom where to dwell.
- 15 He sets the sun his circling race,
Appoints the moon to change her face;
And when thick darkness veils the day,
Calls out wild beasts to hunt their prey.
- 16 Fierce lions lead their young abroad,
And roaring, ask their meat from God;
But when the morning beams arise,
The savage beast to covert flies.
- 17 Then man to daily labor goes;
The night was made for his repose:
Sleep is thy gift, that sweet relief
From tiresome toil and wasting grief.
- 18 How strange thy works! how great thy skill!
And every land thy riches fill:
Thy wisdom round the world we see;
This spacious earth is full of thee.
- 19 Nor less thy glories in the deep,
Where fish in millions swim and creep;
With wondrous motions, swift or slow,
Still wandering in the paths below.

- 20 There ships divide the watery way,
And flocks of scaly monsters play;
There dwells the huge leviathan,
And foams and sports, in spite of man.

PAUSE THE THIRD.

- 21 Vast are thy works, almighty Lord;
All nature rests upon thy word;
And the whole race of creatures stand
Waiting their portion from thy hand.
- 22 While each receives his different food,
Their cheerful looks pronounce it good;
Eagles and bears and whales and worms,
Rejoice and praise in different forms.
- 23 But when thy face is hid, they mourn,
And dying, to their dust return;
Both man and beast their souls resign:
Life, breath, and spirit—all are thine.
- 24 Yet thou canst breathe on dust again,
And fill the world with beasts and men;
A word of thy creating breath
Repairs the wastes of time and death.
- 25 His works, the wonders of his might,
Are honored with his own delight:
How awful are his glorious ways!
The Lord is dreadful in his praise.
- 26 The earth stands trembling at thy stroke,
And at thy touch the mountains smoke;
Yet humble souls may see thy face,
And tell their wants to sovereign grace.
- 27 In thee my hopes and wishes meet,
And make my meditations sweet;
Thy praises shall my breath employ,
Till it expire in endless joy.
- 28 While haughty sinners die accurs'd,
Their glory buried in the dust,
I to my God, my heavenly King,
Immortal hallelujahs sing.

105 Abridged. *God's Care of Israel.*

C. M.

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God, invoke his name,
And tell the world his grace;

Sound through the earth his deeds of fame,
That all may seek his face.

- 2 His covenant, which he kept in mind
For numerous ages past,
To numerous ages yet behind
In equal force shall last.

- 3 He sware to Abr'ham and his seed,
And made the blessings sure ;
Gentiles the ancient promise read,
And find his truth endure.

- 4 "Thy seed shall make all nations bless'd,"
Said the Almighty voice,
"And Canaan's land shall be their rest,
The type of heavenly joys."

- 5 How large the grant ! how rich the grace,
To give them Canaan's land ;
When they were strangers in the place,
A little feeble band !

- 6 Like pilgrims through the countries round
Securely they removed ;
And haughty kings, who on them frowned,
Severely he reproved.

- 7 "Touch mine anointed, and mine arm
Shall soon avenge the wrong ;
The man that does my prophets harm
Shall know their God is strong."

- 8 Then let the world forbear its rage,
Nor put the church in fear :
Israel must live through every age,
And be th' Almighty's care.

PAUSE THE FIRST.

- 9 When Pharaoh dared to vex the saints,
And thus provoked their God ;
Moses was sent at their complaints,
Armed with his dreadful rod.
- 10 He called for darkness ; darkness came
Like an o'erwhelming flood :
He turned each lake, and every stream,
To lakes and streams of blood.
- 11 He gave the sign, and noisome flies
Through the whole country spread :

- And frogs in croaking armies rise,
About the monarch's bed.
- 12 Through fields, and towns, and palaces,
The ten-fold vengeance flew ;
Locusts in swarms devoured their trees,
And hail their cattle slew ;
- 13 Then, by an angel's midnight stroke,
The flower of Egypt died ;
The strength of every house was broke,—
Their glory and their pride.
- 14 Now let the world forbear its rage,
Nor put the church in fear ;
Israel must live through every age,
And be th' Almighty's care.

PAUSE THE SECOND.

- 15 Thus were the tribes from bondage brought,
And left the hated ground ;
Each some Egyptian spoils had got,
And not one feeble found.
- 16 The Lord himself chose out their way,
And marked their journeys right ;
Gave them a leading cloud by day,
A fiery guide by night.
- 17 They thirst ; and waters from the rock
In rich abundance flow ;
And following still the course they took,
Ran all the desert through.
- 18 Oh wondrous stream ! Oh blessed type
Of ever-flowing grace !
So Christ, our Rock, maintains our life
Through all this wilderness.
- 19 Thus guarded by th' Almighty hand,
The chosen tribes possessed
Canaan, the rich, the promised land,
And there enjoyed their rest.
- 20 Then let the world forbear its rage,
The Church renounce her fear ;
Israel must live through every age,
And be th' Almighty's care.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

106

Ver. 1—5. *Praise to God.*

- 1 **T**O God, the great, the ever-bless'd,
Let songs of honor be address'd;
His mercy firm for ever stands;
Give him the thanks his love demands.
- 2 Who knows the wonders of thy ways?
Who shall fulfill thy boundless praise?
Bless'd are the souls that fear thee still,
And pay their duty to thy will.
- 3 Remember what thy mercy did
For Jacob's race, thy chosen seed:
And with the same salvation bless
The meanest suppliant of thy grace.
- 4 Oh may I see thy tribes rejoice,
And aid their triumphs with my voice
This is my glory, Lord, to be
Joined to thy saints, and near to thee.

106

SECOND PART. Ver. 7, 8, 12—14, 43—48. S. M.

Israel punished and pardoned.

- 1 **G**OD of eternal love,
How fickle are our ways!
And yet, how oft did Israel prove
Thy constancy of grace!
- 2 They saw thy wonders wrought,
And then thy praise they sung;
But soon thy works of power forgot,
And murmured with their tongue.
- 3 Now they believe his word,
While rocks with rivers flow;
Now with their lusts provoke the Lord,
Till he reduce them low.
- 4 Yet when they mourned their faults,
He hearkened to their groans,
Brought his own covenant to his thoughts,
And called them still his sons.
- 5 Their names were in his book;
He saved them from their foes:
Oft he chastised, but ne'er forsook
The people that he chose.

- 6 Let Israel bless the Lord,
 Who loved their ancient race;
 And Christians join the solemn word
 Amen, to all the praise.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

107 *Israel led to Canaan and Christians to Heaven.*

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God:—he reigns above;
 Kind are his thoughts; his name is love;
 His mercy ages past have known,
 And ages long to come shall own.
- 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord
 The wonders of his grace record;
 Israel, the nation whom he chose,
 And rescued from their mighty foes.
- 3 When God's almighty arm had broke
 Their fetters, and th' Egyptian yoke,
 They traced the desert, wandering round
 A wild and solitary ground.
- 4 There they could find no leading road,
 No city for a fixed abode;
 Nor food, nor fountain, to assuage
 Their burning thirst, or hunger's rage.
- 5 In their distress, to God they cried;
 God was their Saviour and their Guide;
 He led their march far wandering round;
 'Twas the right path to Canaan's ground.
- 6 Thus, when our first release we gain
 From sin's own yoke, and Satan's chain,
 We have this desert world to pass,
 A dangerous and a tiresome place.
- 7 He feeds and clothes us all the way;
 He guides our footsteps, lest we stray;
 He guards us with a powerful hand,
 And brings us to the heavenly land.
- 8 Oh let the saints with joy record
 The truth and goodness of the Lord!
 How great his works! how kind his ways!
 Let every tongue pronounce his praise.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

107 *Correction for Sin and Release by Prayer.*

- 1 **F**ROM age to age exalt his name;
 God and his grace are still the same:

- He fills the hungry soul with food,
And feeds the poor with every good.
- 2 But if their hearts rebel, and rise
Against the God that rules the skies,
If they reject his heavenly word,
And slight the counsels of the Lord;—
- 3 He'll bring their spirits to the ground,
And no deliverer shall be found;
Laden with grief, they waste their breath
In darkness and the shades of death.
- 4 Then to the Lord they raise their cries,
He makes the dawning light arise,
And scatters all that dismal shade
That hung so heavy round their head.
- 5 He cuts the bars of brass in two,
And lets the smiling prisoners through;
Takes off the load of guilt and grief,
And gives the laboring soul relief.
- 6 Oh may the sons of men record
The wondrous goodness of the Lord!
How great his works! how kind his ways!
Let every tongue pronounce his praise.

THIRD PART.

L. M.

107

Intemperance punished and pardoned.

- 1 **V**AIN man, on foolish pleasures bent,
Prepares for his own punishment;
What pains, what loathsome maladies
From luxury and lust arise!
- 2 The drunkard feels his vitals waste;
Yet drowns his health to please his taste;
Till all his active powers are lost,
And fainting life draws near the dust.
- 3 The glutton groans and loathes to eat;
His soul abhors delicious meat;
Nature, with heavy loads oppressed,
Would yield to death to be released.
- 4 Then how the frightened sinners fly
To God for help, with earnest cry!
He hears their groans, prolongs their breath,
And saves them from approaching death.

- 5 No med'cines could effect the cure,
 So quick, so easy, or so sure ;
 The deadly sentence God repeals ;
 He sends his sovereign word and heals.
- 6 Oh may the sons of men record
 The wondrous goodness of the Lord ;
 And let their thankful offerings prove
 How they adore their Maker's love.

FOURTH PART.

L. M.

107

Deliverance from Storm and Shipwreck.

- 1 **W**OULD you behold the works of God,
 His wonders in the world abroad—
 Go with the mariners, and trace
 The unknown regions of the seas.
- 2 They leave their native shores behind,
 And seize the favor of the wind ;
 Till God commands—and tempests rise,
 That heave the ocean to the skies.
- 3 Now to the heavens they mount amain ;
 Now sink to dreadful deeps again :
 What strange affrights young sailors feel,
 And like a staggering drunkard reel !
- 4 When land is far, and death is nigh,
 Lost to all hope, to God they cry ;
 His mercy hears their loud address,
 And sends salvation in distress.
- 5 He bids the winds their wrath assuage ;
 The furious waves forget their rage :
 'Tis calm ;—and sailors smile to see
 The haven where they wished to be.
- 6 Oh may the sons of men record
 The wondrous goodness of the Lord ;
 Let them their private offerings bring,
 And in the church his glory sing.

FOURTH PART.

C. M.

107

The Mariner's Psalm.

- 1 **T**HY works of glory, mighty Lord,
 Thy wonders in the deeps,
 The sons of courage shall record,
 Who trade in floating ships.

- 2 At thy command the winds arise,
And swell the towering waves;
The men, astonished, mount the skies,
And sink in gaping graves.
- 3 Again they climb the watery hills,
And plunge in deeps again;
Each like a tott'ring drunkard reels,
And finds his courage vain.
- 4 Frighted to hear the tempest roar,
They pant with fluttering breath;
And, hopeless of the distant shore,
Expect immediate death.
- 5 Then to the Lord they raise their cries,
He hears the loud request;
And orders silence through the skies,
And lays the floods to rest.
- 6 Sailors rejoice to lose their fears,
And see the storm allayed:
Now to their eyes the port appears;
There let their vows be paid.
- 7 'Tis God who brings them safe to land;
Let stupid mortals know
That waves are under his command,
And all the winds that blow.
- 8 Oh that the sons of men would praise
The goodness of the Lord;
And those that see thy wondrous ways,
Thy wondrous love record.

LAST PART.

L. M.

107

Nations blessed and punished.

- 1 **W**HEN God, provoked with daring crimes,
Scourges the madness of the times,
He turns the fields to barren sand,
And dries the rivers from the land.
- 2 His word can raise the springs again,
And make the withered mountains green,
Send showery blessings from the skies,
And harvests in the desert rise.
- 3 Where nothing dwelt but beasts of prey,
Or men as fierce and wild as they,

- God bids the oppressed and poor repair,
And builds them towns and cities there.
- 4 They sow the fields, and trees they plant,
Whose yearly fruit supplies their want;
Their race grows up from fruitful stocks,
Their wealth increases with their flocks.
- 5 Thus they are bless'd: but if they sin,
He lets the heathen nations in;
A savage crew invades their lands,
Their princes die by barbarous hands.
- 6 Their captive sons, exposed to scorn,
Wander unpitied and forlorn;
The country lies unfenced, untilled,
And desolation spreads the field.
- 7 Yet, if the humbled nation mourns,
Again his dreadful hand he turns;
Again he makes their cities thrive,
And bids the dying churches live.
- 8 The righteous, with a joyful sense,
Admire the works of providence;
And tongues of atheists shall no more
Blaspheme the God whom saints adore.
- 9 How few with pious care record
These wondrous dealings of the Lord!
But wise observers still shall find
The Lord is holy, just, and kind.

108

Delight in praising God.

C. M

- 1 **O** GOD, my heart is fully bent
To magnify thy name;
My tongue, with cheerful songs of praise,
Shall celebrate thy fame.
- 2 To all the listening tribes, O Lord,
Thy wonders I will tell;
And to those nations sing thy praise,
That round about us dwell.
- 3 Because thy mercy's boundless height
The highest heaven transcends;
And far beyond th' aspiring clouds
Thy faithful truth extends.
- 4 Be thou, O God, exalted high,
Above the starry frame;

And let the world with one consent,
 Confess thy glorious name. *Tate and Brady.*

109 Ver. 1—5, 31. *The Example of Christ.* C. M.

- 1 **G**OD of my mercy and my praise,
 Thy glory is my song,
 Though sinners speak against thy grace,
 With a blaspheming tongue.
- 2 When in the form of mortal man
 Thy Son on earth was found,
 With cruel slanders, false and vain,
 They compassed him around.
- 3 Their miseries his compassion move,
 Their peace he still pursued;
 They rendered hatred for his love,
 And evil for his good.
- 4 Their malice raged without a cause;
 Yet, with his dying breath,
 He prayed for murderers on his cross,
 And bless'd his foes in death
- 5 Lord, shall thy bright example shine
 In vain before my eyes?
 Give me a soul akin to thine,
 To love mine enemies.
- 6 The Lord will on my side engage;
 And, in my Saviour's name,
 I shall defeat their pride and rage,
 Who slander and condemn.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

110 *The Success of the Gospel.*

- 1 **T**HUS the eternal Father spake
 To Christ, the Son; "Ascend and sit
 At my right hand, till I shall make
 Thy foes submissive at thy feet.
- 2 "From Zion shall thy word proceed;
 Thy word, the sceptre in thy hand,
 Shall make the hearts of rebels bleed,
 And bow their wills to thy command.
- 3 "That day shall show thy power is great,
 When saints shall flock with willing minds
 And sinners crowd thy temple gate,
 Where holiness in beauty shines."

- 4 Oh blessed power ! Oh glorious day !
 What a large victory shall ensue !
 And converts, who thy grace obey,
 Exceed the drops of morning dew.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

110 *The Kingdom and Priesthood of Christ.*

- 1 **T**HUS the great Lord of earth and sea
 Spake to his Son, and thus he swore :—
 “Eternal shall thy priesthood be,
 And change from hand to hand no more.
- 2 “Aaron and all his sons must die ;
 But everlasting life is thine,
 To save for ever those that fly
 For refuge from the wrath divine.
- 3 “By me Melchisedec was made
 On earth a king and priest at once :
 And thou my heavenly Priest shalt plead,
 And thou my King shalt rule my sons.”
- 4 Jesus, the Priest, ascends his throne ;
 While counsels of eternal peace,
 Between the Father and the Son,
 Proceed with honor and success.
- 5 Through the whole earth his reign shall spread,
 And crush the powers that dare rebel ;
 Then shall he judge the rising dead,
 And send the guilty world to hell.
- 6 Though, while he treads his glorious way,
 He drinks the cup of tears and blood ;
 The sufferings of that dreadful day
 Shall but advance him near to God.

110

The same.

C. M.

- 1 **J**ESUS, our Lord, ascend thy throne,
 And near the Father sit :
 In Zion shall thy power be known,
 And make thy foes submit.
- 2 What wonders shall thy gospel do !
 Thy converts shall surpass
 The numerous drops of morning dew,
 And own thy sovereign grace.
- 3 God hath pronounced a firm decree,
 Nor changes what he swore ;

- "Eternal shall thy priesthood be,
When Aaron is no more.
- 4 "Melchisedec, that wondrous priest,
That King of high degree,
That holy man who Abr'ham bless'd,
Was but a type of thee."
- 5 Jesus, our Priest, for ever lives,
To plead for us above :
Jesus, our King, for ever gives
The blessings of his love.
- 6 God will exalt his glorious head,
And his high throne maintain ;
Will strike the powers and princes dead,
Who dare oppose his reign.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

111 *The Wisdom of God in his Works.*

- 1 SONGS of immortal praise belong
To my almighty God :
He has my heart, and he my tongue,
To spread his name abroad.
- 2 How great the works his hand has wrought !
How glorious in our sight !
And men in every age have sought
His wonders with delight.
- 3 How most exact is nature's frame !
How wise th' eternal Mind !
His counsels never change the scheme
That his first thoughts designed.
- 4 When he redeemed his chosen sons,
He fixed his covenant sure ;
The orders that his lips pronounce
To endless years endure.
- 5 Nature and time, and earth and skies,
Thy heavenly skill proclaim ;
What shall we do to make us wise,
But learn to read thy Name ?
- 6 To fear thy power, to trust thy grace,
Is our divinest skill ;
And he's the wisest of our race,
Who best obeys thy will.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

111

The Perfections of God.

- 1 GREAT is the Lord : his works of might
Demand our noblest songs ;
Let his assembled saints unite
Their harmony of tongues.
- 2 Great is the mercy of the Lord ;
He gives his children food,
And ever mindful of his word,
He makes his promise good.
- 3 His Son, the great Redeemer, came
To seal his covenant sure ;
Holy and reverend is his name ;
His ways are just and pure.
- 4 They that would grow divinely wise,
Must with his fear begin :
Our fairest proof of knowledge lies
In hating every sin.

112

The Blessings of the liberal Man. L. P. M.

- 1 THAT man is bless'd, who stands in awe
Of God, and loves his sacred law ;
His seed on earth shall be renowned ;
His house the seat of wealth shall be,
An unexhausted treasury,
And with successive honors crowned.
- 2 His liberal favors he extends ;
To some he gives, to others lends
A generous pity fills his mind :
Yet what his charity impairs,
He saves by prudence in affairs ;
And thus he's just to all mankind.
- 3 His hands, while they his alms bestowed,
His glory's future harvest sowed :
The sweet remembrance of the just,
Like a green root, revives, and bears
A train of blessings for his heirs,
When dying nature sleeps in dust.
- 4 Beset with threatening dangers round,
Unmoved shall he maintain his ground ;
His conscience holds his courage up :

The soul that's filled with virtue's light,
Shines brightest in affliction's night;
And sees in darkness beams of hope.

PAUSE.

- 5 Ill tidings never can surprise
His heart that fixed on God relies ;
Though waves and tempests roar around ;
Safe on the Rock he sits, and sees
The shipwreck of his enemies ;
And all their hopes and glory drowned.
- 6 The wicked shall his triumph see,
And gnash their teeth in agony,
To find their expectations cross'd ;
They, and their envy, pride and spite,
Sink down to everlasting night,
And all their names in darkness lost.

112

The Pious and Charitable Man.

L. M.

- 1 **T**HREE happy man who fears the Lord,
Loves his commands, and trusts his word ;
Honor and peace his days attend,
And blessings to his seed descend.
- 2 Compassion dwells upon his mind,
To works of mercy still inclined ;
He lends the poor some present aid,
Or gives them, not to be repaid.
- 3 When times grow dark, and tidings spread,
That fill his neighbors round with dread,
His heart is armed against the fear,
For God with all his power is there.
- 4 His soul, well fixed upon the Lord,
Draws heavenly courage from his word ;
Amidst the darkness light shall rise,
To cheer his heart, and bless his eyes.
- 5 He hath dispersed his alms abroad ;
His works are still before his God ;
His name on earth shall long remain,
While envious sinners fret in vain.

112

Liberality Rewarded.

C. M.

- 1 **H**APPY is he that fears the Lord,
And follows his commands ;

- Who lends the poor, without reward,
Or gives with liberal hands.
- 2 As pity dwells within his breast,
To all the sons of need,
So God shall answer his request,
With blessings on his seed.
- 3 No evil tidings shall surprise
His well-established mind;
His soul to God, his refuge, flies,
And leaves his fears behind.
- 4 In times of general distress,
Some beams of light shall shine,
To show the world his righteousness,
And give him peace divine.
- 5 His works of piety and love
Remain before the Lord;
Honor on earth, and joys above,
Shall be his sure reward.

113 *The Majesty and Condescension of God.* L. P. M.

- 1 **Y**E who delight to serve the Lord,
The honors of his name record,
His sacred name for ever bless:
Where'er the circling sun displays
His rising beams or setting rays,
Let lands and seas his power confess.
- 2 Not time nor nature's narrow rounds
Can give his vast dominion bounds;
The heavens are far below his height:
Let no created greatness dare
With our eternal God compare,
Armed with his uncreated might.
- 3 He bows his glorious head to view
What the bright hosts of angels do,
And bends his care to mortal things;
His sovereign hand exalts the poor;
He takes the needy from the door,
And makes them company for kings.
- 4 When childless families despair,
He sends the blessing of an heir,
To rescue their expiring name;

The mother, with a thankful voice,
Proclaims his praises and her joys;
Let every age advance his fame.

113

God sovereign and gracious.

L. M.

- 1 **Y**E servants of th' almighty King,
In every age his praises sing;
Where'er the sun shall rise or set,
The nations shall his praise repeat.
- 2 Above the earth, beyond the sky,
Stands his high throne of majesty;
Nor time nor place his power restrain,
Nor bound his universal reign.
- 3 Which of the sons of Adam dare,
Or angels with their God compare?
His glories how divinely bright,
Who dwells in uncreated light!
- 4 Behold his love! he stoops to view
What saints above and angels do;
And condescends, yet more, to know
The mean affairs of men below.
- 5 From dust, and cottages obscure,
His grace exalts the humble poor;
Gives them the honor of his sons,
And fits them for their heavenly thrones.
- 6 A word of his creating voice
Can make the barren house rejoice;
Though Sarah's ninety years were past,
The promised seed is born at last.
- 7 With joy the mother views her son,
And tells the wonders God has done;
Faith may grow strong when sense despairs;
If nature fails, the promise bears.

114

Israel's Journey.

L. M.

- 1 **W**HEN Israel, freed from Pharaoh's hand;
Left the proud tyrant and his land,
Their tribes, with cheerful homage, own
Their King, and Judah was his throne.
- 2 Across the deep their journey lay;
The deep divides to make them way:
Jordan beheld their march, and fled,
With backward current, to his head.

- 3 The mountains shook like frightened sheep;
Like lambs the little hillocks leap;
Not Sinai on her base could stand,
Conscious of sovereign power at hand.
- 4 What power could make the deep divide,—
Make Jordan backward roll his tide?
Why did ye leap, ye little hills?
And whence the fright that Sinai feels?
- 5 Let every mountain, every flood,
Retire, and know the approaching God—
The King of Israel; see him here!
Tremble, thou earth, adore and fear.
- 6 He thunders, and all nature mourns;
The rock to standing pools he turns;
Flints spring with fountains at his word,
And fires and seas confess the Lord.

115

The true God our Refuge.

L. M.

- 1 **N**OT to ourselves, who are but dust,
Not to ourselves is glory due,
Eternal God, thou only just,
Thou only gracious, wise, and true!
- 2 Shine forth in all thy dreadful name;
Why should a heathen's haughty tongue
Insult us, and, to raise our shame,
Say, "Where's the God you've served so long?"
- 3 The God we serve maintains his throne
Above the clouds, beyond the skies:
Through all the earth his will is done;
He knows our groans, he hears our cries.
- 4 But the vain idols they adore,
Are senseless shapes of stone and wood;
At best a mass of glittering ore,
A silver saint, or golden god.
- 5 With eyes and ears they carve the head;
Deaf are their ears, their eyes are blind:
In vain are costly offerings made,
And vows are scattered in the wind.
- 6 Their feet were never made to move,
Nor hands to save when mortals pray;
Mortals that pay them fear or love,
Seem to be blind and deaf as they.

- 7 O Israel, make the Lord thy hope,
 Thy help, thy refuge, and thy rest :
 The Lord will build thy ruins up,
 And bless the people and the priest.
- 8 The dead no more can speak thy praise ;
 They dwell in silence in the grave ;
 But we shall live to sing thy grace,
 And tell the world thy power to save.

115

Popish Idolatry Reproved.

10s.

- 1 **N**OT to our names, thou only just and true,
 Not to our worthless names is glory due ;
 Thy power and grace, thy truth and justice, claim
 Immortal honors to thy sovereign name.
 Shine thro' the earth, from heaven thy bless'd abode,
 Nor let the heathen say, "And where's your God?"
- 2 Heaven is thy higher court ; there stands thy throne ;
 And through the lower worlds thy will is done :
 Earth is thy work ; the heavens thy hand hath spread,
 But fools adore the gods their hands have made :
 The kneeling crowd, with looks devout, behold
 Their silver saviours, and their saints of gold.
- 3 Vain are those artful shapes of eyes and ears,
 The molten image neither sees nor hears ;
 Their hands are helpless, nor their feet can move ;
 They have no speech, nor thought, nor power, nor
 love :
 Yet sottish mortals make their long complaints
 To their deaf idols and their moveless saints.
- 4 The rich have statues well adorned with gold ;
 The poor, content with gods of coarser mould,
 With tools of iron carve the senseless stock,
 Lopp'd from a tree, or broken from a rock ;
 People and priests drive on the solemn trade,
 And trust the gods that saws and hammers made.
- 5 Be heaven and earth amazed ! 'Tis hard to say,
 Which the more stupid,—or their gods or they.
 O Zion, trust the Lord ; he hears and sees ;
 He knows thy sorrows, and restores thy peace
 His worship does a thousand comforts yield,
 He is thy help, and he thy heavenly shield.
- 6 In God we trust : our impious foes in vain
 Attempt our ruin, and oppose his reign ;

Had they prevailed, darkness had closed our days,
 And death and silence had forbid his praise :
 But we are saved, and live : let songs arise,
 And Zion bless the God who built the skies.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

116

Recovery from Sickness.

- 1 **I** LOVE the Lord ; he heard my cries,
 And pitied every groan ;
 Long as I live, when troubles rise,
 I'll hasten to his throne.
- 2 I love the Lord ; he bowed his ear,
 And chased my griefs away :
 Oh let my heart no more despair,
 While I have breath to pray.
- 3 My flesh declined, my spirits fell,
 And I drew near the dead ;
 While inward pangs, and fears of hell,
 Perplexed my wakeful head.
- 4 " My God," I cried, " thy servant save ;
 Thou ever good and just ;
 Thy power can rescue from the grave ;
 Thy power is all my trust."
- 5 The Lord beheld me sore distressed ;
 He bade my pains remove ;
 Return, my soul, to God thy rest,
 For thou hast known his love.
- 6 My God hath saved my soul from death,
 And dried my falling tears ;
 Now to his praise I'll spend my breath,
 And my remaining years.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

116

Ver. 12, &c. *Public Thanks for Recovery.*

- 1 **W**HAT shall I render to my God,
 For all his kindness shown ?
 My feet shall visit thine abode,
 My songs address thy throne.
- 2 Among the saints who fill thy house,
 My offering shall be paid ;
 There shall my zeal perform the vows
 My soul in anguish made.

- 3 How much is mercy thy delight,
Thou ever blessed God!
How dear thy servants in thy sight!
How precious is their blood!
- 4 How happy all thy servants are!
How great thy grace to me!
My life, which thou hast made thy care,
Lord, I devote to thee.
- 5 Now I am thine—for ever thine—
Nor shall my purpose move;
Thy hand hath loosed my bonds of pain,
And bound me with thy love.
- 6 Here, in thy courts, I leave my vow,
And thy rich grace record;
Witness, ye saints, who hear me now,
If I forsake the Lord.

117

Praise to God from all Nations.

C. M.

- 1 **O** ALL ye nations, praise the Lord,
Each with a different tongue;
In every language learn his word,
And let his name be sung.
- 2 His mercy reigns through every land;
Proclaim his grace abroad;
For ever firm his truth shall stand;
Praise ye the faithful God.

117

The Same.

L. M.

- 1 **F**ROM all that dwell below the skies,
Let the Creator's praise arise;
Let the Redeemer's name be sung
Through every land, by every tongue.
- 2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord;
Eternal truth attends thy word;
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

117

The Same.

S. M.

- 1 **T**HY name, almighty Lord,
Shall sound through distant lands;
Great is thy grace, and sure thy word;
Thy truth for ever stands.
- 2 Far be thine honor spread,
And long thy praise endure;

Till morning light and evening shade
Shall be exchanged no more.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

118 Ver. 6—15. *Deliverance from a Tumult.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord appears my helper now,
Nor is my faith afraid
What all the sons of earth can do,
Since heaven affords its aid.
- 2 'Tis safer, Lord, to hope in thee,
And have my God my friend,
Than trust in men of high degree,
And on their truth depend.
- 3 Like bees my foes beset me round,
A large and angry swarm;
But I shall all their rage confound,
By thine almighty arm.
- 4 'Tis through the Lord my heart is strong;
In him my lips rejoice;
While his salvation is my song,
How cheerful is my voice!
- 5 Like angry bees they girt me round;
When God appears they fly;
So burning thorns, with crackling sound,
Make a fierce blaze, and die.
- 6 Joy to the saints, and peace belongs;
The Lord protects their days:
Let Israel tune immortal songs
To his almighty grace.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

118 Ver. 17—21. *Public Praise for Deliverance from Death.*

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast heard thy servant cry,
And rescued from the grave;
Now shall he live: (and none can die
If God resolve to save.)
- 2 Thy praise, more constant than before,
Shall fill his daily breath;
Thy hand that hath chastised him sore
Defends him still from death.
- 3 Open the gates of Zion now,
For we shall worship there—

The house where all the righteous go,
Thy mercy to declare.

- 4 Among th' assemblies of thy saints
Our thankful voice we raise ;
There we have told thee our complaints,
And there we speak thy praise.

THIRD PART.

C. M.

118 Ver. 22, 23. *Christ the Foundation of his Church.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD the sure Foundation-Stone,
Which God in Zion lays,
To build our heavenly hopes upon,
And his eternal praise.
- 2 Chosen of God, to sinners dear,
And saints adore the name ;
They trust their whole salvation here,
Nor shall they suffer shame.
- 3 The foolish builders, scribe and priest,
Reject it with disdain,
Yet on this Rock the church shall rest,
And envy rage in vain.
- 4 What though the gates of hell withstood,
Yet must this building rise ;
'Tis thine own work, almighty God,
And wondrous in our eyes.

FOURTH PART.

C. M.

118 Ver. 24—26. *Hosanna ; the Lord's Day.*

- 1 **T**HIS is the day the Lord hath made ;
He calls the hours his own ;
Let heaven rejoice, let earth be glad,
And praise surround his throne.
- 2 To-day he rose and left the dead,
And Satan's empire fell ;
To-day the saints his triumphs spread,
And all his wonders tell.
- 3 Hosanna to the Anointed King,
To David's holy Son ;
Help us, O Lord, descend, and bring
Salvation from thy throne.
- 4 Bless'd be the Lord, who comes to men
With messages of grace ;

Who comes in God his Father's name,
To save our sinful race.

- 5 Hosanna in the highest strains
The church on earth can raise ;
The highest heavens, in which he reigns,
Shall give him nobler praise.

118

Ver. 22—27. *Salvation by Christ.*

S. M.

- 1 **S**EE what a living Stone
The builders did refuse ;
Yet God hath built his church thereon,
In spite of envious Jews.
- 2 The Scribe and angry Priest
Reject thine only Son ;
Yet on this Rock shall Zion rest,
As the chief Corner-Stone.
- 3 The work, O Lord, is thine,
And wondrous in our eyes ;
This day declares it all divine ;
This day did Jesus rise.
- 4 This is the glorious day
That our Redeemer made ;
Let us rejoice and sing and pray ;
Let all the church be glad.
- 5 Hosanna to the King
Of David's royal blood :
Bless him, ye saints ; He comes to bring
Salvation from your God.
- 6 We bless thy holy word,
Which all this grace displays ;
And offer on thine altar, Lord,
Our sacrifice of praise.

118

The same.

L. M.

- 1 **L**O, what a glorious Corner-Stone
The Jewish builders did refuse !
But God hath built his church thereon,
In spite of envy and the Jews.
- 2 Great God, the work is all divine,
The joy and wonder of our eyes ;
This is the day that proves it thine,
The day that saw our Saviour rise.

- 3 Sinners, rejoice, and saints, be glad ;
 Hosanna ! let his name be bless'd ;
 A thousand honors on his head,
 With peace, and light, and glory rest.
- 4 In God's own name he comes to bring
 Salvation to our dying race ;
 Let the whole church address their King
 With hearts of joy, and songs of praise.

PSALM 119.

I have collected and disposed the most useful verses of this Psalm under eighteen different heads, and formed a divine song upon each of them. But the verses are much transposed to attain some degree of connection.

some places, instead of the words *law, commands, judgments, testimonies*, I have used *gospel, word, grace, truth, promises*, &c., as more agreeable to the New Testament, and the common language of Christians ; and it equally answers the design of the Psalmist, which was to recommend the Holy Scriptures.—*Dr. Watts.*

FIRST PART.

C. M.

119 *The Blessedness of Saints, and Misery of Sinners.*

Ver. 1—3.

- 1 **B**LESS'D are the undefiled in heart,
 Whose ways are right and clean ;
 Who never from thy law depart,
 But fly from every sin.
- 2 Bless'd are the men that keep thy word,
 And practice thy commands ;
 With their whole heart they seek the Lord,
 And serve thee with their hands.

Ver. 165.

- 3 Great is their peace who love thy law ;
 How firm their souls abide !
 Nor can a bold temptation draw
 Their steady feet aside.

Ver. 6.

- 4 Then shall my heart have inward joy,
 And keep my face from shame,
 When all thy statutes I obey,
 And honor all thy name.

Ver. 21, 118.

- 5 But haughty sinners God will hate ;
 The proud shall die accurs'd ;
 The sons of falsehood and deceit
 Are trodden to the dust.

Ver. 119, 155.

- 6 Vile as the dross the wicked are ;
 And those that leave thy ways
 Shall see salvation from afar,
 But never taste thy grace.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

119

Constant Converse with God.

- 1 **T**O thee, before the dawning light,
 My gracious God, I pray ;
 I meditate thy name by night,
 And keep thy law by day.

Ver. 81.

- 2 My spirit faints to see thy grace ;
 Thy promise bears me up ;
 And while salvation long delays,
 Thy word supports my hope.

Ver. 164.

- 3 Seven times a day I lift my hands,
 And pay my thanks to thee ;
 Thy righteous providence demands
 Repeated praise from me.

Ver. 62.

- 4 When midnight darkness veils the skies,
 I call thy works to mind ;
 My thoughts in warm devotion rise,
 And sweet acceptance find.

THIRD PART.

C. M.

119

Sincerity and Obedience.

Ver. 57, 60.

- 1 **T**HOU art my portion, O my God ;
 Soon as I know thy way,
 My heart makes haste to obey thy word,
 And suffers no delay.

Ver. 30, 14.

- 2 I choose the path of heavenly truth,
 And glory in my choice ;
 Not all the riches of the earth
 Could make me so rejoice.

- 3 The testimonies of thy grace
I set before mine eyes ;
Thence I derive my daily strength,
And there my comfort lies.
Ver. 59.
- 4 If once I wander from thy path,
I think upon my ways ;
Then turn my feet to thy commands,
And trust thy pardoning grace.
Ver. 94, 114.
- 5 Now I am thine,—for ever thine,—
Oh save thy servant, Lord ;
Thou art my shield, my hiding place,
My hope is in thy word.
Ver. 112.
- 6 Thou hast inclined this heart of mine
Thy statutes to fulfill ;
And thus, till mortal life shall end
Would I perform thy will.

119

FOURTH PART.

C. M.

Instructions from Scripture.

Ver. 9.

- 1 **H**OW shall the young secure their hearts,
And guard their lives from sin ?
Thy word the choicest rules imparts,
To keep the conscience clean.
Ver. 130.
- 2 When once it enters to the mind,
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find,
And raise their thoughts to God.
Ver. 105.
- 3 'Tis like the sun, a heavenly light,
That guides us all the day ;
And, through the dangers of the night,
A lamp to lead our way.
Ver. 99, 100.
- 4 The men that keep thy law with care,
And meditate thy word,
Grow wiser than their teachers are,
And better know the Lord.
Ver. 104, 113.
- 5 Thy precepts make me truly wise ;
I hate the sinner's road ;

I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,
But love thy law, my God.

Ver. 89—91.

- 6 The starry heavens thy rule obey,
The earth maintains her place;
And these thy servants, night and day,
Thy skill and power express.
- 7 But still, thy law and gospel, Lord,
Have lessons more divine:
Not earth stands firmer than thy word;
Nor stars so nobly shine.

Ver. 160, 140, 9, 116.

- 8 Thy word is everlasting truth;
How pure is every page!
That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

FIFTH PART.

C. M.

119

Delight in the Scriptures.

Ver. 97.

- 1 **O**H, how I love thy holy law!
'Tis daily my delight;
And thence my meditations draw
Divine advice by night.

Ver. 148.

- 2 My waking eyes prevent the day,
To meditate thy word;
My soul with longing melts away,
To hear thy gospel, Lord.

Ver. 3, 13, 54.

- 3 How doth thy word my heart engage—
How well employ my tongue!
And in my tiresome pilgrimage,
Yields me a heavenly song!

Ver. 19, 103.

- 4 Am I a stranger, or at home,
'Tis my perpetual feast!
Not honey, dropping from the comb,
So much delights my taste.

Ver. 72, 127.

- 5 No treasures so enrich the mind;
Nor shall thy word be sold
For loads of silver well refined,
Nor heaps of choicest gold.

Ver. 28, 49, 175.

- 6 When nature sinks, and spirits droop,
Thy promises of grace
Are pillars to support my hope
And there I write thy praise.

SIXTH PART.

C. M.

119 *Holiness and Comfort from the Word.*

Ver. 128.

- 1 **L**ORD, I esteem thy judgments right,
And all thy statutes just ;
Thence I maintain a constant fight
With every flattering lust.

Ver. 97, 9.

- 2 Thy precepts often I survey ;
I keep thy law in sight,
Through all the business of the day,
To form my actions right.

Ver. 62.

- 3 My heart, in midnight silence, cries,
"How sweet thy comforts be !"
My thoughts in holy wonder rise,
And bring their thanks to thee.

Ver. 162.

- 4 And when my spirit drinks her fill,
At some good word of thine,
Not mighty men, that share the spoil,
Have joys compared to mine.

SEVENTH PART.

C. M.

119 *Imperfection of Nature and Perfection of Scripture.*

Ver. 96, paraphrased.

- 1 **L**ET all the Heathen writers join,
To form one perfect book ;
Great God, if once compared with thine,
How mean their writings look !

- 2 Not the most perfect rules they gave,
Could show one sin forgiven ;
Nor lead a step beyond the grave ;
But thine conduct to heaven.

- 3 I've seen an end of what we call
Perfection, here below ;
How short the powers of nature fall,
And can no further go.

- 4 Yet men would fain be just with God,
By works their hands have wrought
But thy commands, exceeding broad,
Extend to every thought.
- 5 In vain we boast perfection here,
While sin defiles our frame,
And sinks our virtues down so far,
They scarce deserve the name.
- 6 Our faith and love and every grace
Fall far below thy word;
But perfect truth and righteousness
Dwell only with the Lord.

EIGHTH PART.

C. M.

119 *The Word of God the Saint's Portion.*

Ver. 111. paraphrased.

- 1 **L**ORD, I have made thy word my choice,
My lasting heritage;
There shall my noblest powers rejoice,
My warmest thoughts engage.
- 2 I'll read the histories of thy love,
And keep thy laws in sight;
While through the promises I rove,
With ever fresh delight.
- 3 'Tis a broad land, of wealth unknown,
Where springs of life arise,
Seeds of immortal bliss are sown,
And hidden glory lies.
- 4 The best relief that mourners have;
It makes our sorrows bless'd:
Our fairest hope beyond the grave,
And our eternal rest.

NINTH PART.

C. M.

119 *The Teaching of the Spirit with the Word.*

Ver. 64, 68, 18.

- 1 **T**HY mercies fill the earth, O Lord,
How good thy works appear!
Open mine eyes to read thy word,
And see thy wonders there.

Ver. 73, 125.

- 2 My heart was fashioned by thy hand;
My service is thy due;

Oh make thy servant understand
The duties he must do.

Ver. 19.

- 3 Since I'm a stranger here below,
Let not thy path be hid;
But mark the road my feet should go,
And be my constant guide.

Ver. 26.

- 4 When I confess my wandering ways,
Thou heardst my soul complain;
Grant me the teachings of thy grace,
Or I shall stray again.

Ver. 33, 34.

- 5 If God to me his statutes show,
And heavenly truth impart,
His work for ever I'll pursue,
His law shall rule my heart.

Ver. 50, 71.

- 6 This was my comfort, when I bore
Variety of grief;
It made me learn thy word the more,
And fly to that relief.

Ver. 51.

- 7 In vain the proud deride me now;
I'll ne'er forget thy law;
Nor let that blessed gospel go,
Whence all my hopes I draw.

Ver. 27, 171.

- 8 When I have learn'd my Father's will,
I'll teach the world his ways:
My thankful lips, inspired with zeal,
Shall loud pronounce his praise.

119

TENTH PART.

C. M.

Pleading the Promises.

Ver. 38, 49.

- 1 **B**EHOLD thy waiting servant, Lord,
Devoted to thy fear;
Remember and confirm thy word,
For all my hopes are there.

Ver. 41, 58, 107.

- 2 Hast thou not sent salvation down,
And promised quickening grace?

Does not my heart address thy throne?—
And yet thy love delays.

Ver. 123, 42.

- 3 Mine eyes for thy salvation fail;
Oh bear thy servant up,
Nor let the scoffing lips prevail,
Which dare reproach my hope.

Ver. 49, 74.

- 4 Didst thou not raise my faith, O Lord?
Then let thy truth appear;
Saints shall rejoice in my reward,
And trust as well as fear.

119

ELEVENTH PART.

C. M.

Breathing after Holiness.

Ver. 5, 33.

- 1 OH that the Lord would guide my ways
To keep his statutes still;
Oh that my God would grant me grace
To know and do his will.

Ver. 29.

- 2 Oh send thy Spirit down to write
Thy law upon my heart;
Nor let my tongue indulge deceit,
Nor act the liar's part.

Ver. 37, 36.

- 3 From vanity turn off mine eyes;
Let no corrupt design
Nor covetous desires arise
Within this soul of mine.

Ver. 133.

- 4 Order my footsteps by thy word,
And make my heart sincere:
Let sin have no dominion, Lord,
But keep my conscience clear.

Ver. 176.

- 5 My soul hath gone too far astray,
My feet too often slip;
Yet, since I've not forgot thy way,
Restore thy wandering sheep.

Ver. 35.

- 6 Make me to walk in thy commands;
'Tis a delightful road;

Nor let my head or heart or hands
Offend against my God.

TWELFTH PART.

C. M.

119 *Breathing after Comfort and Deliverance.*

Ver. 153.

1 **M**Y God, consider my distress,
Let mercy plead my cause ;
Though I have sinned against thy grace
I can't forget thy laws.

Ver. 39, 116.

2 Forbid, forbid the sharp reproach
Which I so justly fear ;
Uphold my life, uphold my hopes,
Nor let my shame appear.

Ver. 122, 135.

3 Be thou a surety, Lord, for me,
Nor let the proud oppress ;
But make thy waiting servants see
The shinings of thy face.

Ver. 82.

4 Mine eyes with expectation fail ;
My heart within me cries,
“ When will the Lord his truth fulfill,
And make my comforts rise ?”

Ver. 132.

5 Look down upon my sorrows, Lord,
And show thy grace the same
As thou art ever wont t' afford
To those that love thy name.

THIRTEENTH PART.

C. M.

119 *Holy fear and Tenderness of Conscience.*

Ver. 10.

1 **W**ITH my whole heart I've sought thy face ;
Oh let me never stray
From thy commands, O God of grace,
Nor tread the sinner's way.

Ver. 11.

2 Thy word I've hid within my heart,
To keep my conscience clean ;
And be an everlasting guard
From every rising sin.

Ver. 63, 53, 158.

- 3 I'm a companion of the saints,
 Who fear and love the Lord;
 My sorrows rise, my nature faints,
 When men transgress thy word.
 Ver. 161, 163.
- 4 While sinners do thy gospel wrong,
 My spirit stands in awe;
 My soul abhors a lying tongue,
 But loves thy righteous law.
 Ver. 161, 120.
- 5 My heart with sacred reverence hears
 The threatenings of thy word;
 My flesh, with holy trembling, fears
 The judgments of the Lord.
 Ver. 166, 174.
- 6 My God, I long, I hope, I wait
 For thy salvation still;
 While thy whole law is my delight,
 And I obey thy will.

FOURTEENTH PART.

C. M.

119 *Benefit of Afflictions, and Support under them.*

Ver. 153, 81, 82.

- 1 **C**ONSIDER all my sorrows, Lord,
 And thy deliverance send;
 My soul for thy salvation faints;
 When will my troubles end?
 Ver. 71.
- 2 Yet have I found 'tis good for me
 To bear my Father's rod;
 Afflictions make me learn thy law,
 And live upon my God.
 Ver. 50.
- 3 This is the comfort I enjoy,
 When new distress begins;
 I read thy word, I run thy way,
 And hate my former sins.
 Ver. 92.
- 4 Had not thy word been my delight,
 When earthly joys were fled,
 My soul, oppressed with sorrow's weight,
 Had sunk among the dead.

Ver. 75.

- 5 I know thy judgments, Lord, are right,
 Though they may seem severe;
 The sharpest sufferings I endure
 Flow from thy faithful care.

Ver. 67.

- 6 Before I knew thy chastening rod,
 My feet were apt to stray;
 But now I learn to keep thy word,
 Nor wander from thy way.

FIFTEENTH PART.

C. M.

119

Holy Resolution.

Ver. 93.

- 1 **O**H that thy statutes every hour
 Might dwell upon my mind;
 Thence I derive a quickening power,
 And daily peace I find.

Ver. 15, 16.

- 2 To meditate thy precepts, Lord,
 Shall be my sweet employ;
 My soul shall ne'er forget thy word;
 Thy word is all my joy.

Ver. 32.

- 3 How would I run in thy commands,
 If thou my heart discharge
 From sin's and Satan's hateful chains,
 And set my feet at large.

Ver. 13, 46.

- 4 My lips with courage shall declare
 Thy statutes and thy name;
 I'll speak thy word, though kings should hear,
 Nor yield to sinful shame.

Ver. 61, 69, 70.

- 5 Let bands of persecutors rise,
 To rob me of my right,
 Let pride and malice forge their lies,
 Thy law is my delight.

Ver. 115.

- 6 Depart from me, ye wicked race,
 Whose hands and hearts are ill;
 I love my God, I love his ways,
 And must obey his will.

SIXTEENTH PART.

C. M.

119

Prayer for Quickening Grace.

Ver. 25, 37.

1 **M**Y soul lies cleaving to the dust;
 Lord, give me life divine:
 From vain desires and every lust,
 Turn off these eyes of mine.

2 I need the influence of thy grace,
 To speed me in thy way;
 Lest I should loiter in my race,
 Or turn my feet astray.

Ver. 107.

3 When sore afflictions press me down,
 I need thy quickening powers;
 Thy word that I have rested on,
 Shall help my heaviest hours.

Ver. 156, 40.

4 Are not thy mercies sovereign still,
 And thou a faithful God?
 Wilt thou not grant me warmer zeal,
 To run the heavenly road?

Ver. 159, 40.

5 Does not my heart thy precepts love,
 And long to see thy face?
 And yet how slow my spirits move,
 Without enlivening grace!

6 Then shall I love thy gospel more,
 And ne'er forget thy word,
 When I have felt its quickening power
 To draw me near the Lord.

SEVENTEENTH PART.

L. M.

119

Courage and Perseverance under Persecution.

Ver. 143, 28.

1 **W**HEN pain and anguish seize me, Lord,
 All my support is from thy word:
 My soul dissolves for heaviness;
 Uphold me with thy strengthening grace.

Ver. 51, 69, 110.

2 The proud have framed their scoffs and lies,
 They watch my feet with envious eyes,
 And tempt my soul to snares and sin;
 Yet thy commands I ne'er decline.

Ver. 161, 78.

- 3 They hate me, Lord, without a cause,
They hate to see me love thy laws ;
But I will trust, and fear thy name,
Till pride and malice die with shame.

119

EIGHTEENTH PART.
Sanctified Afflictions.

L. M.

Ver. 67, 59.

- 1 **F**ATHER, I bless thy gentle hand—
How kind was thy chastising rod,
That forced my conscience to a stand,
And brought my wandering soul to God !
- 2 Foolish and vain, I went astray,
Ere I had felt thy scourges, Lord ;
I left my guide, and lost my way,
But now I love and keep thy word.

Ver. 71.

- 3 'Tis good for me to wear the yoke,
For pride is apt to rise and swell ;
'Tis good to bear my Father's stroke,
That I might learn his statutes well.

Ver. 72.

- 4 The law that issues from thy mouth,
Shall raise my cheerful passions more
Than all the treasures of the south,
Or western hills of golden ore.

Ver. 73.

- 5 Thy hands have made my mortal frame,
Thy Spirit formed my soul within ;
Teach me to know thy wondrous name,
And guard me safe from death and sin.

Ver. 74.

- 6 Then all that love and fear the Lord,
At my salvation shall rejoice ;
For I have hoped in thy word,
And made thy grace my only choice.

120

Desire of Peace.

C. M.

- 1 **T**HOU God of love, thou ever bless'd,
Pity my suffering state ;
When wilt thou set my soul at rest
From lips that love deceit ?

- 2 Hard lot of mine! my days are cast
Among the sons of strife,
Whose never ceasing brawlings waste
My golden hours of life.
- 3 Oh might I fly to change my place,
How would I choose to dwell
In some wild, lonesome wilderness,
And leave these gates of hell!
- 4 Peace is the blessing that I seek,
How lovely are its charms!
I am for peace; but when I speak,
They all declare for arms.
- 5 New passions still their souls engage,
And keep their malice strong;
What shall be done to curb thy rage,
Oh thou devouring tongue?
- 6 Should burning arrows smite thee through,
Strict justice would approve;
But I had rather spare my foe,
And melt his heart with love.

121

Divine Protection.

L. M

- 1 **U**P to the hills I lift mine eyes,
Th' eternal hills beyond the skies;
Thence all her help my soul derives:
There my almighty Refuge lives.
- 2 He lives! the everlasting God,
That built the world, that spread the flood;
The heavens with all their hosts he made,
And the dark regions of the dead.
- 3 He guides our feet, he guards our way;
His morning smiles bless all the day;
He spreads the evening vail, and keeps
The silent hours while Israel sleeps.
- 4 Israel, a name divinely bless'd,
May rise secure, securely rest;
Thy holy Guardian's wakeful eyes
Admit no slumber or surprise.
- 5 No sun shall smite thy head by day,
Nor the pale moon, with sickly ray,
Shall blast thy couch; no baleful star
Dart his malignant fire so far.

6 Should earth and hell with malice burn,
Still thou shalt go, and still return,
Safe in the Lord; his heavenly care
Defends thy life from every snare.

7 On thee foul spirits have no power;
And in thy last departing hour,
Angels, who trace the airy road,
Shall bear thee homeward to thy God.

121

Preservation by Day and Night.

C. M.

1 **T**O heaven I lift my waiting eyes;
There all my hopes are laid;
The Lord, who built the earth and skies,
Is my perpetual aid.

2 Their feet shall never slide or fall,
Whom he designs to keep;
His ear attends the softest call;
His eyes can never sleep.

3 He will sustain our weakest powers
With his almighty arm;
And watch our most unguarded hours
Against surprising harm.

4 Israel, rejoice, and rest secure;
Thy keeper is the Lord;
His wakeful eyes employ his power
For thine eternal guard.

5 Nor scorching sun, nor sickly moon
Shall have his leave to smite;
He shields thy head from burning noon,
From blasting damps at night.

6 He guards thy soul, he keeps thy breath,
Where thickest dangers come;
Go and return, secure from death,
Till God commands thee home.

121

God our Preserver.

H. M.

1 **U**PWARD I lift mine eyes,
From God is all my aid;
The God that built the skies,
And earth and nature made;
God is the tower
To which I fly;

His grace is nigh
In every hour.

- 2 My feet shall never slide,
And fall in fatal snares;
Since God, my guard and guide,
Defends me from my fears.
Those wakeful eyes
That never sleep,
Shall Israel keep
When dangers rise.

- 3 No burning heats by day,
Nor blasts of evening air,
Shall take my health away,
If God be with me there:
Thou art my sun,
And thou my shade,
To guard my head,
By night or noon.

- 4 Hast thou not given thy word,
To save my soul from death?
And I can trust my Lord
To keep my mortal breath:
I'll go and come,
Nor fear to die,
Till from on high
Thou call me home.

122

Going to Church.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW did my heart rejoice to hear
My friends devoutly say,—
“In Zion let us all appear,
And keep the solemn day!”
- 2 I love her gates, I love the road;
The church, adorned with grace,
Stands like a palace built for God,
To show his milder face.
- 3 Up to her courts, with joys unknown,
The holy tribes repair;
The Son of David holds his throne,
And sits in judgment there.
- 4 He hears our praises and complaints;
And while his awful voice

Divides the sinners from the saints,
We tremble and rejoice.

- 5 Peace be within this sacred place,
And joy a constant guest ;
With holy gifts and heavenly grace
Be her attendants bless'd.
- 6 My soul shall pray for Zion still,
While life or breath remains ;
There my best friends, my kindred dwell,
There God, my Saviour, reigns.

122

The same.

S. P. M.

- 1 **H**OW pleased and bless'd was I,
To hear the people cry,—
“Come, let us seek our God to-day;”
Yes, with a cheerful zeal,
We haste to Zion's hill,
And there our vows and honors pay.
- 2 Zion, thrice happy place,
Adorned with wondrous grace,
And walls of strength embrace thee round ;
In thee our tribes appear,
To pray, and praise, and hear
The sacred gospel's joyful sound.
- 3 There David's greater Son
Has fixed his royal throne ;
He sits for grace and judgment there :
He bids the saint be glad ;
He makes the sinner sad ;
And humble souls rejoice with fear.
- 4 May peace attend thy gate,
And joy within thee wait,
To bless the soul of every guest ;
The man that seeks thy peace,
And wishes thine increase,
A thousand blessings on him rest.
- 5 My tongue repeats her vows—
“Peace to this sacred house,”
For here my friends and kindred dwell ;
And since my glorious God
Makes thee his bless'd abode,
My soul shall ever love thee well.

123

Pleading with Submission.

C. M.

- 1 **O** THOU, whose grace and justice reign,
 Enthroned above the skies,
 To thee our hearts would tell their pain,
 To thee we lift our eyes.
- 2 As servants watch their master's hand,
 And fear the angry stroke;
 Or maids before their mistress stand,
 And wait a peaceful look;—
- 3 So for our sins we justly feel
 Thy discipline, O God;
 Yet wait the gracious moment still,
 Till thou remove thy rod.
- 4 Those that in wealth and pleasure live,
 Our daily groans deride;
 And thy delays of mercy give
 Fresh courage to their pride.
- 5 Our foes insult us, but our hope
 In thy compassion lies;
 This thought shall bear our spirits up,—
 That God will not despise.

124

Praise for Deliverance.

L. M.

- 1 **H**AD not the Lord, may Israel say,
 Had not the Lord maintained our side
 When men, to make our lives a prey,
 Rose like the swelling of the tide;—
- 2 The swelling tide had stopp'd our breath;
 So fiercely did the waters roll,
 We had been swallowed deep in death—
 Proud waters had o'erwhelmed our soul.
- 3 We leap for joy, we shout and sing,
 Who just escaped the fatal stroke;
 So flies the bird, with cheerful wing,
 When once the fowler's snare is broke.
- 4 For ever blessed be the Lord,
 Who broke the fowler's cursed snare;
 Who saved us from the murdering sword,
 And made our lives and souls his care.
- 5 Our help is in Jehovah's name,
 Who formed the earth and built the skies;
 He that upholds that wondrous frame,
 Guards his own church with watchful eyes.

125

The Saint's Trial and Safety.

C. M.

- 1 **U**NSHAKEN as the sacred hill,
And firm as mountains be—
Firm as a rock the soul shall rest,
That leans, O Lord, on thee.
- 2 Not walls nor hills could guard so well
Old Salem's happy ground,
As those eternal arms of love,
That every saint surround.
- 3 While tyrants are a smarting scourge,
To drive them near to God,
Divine compassion does allay
The fury of the rod.
- 4 Deal gently, Lord, with souls sincere,
And lead them safely on
To the bright gates of Paradise,
Where Christ their Lord is gone.
- 5 But, if we trace those crooked ways,
That the old serpent drew,
The wrath that drove him first to hell,
Shall smite his followers too.

125

The same.

S. M.

- 1 **F**IRM and unmoved are they,
That rest their souls on God;
Firm as the mount where David dwelt,
Or where the ark abode.
- 2 As mountains stood to guard
The city's sacred ground,
So God and his almighty love
Embrace his saints around.
- 3 What though the Father's rod
Drop a chastising stroke;
Yet, lest it wound their souls too deep,
Its fury shall be broke.
- 4 Deal gently, Lord, with those
Whose faith and pious fear,
Whose hope, and love, and every grace,
Proclaim their hearts sincere.
- 5 Nor shall the tyrant's rage
Too long oppress the saint;

The God of Israel will support
His children, lest they faint.

- 6 But if our slavish fear
Will choose the road to hell,
We must expect our portion there,
Where bolder sinners dwell.

126

Surprising Deliverance.

L. M.

- 1 **W**HEN God restored our captive state,
Joy was our song, and grace our theme
The grace beyond our hope so great,
That joy appeared a painted dream.
- 2 The scoffer owns thy hand, and pays
Unwilling honors to thy name;
While we, with pleasure, shout thy praise,
With cheerful notes thy love proclaim.
- 3 When we review our dismal fears,
'Twas hard to think they'd vanish so;
With God we left our flowing tears;
He makes our joys like rivers flow.
- 4 The man that in his furrowed field
His scattered seed with sadness leaves,
Will shout to see the harvest yield
A welcome load of joyful sheaves.

126

The Joy of the Convert.

C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN God revealed his gracious name,
And changed my mournful state,
My rapture seemed a pleasing dream,
The grace appeared so great.
- 2 The world beheld the glorious change,
And did thy hand confess;
My tongue broke out in unknown strains,
And sung surprising grace.
- 3 "Great is the work!" my neighbors cried,
And owned the power divine;
"Great is the work!" my heart replied,
"And be the glory thine."
- 4 The Lord can clear the darkest skies,
Can give us day for night;
Make drops of sacred sorrow rise
To rivers of delight.

- 5 Let those that sow in sadness wait
Till the fair harvest come ;
They shall confess their sheaves are great,
And shout the blessings home.
- 6 Though seed lie buried long in dust,
It sha'n't deceive their hope ;
The precious grain can ne'er be lost,
For grace insures the crop.

127

Prosperity is from God.

L. M.

- 1 **I**F God succeed not, all the cost
And pains to build the house are lost ;
If God the city will not keep,
The watchful guards as well may sleep.
- 2 What if you rise before the sun,
And work and toil when day is done ;
Careful and sparing eat your bread,
To shun that poverty you dread ;—
- 3 'Tis all in vain, till God hath bless'd ;
He can make rich, yet give us rest ;
Children and friends are blessings too,
If God our sovereign make them so.
- 4 Happy the man to whom he sends
Obedient children, faithful friends ;
How sweet our daily comforts prove,
When they are seasoned with his love !

127

God all in all.

C. M.

- 1 **I**F God to build the house deny,
The builders work in vain ;
And towns, without his wakeful eye,
A useless watch maintain.
- 2 Before the morning beams arise,
Your painful work renew ;
And, till the stars ascend the skies,
Your tiresome toil pursue ;
- 3 Short be your sleep, and coarse your fare,
In vain, till God has bless'd :
But if his smiles attend your care,
You shall have food and rest.

- 4 Nor children, relatives, nor friends,
 Shall real blessings prove,
 Nor all the earthly joys he sends,
 If sent without his love.

128

Family Blessings.

C. M.

- 1 **O**H happy man whose soul is filled
 With zeal and reverend awe;
 His lips to God their honors yield,
 His life adorns the law.
- 2 A careful Providence shall stand,
 And ever guard thy head;
 Shall on the labors of thy hand
 Its kindly blessings shed.
- 3 Thy wife shall be a fruitful vine;
 Thy children round thy board
 Each like a plant of honor shine,
 And learn to fear the Lord.
- 4 The Lord shall thy best hopes fulfill,
 For months and years to come;
 The Lord, who dwells on Zion's hill,
 Shall send thee blessings home.
- 5 This is the man whose happy eyes
 Shall see his house increase;
 Shall see the sinking church arise,
 Then leave the world in peace.

129

Persecutors Punished.

C. M.

- 1 **U**P from my youth, may Israel say,
 Have I been nursed in tears;
 My griefs were constant as the day,
 And tedious as the years.
- 2 Up from my youth I bore the rage
 Of all the sons of strife;
 Oft they assailed my riper age,
 But not destroyed my life.
- 3 Their cruel plough had torn my flesh,
 With furrows long and deep;
 Hourly they vexed my wounds afresh,
 Nor let my sorrows sleep.
- 4 The Lord grew angry on his throne,
 And, with impartial eye,

Measured the mischiefs they had done,
And let his arrows fly.

- 5 How was their insolence surprised
To hear his thunders roll ;
And all the foes of Zion seized
With horror to the soul !
- 6 Thus shall the men that hate the saints
Be blasted from the sky ;
Their glory fades, their courage faints,
And all their projects die.
- 7 What though they flourish tall and fair,
They have no root beneath ;
Their growth shall perish in despair,
And be despised in death.
- 8 So corn that on the house-top stands
No hope of harvest gives ;
The reaper ne'er shall fill his hands,
Nor binder fold the sheaves.
- 9 It springs and withers on the place ;
No traveller bestows
A word of blessing on the grass,
Nor minds it as he goes.

130

Pardoning Grace.

C. M.

- 1 **O**UT of the deeps of long distress,
The borders of despair,
I sent my cries to seek thy grace,
My groans to move thine ear.
- 2 Great God, should thy severer eye
And thine impartial hand
Mark and revenge iniquity,
No mortal flesh could stand.
- 3 But there are pardons with my God
For crimes of high degree ;
Thy Son has bought them with his blood,
To draw us near to thee.
- 4 I wait for thy salvation, Lord,
With strong desires I wait ;
My soul, invited by thy word,
Stands watching at thy gate.
- 5 Just as the guards that keep the night
Long for the morning skies,

- Watch the first beams of breaking light,
And meet them with their eyes;—
- 6 So waits my soul to see thy grace;
And, more intent than they,
Meets the first openings of thy face,
And finds a brighter day.
- 7 Then in the Lord let Israel trust;
Let Israel seek his face;
The Lord is good as well as just,
And plenteous is his grace.
- 8 There's full redemption at his throne,
For sinners long enslaved;
The great Redeemer is his Son
And Israel shall be saved.

130

Pardoning Grace.

L. M.

- 1 **F**ROM deep distress and troubled thoughts,
To thee, my God, I raise my cries;
If thou severely mark our faults,
No flesh can stand before thine eyes.
- 2 But thou hast built thy throne of grace,
Free to dispense thy pardons there;
That sinners may approach thy face,
And hope and love, as well as fear.
- 3 As the benighted pilgrims wait,
And long and wish for breaking day,
So waits my soul before thy gate;
When will my God his face display?
- 4 My trust is fixed upon thy word,
Nor shall I trust thy word in vain;
Let mourning souls address the Lord,
And find relief from all their pain.
- 5 Great is his love, and large his grace,
Through the redemption of his Son;
He turns our feet from sinful ways,
And pardons what our hands have done.

131

Humility and Submission.

C. M.

- 1 **I**S there ambition in my heart?
Search, gracious God, and see;
Or do I act a haughty part?
Lord, I appeal to thee.

- 2 I charge my thoughts, be humble still,
And all my carriage mild;
Content, my Father, with thy will,
And quiet as a child.
- 3 The patient soul, the lowly mind,
Shall have a large reward;
Let saints in sorrow lie resigned,
And trust a faithful Lord.

Ver. 5, 13—18.

L. M.

132

Zion the dwelling-place of God.

- 1 **W**HERE shall we go to seek and find
A habitation for our God?
A dwelling for th' eternal Mind,
Among the sons of flesh and blood?
- 2 The God of Jacob chose the hill
Of Zion for his ancient rest;
And Zion is his dwelling still;
His church is with his presence bless'd.
- 3 Here will I fix my gracious throne,
And reign for ever, saith the Lord;
Here shall my power and love be known,
And blessings shall attend my word.
- 4 Here will I meet the hungry poor,
And fill their souls with living bread;
Sinners that wait before my door,
With sweet provision shall be fed.
- 5 Girded with truth, and clothed with grace,
My priests, my ministers shall shine;
Not Aaron, in his costly dress,
Made an appearance so divine.
- 6 The saints, unable to contain
Their inward joys, shall shout and sing;
The Son of David here shall reign,
And Zion triumph in her King.
- 7 Jesus shall see a numerous seed,
Born here t' uphold his glorious name;
His crown shall flourish on his head,
While all his foes are clothed with shame.

Ver. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15—17.

C. M.

132

God's Presence in his House.

- 1 **N**O sleep nor slumber to his eyes
Good David would afford,

- Till he had found, below the skies,
A dwelling for the Lord.
- 2 The Lord in Zion placed his name ;
His ark was settled there :
To Zion the whole nation came
To worship, thrice a year.
- 3 But we have no such lengths to go,
Nor wander far abroad ;
Where'er thy saints assemble now,
There is a house for God.

PAUSE.

- 4 Arise, O King of grace, arise,
And enter to thy rest ;
Lo, thy church waits with longing eyes,
Thus to be owned and bless'd.
- 5 Enter, with all thy glorious train,
Thy Spirit and thy word ;
All that the ark did once contain,
Could no such grace afford.
- 6 Here, mighty God, accept our vows,
Here let thy praise be spread ;
Bless the provisions of thy house,
And fill thy poor with bread.
- 7 Here let the Son of David reign,
Let God's Anointed shine ;
Justice and truth his court maintain,
With love and power divine.
- 8 Here let him hold a lasting throne ;
And, as his kingdom grows,
Fresh honors shall adorn his crown,
And shame confound his foes.

133

Brotherly Love.

C. M.

- 1 **L**O, what an entertaining sight
Are brethren that agree ;
Brethren, whose cheerful hearts unite
In bands of piety !
- 2 When streams of love, from Christ the spring,
Descend to every soul,
And heavenly peace, with balmy wing,
Shades and bedews the whole :

3 'Tis like the oil, divinely sweet,
On Aaron's reverend head ;
The trickling drops perfumed his feet,
And o'er his garments spread.

4 'Tis pleasant as the morning dews
That fall on Zion's hill ;
Where God his mildest glory shows,
And makes his grace distill.

133

Communion of Saints.

S. M.

1 **B**LESSED are the sons of peace,
Whose hearts and hopes are one ;
Whose kind designs to serve and please
Through all their actions run.

2 Bless'd is the pious house,
Where zeal and friendship meet ;
Their songs of praise, their mingled vows,
Make their communion sweet.

3 Thus, when on Aaron's head
They poured the rich perfume,
The oil through all his raiment spread,
And pleasure filled the room.

4 Thus, on the heavenly hills,
The saints are bless'd above ;
Where joy like morning dew distills,
And all the air is love.

133

The Blessings of Friendship.

S. P. M.

1 **H**OW pleasant 'tis to see
Kindred and friends agree ;
Each in his proper station move,
And each fulfill his part,
With sympathizing heart,
In all the cares of life and love !

2 'Tis like the ointment shed
On Aaron's sacred head,
Divinely rich, divinely sweet !
The oil through all the room
Diffused a choice perfume,
Ran through his robes, and bless'd his feet.

3 Like fruitful showers of rain,
That water all the plain,

Descending from the neighboring hills ;
 Such streams of pleasure roll
 Through every friendly soul,
 Where love like heavenly dew distills.

134

Daily and nightly Devotion.

C. M.

- 1 **Y**E that obey th' immortal King,
 Attend his holy place ;
 Bow to the glories of his power,
 And bless his wondrous grace.
- 2 Lift up your hands by morning light,
 And send your souls on high ;
 Raise your admiring thoughts by night
 Above the starry sky.
- 3 The God of Zion cheers our hearts
 With rays of quickening grace ;
 The God that spreads the heavens abroad,
 And rules the swelling seas.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

135

Ver. 1—4, 14, 19—21. *The Church God's House and Care.*

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord ; exalt his name,
 While in his holy courts ye wait,
 Ye saints, who to his house belong,
 Or stand attending at his gate.
- 2 Praise ye the Lord ; the Lord is good ;
 To praise his name is sweet employ ;
 Israel he chose of old, and still
 His church is his peculiar joy.
- 3 The Lord himself will judge his saints ;
 He treats his servants as his friends :
 And, when he hears their sore complaints,
 Repents the sorrows that he sends.
- 4 Through every age the Lord declares
 His name, and breaks th' oppressor's rod ;
 He gives his suffering servants rest,
 And will be known th' Almighty God.
- 5 Bless him, all ye who taste his love ;
 People and priests, exalt his name :
 Among his saints, he ever dwells ;
 His church is his Jerusalem.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

135 Ver. 5—12. *Creation, Providence, and Redemption.*

- 1 GREAT is the Lord, exalted high,
 Above all powers and every throne
 Whate'er he please, in earth or sea,
 Or heaven or hell, his hand hath done.
- 2 At his command the vapors rise,
 The lightnings flash, the thunders roar ;
 He pours the rain, he brings the wind
 And tempest from his airy store.
- 3 'Twas he those dreadful tokens sent,
 O Egypt, through thy stubborn land,
 When all thy first-born, beasts and men,
 Fell dead by his avenging hand !
- 4 What mighty nations, mighty kings,
 He slew ; and their whole country gave
 To Israel, whom his hand redeemed,
 No more to be proud Pharaoh's slave !
- 5 His power the same, the same his grace,
 That saves us from the hosts of hell ;
 And heaven he gives us to possess,
 Whence those apostate angels fell.

135

Praise due to God.

C. M.

- 1 AWAKE, ye saints ; to praise your King
 Your sweetest passions raise ;
 Your pious pleasure, while you sing,
 Increasing with the praise.
- 2 Great is the Lord ; and works unknown
 Are his divine employ ;
 But still his saints are near his throne,
 His treasure and his joy.
- 3 Heaven, earth, and sea confess his hand ;
 He bids the vapors rise ;
 Lightning and storm, at his command,
 Sweep through the sounding skies.
- 4 All power that gods or kings have claimed,
 Is found with him alone :
 But heathen gods should ne'er be named
 Where our JEHOVAH's known.
- 5 Which of the stocks or stones they trust,
 Can give them showers of rain ?

- In vain they worship glittering dust,
And pray to gold in vain.
- 6 Their gods have tongues that cannot talk,
Such as their makers gave;
Their feet were ne'er designed to walk,
Nor hands have power to save.
- 7 Blind are their eyes; their ears are deaf,
Nor hear when mortals pray;
Mortals that wait for their relief,
Are blind and deaf as they.
- 8 O Zion, trust the living God;
Serve him with faith and fear;
He makes the churches his abode,
And claims your honors there.

136

Wonders of Providence and Grace.

C. M.

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God, the sovereign Lord;
His mercies still endure;
And be the King of Kings adored;
His truth is ever sure.
- 2 What wonders hath his wisdom done!
How mighty is his hand!
Heaven, earth, and sea he framed alone;
How wide is his command!
- 3 The sun supplies the day with light;
How bright his counsels shine!
The moon and stars adorn the night;
His works are all divine.
- 4 He struck the sons of Egypt dead;
How dreadful is his rod!
And thence with joy his people led;
How gracious is our God!
- 5 He cleft the swelling sea in two;
His arm is great in might:
And gave the tribes a passage through;
His power and grace unite.
- 6 But Pharaoh's army there he drowned;
How glorious are his ways!
And brought his saints through desert ground;
Eternal be his praise.
- 7 Great monarchs fell beneath his hand;
Victorious is his sword:

While Israel took the promised land ;
And faithful is his word.

8 He saw the nations dead in sin ;
He felt his pity move ;
How sad the state the world was in !
How boundless was his love !

9 He sent to save us from our wo ;
(His goodness never fails ;)
From death and hell, and every foe ;
And still his grace prevails.

10 Give thanks to God, the heavenly King ;
His mercies still endure :
Let the whole earth his praises sing ;
His truth is ever sure.

136

The same.

H. M.

1 **G**IVE thanks to God most high,
The universal Lord,
The sovereign King of kings ;
And be his grace adored.
His power and grace
Are still the same ;
And let his name
Have endless praise.

2 How mighty is his hand !
What wonders hath he done !
He formed the earth and seas,
And spread the heavens alone.
Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure ;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.

3 His wisdom framed the sun,
To crown the day with light ;
The moon and twinkling stars,
To cheer the darksome night.
His power and grace
Are still the same ;
And let his name
Have endless praise.

4 He smote the first-born sons,
The flower of Egypt, dead ;

And thence his chosen tribes
With joy and glory led.
Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.

- 5 His power, and lifted rod,
Cleft the Red Sea in two;
And for his people made
A wondrous passage through.
His power and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.

- 6 But cruel Pharaoh there,
With all his host, he drowned;
And brought his Israel safe
Through a long desert ground.
Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.

PAUSE.

- 7 The kings of Canaan fell
Beneath his dreadful hand;
While his own servants took
Possession of their land.
His power and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.

- 8 He saw the nations lie
All perishing in sin;
And pitied the sad state
The ruined world was in.
Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.

- 9 He sent his only Son,
To save us from our wo,
From Satan, sin, and death,
And every hurtful foe.

His power and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.

- 10 Give thanks aloud to God,
To God, the heavenly King;
And let the spacious earth
His works and glories sing.
Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.

136

The same.

L. M.

- 1 **G**IVE to our God immortal praise:
Mercy and truth are all his ways:
Wonders of grace to God belong;
Repeat his mercies in your song.
- 2 Give to the Lord of lords renown,
The King of kings with glory crown;
His mercies ever shall endure,
When lords and kings are known no more.
- 3 He built the earth, he spread the sky,
And fixed the starry lights on high:
Wonders of grace to God belong;
Repeat his mercies in your song.
- 4 He fills the sun with morning light;
He bids the moon direct the night:
His mercies ever shall endure,
When suns and moons shall shine no more.
- 5 The Jews he freed from Pharaoh's hand,
And brought them to the promised land;
Wonders of grace to God belong;
Repeat his mercies in your song.
- 6 He saw the Gentiles dead in sin,
And felt his pity work within;
His mercies ever shall endure,
When death and sin shall reign no more.
- 7 He sent his Son with power to save
From guilt, and darkness, and the grave;
Wonders of grace to God belong;
Repeat his mercies in your song.

- 8 Through this vain world he guides our feet,
And leads us to his heavenly seat;
His mercies ever shall endure,
When this vain world shall be no more.

136

The Mercy of God.

7s.

- 1 **L**ET us, with a gladsome mind,
Praise the Lord, for he is kind:
For his mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 2 All things living he doth feed;
His full hand supplies their need:
For his mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 3 He hath, with a piteous eye,
Looked upon our misery:
For his mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 4 Let us then, with gladsome mind,
Praise the Lord, for he is kind:
For his mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

Milton.

FIRST PART.

L. M.

137

The Desolations of Zion lamented.

- 1 **W**HEN we, our wearied limbs to rest,
Sat down by proud Euphrates' stream,
We wept—with doleful thoughts oppressed,
And Zion was our mournful theme.
- 2 Our harps, that, when with joy we sung,
Were wont their tuneful parts to bear,
With silent strings, neglected hung
On willow trees that withered there.
- 3 How shall we tune our voice to sing,
Or touch our harps with skillful hands?
Shall hymns of joy, to God our King,
Be sung by slaves in foreign lands?
- 4 O Salem, our once happy seat,
When I of thee forgetful prove,
Let then my trembling hand forget
The tuneful strings with art to move.
- 5 If I to mention thee forbear,
Eternal silence seize my tongue;

Or if I sing one cheerful air,
Till thy deliverance is my song. *Tate and Brady.*

SECOND PART.

L. M.

137

The Church's Complaint.

- 1 **L**ORD, in these dark and dismal days,
We mourn the hidings of thy face;
Proud enemies our path surround,
To level Zion with the ground.
- 2 Errors and sins, and follies grow;
Thy saints bow down in deepest wo;
Their love decays, their zeal is o'er,
And thousands walk with Christ no more.
- 3 To happier days our bosoms turn;
Those days but teach us how to mourn:
The God who bade his mercy flow,
In wrath withdraws his blessings now.
- 4 The blessing from thy truth withdrawn,
Its quickening, saving influence gone,
Unwarned, unwakened, sinners hear,
Nor see their awful danger near.
- 5 Yet still, thy name be ever bless'd,
On thee our hope shall safely rest;
Zion her Saviour soon shall see
Arrayed to set his people free.

Dwight.

137

THIRD PART.

Love to the Church.

S. M.

- 1 **I** LOVE thy kingdom, Lord,
The house of thine abode,
The church our bless'd Redeemer saved
With his own precious blood.
- 2 I love thy church, O God;
Her walls before thee stand,
Dear as the apple of thine eye,
And graven on thy hand.
- 3 If e'er to bless thy sons
My voice or hands deny,
These hands let useful skill forsake,
This voice in silence die.
- 4 If e'er my heart forget
Her welfare or her wo,

- Let every joy this heart forsake,
And every grief o'erflow.
- 5 For her my tears shall fall,
For her my prayers ascend;
To her my cares and toils be given,
Till toils and cares shall end.
- 6 Beyond my highest joy
I prize her heavenly ways,
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
Her hymns of love and praise.
- 7 Jesus, thou friend divine,
Our Saviour, and our King,
Thy hand from every snare and foe
Shall great deliverance bring.
- 8 Sure as thy truth shall last,
To Zion shall be given
The brightest glories earth can yield.
And brighter bliss of heaven.

Dwight.

138

Restoring and Preserving Grace.

L. M.

- 1 **W**ITH all my powers of heart and tongue,
I'll praise my Maker in my song;
Angels shall hear the notes I raise,
Approve the song, and join the praise.
- 2 Angels, that make the church their care,
Shall witness my devotion there;
While holy zeal directs mine eyes
To thy fair temple in the skies.
- 3 I'll sing thy truth and mercy, Lord;
I'll sing the wonders of thy word;
Not all thy works and names below,
So much thy power and glory show.
- 4 To God I cried when troubles rose;
He heard me, and subdued my foes;
He did my rising fears control,
And strength diffused through all my soul.
- 5 The God of heaven maintains his state,
Frowns on the proud, and scorns the great;
But from his throne descends to see
The sons of humble poverty.
- 6 Amidst a thousand snares I stand,
Upheld and guarded by thy hand;

Thy words my fainting soul revive,
And keep my dying faith alive.

- 7 Grace will complete what grace begins,
To save from sorrow or from sins ;
The work that wisdom undertakes,
Eternal mercy ne'er forsakes.

139

FIRST PART.

L. M.

The All-seeing God.

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast searched and seen me through;
Thine eye commands, with piercing view,
My rising and my resting hours,
My heart and flesh, with all their powers.
- 2 My thoughts, before they are my own,
Are to my God distinctly known ;
He knows the words I mean to speak,
Ere from my opening lips they break.
- 3 Within thy circling power I stand ;
On every side I find thy hand :
Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,
I am surrounded still with God.
- 4 Amazing knowledge, vast and great !
What large extent ! what lofty height !
My soul, with all the powers I boast,
Is in the boundless prospect lost.
- 5 Oh may these thoughts possess my breast,
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest :
Nor let my weaker passions dare
Consent to sin ; for God is there.

PAUSE THE FIRST.

- 6 Could I so false, so faithless prove,
To quit thy service and thy love,
Where, Lord, could I thy presence shun,
Or from thy dreadful glory run ?
- 7 If up to heaven I take my flight,
'Tis there thou dwell'st, enthroned in light ;
Or dive to hell, there vengeance reigns,
And Satan groans beneath thy chains.
- 8 If, mounted on a morning ray,
I fly beyond the western sea,
Thy swifter hand would first arrive,
And there arrest the fugitive.

- 9 Or should I try to shun thy sight,
Beneath the spreading vail of night,
One glance of thine, one piercing ray,
Would kindle darkness into day.
- 10 Oh may these thoughts possess my breast,
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest;
Nor let my weaker passions dare
Consent to sin; for God is there.

PAUSE THE SECOND.

- 11 The vail of night is no disguise,
No screen from thine all-searching eyes:
Thy hand can seize thy foes as soon
Through midnight shades, as blazing noon.
- 12 Midnight and noon in this agree,—
Great God, they're both alike to thee:
Not death can hide what God will spy;
And hell lies naked to his eye.
- 13 Oh may these thoughts possess my breast,
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest;
Nor let my weaker passions dare
Consent to sin; for God is there.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

139

The wonderful Formation of Man.

- 1 'TWAS from thy hand, my God, I came,
A work of such a curious frame;
In me thy fearful wonders shine,
And each proclaims thy skill divine.
- 2 Thine eyes did all my limbs survey
Which yet in dark confusion lay;
Thou saw'st the daily growth they took,
Formed by the model of thy book.
- 3 By thee my growing parts were named,
And what thy sovereign counsels framed;
(The breathing lungs, the beating heart,)
Was copied with unerring art.
- 4 At last, to show my Maker's name,
God stamped his image on my frame!
And in some unknown moment joined
The finished members to the mind.
- 5 There the young seeds of thought began,
And all the passions of the man:

Great God, our infant nature pays
Immortal tribute to thy praise.

PAUSE.

- 6 Lord, since, in my advancing age,
I've acted on life's busy stage,
Thy thoughts of love to me surmount
The power of numbers to recount.
- 7 I could survey the ocean o'er,
And count each sand that makes the shore,
Before my swiftest thoughts could trace
The numerous wonders of thy grace.
- 8 These on my heart are still impressed;
With these I give my eyes to rest;
And at my waking hour I find
God and his love possess my mind.

THIRD PART.

L. M.

139 *Sincerity professed, and Grace tried.*

- 1 **M**Y God, what inward grief I feel,
When impious men transgress thy will;
I mourn to hear their lips profane
Take thy tremendous name in vain.
- 2 Does not my soul detest and hate
The sons of malice and deceit?
Those that oppose thy laws and thee,
I count them enemies to me.
- 3 Lord, search my soul, try every thought:
Though my own heart accuse me not
Of walking in a false disguise,
I beg the trial of thine eyes.
- 4 Does secret mischief lurk within?
Do I indulge some unknown sin?
Oh turn my feet whene'er I stray,
And lead me in thy perfect way.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

139 *God is every where.*

- 1 **I**N all my vast concerns with thee,
In vain my soul would try
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee
The notice of thine eye.
- 2 Thine all-surrounding sight surveys
My rising and my rest;

- My public walks, my private ways,
And secrets of my breast.
- 3 My thoughts lie open to the Lord,
Before they're formed within;
And ere my lips pronounce the word,
He knows the sense I mean.
- 4 Oh wondrous knowledge, deep and high!
Where can a creature hide?
Within thy circling arms I lie,
Beset on every side.
- 5 So let thy grace surround me still,
And like a bulwark prove,
To guard my soul from every ill,
Secured by sovereign love.

PAUSE.

- 6 Lord, where shall guilty souls retire,
Forgotten and unknown?
In hell they meet thy dreadful fire,
In heaven thy glorious throne.
- 7 Should I suppress my vital breath,
To 'scape the wrath divine,
Thy voice could break the bars of death,
And make the grave resign.
- 8 If, winged with beams of morning light,
I fly beyond the West,
Thy hand, which must support my flight,
Would soon betray my rest.
- 9 If o'er my sins I think to draw
The curtains of the night,
Those flaming eyes that guard thy law,
Would turn the shades to light.
- 10 The beams of noon, the midnight hour,
Are both alike to thee;
Oh may I ne'er provoke that Power
From which I cannot flee.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

139 *The Wisdom of God in the Formation of Man.*

- 1 **W**HEN I with pleasing wonder stand,
And all my frame survey,
Lord, 'tis thy work; I own thy hand
Thus built my humble clay.

- 2 Thy hand my heart and reins possessed,
Where unborn nature grew;
Thy wisdom all my features traced,
And all my members drew.
- 3 Thine eye with nicest care surveyed
The growth of every part;
Till the whole scheme thy thoughts had laid,
Was copied by thine art.
- 4 Heaven, earth, and sea and fire and wind
Show me thy wondrous skill;
But I review myself, and find
Diviner wonders still.
- 5 Thine awful glories round me shine;
My flesh proclaims thy praise:
Lord, to thy works of nature join
Thy miracles of grace.

THIRD PART.

C. M.

139 Ver. 14, 17, 18. *The Mercies of God innumerable.*

- 1 **L**ORD, when I count thy mercies o'er,
They strike me with surprise;
Not all the sands that spread the shore,
To equal numbers rise.
- 2 My flesh with fear and wonder stands,
The product of thy skill;
And hourly blessings from thy hands
Thy thoughts of love reveal.
- 3 These on my heart by night I keep;
How kind, how dear to me!
Oh may the hour that ends my sleep,
Still find my thoughts with thee.

140

The Enmity of the Wicked.

S. M.

- 1 **M**Y God, while impious men,
With malice in their heart,
My peace destroy, my life defame,
Thy guardian grace impart.
- 2 With poison in their lips,
And with a serpent's tongue,
They sting my fainting soul to death,
And make my name their song.
- 3 Oh hear my humble cry;
Their fondest hopes destroy;

Their arts confound, their plots disclose,
And blast their envious joy.

- 4 The Lord, who hates the proud,
Shall scorch the slanderous tongue;
Shall hunt the wicked from the earth,
And well requite their wrong.

- 5 Thou wilt sustain the poor,
And bid th' afflicted sing;
Before thee shall thy children dwell,
Their Father and their King.

Dwight.

141

Ver. 2—5. *Deliverance from Sin.*

L. M.

- 1 **M**Y God, accept my early vows,
Like morning incense in thy house;
And let my nightly worship rise,
Sweet as the evening sacrifice.
- 2 Watch o'er my lips, and guard them, Lord,
From every rash and heedless word;
Nor let my feet incline to tread
The guilty paths where sinners lead.
- 3 Oh may the righteous, when I stray,
Smite and reprove my wandering way;
Their gentle words, like ointment shed,
Shall never bruise, but cheer my head.
- 4 When I behold them pressed with grief,
I'll cry to heaven for their relief;
And, by my warm petitions, prove
How much I prize their faithful love.

142

God the Hope of the Helpless.

C. M.

- 1 **T**O God I made my sorrows known;
From God I sought relief;
In long complaints, before his throne,
I poured out all my grief.
- 2 My soul was overwhelmed with woes,
My heart began to break;
My God, who all my burdens knows,—
He knows the way I take.
- 3 On every side I cast mine eye,
And found my helpers gone;
While friends and strangers passed me by,
Neglected and unknown.

- 4 Then did I raise a louder cry,
And called thy mercy near;
"Thou art my portion when I die,—
Be thou my refuge here."
- 5 Lord, I am brought exceeding low,
Now let thine ear attend;
And make my foes, who vex me, know
I've an Almighty Friend.
- 6 From my sad prison set me free;
Then shall I praise thy name:
And holy men shall join with me,
Thy kindness to proclaim.

143

Affliction.

L. M.

- 1 **M**Y righteous Judge, my gracious God,
Hear when I spread my hands abroad,
And cry for succor from thy throne;
Oh make thy truth and mercy known.
- 2 Let judgment not against me pass;
Behold, thy servant pleads thy grace:
Should justice call us to thy bar,
No man alive is guiltless there.
- 3 Look down in pity, Lord, and see
The mighty woes that burden me;
Down to the dust my life is brought,
Like one long buried and forgot.
- 4 I dwell in darkness and unseen;
My heart is desolate within;
My thoughts in musing silence trace
The ancient wonder of thy grace.
- 5 Thence I derive a glimpse of hope,
To bear my sinking spirits up;
I stretch my hands to God again,
And thirst, like parched lands for rain.
- 6 For thee I thirst, I pray, I mourn;
When will thy smiling face return?
Shall all my joys on earth remove,
And God for ever hide his love?
- 7 My God, thy long delay to save
Will sink thy prisoner to the grave:
My heart grows faint, and dim mine eye,
Make haste to help, before I die.

- 8 The night is witness to my tears,
Distressing pains, distressing fears;
Oh, might I hear thy morning voice,
How would my weary powers rejoice!
- 9 In thee I trust, to thee I sigh,
And lift my weary soul on high:
For thee sit waiting all the day,
And wear the tiresome hours away.
- 10 Break off my fetters, Lord, and show
Which is the path my feet should go:
If snares and foes beset the road,
I flee to hide me near my God.
- 11 Teach me to do thy holy will,
And lead me to thy heavenly hill;
Let the good Spirit of thy love
Conduct me to thy courts above.
- 12 Then shall my soul no more complain;
The tempter then shall rage in vain:
And flesh, that was my foe before,
Shall never vex my spirit more.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

144 Ver. 1, 2. *Assistance and Victory in Spiritual Warfare.*

- 1 **F**OR ever blessed be the Lord,
My Saviour and my Shield;
He sends his Spirit with his word,
To arm me for the field.
- 2 When sin and hell their force unite,
He makes my soul his care;
Instructs me to the heavenly fight,
And guards me through the war.
- 3 A Friend and Helper so divine,
Doth my weak courage raise:
He makes the glorious victory mine,
And his shall be the praise.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

144 Ver. 3—6. *The Condescension of God.*

- 1 **L**ORD, what is man, poor feeble man,
Born of the earth at first,
His life a shadow, light and vain,
Still hasting to the dust;—

- 2 Oh, what is feeble, dying man,
Or any of his race,
That God should make it his concern
To visit him with grace ?
- 3 That God who darts his lightnings down,
Who shakes the worlds above,
And mountains tremble at his frown—
How wondrous is his love !

144 Ver. 12—15. *The Happy Nation.*

L. M.

- 1 **H**APPY the city where their sons,
Like pillars round a palace set,
And daughters, bright as polished stones,
Give strength and beauty to the state.
- 2 Happy the country where the sheep,
Cattle, and corn, have large increase ;
Where men securely work or sleep,
Nor sons of plunder break the peace.
- 3 Happy the nation thus endowed ;
But more divinely bless'd are those
On whom the all-sufficient God
Himself, with all his grace, bestows.

145 *The Greatness of God.*

L. M.

- 1 **M**Y God, my King, thy various praise
Shall fill the remnant of my days ;
Thy grace employ my humble tongue,
Till death and glory raise the song.
- 2 The wings of every hour shall bear
Some thankful tribute to thine ear ;
And every setting sun shall see
New works of duty done for thee.
- 3 Thy truth and justice I'll proclaim ;
Thy bounty flows, an endless stream :
Thy mercy swift ; thine anger slow,
But dreadful to the stubborn foe.
- 4 Thy works with sovereign glory shine,
And speak thy majesty divine ;
Let Zion in her courts proclaim
The sound and honor of thy name.
- 5 Let distant times and nations raise
The long succession of thy praise ;

And unborn ages make my song
The joy and labor of their tongue.

- 6 But who can speak thy wondrous deeds?
Thy greatness all our thoughts exceeds:
Vast and unsearchable thy ways,
Vast and immortal be thy praise.

FIRST PART.

C. M.

145

Ver. 1—7, 11—13. *The same.*

- 1 **L**ONG as I live I'll bless thy name,
My King, my God of love;
My work and joy shall be the same
In the bright world above.
- 2 Great is the Lord; his power unknown;
And let his praise be great:
I'll sing the honors of thy throne,
Thy works of grace repeat.
- 3 Thy grace shall dwell upon my tongue;
And while my lips rejoice,
The men that hear my sacred song
Shall join their cheerful voice.
- 4 Fathers to sons shall teach thy name,
And children learn thy ways;
Ages to come thy truth proclaim,
And nations sound thy praise.
- 5 Thy glorious deeds of ancient date
Shall through the world be known;
Thine arm of power, thy heavenly state,
With public splendor shown.
- 6 The world is managed by thy hands;
Thy saints are ruled by love:
And thine eternal kingdom stands,
Though rocks and hills remove.

SECOND PART.

C. M.

145

Ver. 7, &c. *The Goodness of God.*

- 1 **S**WEET is the memory of thy grace,
My God, my heavenly King;
Let age to age thy righteousness
In sounds of glory sing.
- 2 God reigns on high; but not confines
His goodness to the skies;

Through the whole earth his bounty shines,
And every want supplies.

- 3 With longing eyes thy creatures wait
On thee for daily food,
Thy liberal hand provides their meat,
And fills their mouth with good.
- 4 How kind are thy compassions, Lord!
How slow thine anger moves!
But soon he sends his pardoning word,
To cheer the souls he loves.
- 5 Creatures, with all their endless race,
Thy power and praise proclaim;
But saints that taste thy richer grace,
Delight to bless thy name.

THIRD PART.

C. M.

145 Ver. 14—17, &c. *Mercy to Sufferers.*

- 1 **L**ET every tongue thy goodness speak,
Thou sovereign Lord of all;
Thy strengthening hands uphold the weak,
And raise the poor that fall.
- 2 When sorrow bows the spirit down,
Or virtue lies distressed
Beneath some proud oppressor's frown,
Thou giv'st the mourners rest.
- 3 The Lord supports our tottering days,
And guides our giddy youth;
Holy and just are all his ways,
And all his words are truth,
- 4 He knows the pains his servants feel;
He hears his children cry:
And, their best wishes to fulfill,
His grace is ever nigh.
- 5 His mercy never shall remove
From men of heart sincere;
He saves the souls whose humble love
Is joined with holy fear.
- 6 His stubborn foes his sword shall slay,
And pierce their hearts with pain;
But none that serve the Lord shall say
They sought his aid in vain.

- 7 My lips shall dwell upon his praise,
And spread his fame abroad ;
Let all the sons of Adam raise
The honors of their God.

146

Divine Goodness and Truth.

L. M.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord ; my heart shall join
In work so pleasant, so divine,
Now, while the flesh is mine abode,
And when my soul ascends to God.
- 2 Praise shall employ my noblest powers,
While immortality endures ;
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life and thought and being last.
- 3 Why should I make a man my trust ?
Princes must die and turn to dust :
Their breath departs, their pomp and power,
And thoughts all vanish in an hour.
- 4 Happy the man whose hopes rely
On Israel's God ; he made the sky
And earth and seas, with all their train ;
And none shall find his promise vain.
- 5 His truth for ever stands secure,
He saves the oppressed, he feeds the poor,
He sends the laboring conscience peace,
And grants the prisoner sweet release.
- 6 The Lord hath eyes to give the blind ;
The Lord supports the sinking mind ;
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless.
- 7 He loves his saints ; he knows them well ;
But turns the wicked down to hell :
Thy God, O Zion, ever reigns ;
Praise him in everlasting strains.

146

The same.

L. P. M.

- 1 **I**'LL praise my Maker with my breath ;
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler powers :
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life and thought and being last,
Or immortality endures.

- 2 Why should I make a man my trust ?
Princes must die, and turn to dust :
Vain is the help of flesh and blood :
Their breath departs, their pomp and power,
And thoughts all vanish in an hour ;
Nor can they make their promise good.
- 3 Happy the man whose hopes rely
On Israel's God : he made the sky
And earth and seas, with all their train :
His truth for ever stands secure ;
He saves th' oppressed, he feeds the poor ;
And none shall find his promise vain.
- 4 The Lord hath eyes to give the blind ;
The Lord supports the sinking mind ;
He sends the laboring conscience peace :
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless,
And grants the prisoner sweet release.
- 5 He loves his saints ; he knows them well ;
But turns the wicked down to hell :
Thy God, O Zion, ever reigns :
Let every tongue, let every age,
In this exalted work engage :
Praise him in everlasting strains.
- 6 I'll praise him while he lends me breath ;
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler powers :
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life and thought and being last,
Or immortality endures.

FIRST PART.

L. M

147 *Divine Nature, Providence, and Grace.*

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord : 'tis good to raise
Our hearts and voices in his praise ;
His nature and his works invite
To make this duty our delight.
- 2 The Lord builds up Jerusalem,
And gathers nations to his name ;
His mercy melts the stubborn soul,
And makes the broken spirit whole.
- 3 He formed the stars, those heavenly flames ;
He counts their numbers, calls their names ;

His wisdom's vast, and knows no bound,—
A deep where all our thoughts are drowned.

- 4 Great is our Lord, and great his might,
And all his glories infinite:
He crowns the meek, rewards the just,
And treads the wicked to the dust.

PAUSE.

- 5 Sing to the Lord, exalt him high,
Who spreads his cloud all round the sky;
There he prepares the fruitful rain,
Nor lets the drops descend in vain.
- 6 He makes the grass the hills adorn,
And clothes the smiling fields with corn;
The beasts with food his hands supply,
And the young ravens, when they cry.
- 7 What is the creature's skill or force,
The sprightly man, the warlike horse,
The nimble wit, the active limb?—
All are too mean delights for him.
- 8 But saints are lovely in his sight;
He views his children with delight:
He sees their hope, he knows their fear,
And looks, and loves his image there.

SECOND PART.

L. M.

147

A National Psalm.

- 1 **B**LESS, O thou western world, thy God,
And make his honors known abroad;
He bids the sea before thee flow,
Not bars of brass could guard thee so.
- 2 Thy children are secure and bless'd;
Thy shores have peace, thy cities rest;
He feeds thy sons with finest wheat,
And adds his blessing to their meat.
- 3 Thy changing seasons he ordains,
Thy early and thy latter rains:
His flakes of snow, like wool, he sends,
And thus the springing corn defends.
- 4 With hoary frost he strews the ground;
His hail descends with clattering sound;
Where is the man so vainly bold,
That dare defy his dreadful cold?

5 He bids the southern breezes blow ;
The ice dissolves, the waters flow :
But he hath nobler works and ways,
To call his people to his praise.

6 To all thy sons his laws are shown,
His gospel through the nations known ;
He hath not thus revealed his word
To every land :—Praise ye the Lord.

147 Ver. 7—9, 13—18. *The Seasons of the Year.* C. M.

1 **W**ITH songs and honors, sounding loud,
Address the Lord on high :
Over the heavens he spreads his cloud,
And waters veil the sky.

2 He sends his showers of blessings down,
To cheer the plains below ;
He makes the grass the mountains crown,
And corn in valleys grow.

3 He gives the grazing ox his meat ;
He hears the ravens cry :
But man, who tastes his finest wheat,
Should raise his honors high.

4 His steady counsels change the face
Of the declining year ;
He bids the sun cut short his race,
And wintry days appear.

5 His hoary frost, his fleecy snow,
Descend and clothe the ground :
The liquid streams forbear to flow,
In icy fetters bound.

6 When from his dreadful stores on high
He pours the rattling hail,
The wretch that dares his God defy
Shall find his courage fail.

7 He sends his word and melts the snow ;
The fields no longer mourn :
He calls the warmer gales to blow,
And bids the spring return.

8 The changing wind, the flying cloud,
Obey his mighty word :
With songs and honors sounding loud,
Praise ye the sovereign Lord.

- 1 YE tribes of Adam, join
With heaven, and earth, and seas,
And offer notes divine
To your Creator's praise.
Ye holy throng
Of angels bright,
In worlds of light,
Begin the song.
- 2 Thou sun, with dazzling rays,
And moon, that rul'st the night,
Shine to your Maker's praise,—
With stars of twinkling light.
His power declare,
Ye floods on high,
And clouds, that fly
In empty air.
- 3 The shining worlds above
In glorious order stand,
Or in swift courses move,
By his supreme command.
He spake the word,
And all their frame
From nothing came,
To praise the Lord.
- 4 He moved their mighty wheels
In unknown ages past;
And each his word fulfills,
While time and nature last.
In different ways,
His works proclaim
His wondrous name,
And speak his praise.

PAUSE.

- 5 Let all the earth-born race,
And monsters of the deep,
The fish that cleave the seas,
Or in their bosom sleep,
From sea and shore
Their tribute pay;
And still display
Their Maker's power.

- 6 Ye vapors, hail, and snow,
Praise ye th' Almighty Lord,
And stormy winds, that blow
To execute his word.
When lightnings shine,
Or thunders roar,
Let earth adore
His hand divine.
- 7 Ye mountains near the skies,
With lofty cedars there,
And trees of humbler size,
That fruit in plenty bear ;—
Beasts wild and tame,
Birds, flies, and worms,
In various forms,
Exalt his name.
- 8 Ye kings and judges, fear
The Lord, the sovereign King ;
And while you rule us here,
His heavenly honors sing :
Nor let the dream
Of power and state
Make you forget
His power supreme.
- 9 Virgins and youth, engage
To sound his praise divine ;
While infancy and age
Their feebler voices join :
Wide as he reigns,
His name be sung,
By every tongue,
In endless strains.
- 10 Let all the nations fear
The God that rules above ;
He brings his people near,
And makes them taste his love :
While earth and sky
Attempt his praise,
His saints shall raise
His honors high.

148 Paraphrased. *The same.*

L. M.

1 **L** OUD hallelujahs to the Lord,
From distant worlds where creatures dwell ;

Let heaven begin the solemn word,
And sound it dreadful down to hell.

Note. This Psalm may be sung with the addition of the two following lines to each stanza, viz.

*Each of his works his name displays,
But they can ne'er fulfill his praise.*

- 2 The Lord—how absolute he reigns !
Let every angel bend the knee :
Sing of his love in heavenly strains,
And speak how fierce his terrors be.
- 3 High on a throne his glories dwell,—
An awful throne of shining bliss ;
Fly through the world, O sun, and tell
How dark thy beams compared to his.
- 4 Awake, ye tempests, and his fame
In sounds of dreadful praise declare ;
And the sweet whisper of his name
Fill every gentler breeze of air.
- 5 Let clouds and winds and waves agree
To join their praise with blazing fire ;
Let the firm earth and rolling sea
In this eternal song conspire.
- 6 Ye flowery plains, proclaim his skill ;
Valleys, lie low before his eye ;
And let his praise, from every hill,
Rise tuneful to the neighboring sky.
- 7 Ye stubborn oaks, and stately pines,
Bend your high branches, and adore ;
Praise him, ye beasts, in different strains ;
The lamb must bleat, the lion roar.
- 8 Birds, he must make his praise your theme ;
Nature demands a song from you ;
While the dumb fish, that cut the stream,
Leap up, and mean his praises too.
- 9 Mortals, can you refrain your tongue,
When nature all around you sings ;
Oh for a shout from old and young,
From humble swains, and lofty kings.
- 10 Wide as his vast dominion lies,
Make the Creator's name be known :

Loud as his thunder, shout the praise,
And sound it lofty as his throne.

- 11 JEHOVAH—'tis a glorious word :
Oh may it dwell on every tongue ;
But saints, who best have known the Lord,
Are bound to raise the noblest song.
- 12 Speak of the wonders of that love,
Which Gabriel plays on every chord ;
From all below and all above,
Loud hallelujahs to the Lord.

148

Universal Praise.

S. M.

- 1 **L**ET every creature join
To praise th' eternal God ;
Ye heavenly hosts, the song begin,
And sound his name abroad.
- 2 Thou sun with golden beams,
And moon with paler rays,
Ye starry lights, ye twinkling flames,
Shine to your Maker's praise.
- 3 He built those worlds above,
And fixed their wondrous frame ;
By his command they stand or move,
And ever speak his name.
- 4 Ye vapors, when ye rise,
Or fall in showers or snow ;
Ye thunders, murmuring round the skies,
His power and glory show.
- 5 Wind, hail, and flashing fire,
Agree to praise the Lord,
When ye in dreadful storms conspire
To execute his word.
- 6 By all his works above
His honors be expressed ;
But saints, who taste his saving love,
Should sing his praises best.

PAUSE THE FIRST.

- 7 Let earth and ocean know
They owe their Maker praise:
Praise him, ye watery worlds below,
And monsters of the seas.

- 8 From mountains near the sky,
 Let his high praise resound;
 From humble shrubs and cedars high
 And vales and fields around.
- 9 Ye lions of the wood,
 And tamer beasts that graze,
 Ye live upon his daily food,
 And he expects your praise.
- 10 Ye birds of lofty wing,
 On high his praises bear;
 Or sit on flowery boughs, and sing
 Your Maker's glory there.
- 11 Ye creeping ants and worms,
 His various wisdom show;
 And flies, in all your shining swarms,
 Praise him who dressed you so.
- 12 By all the earth-born race,
 His honors be expressed:—
 But saints, that know his heavenly grace,
 Should learn to praise him best.

PAUSE THE SECOND.

- 13 Monarchs of wide command,
 Praise ye th' eternal King:
 Judges, adore that sovereign hand,
 Whence all your honors spring.
- 14 Let vigorous youth engage
 To sound his praises high;
 While growing babes and withering age
 Their feebler voices try.
- 15 United zeal be shown
 His wondrous fame to raise:
 God is the Lord: his name alone
 Deserves our endless praise.
- 16 Let nature join with art,
 And all pronounce him bless'd:
 But saints, who dwell so near his heart,
 Should sing his praises best.

148

Universal Praise.

C. P. M.

- 1 **B**EGIN, my soul, th' exalted lay,
 Let each enraptured thought obey,
 And praise th' Almighty's name:

Lo, heaven and earth, and seas and skies,
In one melodious concert rise,
To swell the inspiring theme.

2 Ye angels, catch the thrilling sound,
While all th' adoring thrones around,
His boundless mercy sing:
Let every listening saint above
Wake all the tuneful soul of love,
And touch the sweetest string.

3 Let every element rejoice;
Ye thunders, burst with awful voice,
To him who bids you roll:
His praise in softer notes declare,
Each whispering breeze of yielding air,
And breathe it to the soul.

4 Whate'er a blooming world contains,
That wings the air, that skims the plains,
United praise bestow:
Ye myriads, sound his awful name
To heaven aloud; and roar acclaim,
Ye swelling deeps below.

5 Let man, by nobler passions swayed,
The feeling heart, the judging head
In heavenly praise employ;
Spread his tremendous name around,
Till heaven's broad arch rings back the sound,
The general burst of joy.

Ogilvie.

149

The Saints judging the World.

C. M.

1 **A**LL ye that love the Lord, rejoice,
And let your songs be new;
Amidst the church, with cheerful voice,
His later wonders show.

2 The Jews, the people of his grace,
Shall their Redeemer sing;
And Gentile nations join the praise,
While Zion owns her King.

3 The Lord takes pleasure in the just,
Whom sinners treat with scorn;
The meek, that lie despised in dust,
Salvation shall adorn.

- 4 Saints should be joyful in their King,
 E'en on a dying bed;
 And, like the souls in glory, sing,
 For God shall raise the dead.
- 5 Then his high praise shall fill their tongues,
 Their hand shall wield the sword;
 And vengeance shall attend their songs,
 The vengeance of the Lord.
- 6 When Christ the judgment seat ascends,
 And bids the world appear,
 Thrones are prepared for all his friends,
 Who humbly loved him here.
- 7 Then shall they rule, with iron rod,
 Nations that dared rebel:
 And join the sentence of their God,
 On tyrants doomed to hell.
- 8 The royal sinners, bound in chains,
 New triumphs shall afford:
 Such honor for the saints remains:—
 Praise ye and love the Lord.

150

Ver. 1, 2, 6. *A Song of Praise.*

C. M.

- 1 **I**N God's own house pronounce his praise:
 His grace he there reveals:
 To heaven your joy and wonder raise;
 For there his glory dwells.
- 2 Let all your sacred passions move,
 While you rehearse his deeds:
 But the great work of saving love
 Your highest praise exceeds.
- 3 All that have motion, life, and breath,
 Proclaim your Maker bless'd;
 Yet when my voice expires in death,
 My soul shall praise him best.

H Y M N S.

WORSHIP.

1 *Assembling for Worship.* L. M.

- 1 **A**WAY from every mortal care,
Away from earth our souls retreat;
We leave this worthless world afar,
And wait and worship near thy seat.
- 2 Lord, in the temple of thy grace
We see thy feet, and we adore;
We gaze upon thy lovely face,
And learn the wonders of thy power.
- 3 While here our various wants we mourn,
United groans ascend on high;
And prayer brings back a quick return
Of blessings in variety.
- 4 If Satan rage, and sin grow strong,
Here we receive some cheering word;
We gird the gospel armor on,
To fight the battles of the Lord.
- 5 Or if our spirit faints and dies,
(Our conscience galled with inward stings,)
Here doth the righteous Sun arise,
With healing beams beneath his wings.
- 6 Father, my soul would still abide
Within thy temple, near thy side;
But if my feast must hence depart,
Still keep thy dwelling in my heart. *Watts.*

2 *The Blessing of God implored.* C. M.

- 1 **I**N thy great name, O Lord, we come.
To worship at thy feet;
Oh pour thy Holy Spirit down
On all that now shall meet.

- 2 We come to hear Jehovah speak,
To hear the Saviour's voice;
Thy face and favor, Lord, we seek;
Now make our hearts rejoice.
- 3 Teach us to pray and praise—to hear
And understand thy word;
To feel thy blissful presence near,
And trust our living Lord.
- 4 Let sinners now thy goodness prove,
And saints rejoice in thee;
Let rebels be subdued by love,
And to the Saviour flee.

Hoskins.

3

Divine Aid sought.

7s.

- 1 **L**ORD, we come before thee now,
At thy feet we humbly bow;
Oh do not our suit disdain;
Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain?
- 2 Lord, on thee our souls depend;
In compassion now descend;
Fill our hearts with thy rich grace,
Tune our lips to sing thy praise.
- 3 In thine own appointed way,
Now we seek thee, here we stay;
Lord, we know not how to go,
Till a blessing thou bestow.
- 4 Send some message from thy word,
That may peace and joy afford;
Let thy Spirit now impart
Full salvation to each heart.

Hammond.

4

Social Worship.

C. M.

- 1 **O** LORD, our languid souls inspire,
For here we trust thou art;
Send down a coal of heavenly fire,
To warm each waiting heart.
- 2 Show us some token of thy love,
Our fainting hope to raise;
And pour thy blessing from above,
That we may render praise.
- 3 The feeling heart, the melting eye,
The humble mind bestow;

And shine upon us from on high,
To make our graces grow.

4 May we in faith receive thy word,
In faith present our prayers;
And in the presence of our Lord
Unbosom all our cares.

5 And may the gospel's joyful sound,
Enforced by mighty grace,
Awaken many sinners round
To come and fill the place.

Newton.

5

Social Worship.

C. M.

1 **O** THOU in whom thy saints are one,
Permit us now to see,
In this short hour of prayer and praise,
A glimpse of heaven and thee.

2 While with one heart and one desire,
Low at thy feet we kneel,
Oh warm our hearts with heavenly love,
And all thy grace reveal.

3 Thy gracious presence, Lord, alone
Can make our worship bless'd,
Drive from our thoughts a vexing world,
And lay our griefs to rest.

4 Descend and bless our waiting souls,
And meet us as thine own;
And fit us to ascend and praise
Before th' eternal throne.

6

Assembling for Worship.

L. M.

1 **A**SSEMBLED in thy name, O Lord,
We plead the promise of thy word;
We gather now to seek thy face,—
Oh may thy presence fill the place.

2 When 'mid the sad, forsaken band
Of thy disciples thou didst stand,
Thy voice, divinely speaking "Peace,"
Bade doubt and fear and sorrow cease.

3 Now may we hear the voice of love
Speak peace and pardon from above;
Sweet intercourse with Jesus find,
And prove him powerful, faithful, kind.

- 4 Oh send us not away unblest'd,
 For on thy gracious word we rest ;
 We, sinners, to our Saviour flee,
 Helpless and hopeless but in thee. *C. (original.)*

7

The Praises of Heaven.

C. M.

- 1 COME, Lord, and warm each languid heart,
 Inspire each lifeless tongue ;
 And let the joys of heaven impart
 Their influence to our song.
- 2 The saints, from sin for ever free,
 There mourn its power no more ;
 But, clothed in spotless purity,
 Redeeming love adore.
- 3 There the bless'd followers of the Lamb
 Join in immortal songs ;
 And endless honors to his name
 Employ their tuneful tongues.
- 4 Lord, tune our hearts to praise and love ;
 Our feeble notes inspire ;
 Till in thy blissful courts above
 We join th' angelic choir. *Mrs. Steele.*

8

Invocation of the Saviour.

C. M.

- 1 COME, thou desire of all thy saints,
 Our humble strains attend ;
 While, with our praises and complaints,
 Low at thy feet we bend.
- 2 When we thy wondrous glories hear,
 And all thy sufferings trace,
 What sweetly awful scenes appear !
 What rich, unbounded grace !
- 3 How should our songs, like those above,
 With warm devotion rise !
 How should our souls, on wings of love,
 Mount upward to the skies !
- 4 Come, Lord, thy love alone can raise
 In us the heavenly flame ;
 Then shall our lips resound thy praise,
 Our hearts adore thy name.
- 5 Dear Saviour, let thy glory shine,
 And fill thy dwellings here,

Till life and love and joy divine
A heaven on earth appear.

Mrs. Steele.

9

Spiritual Strength implored.

L. M.

1 COME, gracious Lord, descend and dwell
By faith and love in every breast;
Then shall we know and taste and feel
The joys that cannot be expressed.

2 Come, fill our hearts with inward strength,
Make our enlarged souls possess,
And learn the height and breadth and length
Of thine unmeasurable grace.

3 Now to the God whose power can do
More than our thoughts or wishes know,
Be everlasting honors done
By all the church, through Christ his Son.

Watts.

10

The Presence of the Saviour.

L. M.

1 JESUS, where'er thy people meet,
There they behold thy mercy-seat;
Where'er they seek thee, thou art found;
And every place is hallowed ground.

2 Dear Shepherd of thy chosen few,
Thy former mercies here renew;
Here to our waiting hearts proclaim
The sweetness of thy saving name.

3 Here may we prove the power of prayer
To strengthen faith and banish care;
To teach our faint desires to rise
To things unseen beyond the skies.

4 Lord, we are few, but thou art near,
Nor short thine arm, nor deaf thine ear;
Oh rend the heavens this favored hour—
Let thousands feel thy saving power.

Cowper.

11

Sincerity.

C. M.

1 LORD, when we bend before thy throne,
And our confessions pour,
Teach us to feel the sins we own,
And hate what we deplore.

2 Our burdened spirits pitying see;
True penitence impart;

- And let a healing ray from thee
Beam hope on every heart.
- 3 When our responsive tongues essay
Their grateful songs to raise,
Grant that our souls may join the lay,
And rise to thee in praise.
- 4 When we disclose our wants in prayer,
May we our wills resign;
And not a thought our bosom share,
Which is not wholly thine.
- 5 Let faith each meek petition fill,
And waft it to the skies;
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still
That grants it, or denies.

12

The Sanctuary.

71

- 1 SAFELY through another week
God has brought us on our way;
Let us now a blessing seek,
Waiting in his courts to-day;
Day of all the week the best,
Emblem of eternal rest.
- 2 While we seek supplies of grace,
Through the dear Redeemer's name;
Show thy reconciling face,
Take away our sin and shame;
From our worldly cares set free,
May we rest this day in thee.
- 3 Here we come thy name to praise;
Let us feel thy presence near:
May thy glory meet our eyes,
While we in thy house appear:
Here afford us, Lord, a taste
Of our everlasting feast.
- 4 May the gospel's joyful sound
Conquer sinners, comfort saints,
Make the fruits of grace abound,
Bring relief from all complaints:
Thus let all our Sabbaths prove,
Till we join the church above.

Newton.

13

The Courts of the Lord.

S. M.

- 1 **H**OW charming is the place
Where my Redeemer God
Unveils the beauties of his face,
And sheds his love abroad !
- 2 Not the fair palaces
To which the great resort,
Are once to be compared with this,
Where Jesus holds his court.
- 3 Here on the mercy-seat,
With radiant glory crowned,
Our joyful eyes behold him sit,
And smile on all around.
- 4 To him their prayers and cries
Each humble soul presents ;
He listens to their broken sighs,
And grants them all their wants.
- 5 Give me, O Lord, a place
Within thy bless'd abode,
Among the children of thy grace,
The servants of my God.

Stennett.

14

Prayer and Vow. Gen. xxviii. 19—21.

C. M.

- 1 **O** GOD of Bethel, by whose hand
Thy people still are fed,
Thou through this weary pilgrimage
Hast all our fathers led.
- 2 Our vows, our prayers we now present
Before thy throne of grace ;
God of our fathers, be the God
Of their succeeding race.
- 3 Through each perplexing path of life
Our wandering footsteps guide ;
Give us each day our daily bread,
And raiment fit provide.
- 4 Oh spread thy covering wings around,
Till all our wanderings cease,
And at our Father's loved abode
Our souls arrive in peace.
- 5 Such blessings from thy gracious hand
Our humble prayers implore ;
And thou shalt be our chosen God
And portion evermore.

Logan.

15

Welcome to Christian Friends.

L. M.

- 1 **K**INDRED in Christ, for his dear sake
A hearty welcome here receive;
May we together now partake
The joys which only he can give.
- 2 May he by whose kind care we meet,
Send his good Spirit from above,
Make our communications sweet,
And cause our hearts to burn with love.
- 3 Forgotten be each worldly theme,
When Christians see each other thus;
We only wish to speak of him
Who lived, and died, and reigns for us.
- 4 We'll talk of all he did and said
And suffered for us here below;
The path he marked for us to tread,
And what he's doing for us now.
- 5 Thus, as the moments pass away,
We'll love and wonder and adore,
And hasten on the glorious day
When we shall meet to part no more. *Newton.*

16

Heavenly Joy on Earth.

S. M.

- 1 **C**OME, we who love the Lord,
And let our joys be known;
Join in a song, with sweet accord,
And thus surround the throne.
- 2 The sorrows of the mind
Be banished from the place;
Religion never was designed
To make our pleasures less.
- 3 Let those refuse to sing,
Who never knew our God;
But children of the heavenly King
May speak their joys abroad.
- 4 The God who rules on high,
And thunders when he please,
Who rides upon the stormy sky,
And manages the seas:—
- 5 This awful God is ours,
Our Father and our love;

- He will send down his heavenly powers,
To carry us above.
- 6 There shall we see his face,
And never, never sin;
There, from the rivers of his grace,
Drink endless pleasures in.
- 7 Yes, and before we rise
To that immortal state,
The thoughts of such amazing bliss
Should constant joys create.
- 8 The men of grace have found
Glory begun below;
Celestial fruits, on earthly ground,
From faith and hope may grow.
- 9 The hill of Zion yields
A thousand sacred sweets,
Before we reach the heavenly fields,
Or walk the golden streets.
- 10 Then let our songs abound,
And every tear be dry;
We're marching through Immanuel's ground
To fairer worlds on high.

Watts.

17

Worthy the Lamb.

6. 4.

- 1 **G**LORY to God on high!
Let heaven and earth reply—
“Praise ye his name;”
His love and grace adore,
Who all our sorrows bore:
Sing loud for evermore—
“Worthy the Lamb.”
- 2 They who surround the throne
Join cheerfully in one,
Praising his name;
We who have felt his blood
Sealing our peace with God,
Sound through the earth abroad—
“Worthy the Lamb.”
- 3 Join, all ye ransomed race,
Jesus our Lord to bless;
Praise ye his name;

In him we will rejoice,
 Making a joyful noise,
 Shouting with heart and voice—
 “Worthy the Lamb.”

- 4 Soon must we change our place,
 Yet will we never cease
 Praising his name :
 Still will we tribute bring,
 Hail him our gracious King,
 And through all ages sing—
 “Worthy the Lamb.”

18

The Song of the Redeemed.

S. M.

- 1 **A**WAKE, and sing the song
 Of Moses and the Lamb ;
 Wake, every heart and every tongue,
 To praise the Saviour's name.
- 2 Sing of his dying love ;
 Sing of his rising power :
 Sing how he intercedes above
 For those whose sins he bore.
- 3 Sing till we feel the heart
 Ascending with the tongue ;
 Sing till the love of sin depart,
 And grace inspire the song.
- 4 Sing on your heavenly way,
 Ye ransomed sinners, sing ;
 Sing on, rejoicing every day
 In Christ, th' eternal King.
- 5 Soon shall we hear him say—
 “Ye blessed children, come ;”
 Soon will he call us hence away,
 And take his wand'ers home.
- 6 Soon shall our raptured tongue
 His endless praise proclaim ;
 And sweeter voices tune the song
 Of Moses and the Lamb.

Hammond.

19

Exhortation to Praise.

S. M.

- 1 **S**TAND up and bless the Lord,
 Ye people of his choice ;
 Stand up and bless the Lord your God,
 With heart and soul and voice.

- 2 Oh for the living flame
 From his own altar brought,
 To touch our lips, our souls inspire,
 And wing to heaven our thought.
- 3 God is our strength and song,
 And his salvation ours;
 Then be his love in Christ proclaimed
 With all our ransomed powers.
- 4 Stand up and bless the Lord,
 The Lord your God adore;
 Stand up and bless his glorious name,
 Henceforth, for evermore. *Montgomery.*

20

Praise to the Saviour.

5. 6.

- 1 **Y**E servants of God,
 Your Master proclaim,
 And publish abroad
 His wonderful name;
 The name all victorious
 Of Jesus extol;
 His kingdom is glorious,
 And rules over all.
- 2 God ruleth on high,
 Almighty to save;
 And still he is nigh,
 His presence we have;
 The great congregation
 His triumph shall sing
 Ascribing salvation
 To Jesus our King.
- 3 Salvation to God
 Who sits on the throne;
 Let all cry aloud
 And honor the Son;
 Immanuel's praises
 The angels proclaim;
 Fall down on their faces
 And worship the Lamb.
- 4 Then let us adore,
 And give him his right—
 All glory and power,
 And wisdom and might;

All honor and blessing,
 With angels above,
 And thanks never ceasing,
 And infinite love.

?

21

Retirement.

C. M.

- 1 **F**AR from the world, O Lord, I flee,
 From strife and tumult far;
 From scenes where Satan wages still
 His most successful war.
- 2 The calm retreat, the silent shade,
 With prayer and praise agree;
 And seem by thy sweet bounty made
 For those who follow thee.
- 3 Then, if thy Spirit touch the soul,
 And grace her mean abode,
 Oh, with what peace and joy and love
 She there communes with God!
- 4 There, like the nightingale, she pours
 Her solitary lays;
 Nor asks a witness of her song,
 Nor thirsts for human praise.
- 5 Author and guardian of my life,
 Sweet source of light divine,
 And—all harmonious names in one—
 My Saviour, thou art mine.
- 6 What thanks I owe thee, and what love!
 A boundless, endless store
 Shall echo through the realms above,
 When time shall be no more.

Cowper.

22

Retirement and Meditation.

L. M.

- 1 **R**ETURN, my roving heart, return,
 And chase these shadowy forms no more:
 Seek out some solitude to mourn,
 And thy forsaken God implore.
- 2 O thou great God, whose piercing eye
 Distinctly marks each deep recess,
 In these sequestered hours draw nigh,
 And with thy presence fill the place.
- 3 Through all the windings of my heart,
 My search let heavenly wisdom guide;

And still its radiant beams impart,
Till all be cleansed and purified.

- 4 Then, with the visits of thy love,
Vouchsafe my inmost soul to cheer;
Till every grace shall join to prove
That God has fixed his dwelling there.

Doddridge.

23

Prayer for the Divine Presence.

L. M.

- 1 **F**AR from my thoughts, vain world, begone;
Let my religious hours alone;
Fain would my eyes my Saviour see;
I wait a visit, Lord, from thee.

- 2 Oh warm my heart with holy fire,
And kindle there a pure desire:
Come, blessed Jesus, from above,
And fill my soul with heavenly love.

- 3 Hail, great Immanuel, all divine!
In thee the Father's glories shine;
Thou brightest, dearest, fairest one
That eyes have seen, or angels known.

Watts.

24

Delight in God.

C. M.

- 1 **W**HILE thee I seek, protecting Power,
Be my vain wishes stilled:
And may this consecrated hour,
With better hopes be filled.

- 2 Thy love the power of thought bestowed;
To thee my thoughts would soar;
Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed;
That mercy I adore.

- 3 In each event of life, how clear
Thy ruling hand I see!
Each blessing to my soul most dear,
Because conferred by thee.

- 4 In every joy that crowns my days,
In every pain I bear,
My heart shall find delight in praise,
Or seek relief in prayer.

- 5 When gladness wings my favored hour,
Thy love my thoughts shall fill;
Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,
My soul shall meet thy will.

- 6 My lifted eye, without a tear,
 The gathering storm shall see ;
 My steadfast heart shall know no fear ;
 That heart will rest on thee. *Mrs. Williams.*

25

Retirement and Meditation.

L. M.

- 1 **M**Y God, permit me not to be
 A stranger to myself and thee ;
 Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,
 Forgetful of my highest love.
- 2 Why should my passions mix with earth,
 And thus debase my heavenly birth ?
 Why should I cleave to things below,
 And let my God, my Saviour go ?
- 3 Call me away from flesh and sense ;
 One sovereign word can draw me thence ;
 I would obey the voice divine,
 And all inferior joys resign.
- 4 Be earth, with all her scenes, withdrawn ;
 Let noise and vanity be gone ;
 In secret silence of the mind
 My heaven, and there my God, I find. *Watts.*

26

The Throne of Grace.

H. M.

- 1 **O** THOU that hearest prayer,
 And teachest how to pray,
 My groveling heart prepare
 To wing its heavenward way ;
 High as thy mercy-seat to rise,
 And there pour out its earnest cries.
- 2 Too oft, when faith is weak,
 I fear my prayers are vain ;
 The blessings which I seek
 I scarcely hope to gain ;
 My wants appear to mount too high ;
 My hopes, o'erborne with sorrow, die.
- 3 Lord, give me faith and light,
 Humility and love ;
 And from my feeble sight
 The darkening film remove ;
 Kindle devotion's languid flame,
 And bid me come in Jesus' name.

27

Morning and Evening. L. M. 6 lines.

1 **W**HEN, streaming from the eastern skies,
 The morning light salutes my eyes,
 O Sun of Righteousness divine,
 On me, with beams of mercy, shine ;
 Chase the dark clouds of guilt away,
 And turn my darkness into day.

2 When each day's scenes and labors close,
 And wearied nature seeks repose,
 With pardoning mercy richly bless'd,
 Guard me, my Saviour, while I rest ;
 And, as each morning sun shall rise,
 Oh lead me onward to the skies.

3 And at my life's last setting sun,
 My conflicts o'er, my labors done,
 Jesus, thy heavenly radiance shed,
 To cheer and bless my dying bed ;
 And from death's gloom my spirit raise,
 To see thy face, and sing thy praise.

Grant.

28

Morning and Evening. Lam. iii. 23. L. M.

1 **M**Y God, how endless is thy love !
 Thy gifts are every evening new ;
 And morning mercies from above
 Gently distill, like early dew.

2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,
 Great guardian of my sleeping hours ;
 Thy sovereign word restores the light,
 And quickens all my drowsy powers.

3 I yield my powers to thy command,
 To thee I consecrate my days ;
 Perpetual blessings from thy hand
 Demand perpetual songs of praise.

Watts.

29

Morning Thanksgiving. C. P. M.

1 **O**NCE more my eyes behold the day,
 And to my God my soul would pay
 Its tributary lays ;
 Oh may the life preserved by thee,
 With all its powers and blessings, be
 Devoted to thy praise.

- 2 How many, since I laid me down,
Have launched into a world unknown,
To meet a dreadful doom!
But I am spared to seek thy face,
To hear the message of thy grace,
And to my Saviour come.
- 3 Still be thou near, my gracious Lord,
To guide my footsteps by thy word,
And lead me in thy way;
And when my days on earth are past,
Oh let me wake with thee at last,
In an eternal day.

Knight.

30

A Hymn for Morning or Evening.

C. M.

- 1 **O**N thee, each morning, O my God,
My waking thoughts attend;
In thee are founded all my hopes,
In thee my wishes end.
- 2 My soul, in pleasing wonder lost,
Thy boundless love surveys;
And, fired with grateful zeal, prepares
The sacrifice of praise.
- 3 When evening slumbers press my eyes,
With thy protection bless'd,
In peace and safety I commit
My weary limbs to rest.
- 4 My spirit, in thy hands secure,
Fears no approaching ill;
For whether waking or asleep,
Thou, Lord, art with me still.

31

Morning Praise.

C. M.

- 1 **O**NCE more, my soul, the rising day
Salutes thy waking eyes;
Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay
To him that rules the skies.
- 2 'Tis he supports my mortal frame;
My tongue shall speak his praise;
My sins would rouse his wrath to flame,
And yet his wrath delays.
- 3 On a poor worm thy power might tread,
And I could ne'er withstand;

Thy justice might have crushed me dead,
But mercy held thy hand.

4 A thousand wretched souls are fled
Since the last setting sun!
And yet thou lengthenest out my thread,
And yet my moments run.

5 Great God, let all my hours be thine,
While I enjoy the light;
Then shall my sun in smiles decline,
And bring a peaceful night.

Watts.

32

An Evening Song.

C. M.

1 **D**READ Sovereign, let my evening song
Like holy incense rise:
Assist the offerings of my tongue
To reach the lofty skies.

2 Perpetual blessings from above
Encompass me around;
But oh, how few returns of love
Hath my Creator found!

3 What have I done for him who died
To save my wretched soul?
How are my follies multiplied,
Fast as the minutes roll!

4 Lord, with this guilty heart of mine
To thy dear cross I flee;
And to thy grace my soul resign,
To be renewed by thee.

5 Sprinkled afresh with pardoning blood,
I lay me down to rest,
As in the embraces of my God,
Or on my Saviour's breast.

Watts.

33

Evening Thanksgiving.

L. M.

1 **G**RREAT God, to thee my evening song
With humble gratitude I raise
Oh let thy mercy tune my tongue,
And fill my heart with lively praise.

2 My days unclouded, as they pass,
And every gently rolling hour,
Are monuments of wondrous grace,
— And witness to thy love and power.

- 3 Seal my forgiveness in the blood
Of Jesus; his dear name alone
I plead for pardon, gracious God,
And kind acceptance at thy throne.
- 4 Let this bless'd hope my eyelids close;
With sleep refresh my feeble frame;
Safe in thy care may I repose,
And wake with praises to thy name.

Mrs. Steele.

34

Safety in God. Ps. iv. 8.

L. M.

- 1 **T**HUS far the Lord has led me on;
Thus far his power prolongs my days,
And every evening shall make known
Some fresh memorial of his grace.
- 2 Much of my time has run to waste,
And I, perhaps, am near my home;
But he forgives my follies past,
He gives me strength for days to come.
- 3 I lay my body down to sleep;
Peace is the pillow for my head,
While well-appointed angels keep
Their watchful stations round my bed.
- 4 In vain the sons of earth or hell
Tell me a thousand frightful things;
My God in safety makes me dwell
Beneath the shadow of his wings.
- 5 Faith in his name forbids my fear;
Oh may thy presence ne'er depart;
And in the morning make me hear
The love and kindness of thy heart.
- 6 Thus, when the night of death shall come,
My flesh shall rest beneath the ground,
And wait thy voice to rouse my tomb,
With sweet salvation in the sound.

Watts.

35

Close of the Day.

7s.

- 1 **S**OFTLY now the light of day
Fades upon my sight away:
Free from care, from labor free,
Lord, I would commune with thee.
- 2 Soon for me the light of day
Shall for ever pass away;

Then, from sin and sorrow free,
Take me, Lord, to dwell with thee.

36

Evening Worship.

C. M.

- 1 **O** LORD, another day is flown,
And we, a little band,
Are met once more before thy throne,
To bless thy fostering hand.
- 2 And, Jesus, thou thy smiles wilt deign,
As we before thee pray;
For thou didst bless the infant train,
And we are less than they.
- 3 Thy heavenly grace to each impart;
All evil far remove;
And shed abroad in every heart
Thy everlasting love.
- 4 Oh still restore our wandering feet,
And still direct our way;
Till worlds shall fail, and faith shall greet
The dawn of endless day. *H. K. White.*

37

Family Worship.

L. M.

- 1 **F**ATHER of all, thy care we bless,
Which crowns our families with peace;
From thee they spring, and by thy hand
They have been, and are still sustained.
- 2 To God, most worthy to be praised,
Be our domestic altars raised;
Who, Lord of heaven, scorns not to dwell
With saints, in their obscurest cell.
- 3 To thee may each united house,
Morning and night, present its vows:
Our servants there, and rising race,
Be taught thy precepts and thy grace.
- 4 Oh may each future age proclaim
The honors of thy glorious name;
While, pleased and thankful, we remove
To join the family above. *Doddridge.*

38

Delight in God.

C. M.

- 1 **L**ORD, with our household deign to stay,
And bid our hearts rejoice;

Our willing hearts shall own thy sway,
And echo to thy voice.

- 2 With thee conversing, we forget
All time and toil and fear ;
Labor is rest, and pain is sweet,
If thou, our God, art here.
- 3 Thou callest us to seek thy face—
Thy face with joy we seek ;
Wait for the whispers of thy grace,
And hear what thou dost speak.
- 4 Thus would we every hour employ,
Till we thy glory see ;
Till we partake our Master's joy,
And find our heaven in thee.

C. Wesley, (alt'd.)

39

Dismission.

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **L**ORD, dismiss us with thy blessing,
Fill our hearts with joy and peace ;
Let us, each thy love possessing,
Triumph in redeeming grace ;
Oh refresh us,
Travelling through this wilderness.
- 2 Thanks we give, and adoration,
For thy gospel's joyful sound ;
May the fruits of thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound ;
May thy presence
With us evermore be found.
- 3 So, whene'er the signal's given,
Us from earth to call away,
Borne on angels' wings to heaven,
Glad the summons to obey—
May we, ready,
Rise and reign in endless day.

40

Dismission.

L. M.

- 1 **D**ISSMISS us with thy blessing, Lord ;
Help us to feed upon thy word ;
All that has been amiss forgive,
And let thy truth within us live.
- 2 Though we are guilty, thou art good ;
Wash all our works in Jesus' blood ;

Give every burdened soul release,
And bid us all depart in peace.

Hart.

41

Parting Hymn.

L. M.

1 **N**OW, Christian brethren, ere we part,
Join every voice and every heart;
One solemn hymn to God we raise,
One closing song of grateful praise.

2 Christians, we here may meet no more,
But there is yet a happier shore;
And there, released from toil and pain,
Dear brethren, we shall meet again.

H. K. White.

42

Prayer at Parting.

7s.

1 **F**OR a season called to part,
Let us now ourselves commend
To the gracious eye and heart
Of our ever present Friend.

2 Jesus, hear our humble prayer:
Tender shepherd of thy sheep,
Let thy mercy and thy care
All our souls in safety keep.

3 In thy strength may we be strong;
Sweeten every cross and pain;
Spare us, that we may, ere long,
Meet and worship thee again.

4 Then, if thou thy help afford,
Songs of gladness will we raise;
And our souls shall bless the Lord,
And speak forth his glorious praise.

Newton.

43

The Saints one in Christ.

C. M.

1 **B**LESS'D be the dear, uniting love,
That will not let us part;
Our bodies may far off remove—
We still are one in heart.

2 Joined in one Spirit to our head,
Where he appoints, we go;
And still in Jesus' footsteps tread,
And show his praise below.

3 Partakers of the Saviour's grace,
The same in mind and heart—

Nor joy, nor grief, nor time, nor place,
Nor life, nor death can part.

- 4 But let us hasten to the day
Which shall our flesh restore,
When death shall all be done away,
And we shall part no more.

C. Wesley.

44

The Meeting of Friends in Heaven.

6. 5.

- 1 **W**HEN shall we meet again—
Meet ne'er to sever?
When will peace wreath her chain
Round us for ever?
Our hearts will ne'er repose,
Safe from each blast that blows,
In this dark vale of woes—
Never—no, never.

- 2 When will love freely flow,
Pure as life's river?
When will sweet friendship glow,
Changeless for ever?
Where joys celestial thrill,
Where bliss each heart shall fill,
And fears of parting chill
Never—no never.

- 3 Up to that world of light
Take us, dear Saviour;
May we all there unite,
Happy for ever:
Where kindred spirits dwell,
There may our music swell,
And time our joys dispel
Never—no, never.

- 4 Soon shall we meet again—
Meet ne'er to sever;
Soon will peace wreath her chain
Round us for ever.
Our hearts will then repose
Secure from worldly woes;
Our songs of praise shall close
Never—no, never.

45

Christian Love and Fellowship.

S. M.

- 1 **B**LESS'D be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love;

- The fellowship of kindred minds
Is like to that above.
- 2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent prayers;
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one—
Our comforts and our cares.
- 3 We share our mutual woes,
Our mutual burdens bear;
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.
- 4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain;
But we shall still be joined in heart,
And hope to meet again.
- 5 This glorious hope revives
Our courage by the way;
While each in expectation lives,
And longs to see the day.
- 6 From sorrow, toil, and pain
And sin we shall be free;
And perfect love and friendship reign
Through all eternity.

Fawcett.

 THE SCRIPTURES.

46

The Bible precious. Ps. cxix. 105.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW precious is the book divine,
By inspiration given!
Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine,
To guide our souls to heaven.
- 2 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts
In this dark vale of tears;
Life, light, and heavenly joy imparts,
And quells our rising fears.
- 3 This lamp, through all the tedious night
Of life, shall guide our way,
Till we behold the clearer light
Of an eternal day.

Fawcett.

47

Excellence of the Scriptures.

C. M.

- 1 **F**ATHER of mercies, in thy word
 What endless glory shines!
 For ever be thy name adored
 For these celestial lines.
- 2 Here the Redeemer's welcome voice
 Spreads heavenly peace around;
 And life and everlasting joys
 Attend the blissful sound.
- 3 Oh may these heavenly pages be
 My ever dear delight;
 And still new beauties may I see,
 And still increasing light.
- 4 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,
 Be thou for ever near;
 Teach me to love thy sacred word,
 And view my Saviour there.

Mrs. Steele.

48

Prophecy and Inspiration.

L. M.

- 1 **T**WAS by an order from the Lord,
 The ancient prophets spoke his word;
 His Spirit did their tongues inspire,
 And warmed their hearts with heavenly fire.
- 2 The works and wonders which they wrought
 Confirmed the messages they brought;
 The prophet's pen succeeds his breath,
 To save the holy words from death.
- 3 Great God, mine eyes with pleasure look
 On the dear volume of thy book;
 There my Redeemer's face I see,
 And read his name who died for me.
- 4 Let the false raptures of the mind
 Be lost and vanish in the wind;
 Here I can fix my hope secure;
 This is thy word, and must endure.

Watts.

49

Joy in the Gospel.

C. M.

- 1 **L**ADEN with guilt, and full of fears,
 I fly to thee, my Lord;
 And not a glimpse of hope appears,
 But in thy written word.

- 2 The volume of my Father's grace
Does all my grief assuage;
Here I behold my Saviour's face,
Almost in every page.
- 3 This is the field where hidden lies
The pearl of price unknown;
That merchant is divinely wise,
Who makes the pearl his own.
- 4 Here consecrated water flows
To quench my thirst of sin;
Here the fair tree of knowledge grows,
Nor danger dwells therein.
- 5 Oh may thy counsels, mighty God,
My roving feet command;
Nor I forsake the happy road
That leads to thy right hand.

Watts.

50

Mercy revealed in the Gospel.

L. M.

- 1 **G**OD, in the gospel of his Son,
Makes his eternal counsels known;
Where love in all its glory shines,
And truth is drawn in fairest lines.
- 2 Here sinners of a humble frame
May taste his grace, and learn his name;
May read, in characters of blood,
The wisdom, power, and grace of God.
- 3 The prisoner here may break his chains,
The weary rest from all his pains,
The captive feel his bondage cease,
The mourner find the way of peace.
- 4 Here faith reveals to mortal eyes
A brighter world beyond the skies;
Here shines the light which guides our way
From earth to realms of endless day.
- 5 Oh grant us grace, Almighty Lord,
To read and mark thy holy word;
Its truth with meekness to receive,
And by its holy precepts live.

Beddome.

51

The Glory of the World.

C. M.

- 1 **T**HE Spirit breathes upon the word,
And brings the truth to sight;

- Precepts and promises afford
A sanctifying light.
- 2 A glory gilds the sacred page,
Majestic like the sun;
It gives a light to every age,
It gives—but borrows none.
- 3 The hand that gave it still supplies
The gracious light and heat;
His truths upon the nations rise,
They rise, but never set.
- 4 Let everlasting thanks be thine,
For such a bright display,
As makes a world of darkness shine
With beams of heavenly day.

Cowper.

G O D.

52 *Praise ye him, all his angels.* Ps. cxlviii. 2. L. M.

- 1 **G**OD! the eternal, awful name
That the whole heavenly army fears,
That shakes the wide creation's frame,
And Satan trembles when he hears.
- 2 Like flames of fire his servants are,
And light surrounds his dwelling-place;
But, O ye fiery flames, declare
The brighter glories of his face.
- 3 'Tis not for such poor worms as we
To speak so infinite a thing;
But your immortal eyes survey
The beauties of your sovereign King.
- 4 Tell how he shows his smiling face,
And clothes all heaven in bright array:
Triumph and joy run through the place,
And songs eternal as the day.
- 5 Speak, (for you feel his burning love,)
What zeal it spreads through all your frame;
That sacred fire dwells all above,
For we on earth have lost the name.

- 6 Proclaim his wonders from the skies,
 Let every distant nation hear;
 And while you sound his lofty praise,
 Let humble mortals bow and fear.

Watts.

53 “*The Terrors of the Lord.*” 2 Cor. v. 11. C. M.

- 1 SING to the Lord, ye heavenly hosts,
 And thou, O earth, adore;
 Let death and hell, through all their coasts,
 Stand trembling at his power.
- 2 His sounding chariots shake the sky;
 He makes the clouds his throne;
 There all his stores of lightning lie,
 Till vengeance darts them down.
- 3 Think, O my soul, the dreadful day
 When this incensed God
 Shall rend the sky, and burn the sea,
 And fling his wrath abroad!
- 4 What shall the wretch, the sinner do?
 He once defied the Lord,
 But he shall dread the Thunderer now,
 And sink beneath his word.
- 5 Tempests of angry fire shall roll,
 To blast the rebel worm,
 And beat upon his naked soul
 In one eternal storm.

Watts.

54 *Man vain and mortal.* Job iv. 17—21. L. M.

- 1 SHALL the vile race of flesh and blood
 Contend with their Creator God?
 Shall mortal worms presume to be
 More holy, wise, or just than he?
- 2 Behold, he puts his trust in none
 Of all the spirits round his throne;
 Their natures, when compared with his,
 Are neither holy, just, nor wise.
- 3 But how much meaner things are they
 Who spring from dust, and dwell in clay!
 Touched by the finger of thy wrath,
 We faint, and vanish like the moth.
- 4 From night to day, from day to night,
 We die by thousands in thy sight;

Buried in dust whole nations lie,
Like a forgotten vanity.

- 5 Almighty Power, to thee we bow ;
How frail are we ! how glorious thou !
No more the sons of earth shall dare
With an eternal God compare.

Watts.

55

The Divine Glories above our Reason.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW wondrous great, how glorious bright
Must our Creator be,
Who dwells amidst the dazzling light
Of vast infinity!

- 2 Our soaring spirits upward rise
Toward the celestial throne ;
Fain would we see the blessed Three,
And the almighty One.

- 3 Our reason stretches all its wings
And climbs above the skies :
But still how far beneath thy feet
Our groveling reason lies.

- 4 Lord, here we bend our humble souls,
And awfully adore ;
For the weak pinions of our mind
Can stretch a thought no more.

- 5 In humble notes our faith adores
The great, mysterious King ;
While angels strain their nobler powers,
And sweep th' immortal string.

Watts.

56

The Divine Perfections.

H. M.

- 1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,
His throne is built on high ;
The garments he assumes,
Are light and majesty ;
His glories shine with beams so bright,
No mortal eye can bear the sight.

- 2 The thunders of his hand
Keep the wide world in awe ;
His wrath and justice stand
To guard his holy law ;
And where his love resolves to bless,
His truth confirms and seals the grace.

3 Through all his ancient works
 Surprising wisdom shines ;
 Confounds the powers of hell,
 And breaks their curs'd designs :
 Strong is his arm, and shall fulfill
 His great decrees, his sovereign will.

4 And can this mighty King
 Of glory condescend—
 And will he write his name
My Father and my Friend?
 I love his name, I love his word ;
 Join all my powers, and praise the Lord. *Watts.*

57 *God's eternal Dominion.* C. M.

1 GREAT God, how infinite art thou !
 What worthless worms are we !
 Let the whole race of creatures bow,
 And pay their praise to thee.

2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,
 Ere seas or stars were made ;
 Thou art the ever-living God,
 Were all the nations dead.

3 Nature and time quite naked lie
 To thine immense survey,
 From the formation of the sky,
 To the great burning day.

4 Eternity, with all its years,
 Stands present in thy view ;
 To thee there's nothing old appears—
 Great God, there's nothing new.

5 Our lives through various scenes are drawn,
 And vexed with trifling cares ;
 While thine eternal thoughts move on
 Thine undisturbed affairs.

6 Great God, how infinite art thou !
 What worthless worms are we !
 Let the whole race of creatures bow,
 And pay their praise to thee. *Watts.*

58 *Sincerity and Hypocrisy.* C. M.

1 GOD is a spirit, just and wise ;
 He sees our inmost mind ;

- In vain to heaven we raise our cries,
And leave our souls behind.
- 2 Nothing but truth before his throne
With honor can appear;
The painted hypocrites are known
Through the disguise they wear.
- 3 Their lifted eyes salute the skies;
Their bending knees the ground;
But God abhors the sacrifice
Where not the heart is found.
- 4 Lord, search my thoughts, and try my ways
And make my soul sincere;
Then shall I stand before thy face,
And find acceptance there.

Watts.

59

Divine Sovereignty.

C. M.

- 1 **K**EEP silence, all created things,
And wait your Maker's nod;
My soul stands trembling, while she sings
The honors of her God.
- 2 Life, death, and hell, and worlds unknown,
Hang on his firm decree;
He sits on no precarious throne,
Nor borrows leave to be.
- 3 Chained to his throne, a volume lies,
With all the fates of men,
With every angel's form and size,
Drawn by th' eternal pen.
- 4 His providence unfolds the book,
And makes his counsels shine;
Each opening leaf, and every stroke,
Fulfills some deep design.
- 5 Not Gabriel asks the reason why,
Nor God the reason gives;
Nor dares the favorite angel pry
Between the folded leaves.
- 6 My God, I would not long to see
My fate, with curious eyes,
What gloomy lines are writ for me,
Or what bright scenes may rise.
- 7 In thy fair book of life and grace,
Oh may I find my name

Recorded in some humble place,
Beneath my Lord, the Lamb.

Watts.

60

The Designs of God hidden.

C. M.

- 1 **T**HY way, O God, is in the sea,
Thy paths I cannot trace;
Nor comprehend the mystery
Of thy unbounded grace.
- 2 Here the dark vails of flesh and sense
My captive soul surround;
Mysterious deeps of Providence
My wondering thoughts confound.
- 3 As through a glass, I dimly see
The wonders of thy love:
How little do I know of thee,
Or of the joys above!
- 4 Though but in part I know thy will,
I bless thee for the sight;
When will thy love the rest reveal,
In glory's clearer light?
- 5 With rapture shall I then survey
Thy providence and grace;
And spend an everlasting day
In wonder, love, and praise.

Fawcett.

61

Sinners in the hand of God. Rom. ix. 21—24. L. M.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the potter and the clay,
He forms his vessels as he please;
Such is our God, and such are we,
The subjects of his high decrees.
- 2 What if, to make his terror known,
He lets his patience long endure,
Suff'ring vile rebels to go on,
And seal their own destruction sure?
- 3 What if he means to show his grace,
And his electing love employs
To mark out some of mortal race,
And form them fit for heavenly joys?
- 4 Shall man reply against the Lord,
And call his Maker's ways unjust,
The thunder of whose dreadful word
Can crush a thousand worlds to dust?

- 5 But, O my soul, if truths so bright
Should dazzle and confound thy sight,
Yet still his written will obey,
And wait the great decisive day.
- 6 Then shall he make his justice known,
And the whole world, before his throne,
With joy or terror shall confess
The glory of his righteousness.

Watts.

62

The Divine Purposes.

C. M.

- 1 GOD moves in a mysterious way,
His wonders to perform;
He plants his footsteps in the sea,
And rides upon the storm.
- 2 Deep in unfathomable mines
Of never-failing skill,
He treasures up his bright designs,
And works his sovereign will.
- 3 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take;
The clouds ye so much dread
Are big with mercy, and shall break
In blessings on your head.
- 4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,
But trust him for his grace;
Behind a frowning providence
He hides a smiling face.
- 5 His purposes will ripen fast,
Unfolding every hour;
The bud may have a bitter taste,
But sweet will be the flower.
- 6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
And scan his work in vain;
God is his own interpreter,
And he will make it plain.

Cowper.

63

God incomprehensible and sovereign.

L. M.

- 1 CAN creatures, to perfection, find
Th' eternal, uncreated Mind?
Or can the largest stretch of thought
Measure and search his nature out?
- 2 God is a King of power unknown;
Firm are the orders of his throne:

- If he resolves, who dare oppose,
Or ask him why, or what he does ?
- 3 He wounds the heart, and he makes whole,
He calms the tempests of the soul ;
When he shuts up in long despair,
Who can remove the heavy bar ?
- 4 He frowns—and darkness veils the moon ;
The fainting sun grows dim at noon ;
The pillars of the starry roof
Tremble and start at his reproof.
- 5 These are a portion of his ways ;
But who shall dare describe his face ?
Who can endure his light, or stand
To hear the thunders of his hand ?

Watts.

64

The Book of God's Decrees.

C. M.

- 1 **L**ET the whole race of creatures lie
Abased before their God ;
Whate'er his sovereign voice has formed
He governs with a nod.
- 2 Ten thousand ages ere the skies
Were into motion brought,
All the long years and worlds to come
Stood present to his thought.
- 3 There's not a sparrow nor a worm
But's found in his decrees ;
He raises monarchs to their throne,
And sinks them as he please.
- 4 If light attends the course I run,
'Tis he provides those rays ;
And 'tis his hand that hides my sun,
If darkness clouds my days.
- 5 Yet I would not be much concerned,
Nor vainly long to see
The volumes of his deep decrees,
What months are writ for me.
- 6 When he reveals the book of life,
Oh may I read my name
Among the chosen of his love,
The followers of the Lamb.

Watts.

65 *Salvation by Grace in Christ.* 2 Tim. i. 9, 10. L. M.

- 1 **N**OW to the power of God supreme
Be everlasting honors given;
He saves from hell—(we bless his name,)
He calls our wandering feet to heaven.
- 2 Not for our duties or deserts,
But of his own abundant grace,
He works salvation in our hearts,
And forms a people for his praise.
- 3 'Twas his own purpose that begun
To rescue rebels, doomed to die;
He gave us grace in Christ his Son,
Before he spread the starry sky.
- 4 Jesus the Lord appears at last,
And makes his Father's counsels known;
Declares the great transaction past,
And brings immortal blessings down.
- 5 He dies!—and in that dreadful night
Did all the powers of hell destroy;
Rising, he brought our heaven to light,
And took possession of the joy.

Watts.

66 *Thanks for Preserving Goodness.* C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN all thy mercies, O my God,
My rising soul surveys,
Transported with the view, I'm lost
In wonder, love, and praise.
- 2 Unnumbered comforts on my soul
Thy tender care bestowed,
Before my infant heart conceived
From whom those comforts flowed.
- 3 When in the slippery paths of youth
With heedless steps I ran,
Thy arm, unseen, conveyed me safe,
And led me up to man.
- 4 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts
My daily thanks employ;
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,
That tastes those gifts with joy.
- 5 Through every period of my life,
Thy goodness I'll pursue;

And after death, in distant worlds,
The glorious theme renew:

- 6 Through all eternity, to thee
A joyful song I'll raise :
But oh, eternity's too short
To utter all thy praise.

Addison's Spec.

67

The Servants of God safe.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW are thy servants bless'd, O Lord,
How sure is their defence !
Eternal wisdom is their guide,
Their help Omnipotence.

- 2 In foreign realms, and lands remote,
Supported by thy care,
Through burning climes they pass unhurt,
And breathe in tainted air.

- 3 When by the dreadful tempest borne,
High on the broken wave,
They know thou art not slow to hear,
Nor impotent to save.

- 4 The storm is laid—the winds retire,
Obedient to thy will :
The sea, that roars at thy command,
At thy command is still.

- 5 In midst of dangers, fears, and deaths,
Thy goodness we'll adore ;
We'll praise thee for thy mercies past,
And humbly hope for more.

- 6 Our life, while thou preserv'st that life,
Thy sacrifice shall be ;
And death, when death shall be our lot,
Shall join our souls to thee.

Addison's Spec.

68

Providence and Grace.

C. M.

- 1 **A**Lmighty Father, gracious Lord,
Kind guardian of my days,
Thy mercies let my heart record
In songs of grateful praise.

- 2 In life's first dawn, my tender frame
Was thy indulgent care,
Long ere I could pronounce thy name,
Or breathe the infant prayer.

- 3 Each rolling year new favors brought
 From thy exhaustless store ;
 But ah, in vain my laboring thought
 Would count thy mercies o'er.
- 4 While sweet reflection, through my days
 Thy bounteous hand would trace,
 Still dearer blessings claim my praise,
 The blessings of thy grace.
- 5 Yes, I adore thee, gracious Lord,
 For favors more divine ;
 That I have known thy sacred word,
 Where all thy glories shine.
- 6 Lord, when this mortal frame decays,
 And every weakness dies,
 Complete the wonders of thy grace,
 And raise me to the skies.
- 7 Then shall my joyful powers unite
 In more exalted lays ;
 And join the happy sons of light
 In everlasting praise.

Mrs. Steele.

69

God our Preserver.

C. M.

- 1 **L**ET others boast how strong they be,
 Nor death nor danger fear ;
 But we'll confess, O Lord, to thee,
 What feeble things we are.
- 2 Fresh as the grass our bodies stand,
 And flourish bright and gay ;
 A blasting wind sweeps o'er the land,
 And fades the grass away.
- 3 Our life contains a thousand springs,
 And dies if one be gone ;
 Strange that a harp of thousand strings
 Should keep in tune so long !
- 4 But 'tis our God supports our frame—
 The God who built us first ;
 Salvation to th' Almighty Name,
 That reared us from the dust.
- 5 While we have breath to use our tongues,
 Our Maker we'll adore ;
 His spirit moves our heaving lungs,
 Or they would breathe no more.

Watts.

70

Our Life in God's Hand.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OSANNA, with a cheerful sound,
To God's upholding hand;
Ten thousand snares attend us round,
And yet secure we stand.
- 2 That was a most amazing power,
That raised us with a word;
And every day and every hour
We lean upon the Lord.
- 3 The evening rests our weary head,
And angels guard the room;
We wake, and we admire the bed
That was not made our tomb.
- 4 The rising morning can't assure
That we shall end the day;
For death stands ready at the door,
To seize our lives away.
- 5 Our breath is forfeited by sin,
To God's avenging law;
We own thy grace, immortal King,
In every gasp we draw.
- 6 God is our sun, whose daily light
Our joy and safety brings;
Our feeble flesh lies safe at night,
Beneath his shady wings.

Watts.

71

Trust in God.

S. M.

- 1 **O** THOU, my life, my joy,
My glory and my all—
Unsent by thee, no good can come,
No evil can befall.
- 2 Such are thy wondrous works,
And methods of thy grace,
That I may safely trust in thee,
Through all this wilderness.
- 3 'Tis thy all-powerful arm
Upholds me in the way;
And thy rich bounty well supplies
The wants of every day.
- 4 For such compassions, Lord,
Ten thousand thanks are due;

For such compassions, I esteem
Ten thousand thanks too few.

72

Strength from Heaven. Isa. xl. 27—30. C. M.

- 1 **W**HENCE do our mournful thoughts arise,
And where's our courage fled?
Has restless sin, and raging hell,
Struck all our comforts dead?
- 2 Have we forgot th' Almighty Name
That formed the earth and sea?
And can an all-creating arm
Grow weary, or decay?
- 3 Treasures of everlasting might
In our Jehovah dwell;
He gives the conquest to the weak,
And treads their foes to hell.
- 4 Mere mortal power shall fade and die,
And youthful vigor cease;
But we, who wait upon the Lord,
Shall feel our strength increase.
- 5 The saints shall mount on eagles' wings,
And taste the promised bliss;
Till their unwearied feet arrive
Where perfect pleasure is.

Watts.

73

Trusting and praising God.

C. M.

- 1 **T**HROUGH all the changing scenes of life,
In trouble and in joy,
The praises of my God shall still
My heart and tongue employ.
- 2 Of his deliverance I will boast,
Till all that are distressed,
From my example comfort take,
And charm their griefs to rest.
- 3 Oh magnify the Lord with me,
With me exalt his name;
When in distress to him I called,
He to my rescue came.
- 4 The hosts of God encamp around
The dwellings of the just;
Deliverance he affords to all
Who on his succor trust.

- 5 Oh make but trial of his love ;
 Experience will decide
 How bless'd are they—and only they,
 Who in his truth confide.
- 6 Fear him, ye saints, and you will then
 Have nothing else to fear ;
 Make you his service your delight,
 He'll make your wants his care.

Tate and Brady.

74

"Casting all your Care upon Him."

S. M.

- 1 **W**HY wilt thou cast thy care
 Upon a feeble arm,
 Which, like thy own, doth shrink to bear
 Adversity or harm ?
- 2 Why wilt thou cast thy care
 Upon an erring heart,
 Which hath of secret ills a share,
 And dreads affliction's dart ?
- 3 Why wilt thou cast thy care
 On any born of clay ?
 Like flowers beneath the frosty air,
 They fade and pass away.
- 4 But cast thy care on him
 Who hath eternal might,
 And will not scorn the contrite soul
 That trembleth in his sight ;
- 5 Whose glorious throne shall stand
 When every star is dim ;
 Whose tender mercies have no bound—
 Yea, cast thy care on him.

Mrs. Sigourney, (original.)

75

Divine Aid withdrawn.

C. M.

- 1 **A** PRESENT God is all our strength,
 And all our joy and hope ;
 When he withdraws, our comforts die,
 And every grace must droop.
- 2 But flattering trifles charm our hearts
 To court their false embrace,
 Till justly this neglected friend
 Averts his angry face.

- 3 He leaves us, and we miss him not,
 But go presumptuous on,
 Till, baffled, wounded, and enslaved,
 We learn that God is gone.
- 4 And what, my soul, can then remain
 One ray of light to give?
 Severed from him, their better life,
 How can his children live?
- 5 Hence, all ye painted forms of joy,
 And leave my heart to mourn:
 I would devote these eyes to tears,
 Till cheered by his return.

Doddridge.

76

Trust in God.

C. M.

- 1 **W**HO knoweth of his safety, Lord—
 Who here in tents of clay
 Doth 'bide the buffet of the storm,
 The footsteps of decay;
 Whose life by fleeting air is fed,
 Whose thread-like nerves do thrill
 At every sympathy with pain,
 At every thought of ill?
- 2 Who knoweth of his safety, Lord—
 Who o'er the crumbling verge
 Of fearful floods, with blinded eyes,
 His slippery course doth urge;
 Who, dreaming but to pluck the flowers
 May on a serpent tread,
 And in the glory of his hours
 Be numbered with the dead?
- 3 He knoweth, Lord, whose soul doth rest
 On thy eternal might;
 The anchor of whose hope is sure,
 Though earth eludes his sight;
 Who, when the hoarded joys of time
 All like a vision fly,
 Can, from this falling tent of clay,
 Rise to a home on high.

Mrs. Sigourney, (orig.)

77

The Works of God.

C. M.

- 1 **L**ORD, when our raptured thought surveys
 Creation's beauties o'er,

All nature joins to teach thy praise,
And bids our souls adore.

- 2 Where'er we turn our gazing eyes,
Thy radiant footsteps shine ;
Ten thousand pleasing wonders rise,
And speak their source divine.
- 3 On us thy providence has shown
With gentle, smiling rays ;
Oh may our lips and lives make known
Thy goodness and thy praise.

Mrs. Steele.

78

The Condescension of God.

L. M.

- 1 **U**P to the Lord, who reigns on high,
And views the nations from afar,
Let everlasting praises fly,
And tell how large his bounties are.
- 2 He who can shake the worlds he made,
Or with his word, or with his rod,
His goodness, how amazing great !
And what a condescending God !
- 3 He overrules all mortal things,
And manages our mean affairs ;
On humble souls the King of kings
Bestows his counsels and his cares.
- 4 Our sorrows and our tears we pour
Into the bosom of our God ;
He hears us in the mournful hour,
And helps us bear the heavy load.
- 5 Oh, could our thankful hearts devise
A tribute equal to thy grace,
To the third heaven our songs should rise,
And teach the golden harps thy praise.

Watts.

79

Trust in the Promises of God.

L. M.

- 1 **P**RAISE, everlasting praise, be paid
To him who earth's foundations laid
Praise to the God whose strong decrees
Sway the creation as he please.
- 2 Firm are the words his prophets give,
Sweet words on which his children live ;

- Each of them is the voice of God,
Who spoke and spread the skies abroad.
- 3 Whence then should doubts and fears arise?
Why trickling sorrows drown our eyes?
Slowly, alas, our mind receives
The comforts that our Maker gives.
- 4 Oh for a strong, a lasting faith,
To credit what th' Almighty saith;
T' embrace the message of his Son,
And call the joys of heaven our own.
- 5 Then should the earth's old pillars shake,
And all the wheels of nature break,
Our steady souls shall fear no more
Than solid rocks when billows roar.
- 6 Our everlasting hopes arise
Above the ruinable skies;
Where the eternal builder reigns,
And his own courts his power sustains. *Watts.*

80

The Love of God.

C. P. M.

- 1 **M**Y God, thy boundless love I praise;
How bright on high its glories blaze!
How sweetly bloom below!
It streams from thy eternal throne;
Through heaven its joys for ever run,
And o'er the earth they flow.
- 2 'Tis love that paints the purple morn,
And bids the clouds, in air upborne,
Their genial drops distill;
In every vernal beam it glows,
And breathes in every gale that blows,
And glides in every rill.
- 3 But in the gospel it appears
In sweeter, fairer characters,
And charms the ravished breast;
There love immortal leaves the sky,
To wipe the drooping mourner's eye,
And give the weary rest.
- 4 Then let the love that makes me bless'd,
With cheerful praise inspire my breast,
And ardent gratitude;

And all my thoughts and passions tend
To thee, my Father and my Friend,
My soul's eternal good.

H. More.

81

Disobedience and Ingratitude.

C M.

- 1 **I**NFINITE power, eternal Lord,
How mighty is thy hand !
All nature rose t' obey thy word,
And moves at thy command.
- 2 Fire, air and earth and stormy sea
Perform thy sovereign will ;
And every beast and every tree
Thy great designs fulfill.
- 3 But ah, how wide my spirit flies,
And wanders from her God ;
My soul forgets the heavenly prize,
And treads the downward road.
- 4 The creatures of a meaner frame
Pay all their dues to thee ;
But they have never known thy name,
Nor e'er been loved like me.
- 5 Great God, create my soul anew ;
To thee my powers I bring ;
Make all the wheels of nature true,
And govern every spring.
- 6 Then shall my feet no more depart,
Nor my affections rove ;
Devotion shall be all my heart,
And all my passions—love.

Watts.

82

God our Father.

C. M.

- 1 **C**OME, shout aloud the Father's grace,
And sing the Saviour's love ;
Soon shall you join the glorious theme,
In loftier strains, above.
- 2 God, the eternal, mighty God,
To dearer names descends ;
Calls you his treasure and his joy,
His children and his friends.
- 3 My Father God ! and may these lips
Pronounce a name so dear ?

Not thus could heaven's sweet harmony
Delight my listening ear.

- 4 Thanks to my God for every gift
His bounteous hands bestow;
And thanks eternal for that love
Whence all those comforts flow.

- 5 For ever let my grateful heart
His boundless grace adore,
Which gives ten thousand blessings now,
And bids me hope for more. *Heg inbotham.*

83

The same.

C. M.

- 1 **S**OVEREIGN of all the worlds on high,
Allow my humble claim;
Nor, when I raise my guilty head,
Disdain a father's name.

- 2 My Father—God! how sweet the sound!
How tender and how dear!
Not all the harmony of heaven
Could so delight the ear.

- 3 Come, sacred Spirit, seal the name
On my expanding heart;
And show that in Jehovah's grace
I share a filial part.

- 4 Cheered by a signal so divine,
Unwavering, I believe;
And Abba, Father, humbly cry;
Nor can the sign deceive.

Doddridge.

84

God the Portion of the Soul.

C. M.

- 1 **M**Y God, the spring of all my joys,
The life of my delights,
The glory of my brightest days,
And comfort of my nights,—

- 2 In darkest shades, if thou appear,
My dawning is begun;
Thou art my soul's bright morning star,
And thou my rising sun.

- 3 The opening heavens around me shine
With beams of sacred bliss,
While Jesus shows his heart is mine,
And whispers I am his!

4 My soul would leave this heavy clay,
At that transporting word;
Run up with joy the shining way,
And haste to meet my Lord.

5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,
I'd break through every foe;
The wings of love and arms of faith
Should bear me conqueror through.

Watts.

85

God all in all. Ps. lxxiii. 25.

S. M.

1 **M**Y God, my life, my love,
To thee, to thee I call;
I cannot live, if thou remove,
For thou art all in all.

2 Thy shining grace can cheer
This dungeon where I dwell;
'Tis paradise when thou art here;
If thou depart, 'tis hell.

3 To thee, and thee alone,
The angels owe their bliss;
They sit around thy gracious throne,
And dwell where Jesus is.

4 Not all the harps above
Can make a heavenly place,
If God his residence remove,
Or but conceal his face.

5 Nor earth, nor all the sky,
Can one delight afford,
No, not a drop of real joy,
Without thy presence, Lord.

6 Thou art the sea of love,
Where all my pleasures roll;
The circle where my passions move,
And centre of my soul.

Watts.

86

Joy in God. Ps. lxxiii. 25.

C. M.

1 **M**Y God, my portion, and my love,
My everlasting all,
I've none but thee in heaven above,
Or on this earthly ball.

2 What empty things are all the skies,
And this inferior clod!

'There's nothing here deserves my joys,
'There's nothing like my God.

- 3 In vain the bright, the burning sun
Scatters his feeble light;
'Tis thy sweet beams create my noon,
If thou withdraw, 'tis night.
- 4 And while upon my restless bed
Among the shades I roll,
If my Redeemer shows his head,
'Tis morning with my soul.
- 5 To thee we owe our wealth and friends
And health and safe abode;
Thanks to thy name for meaner things,
But they are not my God.
- 6 How vain a toy is glittering wealth,
If once compared to thee!
Or what's my safety, or my health,
Or all my friends to me?
- 7 Were I possessor of the earth,
And called the stars my own,
Without thy graces and thyself,
I were a wretch undone.
- 8 Let others stretch their arms like seas,
And grasp in all the shore;
Grant me the visits of thy face,
And I desire no more.

Watts.

87

The Power of God.

C. M.

- 1 **T**HE Lord our God is full of might,
The winds obey his will;
He speaks, and in his heavenly height,
The rolling sun stands still.
- 2 Rebel, ye waves—and o'er the land
With threatening aspect roar:
The Lord uplifts his awful hand,
And chains you to the shore.
- 3 Howl, winds of night, your force combine;
Without his high behest,
Ye shall not, in the mountain pine,
Disturb the sparrow's nest.
- 4 His voice sublime is heard afar,
In distant peals it dies;

He yokes the whirlwinds to his car,
And sweeps the howling skies.

- 5 Ye nations, bend—in reverence bend;
Ye monarchs, wait his nod;
And bid the choral song ascend
To celebrate your God.

H. K. White.

CHRIST.

88

The Advent of Christ.

C. M.

- 1 **M**ORTALS, awake, with angels join,
And chant the solemn lay;
Joy, love, and gratitude combine
To hail th' auspicious day.
- 2 In heaven the rapturous song began,
And sweet seraphic fire
Through all the shining legions ran,
And strung and tuned the lyre.
- 3 Swift through the vast expanse it flew,
And loud the echo rolled;
The theme, the song, the joy was new,
'Twas more than heaven could hold.
- 4 Down through the portals of the sky
Th' impetuous torrent ran;
And angels flew, with eager joy,
To bear the news to man.
- 5 Hark, the cherubic armies shout,
And glory leads the song;
Good-will and peace are heard throughout
Th' harmonious angel throng.
- 6 Oh for a glance of heavenly love
Our hearts and songs to raise;
Sweetly to bear our souls above,
And mingle with their lays.
- 7 Hail, Prince of life, for ever hail,
Redeemer, brother, friend;
Though earth and time and life should fail,
Thy praise shall never end.

Medley.

1 **H**ARK! what mean those holy voices,
Sweetly sounding through the skies?
Lo, th' angelic host rejoices;
Heavenly hallelujahs rise!

2 Christ is born, the great Anointed;
Him, in bursts of praise, they sing;
He hath come, of God appointed
Saviour, Prophet, Priest, and King.

3 Sinners, learn that song of glory;
Hail the heavenly kingdom nigh:
Spread abroad the wondrous story;
Shout in praise to God most high.

Cawood.

1 **H**ARK! the herald angels sing
"Glory to the new-born King;
Peace on earth and mercy mild—
God and sinners reconciled."

2 Joyful, all ye nations rise,
Join the triumph of the skies;
With th' angelic host proclaim,
"Christ is born in Bethlehem!"

3 Vailed in flesh the Godhead see;
Hail th' incarnate Deity!
Pleased as man with men to dwell,
Jesus, our Immanuel.

4 Mild, he lays his glories by,
Born that man no more may die;
Born to raise the sons of earth,
Born to give them second birth.

5 Sing we then—with angels sing
Glory to the new-born King:
Glory in the highest heaven,
Peace on earth, and man forgiven.

C. Wesley.

1 **B**RIGHTEST and best of the sons of the morning,
Dawn on our darkness and lend us thine aid;
Star of the East, the horizon adorning—
Guide where the infant Redeemer is laid.

- 2 Cold on his cradle the dew-drops are shining;
 Low lies his head, with the beasts of the stall;
 Angels adore him, in slumbers reclining—
 Maker and Monarch and Saviour of all.
- 3 Say, shall we yield him, in costly devotion,
 Odors of Edom, and offerings divine?
 Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,
 Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the mine?
- 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;
 Vainly with gifts would his favor secure;
 Richer, by far, is the heart's adoration;
 Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.
- 5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning—
 Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid;
 Star of the East, the horizon adorning—
 Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

Heber.

92

Christ's Ministry. Luke iv. 18, 19.

C. M.

- 1 **H**ARK—the glad sound—the Saviour comes,
 The Saviour promised long!
 Let every heart prepare a throne,
 And every voice a song.
- 2 On him the Spirit, largely poured,
 Exerts his sacred fire;
 Wisdom and might and zeal and love
 His holy breast inspire.
- 3 He comes the prisoners to release,
 In Satan's bondage held;
 The gates of brass before him burst,
 The iron fetters yield!
- 4 He comes from thickest films of vice
 To clear the mental ray;
 And on the eye-balls of the blind
 To pour celestial day.
- 5 He comes the broken heart to bind,
 The bleeding soul to cure,
 And with the treasures of his grace
 T' enrich the humble poor.
- 6 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,
 Thy welcome shall proclaim;
 And heaven's eternal arches ring
 With thy beloved name.

Doddridge.

93

The Divinity and Humanity of Christ.

L. M.

- 1 **E**RE the blue heavens were stretched abroad,
 From everlasting was the Word;
 With God he was; the Word was God,
 And must divinely be adored.
- 2 By his own power were all things made,
 By him supported all things stand;
 He is the whole creation's head,
 And angels fly at his command.
- 3 But lo, he leaves those heavenly forms,
 The Word descends and dwells in clay,
 That he may converse hold with worms,
 Dressed in such feeble flesh as they.
- 4 Mortals with joy beheld his face,
 Th' eternal Father's only Son;
 How full of truth, how full of grace,
 When through his eyes the Godhead shone!
- 5 Archangels leave their high abode,
 To learn new mysteries here, and tell
 The love of our descending God,
 The glories of Immanuel.

Watts.

94

Christ's Mission attested.

L. M.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, the blind their sight receive!
 Behold, the dead awake and live!
 The dumb speak wonders! and the lame
 Leap like the hart, and bless his name!
- 2 Thus does th' eternal Spirit own
 And seal the mission of the Son;
 The Father vindicates his cause,
 While he hangs bleeding on the cross.
- 3 He dies!—the heavens in mourning stood!
 He rises—and appears a God!
 Behold the Lord ascending high,
 No more to bleed, no more to die.
- 4 Hence and for ever from my heart
 I bid my doubts and fears depart;
 And to those hands my soul resign,
 Which bear credentials so divine.

Watts.

95

Healing Mercy.

C. M.

- 1 **J**ESUS, and didst thou condescend,
 When vailed in human clay,

- To heal the sick, the lame, the blind,
And drive disease away?
- 2 Didst thou regard the beggar's cry,
And give the blind to see?—
Jesus, thou Son of David, hear—
Have mercy, too, on me.
- 3 And didst thou pity mortal wo,
And sight and health restore?
Then pity, Lord, and save my soul,
Which needs thy mercy more.
- 4 Didst thou regard thy servant's cry,
When sinking in the wave?
I perish, Lord,—oh save my soul,
For thou alone canst save.

Bradley.

96

Repentance at the Cross.

C. M.

- 1 **A**LAS! and did my Saviour bleed?
And did my Sovereign die?
Would he devote that sacred head,
For such a worm as I?
- 2 Was it for crimes that I had done
He groaned upon the tree?
Amazing pity! grace unknown!
And love beyond degree!
- 3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut his glories in,
When Christ, the mighty Maker, died
For man the creature's sin.
- 4 Thus might I hide my blushing face
While his dear cross appears;
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
And melt my eyes to tears.
- 5 But floods of tears can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe;
Here, Lord, I give myself away—
'Tis all that I can do.

Watts.

97

Redemption Finished.

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **H**ARK! the voice of love and mercy
Sounds aloud from Calvary!
See! it rends the rocks asunder—
Shakes the earth—and vails the sky!
"It is finished!"—
Hear the dying Saviour cry.

- 2 "It is finished!"—oh, what pleasure
Do these precious words afford!
Heavenly blessings, without measure,
Flow to us through Christ the Lord.

"It is finished!"

Saints, the dying words record.

- 3 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs;
Join to sing the pleasing theme:
All in earth and all in heaven,
Join to praise Immanuel's name:

Hallelujah!

Glory to the bleeding Lamb.

Evans.

98 *Christ's Humiliation and Exaltation. Isa. liii. 6, &c. S. M.*

- 1 **L**IKE sheep we went astray,
And broke the fold of God;
Each wand'ring in a different way,
But all the downward road.
- 2 How dreadful was the hour,
When God our wand'rings laid,
And did at once his vengeance pour,
Upon the Shepherd's head!
- 3 How glorious was the grace,
When Christ sustained the stroke!
His life and blood the Shepherd pays,
A ransom for the flock.
- 4 His honor and his breath
Were taken both away;
Joined with the wicked in his death,
And made as vile as they.
- 5 But God shall raise his head
O'er all the sons of men,
And make him see a numerous seed
To recompense his pain.
- 6 "I'll give him," saith the Lord,
"A portion with the strong:
He shall possess a large reward,
And hold his honors long."

Watts.

99

Christ our Example in Suffering.

7s.

- 1 **G**O to dark Gethsemane,
Ye who feel the tempter's power:
Your Redeemer's conflict see;
Watch with him one bitter hour:

- Turn not from his griefs away ;
Learn of Jesus Christ to pray.
- 2 Follow to the judgment-hall,
View the Lord of life arraigned :
Oh the wormword and the gall !
Oh the pangs his soul sustained !
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss ;
Learn of Christ to bear the cross.
- 3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb :
There, adoring at his feet,
Mark that miracle of time—
God's own sacrifice complete :
"It is finished," hear him cry ;
Learn of Jesus Christ to die.
- 4 Early hasten to the tomb,
Where they lay his breathless clay ;
All is solitude and gloom ;
Who hath taken him away ?
Christ is risen !—he seeks the skies ;
Saviour, teach us so to rise.
- Montgomery.*

100

A Look from the Cross.

C. M.

- 1 **I** SAW One hanging on a tree,
In agony and blood,
Who fixed his languid eyes on me,
As near the cross I stood.
- 2 Sure never, till my latest breath,
Can I forget that look ;
It seemed to charge me with his death,
Though not a word he spoke.
- 3 My conscience felt and owned the guilt,
And plunged me in despair ;
I saw my sins his blood had spilt,
And helped to nail him there.
- 4 A second look he gave, which said—
"I freely all forgive ;
This blood is for thy ransom paid,
I die that thou mayst live."
- 5 Thus, while his death my sin displays,
In all its blackest hue,
Such is the mystery of grace,
It seals my pardon too.
- Newton.*

L. M.

101 *Christ our Wisdom, Righteousness, &c. 1 Cor. i. 30.*

- 1 **B**URIED in shadows of the night,
We lie till Christ restores the light;
Wisdom descends to heal the blind,
And chase the darkness of the mind.
- 2 Our guilty souls are drowned in tears,
Till his atoning blood appears;
Then we awake from deep distress,
And sing, "The Lord our righteousness."
- 3 Our very frame is mixed with sin,
His Spirit makes our natures clean;
Such virtues from his sufferings flow,
At once to cleanse and pardon too.
- 4 Jesus beholds where Satan reigns,
Binding his slaves in heavy chains;
He sets the prisoners free, and breaks
The iron bondage from our necks.
- 5 Poor helpless worms in thee possess
Grace, wisdom, power, and righteousness;
Thou art our mighty All, and we
Give our whole selves, O Lord, to thee.

Watts.

102 *Salvation by Grace. Tit. iii. 3—7. C. M.*

- 1 **L**ORD, we confess our numerous faults,
How great our guilt has been;
Foolish and vain were all our thoughts,
And all our lives were sin.
- 2 But, O my soul, for ever praise,
For ever love his name,
Who turns thy feet from dangerous ways
Of folly, sin, and shame.
- 3 'Tis not by works of righteousness
Which our own hands have done;
But we are saved by sovereign grace,
Abounding through his Son.
- 4 'Tis from the mercy of our God
That all our hopes begin;
'Tis by the water and the blood
Our souls are washed from sin.
- 5 'Tis through the purchase of His death
Who hung upon the tree,

The Spirit is sent down to breathe
On such dry bones as we.

- 6 Raised from the dead, we live anew ;
And, justified by grace,
We shall appear in glory too,
And see our Father's face.

Watts.

103

The Lamb of God.

7. 6.

- 1 **G**OD of my salvation, hear,
And help me to believe ;
Now to thee do I draw near,
Thy blessing to receive :
Full of sin, alas, I am,
But to thee for refuge flee ;
Friend to sinners, spotless Lamb,
Thy blood was shed for me.
- 2 No good word, or work, or thought,
I bring to buy thy grace ;
Pardon I accept, unbought ;
Thy proffer I embrace.
Needy, guilty, vile I am,
Yet I know thy love is free ;
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,
Thy blood was shed for me.
- 3 Saviour, from thy wounded side
I never will depart ;
At thy cross will I abide,
And give thee there my heart ;
When my place above I claim,
I will make the cross my plea ;
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,
Thy blood was shed for me. *C. Wesley. (alt'd.)*

104

Crucifixion to the World. Gal. vi. 14.

L. M.

- 1 **W**HEN I survey the wondrous cross
On which the Prince of glory died,
My richest gain I count but loss,
And pour contempt on all my pride.
- 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,
Save in the death of Christ, my God ;
All the vain things that charm me most
I sacrifice them to his blood.
- 3 See, from his head, his hands, his feet,
Sorrow and love flow mingled down !

- Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,
 Or thorns compose so rich a crown?
 4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,
 That were a present far too small;
 Love so amazing, so divine,
 Demands my soul, my life, my all. Watts.

105

Christ our Sacrifice.

S. M.

- 1 **N**OT all the blood of beasts
 On Jewish altars slain,
 Could give the guilty conscience peace,
 Or wash away the stain.
 2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,
 Takes all our sins away;
 A sacrifice of nobler name
 And richer blood than they.
 3 My faith would lay her hand
 On that dear head of thine,
 While like a penitent I stand,
 And there confess my sin.
 4 My soul looks back to see
 The burdens thou didst bear,
 When hanging on the cursed tree,
 And hopes her guilt was there.
 5 Believing, we rejoice
 To see the curse remove;
 We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice,
 And sing his bleeding love. Watts.

106

The Robe of Righteousness. Isa. lxi. 10.

C. M.

- 1 **A**WAKE, my heart, arise, my tongue,
 Prepare a tuneful voice;
 In God, the life of all my joys,
 Aloud will I rejoice.
 2 'Tis he adorned my naked soul,
 And made salvation mine;
 Upon a poor polluted worm
 He makes his graces shine.
 3 And lest the shadow of a spot
 Should on my soul be found,
 He took the robe the Saviour wrought,
 And cast it all around.

4 How far the heavenly robe exceeds
What earthly princes wear !
These ornaments, how bright they shine !
How white the garments are !

5 The Spirit wrought my faith and love
And hope and every grace ;
But Jesus spent his life to work
The robe of righteousness.

6 Strangely, my soul, art thou arrayed
By the great sacred Three ;
In sweetest harmony of praise
Let all thy powers agree.

Watts.

107

Redemption by Christ.

C. M.

1 **W**HEN the first parents of our race
Rebelled against their God,
And the infection of their sin
Had tainted all our blood,—

2 Infinite pity touched the heart
Of the eternal Son ;
Descending from the heavenly court,
He left his Father's throne.

3 Aside the Prince of glory threw
His most divine array ;
And wrapped his Godhead in a vail
Of our inferior clay.

4 His living power and dying love
Redeemed unhappy men ;
And raised the ruins of our race
To life and God again.

5 To thee, dear Lord, our flesh and soul
We joyfully resign ;
Bless'd Jesus, take us for thy own,
For we are doubly thine.

6 Thine honor shall for ever be
The business of our days ;
For ever shall our thankful tongues
Speak thy deserved praise.

Watts.

108

Glorying in the Cross.

C. M.

1 **T**HOU art my hiding-place, O Lord,
In thee I fix my trust,

Encouraged by thy holy word—
 A feeble child of dust :
 I have no argument beside,
 I urge no other plea,
 And 'tis enough—the Saviour died,
 The Saviour died for me.

2 When storms of fierce temptation beat,
 And furious foes assail,
 My refuge is the mercy-seat,
 My hope within the vail ;
 From strife of tongues and bitter words,
 My spirit flies to thee :
 Joy to my heart the thought affords—
 My Saviour died for me.

3 'Mid trials heavy to be borne,
 When mortal strength is vain,
 A heart with grief and anguish torn,
 A body racked with pain—
 Ah, what could give the sufferer rest,
 Bid every murmur flee—
 But this—the witness in my breast
 That Jesus died for me ?

4 And when thy awful voice commands
 This body to decay,
 And life, in its last lingering sands,
 Is ebbing fast away—
 Then, though it be in accents weak,
 My voice shall call on thee,
 And ask for strength in death to speak—
 “ My Saviour died for me.”

Raffles.

109

Christ's voluntary Sacrifice.

C. M.

1 **H**OW condescending and how kind
 Was God's eternal Son !
 Our misery reached his heavenly mind,
 And pity brought him down.

2 When justice, by our sins provoked,
 Drew forth its dreadful sword,
 He gave his soul up to the stroke,
 Without a murmuring word.

3 He sunk beneath our heavy woes,
 To raise us to his throne :

There's ne'er a gift his hand bestows
But cost his heart a groan.

4 This was compassion like a God—
That when the Saviour knew
The price of pardon was his blood,
His pity ne'er withdrew.

5 Now, though he reigns exalted high,
His love is still as great:
Well he remembers Calvary,
Nor lets his saints forget.

6 Here let our hearts begin to melt,
While we his death record;
And, with our joy for pardoned guilt,
Mourn that we pierced the Lord.

Watts.

110

Praise to the Redeemer.

C. M.

1 **P**LUNGED in a gulf of dark despair,
We wretched sinners lay,
Without one cheerful beam of hope,
Or spark of glimmering day.

2 With pitying eyes the Prince of grace
Beheld our helpless grief;
He saw—and oh, amazing love!
He ran to our relief.

3 Down from the shining seats above,
With joyful haste he fled,
Entered the grave in mortal flesh,
And dwelt among the dead.

4 He spoiled the powers of darkness thus,
And brake our iron chains;
Jesus hath freed our captive souls
From everlasting pains.

5 Oh, for this love let rocks and hills
Their lasting silence break;
And all harmonious human tongues
The Saviour's praises speak.

6 Angels, assist our mighty joys;
Strike all your harps of gold;
But when you raise your highest notes,
His love can ne'er be told.

Watts.

111

The Redeemer's Commission.

C. M.

- 1 **C**OME, happy souls, approach your God
 With new melodious songs;
 Come, render to almighty grace
 The tribute of your tongues.
- 2 So strange, so boundless was the love
 That pitied dying men,
 The Father sent his equal Son
 To give them life again.
- 3 Thy hands, dear Jesus, were not armed
 With a revenging rod;
 No hard commission to perform—
 The vengeance of a God.
- 4 But all was mercy, all was mild,
 And wrath forsook the throne,
 When Christ on the kind errand came,
 And brought salvation down.
- 5 Here, sinners, you may heal your wounds,
 And wipe your sorrows dry;
 Trust in the mighty Saviour's name,
 And you shall never die.
- 6 See, dearest Lord, our willing souls
 Accept thine offered grace;
 We bless the great Redeemer's love,
 And give the Father praise.

Watts.

112

Gratitude.

L. M.

- 1 **T**HE Lord of life, the Saviour, dies,
 For mortal crimes a sacrifice:
 What love, what mercy—how divine!
 Jesus, and can I call thee mine?
- 2 Be all my heart and all my days
 Devoted to my Saviour's praise;
 And let my glad obedience prove
 How much I owe, how much I love.
- 3 Let humble, penitential wo,
 With painful, pleasing anguish flow;
 And thy forgiving smiles impart
 Life, hope, and joy to every heart.

Mrs. Steele.

113

"Chief among Ten Thousand."

C. M.

- 1 **M**AJESTIC sweetness sits enthroned
 Upon the Saviour's brow ;
 His head with radiant glories crowned,
 His lips with grace o'erflow.
- 2 He saw me plunged in deep distress,
 And flew to my relief ;
 For me he bore the shameful cross,
 And carried all my grief.
- 3 To him I owe my life and breath,
 And all the joys I have :
 He makes me triumph over death,
 And saves me from the grave.
- 4 To heaven, the place of his abode,
 He brings my weary feet ;
 Shows me the glories of my God,
 And makes my joys complete.
- 5 Since from his bounty I receive
 Such proofs of love divine,
 Had I a thousand hearts to give,
 Lord, they should all be thine.

Stennett.

114

Condescension of Christ.

C. M.

- 1 **A**ND did the Holy and the Just,
 The sovereign of the skies,
 Stoop down to wretchedness and dust,
 That guilty man might rise ?
- 2 Yes—the Redeemer left his throne—
 His radiant throne on high—
 Surprising mercy!—love unknown!
 To suffer—bleed—and die.
- 3 Jesus, my soul adoring bends
 To love so full, so free ;
 And may I hope that love extends
 Its saving power to me ?
- 4 What glad returns can I impart
 For favors so divine ?
 Oh take my all—this worthless heart,
 And make it wholly thine.

Mrs. Steele.

115

Christ's Resurrection and Ascension.

78.

- 1 **A**NGELS, roll the rock away;
Death, yield up thy mighty prey:
See, he rises from the tomb,
Glowing with immortal bloom.
- 2 'Tis the Saviour! angels, raise
Your eternal songs of praise;
Let the earth's remotest bound
Hear the joy-inspiring sound.
- 3 Now, ye saints, lift up your eyes,
Now to glory see him rise;
Hosts of angels on the road
Hail and sing th' incarnate God.
- 4 Heaven unfolds its portals wide!
Glorious conqueror, through them ride;
King of Glory, mount the throne—
Boundless empire is thy own.
- 5 Praise him, all ye heavenly choirs;
Praise, and sweep your golden lyres;
Shout, O earth, in rapturous songs,
From ten thousand thousand tongues.

Gibbons.

116

The Resurrection of Christ.

H. M.

- 1 **Y**ES, the Redeemer rose;
The Saviour left the dead;
And o'er our hellish foes
High raised his conquering head;
In wild dismay the guards around
Fall to the ground, and sink away.
- 2 Lo, the angelic bands
In full assembly meet,
To wait his high commands,
And worship at his feet;
Joyful they come, and wing their way
From realms of day, to Jesus' tomb.
- 3 Then back to heaven they fly,
The joyful news to bear:
Hark, as they soar on high,
What music fills the air!
Their anthems say, "Jesus, who bled,
Has left the dead; he rose to-day."

- 4 Ye mortals, catch the sound,
 Redeemed by him from hell;
 And send the echo round
 The globe on which you dwell;
 Transported cry, "Jesus, who bled,
 Has left the dead, no more to die."
- 5 All hail, triumphant Lord,
 Who sav'st us with thy blood!
 Wide be thy name adored,
 Thou rising, reigning God.
 With thee we rise, with thee we reign,
 And empires gain, beyond the skies.

Doddridge.

117

The Resurrection of Christ.

7s.

- 1 **M**ORNING breaks upon the tomb,
 Jesus scatters all its gloom;
 Day of triumph through the skies—
 See the glorious Saviour rise!
- 2 Ye who are of death afraid,
 Triumph in the scattered shade;
 Drive your anxious cares away;
 See the place where Jesus lay.
- 3 Christian, dry your flowing tears,
 Chase your unbelieving fears;
 Look on his deserted grave;
 Doubt no more his power to save.

Collyer.

118

Christ's Ascension.

7s.

- 1 **H**AIL the day that sees him rise,
 Glorious, to his native skies!
 Christ, awhile to mortals given,
 Enters now the gates of heaven.
- 2 There the glorious triumph waits;
 Lift your heads, eternal gates!
 Christ hath vanquished death and sin;
 Take the King of Glory in.
- 3 See, the heaven its Lord receives!
 Yet he loves the earth he leaves:
 Though returning to his throne,
 Still he calls mankind his own.
- 4 Still for us he intercedes,
 His prevailing death he pleads;

Near himself prepares our place,
Great Precursor of our race.

- 5 What though parted from our sight,
Far above yon starry height;
Thither our affections rise,
Foll'wing him beyond the skies.

Madan.

119

Jesus glorified. John vii. 41, 52.

8. 7.

- 1 **H**AIL! thou once despised Jesus!
Hail! thou "Galilean" King!
Thou didst suffer to release us;
Thou didst free salvation bring;
Hail, thou agonizing Saviour,
Bearer of our sin and shame;
By thy merits we find favor;
Life is given through thy name.
- 2 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,
There for ever to abide:
All the heavenly hosts adore thee,
Seated at thy Father's side:
There for sinners thou art pleading,
There thou dost our place prepare,
Ever for us interceding—
Friend and Mediator there.
- 3 Worship, honor, power, and blessing,
Thou art worthy to receive;
Loudest praises without ceasing,
Meet it is for us to give;
Help, ye bright, angelic spirits,
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;
Help to sing our Saviour's merits,
Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

120

Christ our Intercessor.—Heb. vii. 25.

L. M.

- 1 **H**E lives—the great Redeemer lives!
What joy the bless'd assurance gives!
And now, before his Father God,
Pleads the full merit of his blood.
- 2 Repeated crimes awake our fears,
And justice armed with frowns appears;
But in the Saviour's lovely face
Sweet mercy smiles, and all is peace.

- 3 Hence then, ye black, despairing thoughts ;
 Above our fears, above our faults,
 His powerful intercessions rise ;
 And guilt recedes, and terror dies.
- 4 In every dark, distressful hour,
 When sin and Satan join their power,
 Let this dear hope repel the dart—
 That Jesus bears us on his heart.
- 5 Great Advocate, Almighty Friend !
 On thee our humble hopes depend ;
 Our cause can never, never fail,
 For Jesus pleads, and must prevail. *Mrs. Steele.*

121

Confidence in the Intercessor.

H. M.

- 1 **A**RISE, my soul, arise,
 Shake off thy guilty fears ;
 The bleeding Sacrifice
 In my behalf appears ;
 Before the throne my Surety stands ;
 My name is written on his hands.
- 2 He ever lives above,
 For me to intercede
 His all-redeeming love,
 His precious blood to plead ;
 His blood atoned for all our race,
 And sprinkles now the throne of grace.
- 3 My God is reconciled ;
 His pardoning voice I hear :
 He owns me for his child,—
 I can no longer fear ;
 With confidence I now draw nigh,
 And Father, Abba, Father, cry. *C. Wesley.*

122

Christ our High Priest.

C. M.

- 1 **N**OW let our cheerful eyes survey
 Our great High Priest above ;
 And celebrate his constant care,
 And sympathizing love.
- 2 Though raised to a superior throne,
 Where angels bow around,
 And high o'er all the shining train.
 With matchless honors crowned

- 3 The names of all his saints he bears,
 Deep graven on his heart;
 Nor shall the meanest Christian say
 That he hath lost his part.
- 4 Those characters shall fair abide—
 Our everlasting trust,
 When gems and monuments and crowns
 Are mouldered down to dust.
- 5 So, gracious Saviour, on my breast
 May thy dear name be worn;
 A sacred ornament and guard,
 To endless ages borne.

Doddridge.

123

Temptation. Heb. iv. 16.

C. M.

- 1 **W**ITH joy we meditate the grace
 Of our High Priest above;
 His heart is made of tenderness,
 And overflows with love.
- 2 Touched with a sympathy within,
 He knows our feeble frame;
 He knows what sore temptations mean,
 For he has felt the same.
- 3 But spotless, innocent, and pure
 The great Redeemer stood,
 While Satan's fiery darts he bore,
 And did resist to blood.
- 4 He, in the days of feeble flesh,
 Poured out his cries and tears,
 And, in his measure, feels afresh
 What every member bears.
- 5 He'll never quench the smoking flax,
 But raise it to a flame;
 The bruised reed he never breaks,
 Nor scorns the meanest name.
- 6 Then let our humble faith address
 His mercy and his power;
 We shall obtain delivering grace
 In the distressing hour.

Watts.

124

The Weeping Saviour. Luke xix. 41.

S. M.

- 1 **D**ID Christ o'er sinners weep,
 And shall our cheeks be dry?

Let floods of penitential grief
Burst forth from every eye.

- 2 The Son of God in tears
The wondering angels see ;
Be thou astonished, O my soul—
He shed those tears for thee.
- 3 He wept, that we might weep ;
Each sin demands a tear ;—
In heaven alone no sin is found,
And there 's no weeping there.

Beddome.

125 *Christ the Guardian of his People.* L. M.

- 1 **W**HERE high the heavenly temple stands,
The house of God not made with hands,
A great High Priest our nature wears,
And on his heart his people bears.
- 2 He who for us a surety stood,
And made the offering of his blood,
Pursues in heaven his mighty plan,
The Saviour and the friend of man.
- 3 Our fellow-sufferer still retains
A fellow-feeling of our pains ;
And still remembers in the skies,
His tears and agonies and cries.
- 4 With boldness, therefore, at his throne
We come to make our sorrows known ;
And ask the aid of heavenly power,
To help us in the evil hour.

Logan.

126 *Christ the Rock of Ages.* 7s.

- 1 **R**OCK of ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee ;
Let the water and the blood,
From thy wounded side which flowed,
Be of sin the double cure ;
Save from wrath, and make me pure.
- 2 Should my tears for ever flow,
Should my zeal no languor know,
This for sin could not atone ;
Thou must save, and thou alone :
In my hand no price I bring,
Simply to thy cross I cling.

- 3 While I draw this fleeting breath,
 When my eye-lids close in death,
 When I rise to worlds unknown,
 And behold thee on thy throne,
 Rock of ages, cleft for me,
 Let me hide myself in thee.

Toplady.

127

The Star of Bethlehem.

L. M.

- 1 **W**HEN, marshalled on the nightly plain,
 The glittering host bestud the sky,
 One star alone, of all the train,
 Can fix the sinner's wandering eye.
- 2 Hark! hark! to God the chorus breaks,
 From every host, from every gem;
 But one alone the Saviour speaks,
 It is the Star of Bethlehem.
- 3 Once on the raging sea I rode—
 The storm was loud, the night was dark;
 The ocean yawned—and rudely blowed
 The wind that tossed my foundering bark.
- 4 Deep horror then my vitals froze;
 Death-struck, I ceased the tide to stem,
 When suddenly a star arose,
 It was the Star of Bethlehem.
- 5 It was my guide, my light, my all;
 It bade my dark forebodings cease;
 And through the storm, and danger's thrall,
 It led me to the port of peace.
- 6 Now safely moored—my perils o'er,
 I'll sing, first in night's diadem,
 For ever and for evermore,
 The Star—the Star of Bethlehem.

H. K. White.

128

The Covenant with the Redeemer.

C. M.

- 1 **O**UR God, how firm his promise stands,
 E'en when he hides his face!
 He trusts in our Redeemer's hands
 His glory and his grace.
- 2 Then why, my soul, these sad complaints,
 Since Christ and we are one?
 Thy God is faithful to his saints,
 Is faithful to his Son.

- 3 Beneath his smiles my heart has lived,
 And part of heaven possessed ;
 I praise his name for grace received,
 And trust him for the rest.

Watts.

129 *The Distemper, Folly, and Madness of Sin.* C. M.

- 1 **S**IN, like a venomous disease,
 Infects our vital blood ;
 The only balm is sovereign grace,
 And the physician God.
- 2 Our beauty and our strength are fled,
 And we draw near to death ;
 But Christ, the Lord, recalls the dead,
 With his almighty breath.
- 3 Madness, by nature, reigns within,
 The passions burn and rage,
 Till God's own Son, with skill divine,
 The inward fire assuage.
- 4 We lick the dust, we grasp the wind,
 And solid good despise :
 Such is the folly of the mind,
 Till Jesus makes us wise.
- 5 We give our souls the wounds they feel,
 We drink the poisonous gall,
 And rush with fury down to hell ;
 But heaven prevents the fall.

Watts.

130 *Earnest Supplications.*

7s.

- 1 **S**AVIOUR, when, in dust, to thee
 Low we bow th' adoring knee ;
 When, repentant, to the skies
 Scarce we lift our streaming eyes ;
 Oh, by all thy pains and wo,
 Suffered once for man below,
 Bending from thy throne on high,
 Hear thy people when they cry.
- 2 By thine hour of dark despair,
 By thine agony of prayer,
 By the purple robe of scorn,
 By thy wounds—the crown of thorns—
 By thy cross—thy pangs and cries,
 By thy perfect sacrifice—

Jesus, look with pitying eye;
Hear thy people when they cry.

- 3 By thy deep expiring groan,
By thy sealed sepulchral stone,
By thy triumphs o'er the grave,
By thy power from death to save,
Mighty God, ascended Lord,
To thy throne in heaven restored,
Saviour, Prince, exalted high,
Hear thy people when they cry.

Grant.

131 *Christ's unchangeable Love. Rom. viii. 33, &c. L. M.*

- 1 **W**HO shall the Lord's elect condemn?
'Tis God that justifies their souls;
And mercy, like a mighty stream,
O'er all their sins divinely rolls.
- 2 Who shall adjudge the saints to hell?
'Tis Christ that suffered in their stead;
And, the salvation to fulfill,
Behold him rising from the dead!
- 3 He lives, he lives, and sits above,
For ever interceding there:
Who shall divide us from his love,
Or what shall tempt us to despair?
- 4 Shall persecution or distress,
Famine, or sword, or nakedness?
He that hath loved us bears us through,
And makes us more than conquerors too.
- 5 Faith hath an overcoming power,
It triumphs in the dying hour:
Christ is our life, our joy, our hope;
Nor can we sink with such a prop.
- 6 Not all that men on earth can do,
Nor powers on high, nor powers below,
Shall cause his mercy to remove,
Or wean our hearts from Christ our love.

Watts.

132 *Christ our Righteousness. Phil. iii. 9. L. M.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, thy blood and righteousness
My beauty are, my glorious dress:
'Midst flaming worlds, in these arrayed,
With joy shall I lift up my head.

2 Bold shall I stand in that great day,
For who ought to my charge shall lay,
While, through thy blood, absolved I am
From sin's tremendous curse and shame?

3 When from the dust of death I rise,
To take my mansion in the skies,
E'en then shall this be all my plea,
"Jesus hath lived and died for me."

J. Wesley.

133

Praise for Salvation.

C. M.

1 **A**RISE, my soul, my joyful powers,
And triumph in my God;
Awake, my voice, and loud proclaim
His glorious grace abroad.

2 He raised me from the deeps of sin,
The gates of gaping hell,
And fixed my standing more secure
Than 't was before I fell.

3 The arms of everlasting love
Beneath my soul he placed,
And on the Rock of ages set
My slippery footsteps fast.

4 The city of my bless'd abode
Is walled around with grace;
Salvation for a bulwark stands
To shield the sacred place.

5 Satan may vent his sharpest spite,
And all his legions roar;
Almighty mercy guards my life,
And bounds his raging power.

6 Arise, my soul, awake my voice,
And tunes of pleasure sing;
Loud hallelujahs shall address
My Saviour and my King.

Watts.

134

Christ the Refuge.

7s.

1 **J**ESUS, lover of my soul,
Let me to thy bosom fly,
While the raging billows roll,
While the tempest still is high;
Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,
Till the storm of life be past;
Safe into the haven guide;
Oh receive my soul at last.

- 2 Other refuge have I none—
 Hangs my helpless soul on thee;
 Leave, ah, leave me not alone,
 Still support and comfort me;
 All my trust on thee is stayed,
 All my help from thee I bring;
 Cover my defenceless head
 With the shadow of thy wing.
- 3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;
 More than all in thee I find;
 Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
 Heal the sick and lead the blind:
 Just and holy is thy name,
 I am all unrighteousness;
 Vile and full of sin I am,
 Thou art full of truth and grace.
- 4 Plenteous grace with thee is found—
 Grace to pardon all my sin;
 Let the healing streams abound,
 Make and keep me pure within;
 Thou of life the fountain art,
 Freely let me take of thee:
 Spring thou up within my heart,
 Rise to all eternity.

C. Wesley.

135

Excellence of Christ.

C. M.

- 1 **I**NFINITE excellence is thine,
 Thou lovely Prince of grace;
 Thy uncreated beauties shine
 With never fading rays.
- 2 Sinners, from earth's remotest end,
 Come bending at thy feet;
 To thee their prayers and praise ascend,
 In thee their wishes meet.
- 3 Millions of happy spirits live
 On thy exhaustless store;
 From thee they all their bliss receive,
 And still thou givest more.
- 4 Thou art their triumph and their joy;
 They find their all in thee;
 Thy glories will their tongues employ
 Through all eternity.

Fawcett.

136

Sinners directed to Calvary.

7s.

1 **W**EARY souls that wander wide
 From the central point of bliss,
 Turn to Jesus crucified,
 Fly to those dear wounds of his :
 Sink into the purple flood ;
 Rise into the life of God.

2 Oh believe the record true,
 God to you his Son hath given ;
 Ye may now be happy too—
 Find on earth the life of heaven,
 Live the life of heaven above,
 All the life of glorious love.

C. Wesley.

137

Healing Mercy Implored.

C. M.

1 **H**EAL us, Immanuel, here we are,
 Waiting to feel thy touch ;
 Deep wounded souls to thee repair,
 And, Saviour, we are such.

2 Remember him who once applied,
 With trembling, for relief ;
 “ Lord, I believe,” with tears he cried,
 “ Oh help my unbelief.”

3 She too, who touched thee in the press,
 And healing virtue stole,
 Was answered, “ Daughter, go in peace,
 Thy faith hath made thee whole.”

4 Like her, with hopes and fears we come,
 To touch thee if we may ;
 Oh send us not despairing home,
 Send none unhealed away.

Cowper.

138

Union with Christ.

S. M.

1 **D**EAR Saviour, we are thine
 By everlasting bands :
 Our names, our hearts, we would resign ;
 Our souls are in thy hands.

2 To thee we still would cleave
 With ever growing zeal ;
 If millions tempt us Christ to leave,
 Oh let them ne'er prevail.

- 3 Thy Spirit shall unite
 Our souls to thee our head;
 Shall form us to thy image bright,
 That we thy paths may tread.
- 4 Death may our souls divide
 From these abodes of clay;
 But love shall keep us near thy side,
 Through all the gloomy way.
- 5 Since Christ and we are one,
 Why should we doubt or fear?
 Since he in heaven hath fixed his throne,
 He'll bring his people there. *Doddridge.*

139 *Christ the Way, the Truth, and the Life.* C. M.

- 1 **T**HOU art the Way—to thee alone
 From sin and death we flee;
 And he who would the Father seek,
 Must seek him, Lord, in thee.
- 2 Thou art the Truth—thy word alone
 True wisdom can impart;
 Thou only canst instruct the mind,
 And purify the heart.
- 3 Thou art the life—the rending tomb
 Proclaims thy conquering arm;
 And those who put their trust in thee
 Nor death nor hell shall harm.

140 *The Offices of Christ.* C. M.

- 1 **W**E bless the Prophet of the Lord,
 Who comes with truth and grace;
 Jesus, thy Spirit and thy word
 Shall lead us in thy ways.
- 2 We rev'rence our High Priest above,
 Who offered up his blood,
 And lives to carry on his love
 By pleading with our God.
- 3 We honor our exalted King;
 How sweet are his commands!
 He guards our souls from hell and sin,
 By his almighty hands.
- 4 Hosanna to his glorious name,
 Who saves by different ways:

His mercies lay a sovereign claim
To our immortal praise.

Watts.

141

Christ Crucified.

7. 6.

1 **V**AIN, delusive world, adieu—
With all of creature good ;
Only Jesus I pursue,
Who bought me with his blood.
All thy pleasures I forego,
All thy wealth and all thy pride ;
Only Jesus will I know,
And Jesus crucified.

2 Turning to my rest again,
The Saviour I adore ;
He relieves my grief and pain,
And bids me weep no more :
Rivers of salvation flow
From his head, his hands, his side ;
Only Jesus will I know,
And Jesus crucified.

3 Him to know is life and peace
And pleasure without end ;
This is all my happiness—
On Jesus to depend,
Daily in his grace to grow,
Ever in his love abide :
Only Jesus will I know,
And Jesus crucified.

C. Wesley.

142

Praise to the Redeemer.

C. P. M.

1 **O**H, could I speak the matchless worth,
Oh, could I sound the glories forth
Which in my Saviour shine—
I'd soar and touch the heavenly strings,
And vie with Gabriel, while he sings
In notes almost divine.

2 I'd sing the precious blood he spilt—
My ransom from the dreadful guilt
Of sin, and wrath divine :
I'd sing his glorious righteousness,
In which all-perfect, heavenly dress,
My soul shall ever shine.

- 3 I'd sing the characters he bears,
And all the forms of love he wears,
Exalted on his throne:
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,
I would, to everlasting days,
Make all his glories known.
- 4 Well, the delightful day will come,
When my dear Lord will call me home,
And I shall see his face;
Then, with my Saviour, brother, friend,
A bless'd eternity I'll spend,
Triumphant in his grace.

Medley.

143 *The name of Jesus precious.* 1 Pet. ii. 7. C. M.

- 1 JESUS, I love thy charming name;
'Tis music to my ear;
Fain would I sound it out so loud
That earth and heaven might hear.
- 2 Yes—thou art precious to my soul,
My transport and my trust;
Jewels to thee are gaudy toys,
And gold is sordid dust.
- 3 All my capacious powers can wish,
In thee doth richly meet;
Nor to my eyes is light so dear,
Nor friendship half so sweet.
- 4 Thy grace shall dwell upon my heart,
And shed its fragrance there;
The noblest balm of all its wounds,
The cordial of its care.
- 5 I'll speak the honors of thy name
With my last laboring breath;
Then, speechless, clasp thee in my arms—
The antidote of death.

Doddridge.

144 *Scriptural Titles of Christ.* H. M.

- 1 JOIN all the glorious names
Of wisdom, love, and power,
That ever mortals knew,
That angels ever bore:
All are too mean to speak his worth;
Too mean to set my Saviour forth.

- 2 But oh, what gentle terms,
What condescending ways,
Doth our Redeemer use,
To teach his heavenly grace!
Mine eyes with joy and wonder see
What forms of love he bears for me.
- 3 Arrayed in mortal flesh,
He like an *Angel* stands;
And holds the promises
And pardons in his hands:
Commissioned from his Father's throne,
To make his grace to mortals known.
- 4 Great *Prophet* of my God,
My tongue would bless thy name;
By thee the joyful news
Of our salvation came—
The joyful news of sins forgiven,
Of hell subdued, and peace with heaven.
- 5 Be thou my *Counsellor*,
My *Pattern* and my *Guide*;
And, through this desert land,
Still keep me near thy side.
Oh let my feet ne'er run astray,
Nor rove, nor seek the crooked way.
- 6 I love my *Shepherd's* voice;
His watchful eyes shall keep
My wand'ring soul among
The thousands of his sheep:
He feeds his flock, he calls their names;
His bosom bears the tender lambs.
- 7 To this dear *Surety's* hand
Will I commit my cause;
He answers and fulfills
His Father's broken laws:
Behold my soul at freedom set!
My *Surety* paid the dreadful debt.
- 8 *Jesus*, my great *High Priest*,
Offered his blood and died;
My guilty conscience seeks
No sacrifice beside:
His powerful blood did once atone,
And now it pleads before the throne.

- 9 My *Advocate* appears
 For my defence on high
 The Father bows his ears,
 And lays his thunder by
 Not all that hell or sin can say
 Shall turn his heart, his love away.
- 10 My dear, Almighty *Lord*,
 My *Conqu'ror* and my *King*,
 Thy sceptre and thy sword,
 Thy reigning grace I sing.
 Thine is the power; behold I sit
 In willing bonds, beneath thy feet.
- 11 Now let my soul arise,
 And tread the Tempter down;
 My *Captain* leads me forth
 To conquest and a crown.
 A feeble saint shall win the day,
 Though death and hell obstruct the way.
- 12 Should all the hosts of death
 And powers of hell unknown
 Put their most dreadful forms
 Of rage and mischief on,
 I shall be safe—for *Christ* displays
 Superior power, and guardian grace.

Watts.

145

The Name of Jesus.

C. M.

- 1 JESUS—the name high over all,
 In hell, or earth, or sky—
 Angels and men before it fall,
 And devils fear and fly.
- 2 Jesus—the name to sinners dear,
 The name to sinners given—
 It scatters all their guilt and fear;
 It turns their hell to heaven.
- 3 Oh that a dying world might know
 The glory of his name;
 My voice shall his salvation show,
 And cry—"Behold the Lamb!"
- 4 Happy, if with my latest breath
 I may but gasp his name;
 Proclaim his love, and cry in death—
 "Behold, behold the Lamb!"

C. Wesley.

146

Praise to the Saviour.

C. M.

- 1 **J**ESUS, with all thy saints above,
 My tongue would bear her part;
 Would sound aloud thy saving love,
 And sing thy bleeding heart.
- 2 All glory to the dying Lamb,
 And never ceasing praise,
 While angels live to know his name,
 Or saints to feel his grace.

Watts.

147

The Glory and Grace of Christ.

L. M.

- 1 **N**OW to the Lord a noble song!
 Awake, my soul—awake my tongue;
 Hosanna to th' Eternal Name,
 And all his boundless love proclaim.
- 2 See where it shines in Jesus' face,
 The brightest image of his grace;
 God, in the person of his Son,
 Has all his mightiest works outdone.
- 3 The spacious earth, and spreading flood,
 Proclaim the wise and powerful God;
 And thy rich glories from afar
 Sparkle in every rolling star.
- 4 But in his looks a glory stands,
 The noblest labor of thy hands;
 The pleasing lustre of his eyes
 Outshines the wonders of the skies.
- 5 Grace! 'tis a sweet, a charming theme;
 My thoughts rejoice at Jesus' name:
 Ye angels, dwell upon the sound;
 Ye heavens, reflect it to the ground.
- 6 Oh may I live to reach the place
 Where he unveils his lovely face;
 Where all his beauties you behold,
 And sing his name to harps of gold.

Watts.

148

The Sinner's Friend. Prov. xviii. 24.

8. 7.

- 1 **O**NE there is, above all others
 Well deserves the name of Friend;
 His is love beyond a brother's,
 Costly, free, and knows no end.

2 Which of all our friends, to save us,
 Could or would have shed his blood?
 But this Saviour died to have us
 Reconciled in him to God.

3 When he lived on earth abased,
 Friend of sinners was his name;
 Now, above all glory raised,
 He rejoices in the same.

4 Oh for grace our hearts to soften;
 Teach us, Lord, at length to love;
 We, alas, forget too often
 What a Friend we have above.

Newton.

149 *Christ's Humiliation and Exaltation.* Rev. v. 12. L. M.

1 **W**HAT equal honors shall we bring
 To thee, O Lord our God, the Lamb,
 When all the notes that angels sing
 Are far inferior to thy name?

2 Worthy is he that once was slain,
 The Prince of Life, who groaned and died,
 Worthy to rise, and live, and reign
 At his Almighty Father's side.

3 Power and dominion are his due,
 Who stood condemned at Pilate's bar;
 Wisdom belongs to Jesus too,
 Though he was charged with madness here.

4 All riches are his native right,
 Yet he sustained amazing loss;
 To him ascribe eternal might,
 Who left his weakness on the cross.

5 Honor immortal must be paid,
 Instead of scandal and of scorn;
 While glory shines around his head,
 And a bright crown without a thorn.

6 Blessings for ever on the Lamb,
 Who bore the curse for wretched men:
 Let angels sound his sacred name,
 And every creature say, AMEN.

Watts.

150 *The "New Song."* Rev. v. 6—12.

C. M.

1 **B**EHOLD the glories of the Lamb,
 Amidst his Father's throne:

- Prepare new honors for his name,
And songs before unknown.
- 2 Let elders worship at his feet,
The church adore around,
With vials full of odors sweet,
And harps of sweeter sound.
- 3 Those are the prayers of all the saints,
And those the hymns they raise;
Jesus is kind to our complaints,
He loves to hear our praise.
- 4 Eternal Father, who shall look
Into thy secret will?
Who but the Son shall take that book,
And open every seal?
- 5 He shall fulfill thy great decrees;
The Son deserves it well:
Lo, in his hand the sovereign keys
Of heaven and death and hell.
- 6 Now to the Lamb, that once was slain,
Be endless blessings paid;
Salvation, glory, joy, remain
For ever on thy head.
- 7 Thou hast redeemed our souls with blood,
Hast set the prisoners free,
Hast made us kings and priests to God,
And we shall reign with thee.
- 8 The worlds of nature and of grace
Are put beneath thy power;
Then shorten these delaying days,
And bring the promised hour.

Watts.

151

Preciousness of the Saviour.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW sweet the name of Jesus sounds
In a believer's ear!
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,
And drives away his fear.
- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast;
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary rest.
- 3 By him my prayers acceptance gain,
Although with sin defiled;

Satan accuses me in vain,
And I am owned a child.

- 4 Weak is the effort of my heart,
And cold my warmest thought;
But when I see thee as thou art,
I'll praise thee as I ought.
- 5 Till then I would thy love proclaim
With every fleeting breath;
And may the music of thy name
Refresh my soul in death.

Newton.

L. M.

152 *Christ Crucified—the Wisdom and Power of God.*

- 1 **N**ATURE, with open volume, stands
To spread her Maker's praise abroad;
And every labor of his hands
Shows something worthy of a God.
- 2 But in the grace that rescued man,
His brightest form of glory shines;
Here, on the cross, 'tis fairest drawn,
In precious blood, and crimson lines.
- 3 Here his whole name appears complete;
Nor wit can guess, nor reason prove,
Which of the letters best is writ,
The power, the wisdom, or the love.
- 4 Here I behold his inmost heart,
Where grace and vengeance strangely join,
Piercing his Son with sharpest smart,
To make the purchased pleasures mine.
- 5 Oh the sweet wonders of that cross,
Where God the Saviour loved and died!
Her noblest life my spirit draws
From his dear wounds and bleeding side.
- 6 I would for ever speak his name
In sounds to mortal ears unknown;
With angels join to praise the Lamb,
And worship at his Father's throne.

Watts.

153

Preserving Grace. Jude 24, 25.

S. M.

- 1 **T**O God, the only wise,
Our Saviour and our King,
Let all the saints below the skies
Their humble praises bring.

2 'Tis his almighty love,
His counsel and his care,
Preserves us safe from sin and death,
And every hurtful snare.

3 He will present our souls
Unblemished and complete,
Before the glory of his face,
With joys divinely great.

4 Then all the chosen seed
Shall meet around the throne,
Shall bless the conduct of his grace,
And make his wonders known.

5 To our Redeemer, God,
Wisdom and power belongs;
Immortal crowns of majesty,
And everlasting songs.

Watts.

154 *Not Ashamed of Christ.* Mark viii. 38. L. M.

1 JESUS—and shall it ever be—
A mortal man ashamed of thee?
Ashamed of thee, whom angels praise,
Whose glories shine through endless days?

2 Ashamed of Jesus?—sooner far
Let evening blush to own a star;
He sheds the beams of light divine
O'er this benighted soul of mine.

3 Ashamed of Jesus—that dear friend
On whom my hopes of heaven depend?
No; when I blush, be this my shame—
That I no more revere his name.

4 Ashamed of Jesus?—yes, I may,
When I've no guilt to wash away;
No tear to wipe—no good to crave—
No fear to quell—no soul to save.

5 Till then—nor is my boasting vain—
Till then I boast a Saviour slain;
And oh, may this my glory be—
That Christ is not ashamed of me.

Gregg.

155 *The Resurrection and Ascension of Christ.* C. M.

1 HOSANNA to the Prince of light,
That clothed himself in clay;

- Entered the iron gates of death,
And tore the bars away.
- 2 Death is no more the king of dread,
Since our Immanuel rose ;
He took the tyrant's sting away,
And spoiled our hellish foes.
- 3 See how the Conqueror mounts aloft,
And to his Father flies,
With scars of honor in his flesh,
And triumph in his eyes.
- 4 There our exalted Saviour reigns,
And scatters blessings down ;
Our Jesus fills the middle seat
Of the celestial throne.
- 5 Raise your devotion, mortal tongues,
To reach his bless'd abode ;
Sweet be the accents of your songs
To our incarnate God.
- 6 Bright angels, strike your loudest strings,
Your sweetest voices raise ;
Let heaven, and all created things,
Sound our Immanuel's praise.

Watts.

156

God the Son equal with the Father.

L. M.

- 1 **B**RIGHT King of glory, dreadful God !
Our spirits bow before thy seat ;
To thee we lift a humble thought,
And worship at thine awful feet.
- 2 Mercy and truth unite in one,
And smiling sit at thy right hand :
Eternal justice guards thy throne,
And vengeance waits thy dread command.
- 3 A thousand seraphs, strong and bright,
Stand round the glorious Deity ;
But who among the sons of light
Pretends comparison with thee ?
- 4 Yet there is one, of human frame,
Jesus, arrayed in flesh and blood,
Thinks it no robbery to claim
A full equality with God.
- 5 Their glory shines with equal beams,
Their essence is for ever one ;

Though they are known by different names,
The Father God, and God the Son.

- 6 Then let the name of Christ, our King,
With equal honors be adored ;
His praise let every angel sing,
And all the nations own the Lord.

Watts.

157

Gratitude to the Saviour.

H. M.

- 1 COME, every pious heart
That loves the Saviour's name,
Your noblest powers exert
To celebrate his fame ;
Tell all above, and all below,
The debt of love to him you owe.
- 2 He left his starry crown,
And laid his robes aside ;
On wings of love came down,
And wept, and bled, and died :
What he endured no tongue can tell,
To save our souls from death and hell.
- 3 From the dark grave he rose,
The mansion of the dead ;
And thence his mighty foes
In glorious triumph led :
Up through the sky the conqueror rode,
And reigns on high, the Saviour—God.
- 4 Jesus, we ne'er can pay
The debt we owe thy love ;
Yet tell us how we may
Our gratitude approve :
Our hearts—our all to thee we give ;
The gift, though small, do thou receive.

Stennett.

158

Christ's Sufferings and Glory.

L. M.

- 1 NOW for a tune of lofty praise,
To great Jehovah's equal Son ;
Awake, my voice, in heavenly lays,
Tell the loud wonders he hath done.
- 2 Sing how he left the worlds of light,
And the bright robes he wore above ;
How swift and joyful was the flight,
On wings of everlasting love.

- 3 Down to this base, this sinful earth
 He came, to raise our nature high;
 He came t' atone almighty wrath:—
 Jesus, the God, was born to die.
- 4 Hell and its lions roared around,
 His precious blood the monsters spilt;
 While weighty sorrows pressed him down,
 Large as the loads of all our guilt.
- 5 Deep in the shades of gloomy death
 Th' almighty, captive Prisoner lay;
 Th' almighty Captive left the earth,
 And rose to everlasting day.
- 6 Among a thousand harps and songs,
 Jesus, the God, exalted reigns;
 His sacred name fills all their tongues,
 And echoes through the heavenly plains.

Watts.

159

The Love of Christ.

C. M.

- 1 **T**O our Redeemer's glorious name
 Awake the sacred song;
 Oh may his love—immortal flame—
 Tune every heart and tongue.
- 2 He left his radiant throne on high,
 Left the bright realms of bliss,
 And came to earth to bleed and die—
 Was ever love like this?
- 3 Dear Lord, while we adoring pay
 Our humble thanks to thee,
 May every heart with rapture say—
 "The Saviour died for me."
- 4 Oh may the sweet, the blissful theme,
 Fill every heart and tongue,
 Till strangers love thy charming name,
 And join the sacred song.

Mrs. Steele.

160

Loving-Kindness.

L. M.

- 1 **A**WAKE, my soul, in joyful lays,
 And sing thy great Redeemer's praise;
 He justly claims a song from me,
 His loving-kindness—oh how free!
- 2 He saw me ruined in the fall,
 Yet loved me notwithstanding all;

He saved me from my lost estate,
His loving-kindness—oh how great !

3 When trouble, like a gloomy cloud,
Has gathered thick, and thundered loud,
He near my soul has always stood,
His loving-kindness—oh how good !

4 Often I feel my sinful heart
Prone from my Saviour to depart ;
But though I have him oft forgot,
His loving-kindness changes not.

5 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale,
Soon all my mortal powers must fail ;
Oh may my last expiring breath
His loving-kindness sing in death.

6 Then let me mount and soar away
To the bright world of endless day ;
And sing, with rapture and surprise,
His loving-kindness in the skies.

Medley.

161

The Name of Jesus.

H. M.

1 **L**ET earth and heaven combine,
And one high anthem raise,
To sing of love divine,
And shout the Saviour's praise ;
T' adore the all-atoning Lamb,
And bless the sound of Jesus' name.

2 Jesus—transporting name !
It charms the hosts above ;
They evermore proclaim,
And wonder at his love ;
They look upon his heavenly face,
And study his mysterious grace.

3 His name the sinner hears,
And is from sin set free ;
'Tis music in his ears ;
'Tis life and victory ;
New songs do now his lips employ,
And dances his glad heart for joy.

4 Stung by the scorpion sin,
My poor expiring soul
The balmy sound drinks in,
And is at once made whole :

I see my Lord upon the tree,
I know, I feel he died for me.

- 5 Oh for a trumpet voice,
On all the world to call;
To bid their hearts rejoice
In him who died for all;
Inspire with praise each human tongue,
And wake a universal song. *C. Wesley, (alt'd.)*

162

Characters of Christ.

L. M.

- 1 **G**O, worship at Immanuel's feet,
See in his face what wonders meet!
Earth is too narrow to express
His worth, his glory, or his grace.
- 2 The whole creation can afford
But some faint shadows of my Lord:
Nature, to make his beauties known,
Must mingle colors not her own.
- 3 Is he a vine? His heavenly root
Supplies the boughs with life and fruit:
Oh let a lasting union join
My soul to Christ, the living Vine.
- 4 Is he a fountain? There I bathe,
And heal the plague of sin and death:
These waters all my soul renew,
And cleanse my spotted garments too.
- 5 Is he a rock? How firm he proves!
The Rock of ages never moves;
Yet the sweet streams that from him flow,
Attend us all the desert through.
- 6 Is he a star? He breaks the night,
Piercing the shades with dawning light;
I know his glories from afar,
I know the bright, the Morning Star.
- 7 Is he a sun? His beams are grace,
His course is joy and righteousness:
Nations rejoice when he appears
To chase their clouds and dry their tears.
- 8 Oh let me climb those higher skies,
Where storms and darkness never rise;
There he displays his power abroad,
And shines and reigns th' incarnate Go^d

- 9 Nor earth, nor seas, nor sun, nor stars,
Nor heaven, his full resemblance bears;
His beauties we can never trace,
Till we behold him face to face.

163

Christ crowned as Lord of all.

C. M.

- 1 **A**LL hail, the power of Jesus' name!
Let angels prostrate fall;
Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 2 Crown him, ye martyrs of our God,
Who from his altar call;
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 3 Ye chosen seed of Israel's race,
Ye ransomed from the fall—
Hail him who saves you by his grace,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 4 Ye Gentile sinners, ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall;
Go spread your trophies at his feet,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 5 Let every kindred, every tribe
On this terrestrial ball,
To him all majesty ascribe,
And crown him Lord of all.
- 6 Oh that with yonder sacred throng
We at his feet may fall;
We'll join the everlasting song,
And crown him Lord of all.

Duncan.

164

Scriptural Titles of Christ.

H. M.

- 1 **W**ITH cheerful voice I sing
The titles of my Lord,
And borrow all the names
Of honor from his word:
Nature and art can ne'er supply
Sufficient forms of majesty.
- 2 In *Jesus* we behold
His Father's glorious face,
Shining for ever bright
With mild and lovely rays:

Th' eternal God's eternal Son
Inherits and partakes the throne.

- 3 The sovereign *King of kings*,
The *Lord of lords* most high,
Writes his own name upon
His garment and his thigh;
His name is called *The Word of God*;
He rules the earth with iron rod.

- 4 Where promises and grace
Can neither melt nor move,
The angry *Lamb* resents
The inj'ries of his love;
Awakes his wrath without delay,
As lions roar and tear their prey.

- 5 But when for works of peace
The great *Redeemer* comes,
What gentle characters,
What titles he assumes!
Light of the world and *Life of men*:
Nor will he bear those names in vain.

- 6 Immense compassion reigns
In our *Immanuel's* heart,
When he descends to act
A *Mediator's* part.
He is a *Friend*, and *Brother*, too;
Divinely kind, divinely true.

- 7 At length the Lord, the *Judge*,
His awful throne ascends,
And drives the rebels far
From favorites and friends:
Then shall the saints completely prove
The heights and depths of all his love.

Watts.

165

Universal Praise to the Redeemer.

C. M.

- 1 COME, let us join our cheerful songs
With angels round the throne;
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,
But all their joys are one.
- 2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,
"To be exalted thus:"
"Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,
"For he was slain for us."

3 Jesus is worthy to receive
Honor and power divine;
And blessings more than we can give,
Be, Lord, for ever thine.

4 Let all that dwell above the sky,
And air, and earth, and seas,
Conspire to lift thy glories high,
And speak thine endless praise.

5 The whole creation join in one,
To bless the sacred name
Of him who sits upon the throne
And to adore the Lamb.

Watts.

166

The Mediation of Christ.

S. M.

1 **R**AISE your triumphant songs
To an immortal tune;
Let the wide earth resound the deeds
Celestial grace has done.

2 Sing how Eternal Love
Its Chief Beloved chose,
And bade him raise our wretched race
From their abyss of woes.

3 His hand no thunder bears,
Nor terror clothes his brow;
No bolts to drive our guilty souls
To fiercer flames below.

4 'Twas mercy filled the throne,
And wrath stood silent by,
When Christ was sent with pardon down
To rebels doomed to die.

5 Now, sinners, dry your tears,
Let hopeless sorrow cease;
Bow to the sceptre of his love,
And take the offered peace.

6 Lord, we obey thy call;
We lay a humble claim
To the salvation thou hast brought,
And love and praise thy name.

Watts.

167

Praise to the Redeemer.

C. M.

1 **O**H for a thousand tongues to sing
My dear Redeemer's praise;

The glories of my God and King,
The triumphs of his grace.

2 My gracious Master and my God,
Assist me to proclaim,
And spread through all the earth abroad
The honors of thy name.

3 Jesus—the name that calms our fears,
That bids our sorrows cease;
'Tis music in the sinner's ears,
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

4 He breaks the sinner's heavy chain;
He sets the prisoner free;
His blood removes the guilty stain—
His blood availed for me.

5 Believe—and ye his grace shall know,
Shall feel your sins forgiven,
Anticipate your heaven below,
And own that love is heaven.

C. Wesley.

168

Pardon and Peace. Matt. ix. 2.

C. M.

1 **M**Y Saviour, let me hear thy voice
Pronounce the word of peace,
And all my warmest powers shall join
To celebrate thy grace.

2 With gentle smiles call me thy child,
And speak my sins forgiven;
The accents mild shall charm my ear
Like the sweet harps of heaven.

3 Cheerful, where'er thy hand shall lead,
The darkest path I'll tread;
Cheerful I'll quit these mortal shores,
And mingle with the dead.

4 When dreadful guilt is done away,
No other fears we know;
That hand which scatters pardons down,
Shall crowns of life bestow.

Doddridge

169

The Saviour.

C. M.

1 **T**HE Saviour—oh, what endless charms
Dwell in the blissful sound!
Its influence every fear disarms,
And spreads sweet peace around.

- 2 Here pardon, life, and joys divine
In rich effusion flow,
For guilty rebels lost in sin,
And doomed to endless wo.
- 3 Th' almighty Former of the skies
Stooped to our vile abode;
While angels viewed with wondering eyes,
And hailed the incarnate God!
- 4 Oh the rich depths of love divine,
Of bliss a boundless store!
Dear Saviour, let me call thee mine,
I cannot wish for more.
- 5 On thee alone my hope relies;
Beneath thy cross I fall;
My Lord, my Life, my Sacrifice,
My Saviour, and my All.

Mrs. Steele.

170

The Plan of Salvation.

L. M.

- 1 **T**HE mighty frame of glorious grace,
That brightest monument of praise
That e'er the God of love designed,
Employs and fills my laboring mind.
- 2 Begin, my soul, the heavenly song,
A burden for an angel's tongue:
When Gabriel sounds these awful things,
He tunes and summons all his strings.
- 3 Proclaim inimitable love;
Jesus, the Lord of worlds above,
Puts off the beams of bright array,
And veils the God in mortal clay.
- 4 He that distributes crowns and thrones
Hangs on a tree, and bleeds and groans!
The Prince of life resigns his breath,
The King of glory bows to death!
- 5 But see the wonders of his power,
He triumphs in his dying hour;
And while by Satan's rage he fell,
He dashed the rising hopes of hell.
- 6 Thus were the hosts of death subdued,
And sin was drowned in Jesus' blood;
Then he arose, and reigns above,
And conquers sinners by his love.

Watts.

171

God Reconciled in Christ.

C. M.

- 1 **D**EAREST of all the names above,
My Jesus and my God—
Who can resist thy heavenly love,
Or trifle with thy blood?
- 2 'Tis by the merits of thy death
The Father smiles again;
'Tis by thine interceding breath
The Spirit dwells with men.
- 3 Till God in human flesh I see,
My thoughts no comfort find;
The holy, just, and sacred Three
Are terrors to my mind.
- 4 But if Immanuel's face appear,
My hope, my joy begins;
His name forbids my slavish fear,
His grace removes my sins.
- 5 While Jews on their own law rely,
And Greeks of wisdom boast,
I love th' incarnate mystery,
And there I fix my trust.

Watts.

 THE HOLY SPIRIT.

172

Invocation of the Holy Spirit.

C. M.

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quickening powers;
Kindle a flame of sacred love
In these cold hearts of ours.
- 2 Look how we grovel here below,
Fond of these trifling toys;
Our souls can neither fly nor go,
To reach eternal joys.
- 3 In vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise;
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.

- 4 Dear Lord—and shall we ever live
At this poor dying rate,
Our love so faint, so cold to thee,
And thine to us so great ?
- 5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quickening powers ;
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,
And that shall kindle ours.

173

Reviving Influence.

S. M.

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Spirit, come ;
Let thy bright beams divine
Rise on our sorrow and our gloom,
And in our darkness shine.
- 2 Convince us all of sin,
Then lead to Jesus' blood ;
And to our wondering view reveal
The mercy of our God.
- 3 Revive our drooping faith ;
Our doubts and fears remove ;
And kindle in our breasts the flame
Of never-dying love.
- 4 'Tis thine to cleanse the heart,
To sanctify the soul,
To pour fresh life in every part,
And new create the whole.

Hart, (alt'd.)

174

Divine Illumination.

8. 7.

- 1 **H**OLY Ghost—dispel our sadness,
Pierce the clouds of nature's night ;
Come, thou source of joy and gladness,
Breathe thy life and spread thy light.
- 2 Hear, oh hear our supplication,
Blessed Spirit, God of Peace ;
Rest upon this congregation,
With th' abundance of thy grace.
- 3 Author of our new creation—
Bid us all thine influence prove ;
Make our souls thy habitation ;
Shed abroad the Saviour's love.

Toplady.

175

Regeneration. John i. 13.

C. M.

- 1 **N**OT all the outward forms on earth,
Nor rites that God has given,
Nor will of man, nor blood, nor birth,
Can raise a soul to heaven.
- 2 The sovereign will of God alone
Creates us heirs of grace;
Born in the image of his Son,
A new, peculiar race.
- 3 The Spirit, like some heavenly wind,
Breathes on the sons of flesh;
New models all the carnal mind,
And forms the man afresh.
- 4 Our quickened souls awake and rise
From the long sleep of death;
On heavenly things we fix our eyes,
And praise employs our breath.

Watts.

176

The Operations of the Holy Spirit.

L. M.

- 1 **E**TERNAL Spirit, we confess
And sing the wonders of thy grace;
Thy power conveys our blessings down,
From God the Father and the Son.
- 2 Enlightened by thy heavenly ray,
Our shades and darkness turn to day;
Thine inward teachings make us know
Our danger and our refuge too.
- 3 Thy power and glory work within,
And break the chains of reigning sin;
Do our imperious lusts subdue,
And form our wretched hearts anew.
- 4 The troubled conscience knows thy voice;
Thy cheering words awake our joys;
Thy words allay the stormy wind,
And calm the surges of the mind.

Watts.

177

Renewing Grace.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW helpless guilty nature lies,
Unconscious of its load!
The heart, unchanged, can never rise
To happiness and God.
- 2 Can aught, beneath a power divine,
The stubborn will subdue?

'Tis thine, almighty Saviour, thine
To form the heart anew.

3 'Tis thine the passions to recall,
And upward bid them rise,
And make the scales of error fall
From reason's darkened eyes.

4 To chase the shades of death away,
And bid the sinner live;
A beam of heaven, a vital ray,
'Tis thine alone to give.

5 Oh change these wretched hearts of ours,
And give them life divine:
Then shall our passions and our powers,
Almighty Lord, be thine. *Mrs. Steele.*

178 *The Dry Bones.* Ezek. xxxvii. 3. L. M.

1 **L**OOK down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
See Adam's race in ruin lie;
Sin spreads its trophies o'er the ground,
And scatters slaughtered heaps around.

2 Thy ministers are sent in vain,
To prophesy upon the slain;
In vain they call, in vain they cry,
Till thine almighty aid is nigh.

3 But if thy Spirit deign to breathe,
Life spreads through all the realms of death;
Dry bones obey thy powerful voice;
They move—they waken—they rejoice.

Doddridge.

C. M.

179 *Total Depravity.* Eph. ii. 3.—Rom. v. 12, &c.

1 **B**ACKWARD, with humble shame, we look
On our original;
How is our nature dashed and broke
In our first father's fall!

2 To all that's good averse and blind,
But prone to all that's ill;
What dreadful darkness veils our mind!
How obstinate our will!

3 Yet, mighty God, thy wondrous love
Can make our nature clean,

While Christ and grace prevail above
The tempter, death, and sin.

- 4 The second Adam shall restore
The ruins of the first;
Hosanna to that sovereign power
That new creates our dust.

Watts.

180

Divine Love. Rom. v. 5.

8. 7.

- 1 **L**OVE divine, all love excelling,
Joy of heaven, to earth come down;
Fix in us thy humble dwelling,
All thy faithful mercies crown;
Jesus—thou art all compassion;
Pure, unbounded love thou art;
Visit us with thy salvation,
Enter every longing heart.

- 2 Come, almighty to deliver,
Let us now thy life receive:
Suddenly return, and never—
Never more thy temples leave:
Thee we would be always blessing,
Serve thee as thy hosts above;
Pray, and praise thee without ceasing,
Glory in thy precious love.

- 3 Carry on thy new creation;
Pure and spotless may we be;
Let us see our whole salvation
Perfectly secured by thee;
Changed from glory into glory,
Till in heaven we take our place;
Till we cast our crowns before thee,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

C. Wesley.

181

Prayer for Sanctification.

7s.

- 1 **G**RACIOUS Father, hear thy child,
Now in Jesus reconciled;
Let me now behold thy face—
Triumph in thy saving grace;
Pour thy graces from above,
Hope and joy and peace and love.

- 2 Lord, I will not let thee go,
Till the blessing thou bestow:

Hear my Advocate divine ;
Lo, his powerful plea is mine ;
Can his intercession fail ?
Shall I not in him prevail ?

- 3 Holy Spirit—Life Divine,
Come and make this temple thine ;
Shed thy light throughout my soul,
Move and actuate the whole ;
Spring of life—thyself impart,
Rise eternal in my heart.

C. Wesley.

182

Praise for recovering Grace.

8. 7.

- 1 COME, thou fount of every blessing,
Tune my heart to sing thy grace ;
Streams of mercy, never ceasing,
Call for songs of loudest praise.
- 2 Teach me some melodious measure,
Sung by flaming hosts above ;
I would chant, with heavenly pleasure,
Praises to thy boundless love.
- 3 Jesus sought me when a stranger,
Wandering from the fold of God ;
He, to save my soul from danger,
Interposed his precious blood.
- 4 Oh, to grace how great a debtor
Daily I'm constrained to be :
Let thy grace, Lord, like a fetter,
Bind my wandering heart to thee.
- 5 Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it—
Prone to leave the God I love ;
Here's my heart, oh take and seal it,
Seal it from thy courts above.

Robinson.

183

A Good Conscience.

L. M.

- 1 SWEET peace of conscience, heavenly guest,
Come, fix thy mansion in my breast ;
Dispel my doubts, my fears control,
And heal the anguish of my soul.
- 2 Come, smiling hope, and joy sincere—
Come, make your constant dwelling here ;
Still let your presence cheer my heart,
Nor sin compel you to depart.

- 3 Thou God of hope and peace divine,
Oh make these sacred pleasures mine;
Forgive my sins, my fears remove,
And send the tokens of thy love.
- 4 Then should my eyes, without a tear,
See death, with all its terrors, near;
My heart should then in death rejoice,
And raptures tune my faltering voice.

Heginbotham.

184

Divine Guidance implored.

L. M.

- 1 COME, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With light and comfort from above;
Be thou our guardian, thou our guide,
O'er every thought and step preside.
- 2 The light of truth to us display,
And make us know and choose thy way;
Plant holy fear in every heart,
That we from God may ne'er depart.
- 3 Lead us to holiness, the road
That we must take to dwell with God:
Lead us to Christ, the living way,
Nor let us from his precepts stray.
- 4 Lead us to God, our final rest,
In his enjoyment to be bless'd;
Lead us to heaven, the seat of bliss,
Where pleasure in perfection is.

Browne.

185

Prayer for Sanctification.

S. M.

- 1 COME, Holy Spirit, come,
With energy divine,
And on this poor, benighted soul,
With beams of mercy shine.
- 2 Oh melt this frozen heart;
This stubborn will subdue;
Each evil passion overcome,
And form me all anew.
- 3 Mine will the profit be,
But thine shall be the praise;
And unto thee will I devote
The remnant of my days

Beddome.

186

The Promise of the Spirit.

H. M.

- 1 **O** THOU who hearest prayer,
Attend our humble cry;
And let thy servants share
Thy blessing from on high:
We plead the promise of thy word;
Grant us thy Holy Spirit, Lord.
- 2 If earthly parents hear
Their children when they cry;
If they, with love sincere,
Their varied wants supply,
Much more wilt thou thy love display,
And answer when thy children pray.
- 3 Our heavenly Father thou,
We children of thy grace—
Oh let thy Spirit now
Descend, and fill the place:
That all may feel the heavenly flame,
And all unite to praise thy name.
- 4 And send thy Spirit down
On all the nations, Lord,
With great success to crown
The preaching of thy word,
Till heathen lands shall own thy sway,
And cast their idol gods away.
- 5 Then shall thy kingdom come
Among our fallen race,
And the whole earth become
The temple of thy grace,
Whence pure devotion shall ascend,
And songs of praise, till time shall end.

187

Prayer for spiritual Guidance.

7s.

- 1 **H**OLY Spirit, from on high
Bend on us a pitying eye;
Animate the drooping heart,
Bid the power of sin depart.
- 2 Teach us with repentant grief
Humbly to implore relief;
Then the Saviour's blood reveal,
All our deep disease to heal.

- 3 Other ground-work should we lay,
Sweep those empty hopes away;
Make us feel that Christ alone
Can for human guilt atone.
- 4 May we daily grow in grace,
And pursue the heavenly race,
Trained in wisdom, led by love,
Till we reach our rest above.

Bathurst.

188

Assurance. Rom. viii. 14, 16.

C. M.

- 1 **W**HY should the children of a King
Go mourning all their days?
Great Comforter, descend, and bring
Some tokens of thy grace.
- 2 Dost thou not dwell in all the saints,
And seal the heirs of heaven?
When wilt thou banish my complaints,
And show my sins forgiven?
- 3 Assure my conscience of her part
In the Redeemer's blood;
And bear thy witness with my heart
That I am born of God.
- 4 Thou art the earnest of his love,
The pledge of joys to come;
And thy soft wings, celestial Dove,
Will safe convey me home.

Watts.

189

The Holy Spirit addressed under Darkness.

8s.

- 1 **D**ESCEND, Holy Spirit, the Dove,
And visit a sorrowful breast,
My burden of guilt to remove,
And bring me assurance and rest.
Thou only hast power to relieve
A sinner o'erwhelmed with his load,
The sense of redemption to give,
And sprinkle his conscience with blood.
- 2 If, when I have put thee to grief,
And madly to folly returned,
Thy goodness has been my relief,
And lifted me up as I mourned—

O Spirit of pity and grace,
 Relieve me again and restore;
 My spirit in holiness raise,
 To fall and to grieve thee no more. *Rippon.*

190 *The Spirit entreated not to depart.* L. M.

- 1 **S**TAY, thou insulted Spirit, stay,
 Though I have done thee such despite;
 Nor cast the sinner quite away,
 Nor take thine everlasting flight.
- 2 Though I have most unfaithful been
 Of all who e'er thy grace received,
 Ten thousand times thy goodness seen,
 Ten thousand times thy goodness grieved;
- 3 Yet, oh, the chief of sinners spare,
 In honor of my great High Priest;
 Nor, in thy righteous anger, swear
 I shall not see thy people's rest.
- 4 Now, Lord, my weary soul release,
 And raise me by thy gracious hand;
 Guide me into thy perfect peace,
 And bring me to the promised land. *C. Wesley.*

191 *Fear of Grieving the Spirit.* C. M.

- 1 **A**ND shall I still the Spirit grieve,
 And still reject his call?
 Oh, will he not the rebel leave
 In sin's dark way to fall?
- 2 Shall I the heavenly Friend refuse,
 And drive him from my heart?
 His warnings and his love abuse,
 And bid him hence depart?
- 3 Will he not justly give me o'er,
 Though ready now to save?
 Will he not bar the heavenly door,
 When I his pity crave?
- 4 "Depart"—will he at last reply?
 Oh, may I now attend;
 Now to the cross for mercy fly,
 And make my God my friend. *S. (orig.)*

THE GOSPEL.

192

The Gospel Invitation.

C. M.

- 1 **L**ET every mortal ear attend,
 And every heart rejoice;
 The trumpet of the gospel sounds,
 With an inviting voice.
- 2 Ho, all ye hungry, starving souls,
 That feed upon the wind,
 And vainly strive with earthly toys
 To fill an empty mind;—
- 3 Eternal wisdom has prepared
 A soul-reviving feast,
 And bids your longing appetites
 The rich provision taste.
- 4 Ho, ye that pant for living streams,
 And pine away and die;—
 Here you may quench your raging thirst,
 With springs that never dry.
- 5 Rivers of love and mercy here
 In a rich ocean join;
 Salvation in abundance flows,
 Like floods of milk and wine.
- 6 The happy gates of gospel grace
 Stand open, night and day:
 Lord, we are come to seek supplies,
 And drive our wants away.

Watts.

193

Sinners Invited to Christ. Matt. xi. 28.

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **C**OME, ye weary, heavy laden,
 Lost and ruined by the fall;
 If you tarry till you're better,
 You will never come at all:
 Not the righteous—
 Sinners Jesus came to call.
- 2 Come, ye needy, come and welcome;
 God's free bounty glorify:
 True belief, and true repentance,
 Every grace that brings us nigh—
 Without money,
 Come to Jesus Christ, and buy.

3 Let not conscience make you linger,
Nor of fitness fondly dream;
All the fitness he requireth
Is to feel your need of him:
This he gives you;
'Tis the Spirit's rising beam.

4 Lo, th' incarnate God, ascended,
Pleads the merit of his blood;
Venture on him, venture wholly,
Let no other trust intrude;
None but Jesus
Can do helpless sinners good.

5 Saints and angels, joined in concert,
Sing the praises of the Lamb;
While the blissful seats of heaven
Sweetly echo with his name;
Hallelujah!
Sinners here may sing the same.

Hart.

194

The Gospel Feast.

C. M.

1 **Y**E wretched, hungry, starving poor,
Behold a royal feast,
Where mercy spreads her bounteous store
For every humble guest.

2 See, Jesus stands with open arms;
He calls, he bids you come;
Guilt holds you back, and fear alarms,
But see, there yet is room.

3 Room in the Saviour's bleeding heart;
There love and pity meet;
Nor will he bid the soul depart,
That trembles at his feet.

4 In him the Father, reconciled,
Invites your souls to come;
The rebel shall be called a child,
And kindly welcomed home.

Mrs. Steele.

195

The accepted Time. 2 Cor. vi. 2.

S. M.

1 **N**OW is th' accepted time,
Now is the day of grace;
Now, sinners, come without delay,
And seek the Saviour's face.

2 Now is th' accepted time,
 The Saviour calls to-day ;
 To-morrow it may be too late—
 Then why should you delay ?

3 Now is th' accepted time,
 The gospel bids you come ;
 And every promise in his word
 Declares there yet is room.

Dobell.

196

The Saviour's Invitation. John vii. 37.

C. M.

1 **T**HE Saviour calls—let every ear
 Attend the heavenly sound :
 Ye doubting souls, dismiss your fear,
 Hope smiles reviving round.

2 For every thirsty, longing heart,
 Here streams of bounty flow ;
 And life and health and bliss impart,
 To banish mortal wo.

3 Ye sinners, come—'tis mercy's voice ;
 The gracious call obey ;
 Mercy invites to heavenly joys,
 And can you yet delay ?

4 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant hearts ;
 To thee let sinners fly,
 And take the bliss thy love imparts,
 And drink, and never die.

Mrs. Steele.

197

"Yet there is room."

H. M.

1 **Y**E dying sons of men,
 Sunk deep in sin and wo,
 The gospel's voice attend,
 While Jesus sends to you ;
 Ye perishing and guilty, come ;
 In Jesus' arms there yet is room.

2 No longer now delay ;
 No vain excuses frame ;
 He bids you come to-day,
 Though poor, and blind, and lame :
 All things are ready, sinners, come ;
 For every trembling soul there's room.

3 Compelled by bleeding love,
 Ye wandering souls, draw near ;

Christ calls you from above—
 His charming accents hear;
 Let whosoever will, now come;
 In mercy's arms there still is room.

Boden.

198

The Gospel Feast.

C. M.

1 **T**HE King of heaven his table spreads,
 And dainties crown the board;
 Not paradise, with all its joys,
 Can such delight afford.

2 Pardon and peace to dying men,
 And endless life are given,
 Through the rich blood that Jesus shed
 To raise the soul to heaven.

3 Millions of souls, in glory now,
 Were fed and feasted here;
 And millions more, still on the way,
 Around the board appear.

4 All things are ready, come away,
 Nor weak excuses frame;
 Crowd to your places at the feast,
 And bless the Founder's name.

Doddridge.

199

"The word is nigh thee." Rom. x. 6—8.

7. 6.

1 **S**AY not, sinner, in thy heart—
 "Who shall ascend on high,
 Call on Christ to take my part,
 And bring him from the sky?"

Say not, in thy unbelief—

"Who will to the depths descend,
 Tell the burdened sinner's grief,
 And bring the sinner's Friend?"

2 No, the gracious word of faith
 Hath taught thee better things;
 "Inward turn thine eye," it saith,
 While Christ to thee it brings:
 Christ is ready to impart
 Light and life to those who sigh;
 "In thy mouth and in thy heart,
 The word is ever nigh."

C. Wesley. (*alt'd.*)

200

The Heavy-laden invited.

L. M.

1 **"C**OME hither, all ye weary souls,
 Ye heavy-laden sinners, come;

- I'll give you rest from all your toils,
And raise you to my heavenly home.
- 2 "They shall find rest, who learn of me;
I'm of a meek and lowly mind;
But passion rages like the sea,
And pride is restless as the wind.
- 3 "Bless'd is the man whose shoulders take
My yoke, and bear it with delight;
My yoke is easy to his neck,
My grace shall make the burden light."
- 4 Jesus, we come at thy command;
With faith and hope and humble zeal,
Resign our spirits to thy hand,
To mould and guide us at thy will.

Watts.

201

The Self-righteous invited.

C. M.

- 1 **Y**E perishing and naked poor,
Who work, with mighty pain,
To weave a garment of your own,
That will not hide your sin;—
- 2 Come naked, and adorn your souls
In robes prepared by God,
Wrought by the labors of his Son,
And dyed in his own blood.
- 3 Great God, the treasures of thy love
Are everlasting mines,
Deep as our helpless mis'ries are,
And boundless as our sins!

Watts.

202

The Voice of Free Grace.

12s.

- 1 **T**HE voice of free grace cries, "Escape to the
mountain;
For Adam's lost race Christ hath opened a
fountain;
For sin and uncleanness and every transgression,
His blood flows most freely in streams of salva-
tion."

CHORUS.

Hallelujah to the Lamb, who hath bought us our pardon;
We'll praise him again when we pass over Jordan.

- 2 Ye souls that are wounded, to Jesus repair;
He calls you in mercy—and can you forbear?

Though your sins have arisen as high as a mountain,
His blood can remove them—it flows from the fountain.

3 Bless'd Jesus, thou reignest exalted and glorious;
O'er sin, death, and hell, thou art ever victorious;
Thy name will we praise in the great congregation,
And triumph, ascribing to thee our salvation.

4 With joy shall we stand, when escaped to the shore;
With harps in our hands, we'll praise thee the more;
We'll range the sweet plains on the bank of the river,
And sing of salvation for ever and ever.

Thornby.

203

The Sinner called.

S. M.

1 **R**ETURN and come to God;
Cast all your sins away;
Seek ye the Saviour's cleansing blood;
Repent, believe, obey.

2 Say not ye cannot come;
For Jesus bled, and died,
That none who ask in humble faith
Should ever be denied.

3 Say not ye will not come;
'Tis God vouchsafes to call;
And fearful will their end be found,
On whom his wrath shall fall.

4 Come then, whoever will,
Come while 'tis called to-day;
Flee to the Saviour's cleansing blood;
Repent, believe, obey.

Doane.

204

"Behold, I stand at the Door." Rev. iii. 20. L. M.

1 **B**EHOLD a stranger at the door!
He gently knocks—has knocked before;
Has waited long—is waiting still:
You treat no other friend so ill.

- 2 Oh, lovely attitude, he stands
With melting heart and open hands !
Oh, matchless kindness ! and he shows
This matchless kindness to his foes !
- 3 But will he prove a friend indeed ?
He will—the very friend you need ;
The friend of sinners—yes, 'tis He,
With garments dyed on Calvary.
- 4 Rise, touched with gratitude divine,
Turn out his enemy and thine ;
Turn out that hateful monster, sin,
And let the heavenly stranger in.
- 5 Admit him, ere his anger burn,
Lest he depart, and ne'er return ;
Admit him, or the hour's at hand,
When at his door denied you'll stand.

Gregg.

205

"Return unto the Lord." Isa. lv. 7.

L. M.

- 1 **R**ETURN, O wand'rer, now return,
And seek an injured Father's face ;
Those warm desires that in thee burn,
Were kindled by reclaiming grace.
- 2 Return, O wand'rer, now return,
And seek a Father's melting heart ;
His pitying eyes thy grief discern,
His hand shall heal thy inward smart.
- 3 Return, O wand'rer, now return,
Thy Saviour bids thy spirit live ;
Go to his bleeding feet, and learn
How freely Jesus can forgive.
- 4 Return, O wand'rer, now return,
And wipe away the falling tear ;
'Tis God who says, "No longer mourn,"
'Tis mercy's voice invites thee near.

Collyer.

206

Pardon and Peace offered.

7s.

- 1 **Y**E who in his courts are found,
Listening to the joyful sound,
Lost and helpless as ye are,
Full of sorrow, sin, and care,
Glorify the King of kings ;
Take the peace the gospel brings.

- 2 Turn to Christ your longing eyes,
View his bleeding sacrifice;
See in him your sins forgiven,
Pardon, holiness, and heaven:
Glorify the King of kings,
Take the peace the gospel brings.

207

The Invitation. Rev. xxii. 17, 20.

S. M.

- 1 **T**HE Spirit, in our hearts,
Is whispering, "Sinner, come;"
The bride, the Church of Christ, proclaims
To all his children, "Come."
- 2 Let him that heareth say
To all about him, "Come;"
Let him that thirsts for righteousness,
To Christ, the fountain, come.
- 3 Yes, whosoever will,
Oh let him freely come,
And freely drink the stream of life;
'Tis Jesus bids him come.
- 4 Lo! Jesus, who invites,
Declares, "I quickly come:"
Lord, even so; we wait thy hour;
Jesus, our Saviour, come.

208

The Weary invited.

L. M.

- 1 **C**OME, weary souls, with sin distressed,
Come, and accept the promised rest;
The Saviour's gracious call obey,
And cast your gloomy fears away.
- 2 Oppressed with sin, a painful load,
Oh come, and spread your woes abroad:
Divine compassion, mighty love,
Will all the painful load remove.
- 3 Here mercy's boundless ocean flows,
To cleanse your guilt and heal your woes:
Pardon and life and endless peace,
How rich the gift, how free the grace!
- 4 Lord, we accept, with thankful heart,
The hope thy gracious words impart:
We come with trembling, yet rejoice,
And bless the kind inviting voice.

Mrs. Steele.

209

The Gospel Invitation. Isa. lv. 1.

L. M.

- 1 **H**O! every one that thirsts, draw nigh;
 'Tis God invites the fallen race;
 Mercy and free salvation buy,
 Buy wine and milk and gospel grace.
- 2 Ye nothing in exchange can give;
 Leave all ye have and are, behind;
 Freely the gift of God receive,
 Pardon and peace in Jesus find.
- 3 Come to the living waters, come;
 Sinners, obey your Maker's call;
 Return, ye weary wanderers, home,
 And find my grace is free for all.

J. Wesley.

210

The Gospel Message.

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **S**INNERS, will you scorn the message
 Sent in mercy from above?
 Every sentence—oh how tender!
 Every line is full of love;
 Listen to it—
 Every line is full of love.
- 2 Hear the heralds of the gospel
 News from Zion's King proclaim—
 "Pardon to each rebel sinner,
 Free forgiveness in his name:"
 How important!—
 "Free forgiveness in his name."
- 3 Tempted souls, they bring you succor;
 Fearful hearts, they quell your fears,
 And, with news of consolation,
 Chase away the falling tears;
 Tender heralds
 Chase away the falling tears.
- 4 False professors, groveling worldlings,
 Callous hearers of the word—
 While the messengers address you,
 Take the warnings they afford;
 We entreat you—
 Take the warnings they afford.

Littleton.

211

Peace to the troubled Soul.

L. M. 6 lines.

- 1 **P**EACE, troubled soul, whose plaintive moan
 Has taught each scene the note of wo;

Cease thy complaint, suppress thy groan,
 And let thy tears forget to flow;
 Behold, the precious balm is found,
 To lull thy pain, to heal thy wound.

- 2 Come, freely come, by sin oppressed,
 Unburthen here thy weighty load;
 Here find thy refuge and thy rest,
 And trust the mercy of thy God;
 Thy God's thy Saviour—glorious word!
 Oh hear, believe, and bless the Lord.

212 *Life the Day of Salvation.* Ec. ix. 4—6, 10. L. M.

- 1 **L**IFE is the time to serve the Lord,
 The time t' insure the great reward;
 And while the lamp holds out to burn,
 The vilest sinner may return.
- 2 Life is the hour that God has given
 To 'scape from hell and fly to heaven;
 The day of grace, and mortals may
 Secure the blessings of the day.
- 3 The living know that they must die,
 But all the dead forgotten lie;
 Their memory and their sense is gone,
 Alike unknowing and unknown.
- 4 Their hatred and their love is lost,
 Their envy buried in the dust;
 They have no share in all that's done
 Beneath the circuit of the sun.
- 5 Then what my thoughts design to do,
 My hands, with all your might pursue;
 Since no device nor work is found,
 Nor faith nor hope, beneath the ground.
- 6 There are no acts of pardon pass'd
 In the cold grave, to which we haste;
 But darkness, death, and long despair,
 Reign in eternal silence there.

Watts.

213 *The Alarm.*

7. 6.

- 1 **S**TOP, poor sinner, stop and think,
 Before you farther go;
 Will you sport upon the brink
 Of everlasting wo?

Once again we charge you—stop;
 For unless you warning take,
 Ere you are aware, you drop
 Into the burning lake.

- 2 Say, have you an arm like God,
 That you his will oppose?
 Fear you not that iron rod
 With which he breaks his foes?
 Can you stand in that dread day,
 When he judgment shall proclaim,
 And the earth shall melt away,
 Like wax before the flame?
- 3 Soon relentless death will come,
 To drag you to his bar;
 Then, to hear your awful doom
 Will fill you with despair;
 All your sins will round you crowd,
 Sins of a blood-crimsoned dye,
 Each for vengeance crying loud—
 And what can you reply?
- 4 Though your heart be made of steel,
 Your forehead lined with brass,
 God at length will make you feel;
 He will not let you pass.
 Sinners then in vain will call,
 (Though they now despise his grace,)
 “Rocks and mountains, on us fall,
 And hide us from his face.”

Newton.

214

Few saved. Luke xiii. 23.

S. M.

- 1 **D**ESTRUCTION'S dangerous road
 What multitudes pursue!
 While that which leads the soul to God
 Is known or sought by few.
- 2 Believers enter in
 By Christ, the living gate:
 But those who will not leave their sin,
 Complain it is too strait.
- 3 If self must be denied,
 And sin forsaken quite,
 They rather choose the way that's wide,
 And strive to think it right.

- 4 Encompassed by a throng,
On numbers they depend ;
They say so many can't be wrong,
And miss a happy end.
- 5 But hear the Saviour's word,
" Strive for the heavenly gate ;
Many will call upon the Lord,
And find their cries too late."
- 6 Oh hear the gospel call,
And enter while you may ;
The flock of Christ is always small,
Yet none are safe but they.
- 7 Lord, open sinners' eyes,
Their awful state to see ;
And make them, ere the storm arise,
To thee for safety flee.

Newton.

215

"Why will ye die?"

7s.

- 1 SINNERS, turn, why will ye die ?
God your Maker asks you why ;
God who did you being give,
Made you with himself to live ;
He the fatal cause demands,
Asks the work of his own hands ;
Why, ye thankless creatures, why
Will ye cross his love, and die ?
- 2 Sinners, turn, why will ye die ?
God your Saviour asks you why ;
He who did your souls retrieve—
Died himself that ye might live.
Will ye let him die in vain ?
Crucify your Lord again ?
Why, ye ransomed sinners, why
Will ye slight his grace, and die ?
- 3 Sinners, turn, why will ye die ?
God the Spirit asks you why ;
Now his influence from above
Moves you to embrace his love :
Will ye not his grace receive ?
Will ye still refuse to live ?
Why, ye long-sought sinners, why
Will ye grieve your God, and die ?

C. Wesley.

216

Frailty and Thoughtlessness.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW short and hasty is our life !
How vast our soul's affairs !
Yet senselessly vain mortals strive
To lavish out their years.
- 2 Our days run thoughtlessly along,
Without a moment's stay ;
Just like a story or a song,
We pass our lives away.
- 3 God, from on high, invites us home,
But we march heedless on,
And ever hastening to the tomb,
Stoop downward as we run.
- 4 How we deserve the deepest hell,
Who slight the joys above !
What chains of vengeance should we feel,
Who break such cords of love !
- 5 Draw us, O God, with sovereign grace,
And lift our thoughts on high,
That we may end this mortal race,
And see salvation nigh.

Watts.

217

The Danger of Delay.

7s.

- 1 **H**ASTEN, sinner, to be wise ;
Stay not for the morrow's sun :
Wisdom if you still despise,
Harder is it to be won.
- 2 Hasten mercy to implore ;
Stay not for the morrow's sun :
Lest thy season should be o'er,
Ere this evening's course be run.
- 3 Hasten, sinner, to return ;
Stay not for the morrow's sun ;
Lest thy lamp should cease to burn,
Ere salvation's work is done.
- 4 Hasten, sinner, to be bless'd ;
Stay not for the morrow's sun ;
Lest perdition thee arrest,
Ere the morrow is begun.
- 5 Lord, do thou the sinner turn ;
Rouse him from his senseless state ;

Let him not thy counsel spurn,
And lament his choice too late.

218

The Uncertainty of Life.

S. M.

- 1 **T**O-MORROW, Lord, is thine,
Lodged in thy sovereign hand;
And if its sun arise and shine,
It shines by thy command.
- 2 The present moment flies,
And bears our life away;
Oh make thy servants truly wise,
That they may live to-day.
- 3 Since on this winged hour
Eternity is hung,
Awaken, by thy mighty power,
The aged and the young.
- 4 One thing demands our care—
Oh, be it now pursued;
Lest, slighted once, the season fair
Should never be renewed.
- 5 To Jesus may we fly,
Swift as the morning light,
Lest life's young golden beams should die
In sudden, endless night. *Doddridge.*

219

Repentance commanded. Acts xvii. 30.

C. M.

- 1 **R**EPENT, (the voice celestial cries,)
No longer dare delay;
The wretch that scorns the mandate dies,
And meets a fiery day.
- 2 Ye sinners, in his presence bow,
And all your guilt confess;
Accept the offered Saviour now,
Nor trifle with his grace.
- 3 Bow ere the awful trumpet sound
And call you to his bar;
For mercy knows th' appointed bound,
And turns to vengeance there.
- 4 Amazing love, that yet will call,
And yet prolong our days!
Our hearts, subdued by goodness, fall,
And weep and love and praise. *Doddridge.*

220

Youth and Judgment. Eccl. xi. 9.

L. M.

- 1 **Y**E sons of Adam, vain and young,
Indulge your eyes, indulge your tongue,
Taste the delights your souls desire,
And give a loose to all your fire;
- 2 Pursue the pleasures you design,
And cheer your hearts with songs and wine;
Enjoy the day of mirth; but know
There is a day of judgment too.
- 3 God from on high beholds your thoughts,
His book records your secret faults;
The works of darkness you have done
Must all appear before the sun.
- 4 The vengeance to your follies due
Should strike your hearts with terror through;
How will ye stand before his face,
Or answer for his injured grace?
- 5 Almighty God, turn off their eyes
From these alluring vanities;
And let the thunder of thy word
Awake their souls to fear the Lord.

Watts.

221

Sinners warned and entreated.

C. M.

- 1 **S**INNERS, the voice of God regard;
His mercy speaks to-day;
He calls you, by his sovereign word,
From sin's destructive way.
- 2 Like the rough sea that cannot rest,
You live devoid of peace;
A thousand stings within your breast
Deprive your souls of ease.
- 3 Your way is dark, and leads to hell;
Why will you persevere?
Can you in endless torments dwell,
Shut up in black despair?
- 4 Why will you in the crooked ways
Of sin and folly go?
In pain you travel all your days,
To reap eternal wo!
- 5 But he that turns to God shall live,
Through his abounding grace;

His mercy will the guilt forgive
Of those that seek his face.

- 6 His love exceeds your highest thoughts;
He pardons like a God;
He will forgive your numerous faults,
Through a Redeemer's blood.

Fawcett.

222

Advice to Youth. Eccl. xii. 1, 7.

L. M.

- 1 **N**OW, in the heat of youthful blood,
Remember your Creator, God;
Behold the months come hastening on,
When you shall say—"My joys are gone."
2 Behold, the aged sinner goes,
Laden with guilt and heavy woes,
Down to the regions of the dead,
With endless curses on his head.
3 The dust returns to dust again;
The soul, in agonies of pain,
Ascends to God; not there to dwell,
But hears her doom, and sinks to hell.
4 Eternal King, I fear thy name
Teach me to know how frail I am;
And when my soul must hence remove
Give me a mansion in thy love.

Watts.

223

The Scoffer's Mistake.

C. M.

- 1 **Y**E scoffers, your expiring breath
Consigns your souls to chains;
By the last agonies of death
Sent down to fiercer pains.
2 When iron slumbers bind your flesh,
With strange surprise you'll find
Immortal vigor spring afresh,
And tortures wake the mind.
3 Then you'll confess the frightful names
Of plagues you scorned before,
No more appear like idle dreams,
Like foolish tales no more.
4 Then will you curse that fatal day,
(With flames upon your tongues,)
When you exchanged your souls away
For vanity and songs.

Watts.

224 *Warning to the Sinner. Ezek. xxii. 14.*

78.

- 1 **S**INNER, art thou still secure?
Wilt thou still refuse to pray?
Can thy heart or hand endure,
In the Lord's avenging day?
- 2 See, his mighty arm is bared;
Awful terrors clothe his brow!
For his judgments stand prepared;
Thou must either break or bow.
- 3 At his presence, nature shakes;
Earth, affrighted, hastes to flee;
Solid mountains melt like wax—
What will then become of thee?
- 4 Who his coming may abide?
You that glory in your shame,
Will you find a place to hide,
When the world is wrapped in flame?
- 5 Lord, prepare us, by thy grace,
For that day when thou shalt come;
Be our shield and hiding-place,
And receive us, ransomed, home.

Newton.

225

The Ark.

L. M.

- 1 **T**HE deluge, at th' Almighty's call,
In what impetuous streams it fell!
Swallowed the mountains in its rage,
And swept a guilty world to hell.
- 2 How dire the wreck! how loud the roar!
How shrill the universal cry
Of millions in the last despair,
Re-echoed from the lowering sky.
- 3 Yet Noah, humble, happy saint,
Surrounded with the chosen few,
Sat in his ark secure from fear,
And sang the grace that steered him through.
- 4 So I may sing, in Jesus safe,
While storms of vengeance round me fall,
Conscious how high my hopes are fixed,
Beyond what shakes this earthly ball.
- 5 Enter thine ark, while patience waits,
Nor ever quit that sure retreat;

Then the wide flood, which buries earth,
Shall waft thee to a fairer seat.

- 6 Nor wreck, nor ruin, there is seen ;
There not a wave of trouble rolls ;
But the bright rainbow round the throne
Seals endless life to all their souls. *Doddridge.*

226

"Where their worm dieth not."

8. 7.

- 1 **S**INNER, can you slight the Saviour,
Press your downward way to hell,
Sink your priceless soul for ever,
Where the lost in anguish dwell ?
- 2 Conscience is a worm undying,
Guilt an everlasting fire ;
Hope, its blessed beam denying,
Must from that dark world retire.
- 3 In that prison, endless moanings,
Blasphemies, and madness dwell ;
Chains of darkness, shrieks and groanings—
This, O sinner, this is hell. *B. H. P. (orig.)*

227

Power of the Gospel. Rom. i. 16.

L. M.

- 1 **W**HAT shall the dying sinner do,
That seeks relief for all his wo ?
Where shall the guilty conscience find
Ease for the torment of the mind ?
- 2 How shall we have our crimes forgiven,
Or form our natures fit for heaven ?
Can souls all o'er defiled with sin
Make their own powers and passions clean ?
- 3 In vain we search, in vain we try,
Till Jesus brings his gospel nigh ;
'Tis there that power and glory dwell,
Which save rebellious souls from hell.
- 4 This is the pillar of our hope,
That bears our fainting spirits up ;
We read the grace—we trust the word,
And find salvation in the Lord. *Watts.*

228

Restoration by Christ.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW sad our state by nature is !
Our sin—how deep it stains !

- And Satan holds our captive minds
Fast in his slavish chains.
- 2 But the inviting voice of grace
Sounds from the sacred word—
“Ho! ye despairing sinners, come,
And trust upon the Lord.”
- 3 My soul obeys th’ almighty call,
And runs to this relief;
I would believe thy promise, Lord,
Oh help my unbelief.
- 4 To the dear fountain of thy blood,
Incarnate God, I fly;
Here let me wash my spotted soul
From crimes of deepest dye.
- 5 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,
On thy kind arms I fall;
Be thou my strength and righteousness,
My Jesus, and my all.

Watts

- 1 **N**OW begin the heavenly theme—
Sing aloud in Jesus’ name;
Ye who his salvation prove,
Triumph in redeeming love.
- 2 Mourning souls, dry up your tears;
Banish all your guilty fears;
See your guilt and curse remove,
Cancelled by redeeming love.
- 3 Ye, alas, who long have been
Willing slaves to death and sin—
Now from bliss no longer rove;
Stop, and taste redeeming love.
- 4 Welcome, all by sin oppress’d,
Welcome to his sacred rest;
Nothing brought him from above—
Nothing but redeeming love.
- 5 Hither, then, your music bring,
Strike aloud each joyful string;
Mortals, join the hosts above—
Join to praise redeeming love.

230

The Ark.

S. M.

1 **O**H cease, my wandering soul,
On restless wing to roam ;
All the wide world, to either pole,
Has not for thee a home.

2 Behold the ark of God,
Behold the open door ;
Oh haste to gain that dear abode,
And rove, my soul, no more.

3 There safe thou shalt abide,
There sweet shall be thy rest ;
Thy every longing satisfied—
With full salvation bless'd.

231

The Blessings of the Gospel.

L. M.

1 **T**HE gospel bids the dead revive ;
Sinners obey the voice, and live ;
Dry bones are raised, and clothed afresh,
And hearts of stones are turned to flesh.

2 Where Satan reigned, in shades of night,
The gospel strikes a heavenly light ;
Our lusts its wondrous power controls,
And calms the rage of angry souls.

3 Lions, and beasts of savage name,
Put on the nature of the Lamb ;
While the wide world esteems it strange,
Gaze, and admire, and hate the change.

4 May but this grace my soul renew,
Let sinners gaze and hate me too ;
The word that saves me does engage
A sure defence from all their rage.

Watts.

232

The Gospel proclaimed.

H. M.

1 **P**RAISE to the Lord on high,
Who spreads his triumphs wide,
While Jesus' fragrant name
Is breathed on every side ;
Balmy and rich the odors rise,
And fill the earth and reach the skies.

2 Ten thousand dying souls
Its influence feel, and live ;

Sweeter than vital air
 The incense they receive ;
 They breathe anew, and rise and sing
 Jesus the Lord, their conquering King.

- 3 But sinners scorn the grace
 That brings salvation nigh ;
 They turn away their face,
 And faint, and fall, and die.
 So sad a doom, ye saints, deplore,
 For oh, they fall to rise no more.

Doddridge.

233

Happy Poverty. Matt. v. 3.

L. M.

- 1 **Y**E humble souls, complain no more ;
 Let faith survey your future store ;
 How happy, how divinely bless'd,
 The sacred words of truth attest.
- 2 In vain the sons of wealth and pride
 Despise your lot, your hopes deride :
 In vain they boast their little stores ;
 Trifles are *theirs* ; a kingdom *yours* :—
- 3 A kingdom of immense delight,
 Where health, and peace, and joy unite ;
 Where undeclining pleasures rise,
 And every wish hath full supplies.
- 4 There shall your eyes with rapture view
 The glorious Friend that died for you ;
 That died to ransom, died to raise
 To crowns of joy, and songs of praise.
- 5 Jesus, to thee I breathe my prayer ;
 Reveal, confirm my interest there ;
 Whate'er my humble lot below,
 This, this my soul desires to know.
- 6 Oh, let me hear that voice divine
 Pronounce the glorious blessing mine :
 Enrolled among thy happy poor,
 My largest wishes ask no more.

Mrs. Steele.

234

The Faithfulness of God.

C. M.

- 1 **B**EGIN, my tongue, some heavenly theme,
 And speak some boundless thing—
 The mighty works or mightier name
 Of our eternal King.

- 2 Tell of his wondrous faithfulness,
And sound his power abroad ;
Sing the sweet promise of his grace,
And the performing God.
- 3 Proclaim " Salvation from the Lord,
For wretched, dying men ;"
His hand has writ the sacred word
With an immortal pen.
- 5 Engraved as in eternal brass,
The mighty promise shines ;
Nor can the powers of darkness rase
Those everlasting lines.
- 5 His very word of grace is strong
As that which built the skies ;
The voice that rolls the stars along
Speaks all the promises.
- 6 Oh, might I hear thy heavenly tongue
But whisper " Thou art mine,"
Those gentle words should raise my song
To notes almost divine.
- 7 How would my leaping heart rejoice,
And think my heaven secure !
I trust the all-creating voice,
And faith desires no more.

Watts.

235

Salvation by Grace.

S. M.

- 1 **G**RACE ! 'tis a charming sound,
Harmonious to the ear ;
Heaven with the echo shall resound,
And all the earth shall hear.
- 2 Grace first contrived a way
To save rebellious man ;
And all the steps that grace display,
Which drew the wondrous plan.
- 3 Grace led my roving feet
To tread the heavenly road ;
And new supplies each hour I meet,
While pressing on to God.
- 4 Grace all the work shall crown,
Through everlasting days ;
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,
And well deserves the praise.

Doddridge.

236

The Glory of Redemption. Isa. xliv. 23. C. M.

- 1 **F**ATHER, how wide thy glory shines!
 How high thy wonders rise!
 Known through the earth by thousand signs,
 By thousands through the skies.
- 2 But when we view thy strange design
 To save rebellious worms,
 Where justice and compassion join
 In their divinest forms;
- 3 Here the whole Deity is known;
 Nor dares a creature guess
 Which of the glories brightest shone—
 The justice or the grace.
- 4 Now the full glories of the Lamb
 Adorn the heavenly plains;
 Bright seraphs learn Immanuel's name,
 And try their choicest strains.
- 6 Oh, may I bear some humble part
 In that immortal song!
 Wonder and joy shall tune my heart,
 And love command my tongue.

Watts.

237

The three Mounts.

7s.

- 1 **W**HEN on Sinai's top I see
 God descend in majesty,
 To proclaim his holy law,
 All my spirit sinks with awe.
- 2 When, in ecstasy sublime,
 Tabor's glorious steep I climb,
 At the too transporting light,
 Darkness rushes o'er my sight.
- 3 When on Calvary I rest—
 God, in flesh made manifest,
 Shines in my Redeemer's face,
 Full of beauty, truth, and grace.
- 4 Here I would for ever stay,
 Weep and gaze my soul away;
 Thou art heaven on earth to me,
 Lovely, mournful Calvary.

Montgomery.

238

The Blood of Christ. Rev. i. 5.

C. M.

- 1 **T**HERE is a fountain filled with blood
 Drawn from Immanuel's veins;
 And sinners plunged beneath that flood,
 Lose all their guilty stains.
- 2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
 That fountain in his day;
 And there may I, though vile as he,
 Wash all my sins away.
- 3 Dear, dying Lamb, thy precious blood
 Shall never lose its power,
 Till all the ransomed church of God
 Be saved, to sin no more.
- 4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream
 Thy flowing wounds supply,
 Redeeming love has been my theme,
 And shall be till I die.
- 5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,
 I'll sing thy power to save,
 When this poor lisping, faltering tongue
 Lies silent in the grave.

Cowper.

239

Christ our Light and Salvation.

S. M.

- 1 **H**OW heavy is the night
 That hangs upon our eyes,
 Till Christ, with his reviving light,
 Over our souls arise!
- 2 Our guilty spirits dread
 To meet the wrath of heaven;
 But in his righteousness arrayed,
 We see our sins forgiven.
- 3 Unholy and impure
 Are all our thoughts and ways;
 His hands infected nature cure,
 With sanctifying grace.
- 4 The powers of hell agree
 To hold our souls, in vain:
 He sets the sons of bondage free,
 And breaks the cursed chain.
- 5 Lord, we adore thy ways
 To bring us near to God;

Thy sovereign power, thy healing grace,
And thine atoning blood.

Watts.

240

Praise for Salvation.

C. M.

1 **S**ALVATION! oh, the joyful sound!
'Tis pleasure to our ears;
A sovereign balm for every wound,
A cordial for our fears.

2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,
At hell's dark door we lay;
But we arise by grace divine,
To see a heavenly day.

3 Salvation—let the echo fly
The spacious earth around;
While all the armies of the sky
Conspire to raise the sound.

Watts.

241

God glorified in the Gospel.

C. M.

1 **T**HE Lord, descending from above,
Invites his children near;
While power and truth and boundless love
Display their glories here.

2 Here, in thy gospel's wondrous frame,
Fresh wisdom we pursue;
A thousand angels learn thy name,
Beyond whate'er they knew.

3 Thy name is writ in fairest lines,
Thy wonders here we trace;
Wisdom through all the mystery shines,
And shines in Jesus' face.

4 The law its best obedience owes
To our incarnate God;
And thy revenging justice shows
Its honors in his blood.

5 But still the lustre of thy grace
Our warmer thoughts employs,
Gilds the whole scene with brighter rays,
And more exalts our joys.

Watts.

242

The Fountain of Life.

C. M.

1 **O**H, what amazing words of grace
Are in the gospel found!

Suited to every sinner's case,
Who hears the joyful sound.

2 Come, then, with all your wants and wounds,
Your every burden bring;
Here love, unchanging love, abounds,
A deep celestial spring.

3 Millions of sinners, vile as you,
Have here found life and peace;
Come, then, and prove its virtues too,
And drink, adore, and bless.

Medley.

243

The Soul. Mark viii. 36.

C. M.

1 **W**HAT is the thing of greatest price,
The whole creation round—
That which was lost in Paradise,
That which in Christ is found?

2 The soul of man—Jehovah's breath—
That keeps two worlds at strife;
Hell moves beneath to work its death,
Heaven stoops to give it life.

3 God, to redeem it, did not spare
His well beloved Son;
Jesus, to save it, deigned to bear
The sins of all in one.

4 And is this treasure borne below,
In earthen vessels frail?
Can none its utmost value know,
Till flesh and spirit fail?

5 Then let us gather round the cross,
That knowledge to obtain—
Not by the soul's eternal loss,
But everlasting gain.

Montgomery.

244

The one thing needful.

C. M.

1 **R**ELIGION is the chief concern
Of mortals here below;
May I its great importance learn,
Its sovereign virtue know

2 More needful this than glittering wealth,
Or aught the world bestows;
Nor reputation, food, or health,
Can give us such repose.

- 3 Religion should our thoughts engage,
Amidst our youthful bloom;
'Twill fit us for declining age,
And for the awful tomb.
- 4 Oh may my heart, by grace renewed,
Be my Redeemer's throne;
And be my stubborn will subdued,
His government to own.
- 5 Let deep repentance, faith, and love,
Be joined with godly fear;
And all my conversation prove
My heart to be sincere.

Fawcett.

245

Law and Grace. Rom. iii. 19—22.

C. M.

- 1 VAIN are the hopes the sons of men
On their own works have built;
Their hearts by nature all unclean,
And all their actions guilt.
- 2 Let Jew and Gentile stop their mouths,
Without a murmuring word;
And the whole race of Adam stand
Guilty before the Lord.
- 3 In vain we ask God's righteous law
To justify us now,
Since to convince and to condemn
Is all the law can do.
- 4 Jesus, how glorious is thy grace!
When in thy name we trust,
Our faith receives a righteousness
That makes the sinner just.

Watts.

246

Reception of the Gospel. 1 Cor. i. 23, 24.

C. M.

- 1 CHRIST and his cross are all our theme;
The mysteries that we speak
Are scandal in the Jew's esteem,
And folly to the Greek.
- 2 But souls enlightened from above
With joy receive the word;
They see what wisdom, power and love,
Shine in their dying Lord.
- 3 The vital savor of his name
Restores their fainting breath;

But unbelief perverts the same
To guilt, despair, and death.

- 4 Till God diffuse his graces down
Like showers of heavenly rain,
In vain Apollos sows the ground,
And Paul may plant in vain.

Watts.

247

The Success of the Gospel.

L. M.

- 1 GREAT was the day, the joy was great,
When the divine disciples met;
While on their heads the Spirit came,
And sat like tongues of cloven flame.
- 2 What gifts, what miracles he gave!
And power to kill, and power to save!
Furnished their tongues with wondrous words
Instead of shields and spears and swords.
- 3 Thus armed, he sent the champions forth,
From east to west, from south to north;
"Go, and assert your Saviour's cause;
Go, spread the mystery of his cross."
- 4 These weapons of the holy war,
Of what almighty force they are,
To make our stubborn passions bow,
And lay the proudest rebel low.
- 5 Nations, the learned and the rude,
Are by these heavenly arms subdued;
While Satan rages at his loss,
And hates the doctrines of the cross.
- 6 Great King of Grace, my heart subdue;
I would be led in triumph too,
A willing captive to my Lord,
And sing the victories of his word.

Watts.

248

Sowing the Seed.

S. M.

- 1 SOW in the morn the seed,
At eve hold not thy hand;
To doubt and fear give thou no heed,
Broad-cast it round the land.
- 2 Beside all waters sow,
The highway furrows stock;
Drop it where thorns and thistles grow,
Scatter it on the rock.

- 3 Thou know'st not which may thrive,
The late or early sown ;
Grace keeps the precious germ alive,
When and wherever strown.
- 4 Thou canst not toil in vain ;
Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,
Shall foster and mature the grain
For garners in the sky.
- 5 Then, when the glorious end,
The day of God, is come,
The angel-reapers shall descend,
And heaven shout—"harvest home."

249 *The Apostles' Commission.* Mark xvi. 15, &c. L. M.

- 1 "GO, preach my gospel," saith the Lord ;
"Bid the whole earth my grace receive :
He shall be saved that trusts my word,
And he condemned that won't believe.
- 2 "I'll make your great commission known ;
And ye shall prove my gospel true,
By all the works that I have done,
By all the wonders ye shall do.
- 3 "Go, heal the sick ; go, raise the dead ;
Go, cast out devils in my name :
Nor let my prophets be afraid,
Though Greeks reproach, and Jews blaspheme.
- 4 "Teach all the nations my commands ;
I'm with you till the world shall end :
All power is trusted in my hands ;
I can destroy, and I defend."
- 5 He spake,—and light shone round his head ;
On a bright cloud to heaven he rode ;
They to the farthest nation spread
The grace of their ascended God. Watts.

250

After Sermon.

C. M.

- 1 NOW, Lord, the gospel seed is sown,
Be it thy servants' care
Thy heavenly blessing to bring down,
By humble, fervent prayer.
- 2 In vain we plant, without thy aid,
And water, too, in vain ;

Lord of the harvest, God of grace,
Send down thy heavenly rain.

3 Then shall our cheerful hearts and tongues
Begin this song divine—

“Thou, Lord, hast given the rich increase,
And be the glory thine.”

Rippon.

251

The Same.

C. M.

1 **O** GOD, by whom the seed is given,
By whom the harvest bless'd,
Whose word, like manna showered from heaven,
Is planted in our breast;

2 Preserve it from the passing feet,
And plund'ers of the air,
The sultry sun's intenser heat,
And weeds of worldly care.

3 Though buried deep, or thinly strown,
Do thou thy grace supply;
The hope in earthly furrows sown,
Shall ripen in the sky.

Heber.

252

The Same.

H. M.

1 **O**N what has now been sown,
Thy blessing, Lord, bestow;
The power is thine alone
To make it spring and grow:
Do thou the gracious harvest raise,
And thou alone shalt have the praise.

Newton.

253

The Same.

8. 7.

1 **O**F thy love some gracious token
Grant us, Lord, before we go;
Bless the word which has been spoken,
And thy saving grace bestow.

2 Give us hearts resolved, believing;
Plant in us thy holy fear;
That, with joy thy word receiving,
We may do, as well as hear.

Kelly.

THE SINNER.

254

Lost State of Man.

S. M.

- 1 **A**H, how shall fallen man
Be just before his God?
If he contend in righteousness,
We fall beneath his rod.
- 2 If he our ways should mark
With strict inquiring eyes,
Could we for one of thousand faults
A just excuse devise?
- 3 All-seeing, powerful God,
Who can with thee contend?
Or who that tries th' unequal strife,
Shall prosper in the end?
- 4 The mountains, in thy wrath,
Their ancient seats forsake;
The trembling earth deserts her place,
Her rooted pillars shake.
- 5 Ah, how shall guilty man
Contend with such a God?
None, none can meet him and escape,
But through the Saviour's blood.

255

The Deceitfulness of Sin.

C. M.

- 1 **S**IN has a thousand treacherous arts
To practice on the mind:
With flattering looks she tempts our hearts,
But leaves a sting behind.
- 2 With names of virtue she deceives
The aged and the young;
And while the heedless wretch believes,
She makes his fetters strong.
- 3 She pleads for all the joys she brings,
And gives a fair pretence;
But cheats the soul of heavenly things,
And chains it down to sense.
- 4 So on a tree divinely fair
Grew the forbidden food;
Our mother took the poison there,
And tainted all her blood.

Watts.

256

The worldly Mind.

L. M.

- 1 **M**AN has a soul of vast desires ;
He burns within with restless fires ;
Tossed to and fro, his passions fly
From vanity to vanity.
- 2 In vain on earth we hope to find
Some solid good to fill the mind :
We try new pleasures, but we feel
The inward thirst and torment still.
- 3 So when a raging fever burns,
We shift from side to side, by turns ;
And 'tis a poor relief we gain,
To change the place, but keep the pain.
- 4 Great God, subdue this vicious thirst,
This love to vanity and dust ;
Cure the vile fever of the mind,
And feed our souls with joys refined.

Watts.

257

Satan's various Temptations.

C. M.

- 1 **I** HATE the tempter and his charms ;
I hate his flattering breath ;
The serpent takes a thousand forms,
To cheat our souls to death.
- 2 He feeds our hopes with airy dreams,
Or kills with slavish fear ;
And holds us still in wide extremes,
Presumption or despair.
- 3 Now he persuades *how easy 'tis*
To walk the road to heaven ;
Anon he swells our sins, and cries,
They cannot be forgiven.
- 4 He bids young sinners *yet forbear*
To think of God or death ;
For praying and devotion are
But melancholy breath.
- 5 He tells the aged *they must die,*
And 'tis too late to pray ;
In vain for mercy now they cry,
For they have lost their day.
- 6 Thus he supports his cruel throne
By mischief and deceit ;

And drags the sons of Adam down
To darkness and the pit.

- 7 Almighty God, cut short his power,
Let him in darkness dwell;
And, that he vex the earth no more,
Confine him down to hell.

Watts.

258

A Living and a Dead Faith.

C. M.

- 1 **M**ISTAKEN souls, that dream of heaven,
And make their empty boast
Of inward joys, and sins forgiven,
While they are slaves to lust.
- 2 Vain are our fancies, airy flights,
If faith be cold and dead;
None but a living power unites
To Christ, the living head.
- 3 'Tis faith that changes all the heart,
'Tis faith that works by love;
That bids all sinful joys depart,
And lifts the thoughts above.
- 4 'Tis faith that conquers earth and hell
By a celestial power;
This is the grace that shall prevail
In the decisive hour.
- 5 Faith must obey her Father's will,
As well as trust his grace;
A pardoning God is jealous still
For his own holiness.
- 6 When from the curse he sets us free,
He makes our natures clean;
Nor would he send his Son to be
The minister of sin.

Watts.

259

Time and Eternity.

C. P. M.

- 1 **L**O, on a narrow neck of land,
'Twixt two unbounded seas I stand,
Yet how insensible!
A point of time, a moment's space,
Removes me to yon heavenly place,
Or—shuts me up in hell.
- 2 O God, my inmost soul convert,
And deeply on my thoughtless heart
Eternal things impress;

Give me to feel their solemn weight,
And save me ere it be too late—
Wake me to righteousness.

3 Before me place, in dread array,
The pomp of that tremendous day
When thou with clouds shalt come
To judge the nations at thy bar;
And tell me, Lord, shall I be there,
To meet a joyful doom?

4 Be this my one great business here—
With holy trembling, holy fear,
To make my calling sure;
Thy utmost counsel to fulfill,
And suffer all thy righteous will,
And to the end endure.

5 Then, Saviour, then, my soul receive,
Transported from this vale, to live
And reign with thee above;
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,
And hope in full, supreme delight,
And everlasting love.

C. Wesley.

260 *Conviction by the Law. Rom. vii. 8, 9. C. M.*

1 **L**ORD, how secure my conscience was,
And felt no inward dread!
I was alive without the law,
And thought my sins were dead.

2 My hopes of heaven were firm and bright;
But since the precept came
With a convincing power and light,
I find how vile I am.

3 My guilt appeared but small before,
Till terribly I saw
How perfect, holy, just, and pure,
Is thy eternal law.

4 Then felt my soul the heavy load;
My sins revived again;
I had provoked a dreadful God,
And all my hopes were slain.

5 My God, I cry with every breath
For some kind power to save;
To break the bonds of sin and death,
And thus redeem the slave.

Watts.

261

The evil Heart. Matt. xv. 19.

S. M.

- 1 **A**STONISHED and distressed,
I turn my eyes within;
My heart with loads of guilt oppressed,
The seat of every sin.
- 2 What crowds of evil thoughts,
What vile affections there!
Distrust, presumption, artful guile,
Pride, envy, slavish fear.
- 3 Almighty King of saints,
These inward foes subdue;
Dispel the darkness of my mind,
And all my powers renew.
- 4 This done, my cheerful voice
Shall loud hosannas raise;
My soul shall glow with gratitude,
My lips proclaim thy praise.

Toplady.

262

The Heart of Stone. Ezek. xxxvi. 26.

L. M.

- 1 **O**H for a glance of heavenly day,
To take this stubborn stone away,
And thaw, with beams of love divine,
This heart, this frozen heart of mine.
- 2 The rocks can rend, the earth can quake,
The seas can roar, the mountains shake;
Of feeling all things show some sign,
But this unfeeling heart of mine.
- 3 To hear the sorrows thou hast felt,
Dear Lord, an adamant would melt;
But I can read each moving line,
And nothing move this heart of mine.
- 4 But power divine the heart can move,
And melt to penitence and love:
Spirit of grace, the work is thine;
Oh move and melt this heart of mine.

Hart.

263

Seeking Rest.

S. M.

- 1 **A**H! whither should I go,
Burdened, and sick, and faint?
To whom should I my troubles show,
And pour out my complaint?

- 2 My Saviour bids me come,
Ah! why do I delay?
He calls the weary sinner home,
And yet from him I stay!
- 3 What worldly tie must break?
What idol yet depart,
Which will not let the Saviour take
Possession of my heart?
- 4 Jesus, the hind'rance show,
Which I have feared to see;
And let me now consent to know
What keeps me back from thee.
- 5 Oh break the fatal chain,
And all my bonds remove;
Nor let one bosom sin remain,
To keep me from thy love.

C. Wesley.

264 *Self-righteousness insufficient.* Isa. 1. 10, 11. L. M.

- 1 "WHERE are the mourners," saith the Lord,
"Who wait and tremble at my word,
Who walk in darkness all the day?
Come, make my name your trust and stay."
- 2 "No works nor duties of your own
Can for the smallest sin atone;
The robes that nature may provide
Will not your least pollutions hide."
- 3 "The softest couch that nature knows
Can give the conscience no repose:
Look to my righteousness and live;
Comfort and peace are mine to give."
- 4 "Ye sons of pride, that kindle coals
With your own hands, to warm your souls,
Walk in the light of your own fire,
Enjoy the sparks that ye desire:"
- 5 "This is your portion at my hands,
Hell waits you with her iron bands;
Ye shall lie down in sorrow there,
In death, in darkness, and despair."

Watts.

265 *Light dawning on the convicted Soul.* S. M.

- 1 MY former hopes are fled,
My terror now begins;

I feel, alas, that I am dead
In trespasses and sins.

2 Ah whither shall I fly?
I hear the thunder roar;
The law proclaims destruction nigh,
And vengeance at the door.

3 When I review my ways,
I dread impending doom;
But sure a friendly whisper says,
"Flee from the wrath to come."

4 I see, or think I see,
A glimmering from afar;
A beam of day that shines for me,
To save me from despair.

5 Forerunner of the sun,
It marks the pilgrim's way;
I'll gaze upon it while I run,
And watch the rising day.

Cowper.

266

"Behold, I am vile." Job xl. 4.

S. M.

1 **O** LORD, how vile am I,
Unholy and unclean!
How can I dare to venture nigh
With such a load of sin?

2 Is this polluted heart
A dwelling fit for thee?
Swarming, alas, in every part,
What evils do I see!

3 If I attempt to pray,
And lisp thy holy name,
My thoughts are hurried soon away,
My soul is put to shame.

4 If in thy word I look,
Such darkness fills my mind,
I only read a sealed book,
But no relief can find.

5 And must I then indeed
Sink in despair and die?
Lord, I believe that thou didst bleed
For such a wretch as I.

- 6 Low at thy feet I bow ;
 Oh pity and forgive ;
 Here will I lie and wait till thou
 Shalt bid me rise and live.

Newton.

THE SUPPLIANT.

267

The Suppliant.

8. 7.

- 1 **J**ESUS, full of all compassion,
 Hear thy humble suppliant's cry;
 Let me know thy great salvation;
 See, I languish, faint, and die.
- 2 Guilty, but with heart relenting,
 Overwhelmed with helpless grief,
 Prostrate at thy feet repenting—
 Send, oh send me quick relief.
- 3 Whither should a wretch be flying,
 But to him who comfort gives ?
 Whither, from the dread of dying,
 But to him who ever lives ?
- 4 On the word thy blood hath sealed
 Hangs my everlasting all ;
 Let thy arm be now revealed,
 Stay, oh stay me, lest I fall.
- 5 Saved—the deed shall spread new glory
 Through the shining realms above ;
 Angels sing the pleasing story,
 All enraptured with thy love.

Turner.

268

Ingratitude of the sinful Heart.

C. M.

- 1 **A**ND will the Lord thus condescend
 To visit sinful worms ?
 Thus at the door shall mercy stand,
 In all her winning forms ?
- 2 Surprising grace !—and shall my heart
 Unmoved and cold remain ?
 Has this hard rock no tender part ?
 Must mercy plead in vain ?

- 3 Shall Jesus for admittance sue,
His charming voice unheard ?
And this vile heart, his rightful due,
Remain for ever barred ?
- 4 'Tis sin, alas, with tyrant power,
The lodging has possessed ;
And crowds of traitors bar the door
Against the heavenly guest.
- 5 Ye dangerous inmates, hence depart ;
Dear Saviour, enter in ;
And guard the passage to my heart,
And keep out every sin.

Mrs. Steele.

269

Ingratitude lamented.

S. M.

- 1 **I**S this the kind return,
Are these the thanks we owe—
Thus to abuse eternal love,
Whence all our blessings flow ?
- 2 To what a stubborn frame
Has sin reduced our mind !
What strange, rebellious wretches we,
And God as strangely kind !
- 3 On us he bids the sun
Shed his reviving rays ;
For us the skies their circles run,
To lengthen out our days.
- 4 The brutes obey their God,
And bow their necks to men ;
But we, more base, more brutish things,
Reject his easy reign.
- 5 Turn, turn us, mighty God,
And mould our souls afresh ;
Break, sovereign grace, these hearts of stone,
And give us hearts of flesh.
- 6 Let past ingratitude
Provoke our weeping eyes ;
And hourly, as new mercies fall,
Let hourly thanks arise.

Watts.

270

The Divine Patience.

C. M.

- 1 **A**ND are we, wretches, yet alive ?
And do we yet rebel ?

'Tis boundless, 'tis amazing love
That bears us up from hell !

2 The burden of our weighty guilt
Would sink us down to flames ;
And threatening vengeance rolls above,
To crush our feeble frames.

3 Almighty goodness cries—"Forbear"—
And straight the thunder stays ;
And dare we now provoke his wrath,
And weary out his grace ?

4 No more, ye lusts, shall ye command ;
No more will we obey :
Stretch out, O God, thy conquering hand,
And drive thy foes away.

Watts.

271

Confession.

7s.

1 SOVEREIGN Ruler, Lord of all,
Prostrate at thy feet I fall ;
Hear, oh hear the sinner's cry,
Frown not lest I faint and die.

2 Vilest of the sons of men,
Worst of rebels I have been ;
Oft abused thee to thy face,
Trampled on thy richest grace.

3 Justly might thy vengeful dart,
Pierce this bleeding, broken heart ;
Justly might thy kindled ire
Blast me in eternal fire.

4 But with thee there 's mercy found,
Balm to heal my every wound ;
Soothe, oh soothe the troubled breast,
Give the weary wanderer rest.

Raffles.

272

Review of the Past.

C. M.

1 AS o'er the past my memory strays,
Why heaves the secret sigh ?—
'Tis that I mourn departed days,
Still unprepared to die.

2 The world and worldly things beloved,
My anxious thoughts employed ;
And time unhallowed, unimproved,
Presents a fearful void.

- 3 Yet, O my Saviour, wild despair
Chase from my laboring breast;
Thy grace it is which prompts the prayer,
That grace can do the rest.
- 4 My life's brief remnant all be thine;
And when thy sure decree
Bids me this fleeting breath resign,
Oh speed my soul to thee.

Middleton.

273

In-dwelling Sin Lamented.

C. M.

- 1 WITH tears of anguish I lament,
Here at thy feet, my God,
My passion, pride, and discontent,
And vile ingratitude.
- 2 Sure there was ne'er a heart so base,
So false as mine has been;
So faithless to its promises,
So prone to every sin.
- 3 How long, dear Saviour, shall I feel
These struggles in my breast?
When wilt thou bow my stubborn will,
And give my conscience rest?
- 4 Break, sovereign grace, oh break the charm,
And set the captive free:
Reveal, Almighty God, thy arm,
And haste to rescue me.

Stennett.

274

The Contrite Heart.

S. M.

- 1 LORD, I would now repent—
With all my idols part,
And to thy gracious eye present
A humble, contrite heart:
- 2 A heart with grief oppressed,
For having grieved my God;
A troubled heart that cannot rest
Till washed in Jesus' blood.
- 3 Jesus, on me bestow
The penitent desire
With true sincerity of wo
My aching breast inspire.
- 4 With softening pity look,
And melt my hardness down;

Strike, with thy love's resistless stroke,
And break this heart of stone.

C. Wesley.

275

The Penitent.

C. M.

- 1 **P**ROSTRATE, dear Jesus, at thy feet,
A guilty rebel lies,
And upward to thy mercy seat
Presumes to lift his eyes.
- 2 If tears of sorrow would suffice
To pay the debt I owe,
Tears should from both my weeping eyes
In ceaseless torrents flow.
- 3 But no such sacrifice I plead
To expiate my guilt;
No tears but those which thou hast shed,
No blood but thou hast spilt.
- 4 Think of thy sorrows, dearest Lord,
And all my sins forgive;
Then justice will approve the word
That bids the sinner live.

Stennett.

276

Hatefulness of Sin.

C. M.

- 1 **O**H, if my soul were formed for wo,
How would I vent my sighs!
Repentance should like rivers flow
From both my streaming eyes.
- 2 'Twas for my sins my dearest Lord
Hung on the cursed tree,
And groaned away a dying life,
For thee, my soul, for thee.
- 3 Oh, how I hate those lusts of mine
That crucified my Lord;
Those sins that pierced and nailed his flesh
Fast to the fatal wood!
- 4 Yes, my Redeemer—they shall die;
My heart has so decreed;
Nor will I spare the guilty things
That made my Saviour bleed.
- 5 While with a melting, broken heart,
My murdered Lord I view,
I'll raise revenge against my sins,
And slay the murd'ers too.

Watts.

- 1 **M**Y sorrows, like a flood,
Impatient of restraint,
Into thy bosom, O my God,
Pour out a long complaint.
- 2 How often have I stood
A rebel to the skies!
And yet, and yet, oh matchless grace,
Thy thunder silent lies.
- 3 O'ercome by dying love,
Here at thy cross I lie,
Submit my soul, my all, to thee
And weep, and love, and die.
- 4 "Rise," says the Saviour, "rise;
Behold my wounded veins!
Here flows a sacred crimson flood
To wash away thy stains."
- 5 See, God is reconciled!
Behold his smiling face!
Let sinners in his love rejoice,
And sound aloud his grace.

Watts.

- 1 **F**ATHER, a weary heart
Hath come to thee for peace;
The world hath not the healing art
To bid its troubles cease;
It brings before thy throne
Its weight of wo and care;
Do thou accept its pleading tone—
The contrite sinner's prayer.
- 2 Father—it hath rebelled,
Hath wandered from thy path,
Nor heeded when the thunder swelled,
The tempest of thy wrath;
But now, a bruised thing,
Neglected, pale, and bare,
Lo, at thy footstool it doth bring
The contrite sinner's prayer.
- 3 Father, it bends before
Thy throne among the bless'd;

Peace to the wretched heart restore,
 Give to the weary rest :
 Through Christ's atonement given,
 It trusteth yet to share
 The glorious heritage of heaven,
 By lowly, contrite prayer.

Mrs. Esling, (orig.)

279

The Rebel subdued by Mercy.

C. P. M.

1 **L**ORD, to thy mercy now I yield ;
 My heart, by mighty grace compelled,
 Surrenders all to thee ;
 Against thy terrors long I strove,
 But who can stand against thy love ?
 Love conquers even me.

2 Now, Lord, I would be thine alone ;
 Come, take possession of thy own,
 For thou hast set me free ;
 Released from Satan's hard command,
 See all my powers in waiting stand,
 To be employed by thee.

3 My will conformed to thine would move,
 On thee my hope, desire, and love,
 In fixed attention join :
 My hands, my eyes, my ears, my tongue,
 Have Satan's servants been too long,
 But now they shall be thine.

Newton.

280

Mercy implored.

C. M.

1 **M**ERCY alone can meet my case ;
 For mercy, Lord, I cry ;
 Jesus, Redeemer, show thy face
 In mercy, or I die.

2 Save me, for none beside can save ;
 At thy command I tread,
 With failing step, life's stormy wave ;
 The wave goes o'er my head.

3 I perish, and my doom were just ;
 But wilt thou leave me ? No :
 I hold thee fast, my hope, my trust ;
 I will not let thee go.

4 Still sure to me thy promise stands,
 And ever must abide :

Behold it written on thy hands,
And graven on thy side.

- 5 To this, this only, will I cleave;
Thy word is all my plea;
That word is truth, and I believe:
Have mercy, Lord, on me.

Montgomery.

281

Prayer for Spiritual Healing.

C. M.

- 1 **P**HYSICIAN of the sin-sick soul,
To thee I bring my case;
My raging malady control,
And heal me by thy grace.
- 2 I would disclose my whole complaint;
But where shall I begin?
No words of mine can fully paint
That worst distemper—sin.
- 3 Pity the anguish I endure,
And save by power divine;
For never can I find a cure
From any hand but thine.
- 4 Thou great Physician, hear my cry,
And set my spirit free;
Thou wilt not let the sinner die,
Who longs to live to thee.

Newton.

282

The Burden of Sin.

L. M.

- 1 **O**H that my load of sin were gone!
Oh that I could at last submit,
At Jesus' feet to lay me down—
To lay my soul at Jesus' feet.
- 2 Rest for my soul I long to find;
Saviour of all, if mine thou art,
Give me thy meek and lowly mind,
And stamp thine image on my heart.
- 3 Break off the yoke of inbred sin,
And fully set my spirit free;
I cannot rest till pure within,
Till I am wholly lost in thee.

C. Wesley.

283

Pleading in the Name of Jesus. L. M. 6 lines.

- 1 **F**ATHER of mercies, God of love,
Oh hear a humble suppliant's cry;

- Bend from thy lofty seat above,
 Thy throne of glorious majesty ;
 Oh deign to hear my mournful voice,
 And bid my drooping heart rejoice.
- 2 I urge no merit of my own,
 No worth to claim thy gracious smile ;
 No—when I bow before thy throne,
 And dare converse with God awhile,
 Thy name, bless'd Jesus, is my plea,
 The dearest, sweetest name to me.
- 3 Within this heart of mine I feel
 The weight of sin's oppressive load :
 Oh help me, or I sink to hell,
 Crushed by thy arm, avenging God ;
 Where not a ray of hope appears,
 Or beam of joy my bosom cheers.
- 4 Yet, mighty God, thy powerful arm
 Can snatch me from that dread abode ;
 Can shield me from th' impending harm,
 And ease me of my heavy load :
 One pardoning word can make me whole,
 And soothe the anguish of my soul.
- 5 Father of mercies, God of love,
 Then hear thy humble suppliant's cry ;
 Bend from thy lofty seat above,
 Thy throne of glorious majesty :
 Oh listen to a sufferer's voice,
 And make this bleeding heart rejoice.

Raffles.

284

Pleading for Mercy.

C. M.

- 1 **L**ORD, at thy feet we sinners lie,
 And knock at mercy's door ;
 With heavy heart and downcast eye,
 Thy favor we implore.
- 2 On us the vast extent display
 Of thy forgiving love ;
 Take all our heinous guilt away,
 This heavy load remove.
- 3 'Tis mercy—mercy we implore,
 Oh may thy pity move ;
 Thy grace is an exhaustless store,
 And thou thyself art love.

- 4 Oh, for thine own, for Jesus' sake,
 Our many sins forgive ;
 Thy grace our rocky hearts can break,
 And breaking, soon relieve.
- 5 Thus melt us down, thus make us bend,
 And thy dominion own ;
 Nor let a rival more pretend
 To re-possess thy throne.

Browne.

285

The Resolve. Esth. iv. 16.

C. M.

- 1 COME, trembling sinner, in whose breast
 A thousand thoughts revolve—
 Come, with your guilt and fear oppress'd,
 And make this last resolve :
- 2 I'll go to Jesus, though my sin
 Hath like a mountain rose ;
 I know his courts, I'll enter in,
 Whatever may oppose.
- 3 Prostrate I'll lie before his throne,
 And there my guilt confess ;
 I'll tell him I'm a wretch undone,
 Without his sovereign grace.
- 4 I'll to the gracious King approach,
 Whose sceptre pardon gives ;
 Perhaps he will command my touch—
 And then the suppliant lives.
- 5 Perhaps he will admit my plea,
 Perhaps will hear my prayer ;
 But if I perish, I will pray,
 And perish only there.
- 6 I can but perish if I go ;
 I am resolved to try ;
 For if I stay away I know
 I must for ever die.

Jones.

CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCE.

286

The new Birth. John iii. 7.

C. P. M.

- 1 AWAKED by Sinai's awful sound,
 My soul in bonds of guilt I found,
 And knew not where to go :

My hopes were by that precept slain—
The sinner must be born again,
Or sink to endless wo.

2 When to the law I trembling fled,
It poured its curses on my head,
I no relief could find;
This fearful truth increased my pain—
The sinner must be born again—
And terror filled my mind.

3 Again did Sinai's thunders roll,
And guilt lay heavy on my soul,
A vast, oppressive load;
Alas, I read, and saw it plain—
The sinner must be born again,
Or drink the wrath of God.

4 The saints I heard with rapture tell
How Jesus vanquished death and hell,
And broke the fowler's snare;
Yet, when I found this truth remain—
The sinner must be born again—
I sunk in deep despair.

5 But while I thus in anguish lay,
The gracious Saviour passed that way,
And felt his pity move;
The sinner by his justice slain,
Now by his grace is born again,
And sings redeeming love.

Occum.

287

A Sinner submitting to God.

L. M.

1 **W**EARY of struggling with my pain,
Hopeless to burst this sinful chain,
At length I give the contest o'er,
And seek to free myself no more.

2 From my own works at last I cease:
God that creates must seal my peace;
Fruitless my toil, and vain my care,
Unless thy sovereign grace I share.

3 Lord, I despair myself to heal;
I see my sin, but do not feel;
Nor shall I till thy Spirit blow,
And bid the obedient waters flow.

- 4 'Tis thine a heart of flesh to give;
 Thy gifts I only can receive:
 Here then to thee I all resign;
 To draw, redeem, and seal is thine.

288

Faith victorious.

8s.

- 1 **T**HE moment a sinner believes,
 And trusts in his crucified God,
 His pardon at once he receives—
 Redemption in full through his blood.
 The faith that unites to the Lamb,
 And brings such salvation as this,
 Is more than mere fancy, or name—
 The work of God's Spirit it is.
- 2 It treads on the world and on hell,
 It vanquishes death and despair;
 And, what is still stranger to tell—
 It overcomes heaven by prayer;
 Permits a vile worm of the dust
 With God to commune as a friend;
 His promise of mercy to trust,
 And look for his love to the end.
- 3 It says to the mountains, "Depart,"
 That stand between God and the soul;
 It binds up the broken in heart,
 The wounded in spirit makes whole;
 Bids sins of a crimson-like dye
 Be spotless as snow, and as white;
 And raises the sinner on high,
 To dwell with the angels of light.

Hart.

L. M.

289

The Pharisee and the Publican. Luke xviii. 10, &c.

- 1 **B**EHOLD how sinners disagree,
 The Publican and Pharisee!
 One doth his righteousness proclaim,
 The other owns his guilt and shame.
- 2 This man at humble distance stands,
 And cries for grace with lifted hands;
 That boldly rises near the throne,
 And talks of duties he has done.
- 3 The Lord their different language knows,
 And different answers he bestows;

The humble soul with grace he crowns,
While on the proud his anger frowns.

- 4 Dear Father, let me never be
Joined with the boasting Pharisee ;
I have no merits of my own,
But plead the sufferings of thy Son.

Watts.

290

Self-righteousness renounced.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW long beneath the law I lay
In bondage and distress !
I toiled the precept to obey,
But toiled without success.
- 2 Then, all my servile works were done
A righteousness to raise ;
Now, freely chosen in the Son,
I freely choose his ways.
- 3 To see the law by Christ fulfilled,
And hear his pardoning voice,
Will change a slave into a child,
And duty into choice.

Cowper.

291

Self-consecration.

6. 4.

- 1 **M**Y faith looks up to thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary,
Saviour divine :
Now hear me while I pray ;
Take all my guilt away ;
Oh let me from this day
Be wholly thine.
- 2 May thy rich grace impart
Strength to my fainting heart,
My zeal inspire ;
As thou hast died for me,
Oh may my love to thee,
Pure, warm, and changeless be—
A living fire.
- 3 While life's dark maze I tread,
And griefs around me spread,
Be thou my guide ;
Bid darkness turn to day,
Wipe sorrow's tears away,
Nor let me ever stray
From thee aside.

- 4 When ends life's transient dream,
When death's cold, sullen stream
Shall o'er me roll ;
Bless'd Saviour, then, in love,
Fear and distress remove ;
Oh bear me safe above—
A ransomed soul.

R. Palmer.

292

Grace.

C. M.

- 1 **A** MAZING grace, (how sweet the sound,)
That saved a wretch like me !
I once was lost, but now am found ;
Was blind, but now I see.
- 2 'Twas grace that taught my heart to fear,
And grace my fears relieved ;
How precious did that grace appear,
The hour I first believed.
- 3 Through many dangers, toils, and snares,
I have already come ;
But grace has brought me safe thus far,
And grace will lead me home.
- 4 Yes, when this flesh and heart shall fail,
And mortal life shall cease,
I shall possess, within the veil,
A life of joy and peace.

Newton.

293

Joy in Heaven. Luke xv. 7, 10.

L. M.

- 1 **W**HO can describe the joys that rise
Through all the courts of Paradise,
To see a prodigal return,
To see an heir of glory born !
- 2 With joy the Father doth approve
The fruit of his eternal love ;
The Son with joy looks down, and sees
The purchase of his agonies.
- 3 The Spirit takes delight to view
The holy soul he formed anew ;
And saints and angels join to sing
The growing empire of their King.

Watts.

294

Outward Forms Vain.

C. M.

- 1 **L**ONG did I seem to serve thee, Lord,
With unavailing pain ;

- Fasted, and prayed, and read thy word,
And heard it preached in vain.
- 2 Oft did I with th' assembly join,
Oft near thine altar drew ;
A form of godliness was mine,
The power I never knew.
- 3 I rested in the outward law,
Nor knew its deep design :
The length and breadth I never saw
And height of love divine.
- 4 To please thee thus, at length I see
I vainly toiled and strove ;
For what are outward works to thee,
Unless they spring from love ?
- 5 But I of means have made my boast,
Of means an idol made :
The spirit in the letter lost,
The substance in the shade.
- 6 Now on thy grace I build my hope,
What can my weakness do ?
Jesus, to thee my soul looks up,
For thou must make it new.

C. Wesley.

295

Fleeing to Christ as a Refuge.

C. P. M.

- 1 **O** THOU who hear'st the prayer of faith,
Wilt thou not save a soul from death,
That casts itself on thee ?
I have no refuge of my own,
But fly to what my Lord hath done
And suffered once for me.
- 2 Slain in the guilty sinner's stead,
Thy spotless righteousness I plead,
And thy atoning blood :
Thy righteousness my robe shall be,
Thy merit shall avail for me,
And bring me near to God.
- 3 Then snatch me from eternal death,
The Spirit of adoption breathe,
His consolation send :
By him some word of life impart,
And sweetly whisper to my heart—
"Thy Maker is thy friend."

- 4 Then will the king of terrors be
 A welcome messenger to me,
 To bid me come away:
 Unclogged by earth, or earthly things,
 I'll mount, I'll fly, with eager wings,
 To everlasting day.

Toplady.

296

Self-righteousness renounced.

L. M.

- 1 NO more, my God, I boast no more
 Of all the duties I have done;
 I quit the hopes I held before,
 To trust the merits of thy Son.
- 2 Now, for the love I bear his name,
 What was my gain, I count my loss;
 My former pride I call my shame,
 And nail my glory to his cross.
- 3 Yes, and I must and will esteem
 All things but loss for Jesus' sake;
 Oh may my soul be found in him,
 And of his righteousness partake.
- 4 The best obedience of my hands
 Dares not appear before thy throne;
 But faith can answer thy demands,
 By pleading what my Lord has done.

Watts.

297

Safety at the Cross.

L. M.

- 1 HERE, at thy cross, incarnate God,
 I lay my soul beneath thy love;
 Beneath the droppings of thy blood,
 Jesus—nor shall it e'er remove.
- 2 Should worlds conspire to drive me hence,
 Moveless and firm this heart should lie;
 Resolved, for that's my last defence,
 If I must perish, here to die.
- 3 But speak, my Lord, and calm my fear;
 Am I not safe beneath thy shade?
 Thy vengeance will not strike me here,
 Nor Satan dare my soul invade.
- 4 Yes, I'm secure beneath thy blood,
 And all my foes shall lose their aim:
 Hosanna to my Saviour God,
 And my best honors to his name.

Watts.

298

The Disciple at the Cross.

8. 7.

- 1 SWEET the moments, rich in blessing,
Which before the cross I spend;
Life and health and peace possessing,
From the sinner's dying friend.
- 2 Truly blessed is this station—
Low before his cross to lie;
While I see divine compassion
Floating in his languid eye.
- 3 Love and grief my heart dividing,
With my tears his feet I bathe;
Constant still in faith abiding,
Life deriving from his death.

Robinson.

299

Forsaking all for Christ. Mark x. 28.

8. 7.

- 1 JESUS, I my cross have taken,
All to leave, and follow thee;
Naked, poor, despised, forsaken,
Thou, from hence, my all shalt be:
Perish every fond ambition,
All I've sought, or hoped, or known—
Yet how rich is my condition,
God and heaven are still my own!
- 2 Let the world despise and leave me;
They have left my Saviour too;
Human hearts and looks deceive me—
Thou art not, like them, untrue;
And while thou shalt smile upon me,
God of wisdom, love, and might,
Foes may hate, and friends disown me—
Show thy face, and all is bright.
- 3 Go, then, earthly fame and treasure;
Come disaster, scorn, and pain;
In thy service pain is pleasure,
With thy favor loss is gain.
I have called thee Abba, Father,
I have set my heart on thee;
Storms may howl, and clouds may gather,
All must work for good to me.
- 4 Man may trouble and distress me,
'Twill but drive me to thy breast;

Life with trials hard may press me,
 Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.
 Oh, 'tis not in grief to harm me,
 While thy love is left to me;
 Oh, 'twere not in joy to charm me,
 Were that joy unmixed with thee.

- 5 Soul, then know thy full salvation;
 Rise o'er sin and fear and care;
 Joy to find in every station
 Something still to do or bear.
 Think what Spirit dwells within thee;
 Think what Father's smiles are thine;
 Think that Jesus died to win thee:
 Child of heaven, canst thou repine?
- 6 Haste thee on from grace to glory,
 Armed by faith, and winged by prayer;
 Heaven's eternal day's before thee,
 God's own hand shall guide thee there.
 Soon shall close thy earthly mission,
 Soon shall pass thy pilgrim days,
 Hope shall change to glad fruition,
 Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

Grant.

300

Self-Dedication.

L. M

- 1 **L**ORD, I am thine, entirely thine,
 Purchased and saved by blood divine;
 With full consent thine I would be,
 And own thy sovereign right in me.
- 2 Here, Lord, my flesh, my soul, my all,
 I yield to thee beyond recall;
 Accept thy own, so long withheld;
 Accept what I so freely yield.
- 3 Grant one poor sinner more a place
 Among the children of thy grace;
 A wretched sinner, lost to God,
 But ransomed by Immanuel's blood.
- 4 Thee my new Master now I call,
 And consecrate to thee my all;
 Thine will I live, thine will I die,
 Be thine through all eternity.
- 5 Do thou assist a feeble worm
 The great engagement to perform:

Thy grace can full assistance lend,
And on that grace I dare depend.

Davies.

301

Gratitude and Self-Consecration.

S. M.

- 1 **H**OW can I sink with such a prop
As my eternal God,
Who bears the earth's huge pillars up,
And spreads the heavens abroad?
- 2 How can I die while Jesus lives,
Who rose and left the dead?
Pardon and grace my soul receives
From my exalted Head.
- 3 All that I am, and all I have,
Shall be for ever thine;
Whate'er my duty bids me give,
My cheerful hands resign.
- 4 Yet, if I might make some reserve,
And duty did not call,
I love my God with zeal so great,
That I should give him all.

Watts.

302

Covenant with God.

L. M.

- 1 **O**H happy day that fixed my choice
On thee, my Saviour and my God;
Well may this glowing heart rejoice,
And tell its raptures all abroad.
- 2 Oh happy bond that seals my vows
To him who merits all my love;
Let cheerful anthems fill his house,
And echo through his courts above.
- 3 'Tis done—the great transaction's done;
I am my Lord's, and he is mine:
He drew me, and I followed on,
Glad to obey the call divine.
- 4 Now rest—my long-divided heart—
Fixed on this blissful centre, rest;
From all my idols now I part,
And welcome Jesus to my breast.
- 5 High Heaven, that hears the solemn vow,
That vow renewed shall daily hear;
Till in life's latest hour I bow,
And bless in death a bond so dear.

Doddridge.

303

Old things passed away. 2 Cor. v. 17.

C. M.

- 1 **L**ET worldly minds the world pursue;
It has no charms for me;
Once I admired its trifles too,
But grace has set me free.
- 2 Its pleasures now no longer please,
No more content afford:
Far from my heart be joys like these,
Now I have seen the Lord.
- 3 As by the light of opening day
The stars are all concealed,
So earthly pleasures fade away,
When Jesus is revealed.
- 4 Creatures no more divide my choice;
I bid them all depart;
His name, and love, and gracious voice,
Have fixed my roving heart.
- 5 Now, Lord, I would be thine alone,
And wholly live to thee;
But may I hope that thou wilt own
A worthless worm like me?
- 6 Yes, though of sinners I'm the worst,
I cannot doubt thy will;
For if thou hadst not loved me first,
I had refused thee still.

Newton.

304

The New Covenant Sealed.

C. M.

- 1 “**T**HE promise of my Father's love
Shall stand for ever good,”
He said—and gave his soul to death,
And sealed the grace with blood.
- 2 To this dear covenant of thy word
I set my worthless name;
I seal th' engagement to my Lord,
And make my humble claim.
- 3 The light, and strength, and pardoning grace,
And glory shall be mine:
My life and soul—my heart and flesh,
And all my powers are thine.
- 4 I call that legacy my own,
Which Jesus did bequeath;

'Twas purchased with a dying groan,
And ratified in death.

- 5 Sweet is the memory of his name,
Who blessed us in his will;
And to his testament of love
Made his own life the seal.

Watts.

305

Self-Consecration.

L. M.

- 1 OH sweetly breathe the lyres above,
When angels touch the quivering string;
And wake, to chant Immanuel's love,
Such strains as angel lips can sing.
- 2 And sweet, on earth, the choral swell
From mortal tongues, of gladsome lays;
When pardoned souls their raptures tell,
And grateful, hymn Immanuel's praise.
- 3 Jesus—thy name our souls adore;
We own the bond that makes us thine;
And carnal joys, that charmed before,
For thy dear sake we now resign.
- 4 Our hearts, by dying love subdued,
Accept thy offered grace to-day;
Beneath the cross, with blood bedewed,
We bow, and give ourselves away.
- 5 In thee we trust—on thee rely;
Though we are feeble, thou art strong;
Oh keep us till our spirits fly
To join the bright immortal throng.

R. Palmer, (orig.)

306

Renouncing the World.

H. M.

- 1 COME, my fond fluttering heart,
Come, struggle to be free;
Thou and the world must part,
However hard it be:
My trembling spirit owns it just,
But cleaves yet closer to the dust.
- 2 Ye tempting sweets, forbear,
Ye dearest idols, fall;
My love ye must not share,
Jesus shall have it all:
'Tis bitter pain, 'tis cruel smart,
But oh, thou must consent, my heart.

3 Ye fair enchanting throng,
 Ye golden dreams, farewell:
 Earth has prevailed too long,
 And now I break the spell:
 Ye cherished joys of early years—
 Jesus, forgive these parting tears.

4 Oh may I feel thy worth,
 And let no idol dare,
 No vanity of earth,
 With thee, my Lord, compare;
 Now bid all worldly joys depart,
 And reign supremely in my heart. *Jane Taylor*

307 "Seek ye first," &c. Matt. vi. 33. C. M.

1 NOW let a true ambition rise,
 And ardor fire our breast
 To reign in worlds above the skies,
 In heavenly glories dressed.

2 Behold Jehovah's royal hand
 A radiant crown display,
 Whose gems with vivid lustre shine,
 While stars and suns decay.

3 Away, each groveling, anxious care,
 Beneath a Christian's thought;
 Oh spring to seize immortal joys,
 Which your Redeemer bought.

4 Ye hearts with youthful vigor warm,
 The glorious prize pursue;
 Nor fear the want of earthly good,
 While heaven is kept in view.

Doddridge.

308 *Parting with earthly Joys.* L. M.

1 I SEND the joys of earth away;
 Away, ye tempters of the mind,
 False as the smooth deceitful sea,
 And empty as the whistling wind.

2 Your streams were floating me along,
 Down to the gulf of black despair;
 And while I listened to your song,
 Your streams had e'en conveyed me there.

3 Lord, I adore thy matchless grace,
 That warned me of that dark abyss;

That drew me from those treacherous seas,
And bade me seek superior bliss.

4 Now to the shining realms above
I stretch my hands, and glance my eyes;
Oh for the pinions of a dove,
To bear me to the upper skies.

5 There, from the bosom of my God,
Oceans of endless pleasures roll:
There would I fix my last abode,
And drown the sorrows of my soul.

Watts.

309

Self-denial. Luke ix. 23.

C. M.

1 **A**ND must I part with all I have,
My dearest Lord, for thee?
It is but right, since thou hast done
Much more than this for me.

2 Yes, let it go—one look from thee
Will more than make amends
For all the losses I sustain
Of credit, riches, friends.

3 Ten thousand worlds, ten thousand lives,
How worthless they appear,
Compared with thee, supremely good,
Divinely bright and fair.

4 Saviour of souls, could I from thee
A single smile obtain,
Though destitute of all things else,
I'd glory in my gain.

Beddome.

310

"Without God in the world."

C. M.

1 **N**O, I shall envy them no more,
Who grow profanely great,
Though they increase their golden store
And rise to wondrous height.

2 They taste of all the joys that grow
Upon this earthly clod;
Well, they may search the creature through,
For they have ne'er a God.

3 Shake off the thoughts of dying too,
And think your life your own:
But death comes hastening on to you,
To mow your glory down.

- 4 Yes, you must bow your stately head,
 Away your spirit flies,
 And no kind angel near your bed,
 To bear it to the skies.
- 5 Go now and boast of all your stores,
 And tell how bright they shine;
 Your heaps of glittering dust are yours,
 And my Redeemer's mine.

Watts.

311

The happy Choice. Ruth i. 16.

7s.

- 1 **P** EOPLE of the living God,
 I have sought the world around,
 Paths of sin and sorrow trod,
 Peace and comfort no where found:
 Now to you my spirit turns—
 Turns, a fugitive unblest'd;
 Brethren, where your altar burns,
 Oh receive me into rest.

- 2 Lonely I no longer roam,
 Like the cloud, the wind, the wave;
 Where you dwell shall be my home,
 Where you die shall be my grave;
 Mine the God whom you adore,
 Your Redeemer shall be mine;
 Earth can fill my soul no more,
 Every idol I resign.

Montgomery.

312

The Pearl of great Price.

C. M.

- 1 **Y** E glittering toys of earth, adieu,
 A nobler choice be mine;
 A real prize attracts my view,
 A treasure all divine.
- 2 Jesus, to multitudes unknown,
 Oh name divinely sweet!
 Jesus, in thee, in thee alone,
 Wealth, honor, pleasure meet.
- 3 Should earth's vain treasures all depart,
 Of this dear gift possessed,
 I'd clasp it to my joyful heart,
 And be for ever blest'd.
- 4 Dear Sovereign of my soul's desires,
 Thy love is bliss divine;
 Accept the gift that love inspires,
 And bid me call thee mine.

Mrs. Steele.

313

Worldly Allurements.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW vain are all things here below !
How false, and yet how fair !
Each pleasure has its poison too,
And every sweet a snare.
- 2 The brightest things below the sky
Give but a flattering light ;
We should suspect some danger nigh,
Where we possess delight.
- 3 Our dearest joys, and nearest friends,
The partners of our blood—
How they divide our wavering minds,
And leave but half for God !
- 4 The fondness of a creature's love,
How strong it strikes the sense !
Thither the warm affections move,
Nor can we call them thence.
- 5 Dear Saviour, let thy beauties be
My soul's eternal food ;
And grace command my heart away
From all created good.

Watts.

314

Parting with earthly Joys.

C. M.

- 1 **M**Y soul forsakes her vain delight,
And bids the world farewell ;
Base as the dirt beneath my feet,
And mischievous as hell.
- 2 No longer will I ask your love,
Nor seek your friendship more
The happiness that I approve
Is not within your power.
- 3 There's nothing round the spacious earth
That suits my large desire ;
To boundless joy, and solid mirth,
My nobler thoughts aspire.
- 4 Where pleasure rolls its living flood,
From sin and dross refined,
Still springing from the throne of God,
And fit to cheer the mind.
- 5 Th' almighty Ruler of the sphere,
The glorious and the great,

- Brings his own all-sufficiency there,
To make our bliss complete.
- 6 Had I the pinions of a dove,
I'd climb the heavenly road;
There sits my Saviour, dressed in love,
And there my smiling God.

Watts.

315

Love to the Redeemer.

8a.

- 1 MY gracious Redeemer I love,
His praises aloud I'll proclaim,
And join with the armies above,
To shout his adorable name:
To gaze on his glories divine,
Shall be my eternal employ;
To see them incessantly shine,
My boundless, ineffable joy.
- 2 He freely redeemed, with his blood,
My soul from the confines of hell,
To live on the smiles of my God,
And in his sweet presence to dwell;
To shine with the angels in light,
With saints and with seraphs to sing,
To view, with eternal delight,
My Jesus, my Saviour, my King.
- 3 Ye palaces, sceptres, and crowns,
Your pride with disdain I survey;
Your pomps are but shadows and sounds,
And pass in a moment away;
The crown that my Saviour bestows,
Yon permanent sun shall outshine;
My joy everlastingly flows—
My God, my Redeemer is mine.

Francis.

316

The same. John xxi. 15.

C. M.

- 1 DO not I love thee, O my Lord?
Behold my heart, and see;
And turn each hateful idol out,
That dares to rival thee.
- 2 Do not I love thee from my soul?
Then let me nothing love;
Dead be my heart to every joy,
When Jesus cannot move.

- 3 Is not thy name melodious still
 To my attentive ear?
 Doth not each pulse with pleasure bound,
 My Saviour's voice to hear?
- 4 Hast thou a lamb in all thy flock
 I would disdain to feed?
 Hast thou a foe before whose face
 I fear thy cause to plead?
- 5 Thou know'st I love thee, gracious Lord;
 But oh, I long to soar
 Far from the sphere of mortal joys,
 And learn to love thee more. *Doddridge.*

317 *The presence of the Comforter.* L. M.

- 1 SURE the bless'd Comforter is nigh;
 'Tis he sustains my fainting heart:
 Else would my hope for ever die,
 And every cheering ray depart.
- 2 Whene'er to call the Saviour mine,
 With ardent wish my heart aspires,
 Can it be less than power divine,
 That animates these strong desires?
- 3 And when my cheerful hope can say
 I love my God; and taste his grace,
 Lord, is it not thy blissful ray
 Which brings this dawn of sacred peace?
- 4 Let thy kind Spirit in my heart
 For ever dwell, O God of love,
 And light and heavenly peace impart,
 Sweet earnest of the joys above. *Mrs. Steele.*

318 *Religion vain without Love. 1 Cor. xiii. 1—3.* L. M.

- 1 HAD I the tongues of Greeks and Jews,
 And nobler speech than angels use,
 If love be absent, I am found
 Like tinkling brass, an empty sound.
- 2 Were I inspired to preach and tell
 All that is done in heaven and hell;
 Or could my faith the world remove,
 Still I am nothing without love.
- 3 Should I distribute all my store,
 To feed the hungry—clothe the poor,

Or give my body to the flame,
To gain a martyr's glorious name ;—

- 4 If love to God and love to men
Be absent, all my hopes are vain ;
Nor tongues, nor gifts, nor fiery zeal,
The work of love can e'er fulfill.

Watts.

319

Christ a King.

C. M.

- 1 COME, ye that love the Saviour's name,
And joy to make it known ;
The Sovereign of your heart proclaim,
And bow before his throne.
- 2 Behold your King, your Saviour, crowned
With glories all divine ;
And tell the wondering nations round,
How bright these glories shine.
- 3 Infinite power and boundless grace
In him unite their rays ;
Ye that have e'er beheld his face,
Can ye forbear his praise ?
- 4 When in his earthly courts we view
The beauties of our King,
We long to love as angels do,
And wish like them to sing.
- 5 And shall we long and wish in vain ?
Lord, teach our songs to rise ;
Thy love can animate the strain,
And bid it reach the skies.

Mrs. Steele.

320

Confidence in the Saviour.

C. M.

- 1 THOU lovely source of true delight,
Whom I unseen adore,
Unvail thy beauties to my sight,
That I may love thee more.
- 2 Thy glories o'er creation shines ;
But in thy sacred word
I read, in fairer, brighter lines,
My bleeding, dying Lord.
- 3 'Tis here, whene'er my comforts droop,
And sin and sorrow rise,
Thy love with cheerful beams of hope
My fainting breast supplies.

- 4 But ah! too soon the pleasing scene
Is clouded o'er with pain;
My gloomy fears rise dark between
And I again complain.
- 5 Jesus, my Lord, my life, my light,
Oh come with blissful ray,
Break radiant through the shades of night,
And chase my fears away.
- 6 Then shall my soul with rapture trace
The wonders of thy love;
But the full glories of thy face
Are only known above.

Mrs. Steele.

321

Comforts under Sorrows and Pains.

L. M.

- 1 **N**OW let the Lord, my Saviour, smile,
And show my name upon his heart;
I would forget my pains awhile,
And in the pleasure lose the smart.
- 2 But oh, it swells my sorrows high,
To see my blessed Jesus frown;
My spirits sink, my comforts die,
And all the springs of life are down.
- 3 Yet why, my soul, why these complaints?
Still, while he frowns, his mercies move:
Still on his heart he bears his saints,
And feels their sorrows, and his love.
- 4 My name is printed on his breast;
His book of life contains my name;
I'd rather have it there impressed,
Than in the bright records of fame.
- 5 When the last fire burns all things here,
Those letters shall securely stand,
And in the Lamb's fair book appear,
Writ by th' eternal Father's hand.
- 6 Now shall my minutes smoothly run,
While here I wait my Father's will;
My rising and my setting sun
Roll gently up and down the hill.

Watts.

322

Jesus precious. 1 Pet. ii. 7.

C. M.

- 1 **B**LESS'D Jesus, when my soaring thoughts
O'er all thy graces rove,

- How is my soul in transport lost—
In wonder, joy, and love!
- 2 Not softest strains can charm my ear,
Like thy beloved name;
Nor aught beneath the skies inspire
My heart with equal flame.
- 3 Where'er I look, my wondering eyes
Unnumbered blessings see;
But what is life, with all its bliss,
If once compared with thee?
- 4 Hast thou a rival in my breast?
Search, Lord—for thou canst tell
If aught can raise my passions thus,
Or please my soul so well.
- 5 No—thou art precious to my heart—
My portion and my joy:
For ever let thy boundless grace
My sweetest thoughts employ.
- 6 When nature faints, around my bed
Let thy bright glories shine,
And death shall all his terrors lose,
In raptures so divine.

*Heginbotham.***323***The Presence of Christ the Life of the Soul. L. M.*

- 1 **H**OW full of anguish is the thought,
How it distracts and tears my heart,
If God at last, my Sovereign Judge,
Should frown and bid my soul "Depart!"
- 2 Lord, when I quit this earthly stage,
Where shall I fly but to thy breast?
For I have sought no other home;
For I have learned no other rest.
- 3 I cannot live contented here
Without some glimpses of thy face;
And heaven, without thy presence there,
Will be a dark and tiresome place.
- 4 When earthly cares engross the day,
And hold my thoughts aside from thee,
The shining hours of cheerful light
Are long and tedious years to me.
- 5 And if no evening visit's paid
Between my Saviour and my soul,

How dull the night; how sad the shade;
How mournfully the minutes roll!

- 6 This flesh of mine might learn as soon
To live, yet part with all my blood;
To breathe, when vital air is gone,
Or thrive and grow without my food.

Watts.

324

Love to God.

C. M.

- 1 **H**APPY the heart where graces reign,
Where love inspires the breast;
Love is the brightest of the train,
And strengthens all the rest.

- 2 Knowledge, alas, 'tis all in vain,
And all in vain our fear;
Our stubborn sins will fight and reign,
If love be absent there.

- 3 This is the grace that lives and sings,
When faith and hope shall cease:
'Tis this shall strike our joyful strings,
In the sweet realms of bliss.

- 4 Before we quite forsake our clay,
Or leave this dark abode,
The wings of love bear us away,
To see our smiling God.

Watts.

325

"Patient in Tribulation."

8. 6.

- 1 **W**HEN I can trust my all with God,
In trial's fearful hour,
Bow, all resigned, beneath his rod,
And bless his sparing power;
A joy springs up amid distress,
A fountain in the wilderness.

- 2 Oh, to be brought to Jesus' feet,
Though sorrows fix me there,
Is still a privilege most sweet—
'Tis sweet to plead in prayer,
Though sighs and tears its language be,
If Christ be near, and smile on me.

- 3 Then blessed be the hand that gave,
Still blessed when it takes;
Blessed be he who smites to save,
Who heals the heart he breaks:

Perfect and true are all his ways,
Whom heaven adores, and death obeys.

Conder.

326

Submission. Job i. 21.

C. M.

- 1 **N**AKED, as from the earth we came,
And crept to life at first,
We to the earth return again,
And mingle with our dust.
- 2 The dear delights we here enjoy,
And fondly call our own,
Are but short favors borrowed now,
To be repaid anon.
- 3 'Tis God that lifts our comforts high,
Or sinks them in the grave;
He gives—and (blessed be his name)
He takes but what he gave.
- 4 Peace, all our angry passions, then,
Let each rebellious sigh
Be silent at his sovereign will,
And every murmur die.
- 5 If smiling mercy crown our lives,
Its praises shall be spread;
And we'll adore the justice too
That strikes our comforts dead.

Watts.

327

Confidence in God.

L. M.

- 1 **W**AIT, O my soul, thy Maker's will;
Tumultuous passions, all be still,
Nor let a murmuring thought arise—
His ways are just, his counsels wise.
- 2 He in the thickest darkness dwells,
Performs his work, the cause conceals;
But, though his methods are unknown,
Judgment and truth support his throne.
- 3 In heaven, and earth, and air, and seas,
He executes his firm decrees;
And by his saints it stands confess'd
That what he does is ever best.
- 4 Wait, then, my soul, submissive wait,
Prostrate before his awful seat;
And 'midst the terrors of his rod,
Trust in a wise and gracious God.

Beddome.

328

The Covenant of Mercy.

C. M.

- 1 **M**Y God, the covenant of thy love
Abides for ever sure;
And in its matchless grace I feel
My happiness secure.
- 2 Since thou, the everlasting God,
My Father art become,
Jesus my guardian and my friend,
And heaven my final home;—
- 3 I welcome all thy sovereign will,
For all that will is love;
And when I know not what thou dost,
I wait the light above.
- 4 Thy covenant, in the darkest gloom,
Shall be my strength and stay;
Shall cheer my passage to the tomb,
And guide to endless day.

Doddridge.

329

Happiness in God.

C. M.

- 1 **F**ATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss
Thy sovereign will denies,
Accepted at thy throne of grace
Let this petition rise:
- 2 "Give me a calm, a thankful heart,
From every murmur free;
The blessings of thy grace impart,
And make me live to thee.
- 3 "Let the sweet hope that I am thine,
My life and death attend;
Thy presence through my journey shine,
And crown my journey's end."

Mrs. Steele.

330

"It is the Lord." 1 Sam. iii. 18.

C. M.

- 1 **I**T is the Lord—enthroned in light,
Whose claims are all divine,
Who has an undisputed right
To govern me and mine.
- 2 It is the Lord—who gives me all—
My wealth, my friends, my ease;
And of his bounties may recall
Whatever part he please.

- 3 It is the Lord—whose matchless skill
Can from afflictions raise
Blessings, eternity to fill
With ever-growing praise.
- 4 It is the Lord—my covenant God,
Thrice blessed be his name;
Whose gracious promise, sealed with blood,
Must ever be the same.
- 5 Can I, with hopes so firmly built,
Be sullen, or repine?
No—gracious God—take what thou wilt,
To thee I all resign.

Green.

331

Submission to God.

C. M.

- 1 MY God, my Father, blissful name!
Oh, may I call thee mine?
May I with sweet assurance claim
A portion so divine?
- 2 This only can my fears control,
And bid my sorrows fly:
What harm can ever reach my soul,
Beneath my Father's eye?
- 3 Whate'er thy providence denies,
I calmly would resign;
For thou art good and just and wise;
Oh bend my will to thine.
- 4 Whate'er thy sacred will ordains,
Oh give me strength to bear;
And let me know my Father reigns
And trust his tender care.

Mrs. Steele.

332

Resignation.

C. M.

- 1 ALL-WISE, all-mighty, and all-good,
In thee I firmly trust;
Thy ways, unknown, or understood,
Are merciful and just.
- 2 May I remember that to thee
Whate'er I have I owe,
And back in gratitude from me
May all thy bounties flow.
- 3 And though thy wisdom takes away,
Shall I arraign thy will?

No, let me bless thy name, and say—
 “The Lord is gracious still.”

4 A pilgrim, through the earth I roam,
 Of nothing long possessed ;
 And all must fail when I go home,
 For this is not my rest.

5 Write but my name upon the roll
 Of thy redeemed above,
 Then with my heart, and strength, and soul,
 I'll love thee for thy love. *Montgomery.*

333

The Peace of God. Ps. lxxxv. 8.

C. M.

1 **U**NITE, my roving thoughts, unite
 In silence soft and sweet :
 And thou, my soul, sit gently down
 At thy great Sovereign's feet.

2 Jehovah's awful voice is heard,
 Yet gladly I attend ;
 For lo, the everlasting God
 Proclaims himself my friend.

3 Harmonious accents to my soul
 The sounds of peace convey ;
 The tempest at his word subsides,
 And winds and seas obey.

4 By all its joys, I charge my heart
 To grieve his love no more ;
 But, charmed by melody divine,
 To give its follies o'er. *Doddridge.*

334

Refuge in God.

C. M.

1 **D**EAR refuge of my weary soul,
 On thee, when sorrows rise—
 On thee, when waves of trouble roll,
 My fainting hope relies.

2 To thee I tell each rising grief,
 For thou alone canst heal ;
 Thy word can bring a sweet relief
 For every pain I feel.

3 But oh, when gloomy doubts prevail,
 I fear to call thee mine ;
 The springs of comfort seem to fail,
 And all my hopes decline.

- 4 Yet, gracious God, where shall I flee?
 Thou art my only trust;
 And still my soul would cleave to thee,
 Though prostrate in the dust.
- 5 Thy mercy-seat is open still,
 Here let my soul retreat,
 With humble hope attend thy will,
 And wait beneath thy feet.

Mrs. Steele.

335 *Trusting in God in Affliction.* Job. v. 6—8. C. M.

- 1 NOT from the dust affliction grows,
 Nor troubles rise by chance;
 Yet we are born to cares and woes,
 A sad inheritance!
- 2 As sparks break out from burning coals,
 And still are upwards borne,
 So grief is rooted in our souls,
 And man grows up to mourn.
- 3 Yet with my God I leave my cause,
 And trust his promised grace;
 He rules me by his well known laws
 Of love and righteousness.
- 4 Not all the pains that e'er I bore
 Shall spoil my future peace;
 For death and hell can do no more
 Than what my Father please.

Watts.

336

Assurance. Jer. xxxi. 3. L. M. 6 lines.

- 1 JESUS, I know, hath died for me—
 Here is my hope, my joy, my rest;
 Hither, when hell assails, I flee,
 And look into my Saviour's breast:
 Away, sad doubts and anxious fear—
 Mercy is all that's written there.
- 2 Though waves and storms go o'er my head,
 Though strength, and health, and friends be gone;
 Though joys be withered all, and dead,
 And every comfort be withdrawn;
 Steadfast on this my soul relies—
 Father, thy mercy never dies.
- 3 Fixed on this rock will I remain,
 When heart shall fail, and flesh decay;—

A rock which shall my soul sustain,
 When earth's foundations melt away :
 Mercy's full power I then shall prove,
 Loved with an everlasting love. *Moravian.*

337 *Saints in the Hand of Christ.* John x. 28, 29. C. M.

- 1 **F**IRM as the earth thy gospel stands,
 My Lord, my hope, my trust ;
 If I am found in Jesus' hands,
 My soul can ne'er be lost.
- 2 His honor is engaged to save
 The meanest of his sheep ;
 All that his heavenly Father gave,
 His hands securely keep.
- 3 Nor death nor hell shall e'er remove
 His favorites from his breast ;
 In the dear bosom of his love
 They must for ever rest. *Watts.*

338 *Trust in the Saviour.* L. M.

- 1 **W**HEN sins and fears prevailing rise,
 And fainting hope almost expires,
 To thee, O Lord, I lift my eyes,
 To thee I breathe my soul's desires.
- 2 Art thou not mine, my living Lord ?
 And can my hope, my comfort die,
 Fixed on thy everlasting word—
 That word which built the earth and sky ?
- 3 If my immortal Saviour lives,
 Then my immortal life is sure :
 His word a firm foundation gives ;
 Here I may build—and rest secure.
- 4 Here let my faith unshaken dwell ;
 Immovable the promise stands :
 Not all the powers of earth or hell,
 Can e'er dissolve the sacred bands.
- 5 Here, O my soul, thy trust repose :
 If Jesus is for ever mine,
 Not death itself—that last of foes—
 Shall break a union so divine. *Mrs. Steele.*

339

Divine Support and Guidance.

L. M.

- 1 **O** THOU to whose all-searching sight
The darkness shineth as the light,
Search, prove my heart, it pants for thee;
Oh burst these bonds and set it free.
- 2 If in this darksome wild I stray,
Be thou my light, be thou my way;
No foes, no violence I fear,
No fraud, while thou, my God, art near.
- 3 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,
When sinks my heart in waves of wo,
Jesus, thy timely aid impart,
And raise my head, and cheer my heart.
- 4 Saviour, where'er thy steps I see,
Dauntless, untired, I follow thee;
Oh let thy hand support me still,
And lead me to thy holy hill.
- 5 If rough and thorny be the way,
My strength proportion to my day;
Till toil, and grief, and pain shall cease,
Where all is calm, and joy, and peace.

Moravian.

340

Hope encouraged. Ps. xlii. 5.

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **O** MY soul, what means this sadness?
Wherefore art thou thus cast down?
Let thy grief be turned to gladness,
Bid thy restless fears begone;
Look to Jesus,
And confide in him alone.
- 2 Though ten thousand ills beset thee,
From without and from within,
Jesus never will forget thee,
But will break the power of sin:
He is faithful—
Thou the victory shalt win.
- 3 Though distresses now attend thee,
And thou tread'st the thorny road,
His right hand shall still defend thee—
Guide thee to his bless'd abode—
Bring thee, ransomed,
To thy home, thy heaven, thy God.

Fawcett.

341 *Christ our Strength.* 2 Cor. xii. 7, 9, 10. L. M.

- 1 **L**ET me but hear my Saviour say,
 "Strength shall be equal to thy day ;"
 Then I rejoice in deep distress,
 Leaning on all-sufficient grace.
- 2 I can do all things, or can bear
 All sufferings, if my Lord be there ;
 Sweet pleasures mingle with the pains,
 While his left hand my head sustains.
- 3 I glory in infirmity,
 That Christ's own power may rest on me ;
 When I am weak, then am I strong,
 Grace is my shield, and Christ my song. *Watts.*

342 *Christian Confidence.* 2 Tim. i. 12. C. M.

- 1 **I**'M not ashamed to own my Lord,
 Or to defend his cause—
 Maintain the honor of his word,
 The glory of his cross.
- 2 Jesus, my God—I know his name—
 His name is all my trust ;
 Nor will he put my soul to shame,
 Nor let my hope be lost.
- 3 Firm as his throne his promise stands ;
 And he can well secure
 What I've committed to his hands,
 Till the decisive hour.
- 4 Then will he own my worthless name
 Before his Father's face ;
 And in the new Jerusalem
 Appoint my soul a place *Watts.*

343 *The Fearful encouraged.* S. M.

- 1 **G**IVE to the winds thy fears,
 Hope and be undismayed ;
 God hears thy sighs, and counts thy tears,
 God shall lift up thy head.
- 2 Through waves and clouds and storms,
 He gently clears thy way ;
 Wait thou his time, so shall this night
 Soon end in joyous day.

- 3 Still heavy is thy heart?
 Still sink thy spirits down?
 Cast off the weight, let fear depart,
 And every care begone.
- 4 What though thou rulest not;
 Yet heaven and earth and hell
 Proclaim God sitteth on the throne,
 And ruleth all things well.
- 5 Leave to his sovereign sway
 To choose and to command;
 So shalt thou, wondering, own his way
 How wise; how strong his hand.

Moravian.

344

Remember me.

C. M.

- 1 **O** THOU from whom all goodness flows,
 I lift my heart to thee;
 In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes,
 Dear Lord, remember me.
- 2 When on my sad and burdened heart
 My sins lie heavily,
 My pardon speak, new peace impart,
 In love remember me.
- 3 When trials sore obstruct my way,
 And ills I cannot flee,
 Oh let my strength be as my day;
 For good remember me.
- 4 If, for thy sake, upon my name
 Shame and reproach shall be,
 I'll hail reproach, and welcome shame,
 If thou remember me.
- 5 When worn with pain, disease, and grief,
 This feeble body see;
 Grant patience, rest, and kind relief;
 And, Lord, remember me.
- 6 When, in the solemn hour of death,
 I wait thy just decree,
 Be this the prayer of my last breath—
 Dear Lord, remember me.

Haweis.

345

Strength equal to the day.

7s.

- 1 **W**AIT, my soul, upon the Lord,
 To his gracious promise flee,

Laying hold upon his word,
 "As thy days thy strength shall be."

2 If the sorrows of my case
 Seem peculiar still to me,
 God has promised needful grace,
 "As thy days thy strength shall be."

3 Days of trial, days of grief,
 In succession I may see;
 Daily this is my relief,
 "As thy days thy strength shall be."

4 Rock of Ages, I'm secure,
 With thy promise full and free,
 Faithful, positive, and sure—
 "As thy days thy strength shall be."

346

"My Redeemer liveth."

C. M.

1 I KNOW that my Redeemer lives,
 And ever pleads for me:
 Salvation to his saints he gives,
 And life and liberty.

2 I find him lifting up my head;
 He brings salvation near;
 His presence makes me free indeed,
 And he will soon appear.

3 He will perform the work begun;
 He will his own defend;
 Will give me strength my course to run,
 And love me to the end.

4 Lord, I believe, and rest secure
 In confidence divine;
 Thy promise stands for ever sure,
 And all thou art is mine.

C. Wesley.

347

Confidence in preserving Grace.

8s.

1 A DEBTOR to mercy alone,
 Of covenant mercy I sing;
 Nor fear, with thy righteousness on,
 My person and off'rings to bring:
 The terrors of law and of God
 With me can have nothing to do;
 My Saviour's obedience and blood
 Hide all my transgressions from view,

- 2 The work which his goodness began,
 The arm of his strength will complete;
 His promise is Yea and Amen,
 And never was forfeited yet:
 Things future, nor things that are now,
 Not all things below or above
 Can make him his purpose forego,
 Or sever my soul from his love.
- 3 My name from the palms of his hands
 Eternity will not erase;
 Impressed on his heart it remains,
 In marks of indelible grace:
 Yes—I to the end shall endure,
 As sure as the earnest is given;
 More happy, but not more secure,
 The glorified spirits in heaven.

348

Delight in God.

C. M.

- 1 **O** LORD, I would delight in thee,
 And on thy care depend;
 To thee in every trouble flee,
 My best, my only friend.
- 2 When all created streams are dried,
 Thy fullness is the same;
 May I with this be satisfied,
 And glory in thy name.
- 3 Oh that I had a stronger faith
 To look within the veil,
 To credit what my Saviour saith,
 Whose word can never fail.
- 4 O Lord, I cast my care on thee;
 I triumph and adore;
 Henceforth my great concern shall be
 To love and praise thee more.

Ryland.

349

Prayer for spiritual Strength.

7. 6.

- 1 **N**EAR me, O my Saviour, stand,
 In sore temptation's hour;
 Save me with thy outstretched hand,
 And show forth all thy power;
 Oh be mindful of thy word;
 All-sufficient grace bestow;
 Keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,
 And never let me go.

2 Give me, Lord, a holy fear
 And fix it in my heart;
 That I may from evil near
 With timely care depart:
 Sin be more than hell abhorred,
 Faith resist the tyrant foe;
 Keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,
 And never let me go.

3 Never let me leave thy breast,
 Or from my Saviour stray;
 Thou art my support and rest,
 My true and living way;
 My exceeding great reward,
 Mine above, and mine below;
 Keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,
 And never let me go.

C. Wesley.

350

Fear not.

C. M.

1 **Y**E trembling souls, dismiss your fears;
 Be mercy all your theme;
 Mercy, which like a river flows
 In one continued stream.

2 Fear not the powers of earth and hell;
 God will these powers restrain;
 His mighty arm their rage repel,
 And make their efforts vain.

3 Fear not the want of outward good;
 He will for his provide,
 Grant them supplies of daily food,
 And give them heaven beside.

4 Fear not that he will e'er forsake,
 Or leave his work undone;
 He's faithful to his promises,
 And faithful to his Son.

5 Fear not the terrors of the grave,
 Or death's tremendous sting:
 He will from endless wrath preserve,
 To endless glory bring.

6 You in his wisdom, power, and grace,
 May confidently trust;
 His wisdom guides, his power protects,
 His grace rewards the just.

Beddome.

315 "Casting all your care," &c. 1 Pet. v. 7. S. M.

- 1 **H**OW gentle God's commands!
 How kind his precepts are!
 Come, cast your burdens on the Lord,
 And trust his constant care.
- 2 Beneath his powerful sway
 His saints securely dwell;
 That hand which bears all nature up,
 Will guide his children well.
- 3 Why should this anxious load
 Press down your weary mind?
 Hasten to your heavenly Father's throne,
 And sweet refreshment find.
- 4 His goodness stands approved,
 Renewed from day to day;
 I'll drop my burden at his feet,
 And bear a song away.

Doddridge.

352

Prayer for Submission.

C. M.

- 1 **O** LORD, my best desire fulfill,
 And help me to resign
 Life, health, and comfort to thy will,
 And make thy pleasure mine.
- 2 Why should I shrink at thy command,
 Whose love forbids my fears?
 Or tremble at the gracious hand
 That wipes away my tears?
- 3 No, rather let me freely yield
 What most I prize to thee,
 Who never hast a good withheld,
 Or wilt withhold from me.
- 4 Wisdom and mercy guide my way;
 Shall I resist them both—
 A poor blind creature of a day,
 And crushed before the moth?
- 5 But ah, my inward spirit cries—
 Still bind me to thy sway;
 Else the next cloud that veils my skies
 Will drive these thoughts away.

Cowper.

353

“*Trust ye in the Lord.*” Isa. xxvi. 4.

C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN grief and anguish press me down,
 And hope and comfort flee,
 I cling, bless'd Saviour, to thy throne,
 And stay my heart on thee.
- 2 When clouds of dark temptation rise,
 And pour their wrath on me,
 To thee, for aid, I turn my eyes,
 And fix my trust on thee.
- 3 When death invades my peaceful home,
 The sundered ties shall be
 A closer bond, in time to come,
 To bind my heart to thee.
- 4 Lord—“not my will, but thine be done :”
 My soul, from fear set free,
 Her faith shall anchor at thy throne,
 And trust alone in thee. *B. H. P. (orig.)*

354

“*What shall I render ?*” Ps. cxvi. 12.

C. M.

- 1 **F**OR mercies countless as the sands,
 Which daily I receive
 From Jesus my Redeemer's hands,
 My soul, what canst thou give ?
- 2 Alas ! from such a heart as mine
 What can I bring him forth ?
 My best is stained and dyed with sin,
 My all is nothing worth.
- 3 Yet this acknowledgment I'll make
 For all he has bestowed—
 Salvation's sacred cup I'll take,
 And call upon my God.
- 4 The best return for one like me,
 So wretched and so poor,
 Is from his gifts to draw a plea,
 And ask him still for more.

Newton.

355

Everlasting Praise.

C. M.

- 1 **Y**ES—I will bless thee, O my God,
 Through all my mortal days,
 And to eternity prolong
 Thy vast, thy boundless praise.

- 2 Nor shall my tongue alone proclaim
The honors of my God ;
My life, with all its active powers,
Shall spread thy praise abroad.
- 3 Not death itself shall stop my song,
Though death will close my eyes :
My thoughts shall then to nobler heights
And sweeter raptures rise.
- 4 There shall my lips in endless praise
Their grateful tribute pay ;
The theme demands an angel's tongue,
And an eternal day *Heginbotham.*

356

" *The good Shepherd.*"

C. M.

- 1 **T**O thee, my Shepherd and my Lord,
A grateful song I'll raise ;
Oh let the feeblest of thy flock
Attempt to sing thy praise.
- 2 But oh, what mortal tongue can speak
A subject sô divine,
Do justice to so vast a theme,
And praise a love like thine ?
- 3 My life, my joy, my hope I owe
To this amazing love ;
Ten thousand thousand comforts here,
And nobler bliss above.
- 4 To thee my trembling spirit flies,
With sin and grief oppressed ;
Thy gentle voice dispels my fears,
And lulls my cares to rest.
- 5 Nay, should I walk through death's dark vale
With double horrors spread,
Thy rod would guide my doubtful steps,
And guard my drooping head.
- 6 Lead on, dear Shepherd—led by thee,
No evil shall I fear ;
Soon shall I reach thy fold above,
And praise thee better there. *Heginbotham.*

357

Sickness and Recovery.

C. M.

- 1 **M**Y God, thy service well demands
The remnant of my days ;

- Why was this fleeting breath renewed,
But to renew thy praise ?
- 2 Thy arm of everlasting love
Did this weak frame sustain,
When life was hovering o'er the grave
And nature sunk with pain.
- 3 Calmly I bowed my fainting head
On thy dear faithful breast ;
Pleased to obey my Father's call
To his eternal rest.
- 4 Into thy hands, my Saviour God,
Did I my all resign ;
In firm dependence on that truth
Which made salvation mine.
- 5 Back from the borders of the grave
At thy command I come ;
Nor will I urge a speedier flight
To my celestial home.
- 6 Where thou appointest my abode,
There would I choose to be ;
For in thy presence death is life,
And earth is heaven with thee. *Doddridge.*

358

The Tribute of Gratitude.

C. M.

- 1 **B**RIGHT source of everlasting love,
To thee our souls we raise ;
And to thy sovereign bounty rear
A monument of praise.
- 2 Thy mercy gilds the path of life
With every cheering ray,
And still restrains the rising tear,
Or wipes that tear away.
- 3 When, sunk in guilt, our souls approached
The borders of despair,
Thy grace, through Jesus' blood, proclaimed
A free salvation near.
- 4 What shall we render, bounteous Lord,
For all the grace we see ?
Alas, the goodness we can yield
Extendeth not to thee.
- 5 To tents of wo, to beds of pain,
We cheerfully repair ;

And, with the gift thy hand bestows,
Relieve the sufferer's care.

- 6 The widow's heart shall sing for joy;
The orphan's tear be dry;
The sinner hear the call of love,
And find a Saviour nigh.

Boden.

359

Sin and Darkness deplored. Ps. li. 12. C. M.

- 1 OH for a closer walk with God,
A calm and heavenly frame;
A light to shine upon the road
That leads me to the Lamb.
- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew
When first I saw the Lord?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
Of Jesus and his word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed;
How sweet their memory still!
But they have left an aching void
The world can never fill.
- 4 Return, O holy Dove, return,
Sweet messenger of rest;
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,
And drove thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,
Whate'er that idol be,
Help me to tear it from thy throne,
And worship only thee.
- 6 So shall my walk be close with God—
Calm and serene my frame;
So purer light shall mark the road
That leads me to the Lamb.

Cowper.

360

The Believer in Darkness.

7s.

- 1 ONCE I thought my mountain strong,
Firmly fixed, no more to move;
Then my Saviour was my song,
Then my soul was filled with love:
Those were happy, golden days,
Sweetly spent in prayer and praise.
- 2 Little, then, myself I knew,
Little thought of Satan's power;

Now I feel my sins anew,
 Now I feel the stormy hour.
 Sin has put my joys to flight,
 Sin has turned my day to night.

- 3 Saviour, shine and cheer my soul;
 Bid my dying hopes revive;
 Make my wounded spirit whole,
 Far away the tempter drive;
 Speak the word and set me free,
 Let me alive alone to thee.

Newton.

361

Mourning over Declension.

C. M.

- 1 **W**HY is my heart so far from thee,
 My God, my chief delight?
 Why are my thoughts no more by day
 With thee—no more by night?
- 2 Why should my foolish passions rove?
 Where can such sweetness be
 As I have tasted in thy love,
 As I have found in thee?
- 3 When my forgetful soul renews
 The savor of thy grace,
 My heart presumes I cannot lose
 The relish all my days.
- 4 But ere one fleeting hour is past,
 The flattering world employs
 Some sensual bait to seize my taste,
 And to pollute my joys.
- 5 Trifles of nature, or of art,
 With fair deceitful charms,
 Intrude into my thoughtless heart,
 And thrust me from thy arms.
- 6 Then I repent, and vex my soul
 That I should leave thee so;
 Where will those wild affections roll
 That let a Saviour go?
- 7 Sin's promised joys are turned to pain,
 And I am drown'd in grief;
 But my dear Lord returns again,
 He flies to my relief.
- 8 Seizing my soul with sweet surprise,
 He draws with loving bands;

Divine compassion in his eyes,
And pardon in his hands.

- 9 Wretch that I am, to wander thus,
In chase of false delight!
Let me be fastened to thy cross,
Rather than lose thy sight.
- 10 Make haste, my days, to reach the goal,
And bring my heart to rest
On the dear centre of my soul,
My God, my Saviour's breast.

Watts.

362 "Will ye also go away?" John vi. 67. C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN any turn from Zion's way,
(Alas, what numbers do!)
Methinks I hear my Saviour say—
"Wilt thou forsake me too?"
- 2 Ah, Lord, with such a heart as mine,
Unless thou hold me fast,
I feel I must, I shall decline,
And prove like them at last.
- 3 Yet thou alone hast power, I know,
To save a wretch like me;
To whom, or whither could I go,
If I should turn from thee?
- 4 No voice but thine can give me rest,
And bid my fears depart;
No love but thine can make me bless'd,
And satisfy my heart.
- 5 What anguish has that question stirred—
"And wilt thou also go?"
Yet, Lord, relying on thy word,
I humbly answer—no.

Newton.

363 *Prayer for Divine Light.*

7s.

- 1 **O**H reveal thy lovely face;
Quicken all my drooping powers;
Gasps my fainting soul for grace,
As a thirsty land for showers;
Haste, my Lord, no more delay;
Come, my Saviour, come away.
- 2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,
Unaccompanied by thee:

Joyless is the day's return,
 Till thy mercy's beams I see;
 Till thou inward light impart,
 Glad my eyes and warm my heart.

- 3 Visit, then, this soul of mine,
 Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;
 Fill me, Radiancy divine;
 Scatter all my unbelief;
 More and more thyself display,
 Shining to the perfect day.

C. Wesley.

364 *The Smile of the Saviour withdrawn.* H. M.

- 1 **W**HERE is the Saviour now,
 Whose smiles I once possessed?

Till he return, I bow,
 By heaviest grief oppressed;
 My days of happiness are gone,
 And I am left to weep alone.

- 2 Where can the mourner go
 And tell his tale of grief?
 Ah, who can soothe his wo,
 And give him sweet relief?
 What balm can heal the wounded breast,
 And give the troubled conscience rest?

- 3 Thou, Jesus, canst impart,
 By thy long wished return,
 Ease to this wounded heart,
 And bid me cease to mourn
 Then shall this night of sorrow flee,
 And I rejoice, my Lord, in thee.

Raffles.

365 *Hope in God.* Ps. lxxvii. 7. 8s.

- 1 **E**NCOMPASSED with clouds of distress,
 Just ready all hope to resign,
 I pant for the light of thy face,
 And fear it will never be mine:
 Disheartened with waiting so long,
 I sink at thy feet with my load;
 All plaintive I pour out my song,
 And stretch forth my hands unto God.

- 2 Shine, Lord, and my terror shall cease;
 The blood of atonement apply,
 And lead me to Jesus for peace—
 The rock that is higher than I:

Almighty to rescue thou art ;
 Thy grace is my shield and my tower :
 Oh visit and gladden my heart ;
 Let this be the day of thy power.

Toplady.

366

Supplication.

C. M.

- 1 **H**EAR, gracious God, my humble moan,
 To thee I breathe my sighs ;
 When will the mournful night be gone,
 And when my joys arise ?
- 2 My God !—Oh could I make the claim—
 My Father and my Friend—
 And call thee mine by every name
 On which thy saints depend—
- 3 By every name of power and love,
 I would thy grace entreat :
 Nor should my humble hope remove,
 Nor leave thy mercy-seat.
- 4 Yet, though my soul in darkness mourns,
 Thy word is all my stay ;
 Here would I rest till light returns ;
 Thy presence makes my day.
- 5 Speak, Lord, and bid celestial peace
 Relieve my aching heart ;
 Oh smile, and bid my sorrows cease,
 And all the gloom depart.
- 6 Then shall my drooping spirit rise,
 And bless the healing rays ;
 And change these deep, complaining sighs,
 To songs of sacred praise.

Mrs. Steele.

367

Prayer of the Penitent.

7. 6.

- 1 **J**ESUS, let thy pitying eye
 Call back a wand'ring sheep ;
 False to thee, like Peter, I
 Would fain like Peter weep ;
 Let me be by grace restored,
 And to me thy mercy shown ;
 Turn and look upon me, Lord,
 And break my heart of stone.
- 2 Saviour, Prince, enthroned above,
 Repentance to impart,

Give me, through thy dying love,
The humble, contrite heart :
This I should have long implored,
For thou all my sin hast known ;
Turn and look upon me, Lord,
And break my heart of stone.

- 3 See me, Saviour, from above,
Nor suffer me to die ;
Life and happiness and love
Fall from thy gracious eye :
Speak the reconciling word,
Let thy mercy melt me down ;
Turn and look upon me, Lord,
And break my heart of stone.

C. Wesley.

368

The Backslider penitent.

C. M.

- 1 **O** THOU whose tender mercy hears
Contrition's humble sigh,
Whose hand, indulgent, wipes the tears
From sorrow's weeping eye—

- 2 See, low before thy throne of grace,
A wretched wanderer mourn ;
Hast thou not bid me seek thy face ?
Hast thou not said—Return ?

- 3 And shall my guilty fears prevail
To drive me from thy feet ?
Oh let not this dear refuge fail,
This only safe retreat.

- 4 Oh shine on this benighted heart,
With beams of mercy shine ;
And let thy healing voice impart
A taste of joys divine.

Mrs. Steele.

369

The Long-Suffering of God.

7s.

- 1 **D**EPTH of mercy!—can there be
Mercy still reserved for me ?
Can my God his wrath forbear—
Me, the chief of sinners, spare ?

- 2 I have long withstood his grace ;
Long provoked him to his face ;
Would not hear his gracious calls ;
Grieved him by a thousand falls.

- 3 Lo, I cumber still the ground,
 Lo, an advocate is found!
 There for me the Saviour stands,
 Shows his wounds, and spreads his hands.
- 4 Lord, incline me to repent;
 Let me now my fall lament,
 Deeply my revolt deplore,
 Weep, believe, and sin no more. C. Wesley.

370

The Backslider penitent. L. M. 6 lines.

- 1 **W**EARY of wand'ring from my God,
 And now made willing to return,
 I hear, and bow beneath the rod;
 With trembling hope my guilt I mourn:
 I have an advocate above;
 A Friend before the throne of love.
- 2 O Jesus, full of pardoning grace—
 More full of grace than I of sin,
 Yet once again I seek thy face;
 Open thine arms and take me in,
 And freely my backslidings heal,
 And love the faithless sinner still.
- 3 Oh give me, Lord, the tender heart
 That trembles at th' approach of sin;
 A godly fear of sin impart;
 Implant and root it deep within,
 That I may dread thy gracious power,
 And never dare offend thee more. C. Wesley.

371

Repentance.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW oft, alas, this wretched heart
 Has wandered from the Lord!
 How oft my roving thoughts depart,
 Forgetful of his word!
- 2 Yet sovereign mercy calls—"Return;"
 Dear Lord, and may I come?
 My vile ingratitude I mourn;
 Oh take the wanderer home.
- 3 And canst thou—wilt thou yet forgive,
 And bid my crimes remove?
 And shall a pardoned rebel live
 To speak thy wondrous love?

- 4 Almighty grace, thy healing power
How glorious—how divine!
That can to life and bliss restore
A heart so vile as mine.
- 5 Thy pardoning love—so free, so sweet—
Dear Saviour, I adore;
Oh keep me at thy sacred feet,
And let me rove no more.

Mrs. Steele.

372

Repentance.

L. M.

- 1 **A**H, wretched, vile, ungrateful heart,
That can from Jesus thus depart;
Thus fond of trifles vainly rove,
Forgetful of a Saviour's love!
- 2 Jesus, to thee I would return,
And at thy feet repenting mourn:
There let me view thy pardoning love,
And never from thy sight remove.
- 3 Oh let thy love, with sweet control,
Bind every passion of my soul;
Bid every vain desire depart,
And dwell for ever in my heart.

Mrs. Steele.

373

Peace restored.

C. M.

- 1 **O**H speak that gracious word again,
And cheer my broken heart;
No voice but thine can soothe my pain,
Or bid my fears depart.
- 2 And canst thou still vouchsafe to own
A wretch so vile as I?
And may I still approach thy throne,
And Abba, Father, cry?
- 3 Oh then let saints and angels join,
And help me to proclaim
The grace that healed a soul like mine,
And put my foes to shame.
- 4 My Saviour by his powerful word
Has turned my night to day,
And his salvation's joy restored,
Which I had sinned away.
- 5 Dear Lord, I wonder and adore;
Thy grace is all divine:

Oh keep me, that I sin no more
Against such love as thine.

Newton.

374

Self-Examination.

L. M.

- 1 **A**ND what am I?—My soul, awake,
And an impartial survey take:
Does no dark sign, no ground of fear,
In practice or in heart appear?
- 2 What image does my spirit bear?
Is Jesus formed and living there?
Say—do his lineaments divine
In thought and word and action shine?
- 3 Searcher of hearts, oh search me still;
The secrets of my soul reveal;
My fears remove—let me appear
To God and my own conscience clear.
- 4 May I at that bless'd world arrive,
Where Christ through all my soul shall live,
And give full proof that he is there,
Without one gloomy doubt or fear.

Davies.

375

The Contrite Heart. Isa. lvii. 15.

C. M.

- 1 **T**HE Lord will happiness divine
On contrite hearts bestow;
Then tell me, gracious God, is mine
A contrite heart or no?
- 2 My best desires are faint and few,
I fain would strive for more;
But when I cry—"My strength renew,"
Seem weaker than before.
- 3 Thy saints are comforted, I know,
And love thy house of prayer;
I therefore go where others go,
But find no comfort there.
- 4 Oh make this heart rejoice or ache;
Decide this doubt for me;
And if it be not broken, break—
And heal it, if it be.

Cowper.

376

Address to the Judge of all.

C. P. M.

- 1 **W**HEN thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come
To bring thy ransomed people home,
Shall I among them stand?

- Shall such a worthless worm as I,
 Who sometimes am afraid to die,
 Be found at thy right hand?
- 2 I love to meet among them now,
 Before thy gracious feet to bow,
 Though vilest of them all:
 But can I bear the piercing thought—
 What if my name should be left out,
 When thou for them shalt call!
- 3 Prevent, prevent it by thy grace;
 Be thou, dear Lord, my hiding-place,
 In this accepted day;
 Thy pardoning voice oh let me hear,
 To still my unbelieving fear;
 Nor let me fall, I pray.
- 4 Let me among thy saints be found,
 Whene'er the archangel's trump shall sound,
 To see thy smiling face:
 Then loudest of the crowd I'll sing,
 While heaven's resounding mansions ring
 With shouts of sovereign grace.

377

Hope and Solitude.

C. M.

- 1 **M**Y soul would fain indulge a hope
 To reach the heavenly shore;
 And, when I drop this dying flesh,
 That I shall sin no more.
- 2 I hope to hear and join the song
 That saints and angels raise;
 And while eternal ages roll,
 To sing eternal praise.
- 3 But oh—this dreadful heart of sin!
 It may deceive me still;
 And while I look for joys above,
 May plunge me down to hell.
- 4 The scene must then for ever close,
 Probation at an end;
 No gospel grace can reach me there,
 No pardon there descend.
- 5 Come, then, O blessed Jesus, come,
 To me thy Spirit give;
 Shine through a dark, benighted soul,
 And bid a sinner live.

Steward.

378

The Pilgrim's Song.

7. 6.

- 1 **R**ISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings,
 Thy better portion trace;
 Rise from transitory things,
 Towards heaven, thy native place:
 Sun and moon and stars decay;
 Time shall soon this earth remove;
 Rise, my soul, and haste away
 To seats prepared above.
- 2 Rivers to the ocean run,
 Nor stay in all their course;
 Fire ascending seeks the sun—
 Both speed them to their source;
 So a soul that's born of God
 Pants to view his glorious face;
 Upward tends to his abode,
 To rest in his embrace.
- 3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn;
 Press onward to the prize;
 Soon the Saviour will return,
 Triumphant in the skies:
 Yet a season, and you know
 Happy entrance will be given;
 All your sorrows left below,
 And earth exchanged for heaven.

Cennick.

379

Support in the Hope of Heaven.

C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN I can read my title clear
 To mansions in the skies,
 I bid farewell to every fear,
 And wipe my weeping eyes.
- 2 Should earth against my soul engage,
 And hellish darts be hurled,
 Then I can smile at Satan's rage,
 And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,
 And storms of sorrow fall,
 May I but safely reach my home,
 My God, my heaven, my all.
- 4 There shall I bathe my weary soul
 In seas of heavenly rest;
 And not a wave of trouble roll
 Across my peaceful breast.

Watts.

380

Desiring to Depart.

7. 6.

- 1 **H**APPY who in Jesus live ;
 But happier far are they
 Who to God their spirits give,
 And flee from earth away :
 Yet, if so thy will ordain,
 We'll pursue this toilsome road,
 Cheerful in the flesh remain,
 And meekly bear the load.
- 2 To thy wise and gracious will
 We quietly submit ;
 Waiting for redemption still,
 But waiting at thy feet :
 When thou wilt the blessing give,
 Call us up thy face to see ;
 Only let thy servants live,
 And let us die—to thee.

C. Wesley.

381

Consolation in the Thought of God.

C. M.

- 1 **T**HY gracious presence, O my God,
 My every wish contains ;
 With this, beneath affliction's load,
 My heart no more complains.
- 2 This can my every care control,
 Gild each dark scene with light ;
 This is the sunshine of the soul ;
 Without it all is night.
- 3 Oh happy scenes of pure delight,
 Where thy full beams impart
 Unclouded beauty to the sight,
 And rapture to the heart.
- 4 Her part in those fair realms of bliss
 My spirit longs to know ;
 My wishes terminate in this,
 Nor can they rest below.
- 5 Lord, shall these breathings of my heart
 Aspire in vain to thee ?
 Confirm my hope that where thou art
 I shall for ever be.
- 6 Then shall my cheerful spirit sing
 The darksome hours away,
 And rise, on faith's expanded wing,
 To everlasting day.

Mrs. Steele.

382 *The Sight of God and Christ in Heaven.* L. M.

- 1 **D**ESCEND from heaven, immortal Dove,
Stoop down and take us on thy wings,
And mount, and bear us far above
The reach of these inferior things ;
- 2 Beyond, beyond this lower sky,
Up where eternal ages roll,
Where solid pleasures never die,
And fruits immortal feast the soul.
- 3 Oh for a sight, a pleasing sight
Of our almighty Father's throne !
There sits our Saviour, crowned with light,
Clothed in a body like our own.
- 4 Adoring saints around him stand,
And thrones and powers before him fall ;
The God shines gracious through the man,
And sheds sweet glories on them all.
- 5 Oh what amazing joys they feel,
While to their golden harps they sing,
And sit on every heavenly hill,
And spread the triumphs of their King !
- 6 When shall the day, dear Lord, appear,
That I shall mount to dwell above,
And stand and bow among them there,
And view thy face, and sing, and love ?

Watts.

383 *Death and immediate Glory.* 2 Cor. v. 1, 5—8. C. M.

- 1 **T**HERE is a house not made with hands,
Eternal, and on high ;
And here my spirit waiting stands,
Till God shall bid it fly.
- 2 Shortly this prison of my clay
Must be dissolved and fall ;
Then, O my soul, with joy obey
Thy heavenly Father's call.
- 3 'Tis he, by his almighty grace,
That forms thee fit for heaven ;
And, as an earnest of the place
Has his own Spirit given.
- 4 We walk by faith of joys to come ;
Faith lives upon his word :

But while the body is our home,
We're absent from the Lord.

- 5 'Tis pleasant to believe thy grace,
But we had rather see :
We would be absent from the flesh,
And present, Lord, with thee.

Watts.

384

The sight of God in Heaven.

L. M.

- 1 UP to the fields where angels lie,
And living waters gently roll,
Fain would my thoughts leap out and fly,
But sin hangs heavy on my soul.
- 2 Oh might I once mount up and see
The glories of th' eternal skies,
What little things these worlds would be !
How despicable to my eyes !
- 3 Had I a glance of thee, my God,
Kingdoms and men would vanish soon ;
Vanish, as though I saw them not,
As a dim candle dies at noon.
- 4 Then they might fight and rage and rave,
I should perceive the noise no more
Than we can hear a shaking leaf,
While rattling thunders round us roar.
- 5 Great All in All, eternal King,
Let me but view thy lovely face,
And all my powers shall bow, and sing
Thine endless grandeur and thy grace.

Watts.

385

The Joys of Faith.

C. M.

- 1 MY thoughts surmount these lower skies
And look within the veil ;
There springs of endless pleasure rise,
The waters never fail.
- 2 There I behold, with sweet delight,
The blessed Three in One ;
And strong affections fix my sight
On God's incarnate Son.
- 3 His promise stands for ever firm,
His grace shall ne'er depart ;
He binds my name upon his arm,
And seals it on his heart.

4 Light are the pains that nature brings ;
 How short our sorrows are,
 When with eternal future things
 The present we compare !

5 I would not be a stranger still
 To that celestial place,
 Where I for ever hope to dwell
 Near my Redeemer's face.

Watts.

386

Longing to be with Christ.

8s.

1 **T**O Jesus, the crown of my hope,
 My soul is in haste to be gone ;
 Oh bear me, ye cherubim, up,
 And waft me away to his throne.

2 My Saviour, whom absent I love ;
 Whom, not having seen, I adore ;
 Whose name is exalted above
 All glory, dominion, and power—

3 Dissolve thou these bonds, that detain
 My soul from her portion in thee ;
 Oh strike off this adamant chain,
 And make me eternally free.

4 When that happy era begins,
 Arrayed in thy glories I'll shine ;
 Nor grieve any more, by my sins,
 The bosom on which I recline.

Cowper.

387

Confidence in God.

C. M.

1 **M**Y soul, triumphant in the Lord,
 Shall tell its joys abroad,
 And march with holy vigor on,
 Supported by its God.

2 Through all the winding maze of life
 His hand has been my guide ;
 And in that long experienced care
 My heart shall still confide.

3 His grace through all the desert flows,
 An unexhausted stream ;
 That grace, on Zion's sacred mount,
 Shall be my endless theme.

4 Beyond the choicest joys of time
 These distant courts I love ;

- But oh, I burn with strong desire
To view thy house above.
- 5 Amid the shining, glorious band,
My soul would there adore;
A pillar in thy temple fixed,
To be removed no more. *Doddridge.*

388

Longing for Heaven.

8s.

- 1 YE angels who stand round the throne,
And view my Immanuel's face,
In rapturous songs make him known;
Tune, tune your soft harps to his praise.
Ye saints, who stand nearer than they,
And cast your bright crowns at his feet,
His grace and his glory display,
And all his rich mercy repeat.
- 2 Oh, when will the period appear,
When I shall unite in your song?
I'm weary of lingering here,
And I to your Saviour belong:
I'm fettered and chained up in clay;
I struggle and pant to be free;
I long to be soaring away,
My God and my Saviour to see.
- 3 I long to put on my attire,
Washed white in the blood of the Lamb;
I long to be one of your choir,
And tune my sweet harp to his name.
I long—oh, I long to be there,
Where sorrow and sin bid adieu;
Your joy and your friendship to share,
To wonder and worship with you. *De Fleury.*

~~~~~

## PRAYER.

—

389

*Coming to the Mercy-seat.*

C. M.

- 1 APPROACH, my soul, the mercy-seat,  
Where Jesus answers prayer;  
There humbly fall before his feet,  
For none can perish there.

- 2 Thy promise is my only plea—  
 With this I venture nigh;  
 Thou callest burdened souls to thee,  
 And such, O Lord, am I.
- 3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,  
 By Satan sorely pressed,  
 By war without and fears within,  
 I come to thee for rest.
- 4 Be thou my shield and hiding-place,  
 That, sheltered near thy side,  
 I may my fierce accuser face,  
 And tell him thou hast died.
- 5 Oh wondrous love! to bleed and die,  
 To bear the cross and shame,  
 That guilty sinners, such as I,  
 Might plead thy gracious name!

*Newton.*

## 390

*Persevering Prayer. Luke xviii. 7.*

S. M.

- 1 **O**UR Lord; who knows full well  
 The heart of every saint,  
 Invites us all our wants to tell,  
 To pray, and never faint.
- 2 He bows his gracious ear—  
 We never plead in vain;  
 Yet we must wait till he appear,  
 And pray, and pray again.
- 3 'Twas thus a widow poor,  
 Without support or friend,  
 Beset the unjust judge's door,  
 And gained, at last, her end.
- 4 And will not Jesus hear  
 His chosen when they cry?  
 Yes, though he may a while forbear,  
 He'll help them from on high.
- 5 Then let us earnest be,  
 And never faint in prayer;  
 He loves our humble faith to see,  
 And makes our cause his care.

*Newton.*

## 391

*The Mercy-seat.*

L. M.

- 1 **F**ROM every stormy wind that blows,  
 From every swelling tide of woes,

There is a calm, a sure retreat,—  
'Tis found beneath the mercy-seat.

- 2 There is a place where Jesus sheds  
The oil of gladness on our heads;  
A place, than all besides more sweet—  
It is the blood-bought mercy-seat.
- 3 There is a scene where spirits blend,  
Where friend holds fellowship with friend;  
Though sundered far, by faith they meet  
Around one common mercy-seat.
- 4 There, there, on eagle-wings we soar,  
And sense and sin becloud no more,  
And heaven comes down, our souls to greet,  
And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

*Stowell.*

392

*Waiting for God. Ps. cxxx. 5.*

S. M.

- 1 **O**UT of the depths of wo,  
To thee, O Lord, I cry;  
Darkness surrounds me, but I know  
That thou art ever nigh.
- 2 Then hearken to my voice,  
Give ear to my complaint;  
Thou bid'st the mourning soul rejoice,  
Thou comfortest the faint.
- 3 I cast my hope on thee,  
Thou canst, thou wilt forgive:  
Wert thou to mark iniquity,  
Who in thy sight could live?
- 4 Humbly on thee I wait,  
Confessing all my sin;  
Lord, I am knocking at thy gate,  
Open and take me in.

*Montgomery.*

393

*The Mercy-seat.*

C. M.

- 1 **N**O, never shall my heart despond,  
Long as my lips can pray;  
My latest breath, with effort fond  
Shall pass in prayer away.
- 2 There is a heavenly mercy-seat  
To calm the sinner's fears;  
There is a Saviour at whose feet  
The mourner dries his tears.



- 3 When friends depart, and hopes are riven,  
 And gathering storms I see,  
 My soul is but the sooner driven,  
 Eternal Rock, to thee.
- 4 Oh for a voice of sweeter sound,  
 For every wind to bear—  
 To teach the listening world around  
 The blessedness of prayer!

## 394

*Seeking after God. Job xxiii. 3.*

C. M.

- 1 OH that I knew the secret place  
 Where I might find my God;  
 I'd spread my wants before his face,  
 And pour my woes abroad.
- 2 I'd tell him how my sins arise,  
 What sorrows I sustain;  
 How grace decays, and comfort dies,  
 And leaves my heart in pain.
- 3 He knows what arguments I'd take  
 To wrestle with my God;  
 I'd plead for his own mercy's sake,  
 And for my Saviour's blood.
- 4 My God will pity my complaints,  
 And heal my broken bones;  
 He knows the meaning of his saints,  
 The language of their groans.
- 5 Arise, my soul, from deep distress,  
 And banish every fear;  
 He calls thee to his throne of grace,  
 To spread thy sorrows there.

Watts.

## 395

*Exhortation to Prayer.*

L. M.

- 1 WHAT various hind'rances we meet,  
 In coming to a mercy-seat!  
 Yet, who that knows the worth of prayer,  
 But wishes to be often there?
- 2 Prayer makes the darkened cloud withdraw;  
 Prayer climbs the ladder Jacob saw;  
 Gives exercise to faith and love,  
 Brings every blessing from above.
- 3 Restraining prayer, we cease to fight;  
 Prayer makes the Christian's armor bright;

And Satan trembles when he sees  
The weakest saint upon his knees.

- 4 Have you no words? Ah, think again;  
Words flow apace when you complain,  
And fill your fellow-creature's ear  
With the sad tale of all your care.
- 5 Were half the breath thus vainly spent,  
To heaven in supplication sent,  
Your cheerful song would oftener be—  
“Hear what the Lord has done for me.”

*Cowper.*

396

*What is Prayer?*

C. M.

- 1 **P**RAYER is the soul's sincere desire,  
Uttered or unexpressed;  
The motion of a hidden fire  
That trembles in the breast.
- 2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,  
The falling of a tear,  
The upward glancing of an eye,  
When none but God is near.
- 3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech  
That infant lips can try:  
Prayer the sublimest strains that reach  
The Majesty on high.
- 4 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,  
The Christian's native air;  
His watchword at the gates of death;  
He enters heaven with prayer.
- 5 Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice,  
Returning from his ways;  
While angels in their songs rejoice,  
And cry—“Behold, he prays.”
- 6 O thou by whom we come to God—  
The life, the truth, the way;  
The path of prayer thyself hast trod;  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

*Montgomery.*

397

*Prayer for Sanctification.*

7s.

- 1 **C**OME, my soul, thy suit prepare,  
Jesus loves to answer prayer;  
He himself has bid thee pray,  
Thou wilt not be thrust away.

- 2 With my burden I begin;  
Lord, remove this load of sin;  
Let thy blood, for sinners spilt,  
Set my conscience free from guilt.
- 3 Lord, I come to thee for rest,  
Take possession of my breast;  
There thy blood-bought right maintain,  
And without a rival reign.
- 4 While I am a pilgrim here,  
Let thy love my spirit cheer;  
Be my guide, my guard, my friend;  
Lead me to my journey's end.
- 5 Show me what I have to do,  
Every hour my strength renew;  
Let me live a life of faith,  
Let me die thy people's death.

*Newton.*

## 398

*Watchfulness and Prayer.*

S. M.

- 1 **A**H, when shall I awake  
From sin's soft soothing power;  
The slumber from my spirit shake,  
And rise to fall no more?  
Awake, no more to sleep,  
But stand with constant care,  
Look up to God my soul to keep,  
And ever watch in prayer.
- 2 Oh, could I always pray,  
And never, never faint—  
Freely to God might I convey  
Each wo and each complaint;  
Before him might I lie,  
And tell him all my care;  
And Father, Abba, Father cry,  
And pour a ceaseless prayer.
- 3 My Saviour, I would wait,  
Till thou shalt make me whole;  
Till thou shalt all things new create  
In my believing soul;  
Till thou my sins subdue,  
Till thou my sins destroy,  
My spirit after God renew,  
And fill with peace and joy.

*C. Wesley.*

399

*"To whom shall we go?"*

C. M.

- 1 **L**ORD, teach us how to pray aright,  
With rev'rence and with fear:  
Though dust and ashes in thy sight,  
We may, we must draw near.
- 2 We perish if we cease from prayer;  
Oh grant us power to pray;  
And when to meet thee we prepare,  
Lord, meet us by the way.
- 3 Burdened with guilt, convinced of sin,  
In weakness, want, and wo,  
Beset by foes without, within,  
Lord, whither shall we go?
- 4 In patience would we wait and weep,  
Though mercy long delay;  
Our hold upon thy footstool keep,  
And trust thee, though thou slay.
- 5 Give us to say—"thy will be done;"  
Thus, strengthened by thy might,  
We, by thy Spirit, through thy Son,  
Shall pray, and pray aright.

*Montgomery.*


---

### CHRISTIAN LIFE.

400

*Holy Fortitude.* 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

C. M.

- 1 **A**M I a soldier of the cross,  
A follower of the Lamb—  
And shall I fear to own his cause,  
Or blush to speak his name?
- 2 Must I be carried to the skies  
On flowery beds of ease,  
While others fought to win the prize,  
And sailed through bloody seas?
- 3 Are there no foes for me to face?  
Must I not stem the flood?  
Is this vile world a friend to grace,  
To help me on to God?



- 4 Sure I must fight, if I would reign;  
 Increase my courage, Lord;  
 I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,  
 Supported by thy word.
- 5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war,  
 Shall conquer, though they die;  
 They see the triumph from afar,  
 And faith accounts it nigh.
- 6 When that illustrious day shall rise,  
 And all thy armies shine  
 In robes of victory through the skies,  
 The glory shall be thine.

Watts.

## 401

*"Strong in the Lord."*

S. M.

- 1 **S**OLDIERS of Christ, arise,  
 And put your armor on;  
 Strong in the strength which God supplies  
 Through his eternal Son—
- 2 Strong in the Lord of Hosts,  
 And in his mighty power;  
 Who in the strength of Jesus trusts,  
 Is more than conqueror.
- 3 Stand then in his great might,  
 With all his strength endued;  
 And take, to arm you for the fight,  
 The panoply of God.
- 4 That having all things done,  
 And all your conflicts passed,  
 Ye may o'ercome through Christ alone,  
 And stand entire at last.
- 5 From strength to strength go on,  
 Wrestle, and fight, and pray:  
 Tread all the powers of darkness down,  
 And win the well-fought day.

C. Wesley.

## 402

*Christian Warfare and Victory.*

L. M.

- 1 **S**TAND up, my soul—shake off thy fears,  
 And gird the gospel armor on;  
 March to the gates of endless joy,  
 Where Jesus, thy great Captain's gone.
- 2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course,  
 But hell and sin are vanquished foes;

- Thy Jesus nailed them to the cross,  
And sung the triumph when he rose.
- 3 What though thine inward lusts rebel?  
'Tis but a struggling gasp for life;  
The weapons of victorious grace  
Shall slay thy sins, and end the strife.
- 4 Then let my soul march boldly on,  
Press forward to the heavenly gate;  
There peace and joy eternal reign,  
And glittering robes for conquerors wait.
- 5 There shall I wear a starry crown,  
And triumph in almighty grace;  
While all the armies of the skies  
Join in my glorious Leader's praise. *Watts.*

403 *Bearing the Cross.* Mark viii. 38. C. M.

- 1 **D**IDST thou, dear Jesus, suffer shame,  
And bear the cross for me,  
And shall I fear to own thy name,  
Or thy disciple be?
- 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should dread  
To suffer shame or loss;  
Oh let me in thy footsteps tread,  
And glory in thy cross.
- 3 Inspire my soul with life divine.  
And make me truly bold;  
Let knowledge, faith, and meekness shine,  
Nor love nor zeal grow cold.
- 4 Let mockers scoff—the world defame,  
And treat me with disdain;  
Still may I glory in thy name,  
And count reproach my gain. *Kirkham.*

404 *The Christian Race.* Isa. xl. 28—31. L. M.

- 1 **A**WAKE, our souls, away, our fears;  
Let every trembling thought be gone;  
Awake, and run the heavenly race,  
And put a cheerful courage on.
- 2 True 'tis a strait and thorny road,  
And mortal spirits tire and faint;  
But they forget the mighty God,  
Who feeds the strength of every saint.

- 3 The mighty God, whose matchless power  
Is ever new, and ever young;  
And firm endures, while endless years  
Their everlasting circles run.
- 4 From thee, the overflowing spring,  
Our souls shall drink a full supply;  
While such as trust their native strength,  
Shall melt away, and droop, and die.
- 5 Swift as an eagle cuts the air,  
We'll mount aloft to thine abode;  
On wings of love our souls shall fly,  
Nor tire amidst the heavenly road.

Watts.

## 405

*Spiritual Sloth.*

C. M.

- 1 **M**Y drowsy powers, why sleep ye so?  
Awake, my sluggish soul;  
Nothing has half thy work to do,  
Yet nothing's half so dull.
- 2 The little ants for one poor grain  
Labor, and toil, and strive;  
Yet we, who have a heaven t' obtain,  
How negligent we live!
- 3 We, for whose sake all nature stands,  
And stars their courses move—  
We for whose guard the angel bands  
Come flying from above—
- 4 We for whom God the Son came down  
And labored for our good—  
How careless to secure that crown  
He purchased with his blood!
- 5 Lord, shall we lie so sluggish still,  
And never act our parts?  
Come, Holy Spirit, come and fill  
And wake and warm our hearts.
- 6 Then shall our active spirits move;  
Upward our souls shall rise:  
With hands of faith and wings of love,  
We'll fly and take the prize.

Watts.

## 406

*Benevolence of Jesus. Acts x. 38.*

L. M.

- 1 **W**HEN Jesus dwelt in mortal clay,  
What were his works from day to day,

- But miracles of power and grace,  
That spread salvation through our race ?
- 2 Teach us, O Lord, to keep in view  
Thy pattern, and thy steps pursue ;  
Let alms bestowed, let kindness done  
Be witnessed by each rolling sun.
- 3 That man may *last*, but never *lives*,  
Who much receives, but nothing gives,  
Whom none can love, whom none can thank—  
Creation's blot, creation's blank.
- 4 But he who marks, from day to day,  
With generous acts his radiant way,  
Treads the same path his Saviour trod,  
The path to glory and to God.

Gibbons.

407

*Charity.* Matt. xxv. 40.

C. M.

- 1 **J**ESUS, my Lord; how rich thy grace !  
Thy bounties how complete !  
How shall I count the matchless sum ?  
How pay the mighty debt ?
- 2 High on a throne of radiant light  
Dost thou exalted shine ;  
What can my poverty bestow,  
When all the worlds are thine ?
- 3 But thou hast brethren here below,  
The partners of thy grace,  
And wilt confess their humble names  
Before thy Father's face.
- 4 In them thou may'st be clothed and fed,  
And visited and cheered ;  
And in their accents of distress  
My Saviour's voice is heard.
- 5 Thy face, with reverence and with love,  
I in the poor would see ;  
Oh rather let me beg my bread  
Than hold it back from thee.

Doddridge.

408

*Pity for the Distressed.*

C. M.

- 1 **F**ATHER of mercies, send thy grace  
All powerful from above,  
To form in our obedient souls  
The image of thy love.



- 2 Oh may our sympathizing breasts  
That generous pleasure know,  
Kindly to share in others' joy,  
And weep for others' wo.
- 3 When the most helpless sons of grief  
In low distress are laid,  
Soft be our hearts their pains to feel,  
And swift our hands to aid.
- 4 So Jesus looked on dying men,  
When throned above the skies;  
And 'midst the embraces of thy love,  
He felt compassion rise.
- 5 On wings of love the Saviour flew,  
To raise us from the ground;  
And gave the richest of his blood,  
A balm for every wound.

*Doddridge.*

409

*"To whom shall we go?" John vi. 67.*

L. M.

- 1 **T**HOU only Sovereign of my heart,  
My refuge, my almighty Friend—  
And can my soul from thee depart,  
On whom alone my hopes depend?
- 2 Whither, ah whither shall I go,  
A wretched wanderer from my Lord  
Can this dark world of sin and wo  
One glimpse of happiness afford?
- 3 Eternal life thy words impart;  
On these my fainting spirit lives;  
Here sweeter comforts cheer my heart  
Than all the round of nature gives.
- 4 Let earth's alluring joys combine—  
While thou art near, in vain they call;  
One smile, one blissful smile of thine,  
My dearest Lord, outweighs them all.
- 5 Thy name my inmost powers adore,  
Thou art my life, my joy, my care;  
Depart from thee! 'tis death! 'tis more;  
'Tis endless ruin, deep despair!
- 6 Low at thy feet my soul would lie;  
Here safety dwells, and peace divine;  
Still let me live beneath thine eye,  
For life, eternal life is thine.

*Mrs. Steele.*

410

*Filial Obedience.*

S. M.

- 1 **B**EHOLD what wondrous grace  
The Father has bestowed  
On sinners of a mortal race,  
To call them sons of God!
- 2 'Tis no surprising thing  
That we should be unknown;  
The Jewish world knew not their King,  
God's everlasting Son.
- 3 Nor doth it yet appear  
How great we must be made;  
But when we see our Saviour here,  
We shall be like our Head.
- 4 A hope so much divine  
May trials well endure;  
May purge our souls from sense and sin,  
As Christ, the Lord, is pure.
- 5 If in my Father's love  
I share a filial part,  
Send down thy Spirit, like a dove,  
To rest upon my heart.
- 6 We would no longer lie  
Like slaves beneath the throne;  
Our faith shall Abba, Father, cry,  
And thou the kindred own.

Watts.

411

*Choosing the Service of God.* Josh. xxiv. 15. L. M.

- 1 **A**H wretched souls who strive in vain,  
Slaves to the world, and slaves to sin;  
A nobler toil may I sustain,  
A nobler satisfaction win.
- 2 May I resolve with all my heart,  
With all my powers, to serve the Lord;  
Nor from his precepts e'er depart,  
Whose service is a rich reward.
- 3 Oh, be his service all my joy;  
Around let my example shine,  
Till others love the bless'd employ,  
And join in labors so divine.
- 4 Be this the purpose of my soul,  
My solemn, my determined choice—

To yield to his supreme control,  
And in his kind commands rejoice.

- 5 Oh may I never faint nor tire,  
Nor, wandering, leave his sacred ways;  
Great God, accept my soul's desire,  
And give me strength to live thy praise.

*Mrs. Steele.*

## 412

*Nearness to God.*

*C. M.*

- 1 **O**H, could I find, from day to day,  
A nearness to my God,  
Then should my hours glide sweet away,  
Nor sin nor fear intrude.
- 2 Lord, I desire with thee to live  
Anew from day to day;  
In joys the world can never give,  
Nor ever take away.
- 3 O Jesus, come and rule my heart,  
And make me wholly thine,  
That I may never more depart,  
Nor grieve thy love divine.
- 4 Thus, till my last expiring breath,  
Thy goodness I'll adore;  
And when my flesh dissolves in death,  
My soul shall love thee more.

## 413

*Holy Life. Titus ii. 10, 13.*

*L. M.*

- 1 **S**O let our lips and lives express  
The holy gospel we profess;  
So let our works and virtues shine,  
To prove the doctrine all divine.
- 2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad  
The honors of our Saviour God;  
When his salvation reigns within,  
And grace subdues the power of sin.
- 3 Our flesh and sense must be denied—  
Passion and envy, lust and pride;  
While justice, temp'rance, truth, and love,  
Our inward piety approve.
- 4 Religion bears our spirits up,  
While we expect that blessed hope—  
The bright appearance of the Lord—  
And faith stands leaning on his word.

*Watts.*

414

*Christ our Pattern.*

L. M.

- 1 **A**ND is the gospel peace and love ?  
Such let our conversation be ;  
The serpent blended with the dove—  
Wisdom and meek simplicity.
- 2 Whene'er the angry passions rise,  
And tempt our thoughts and tongues to strife,  
To Jesus let us lift our eyes,  
Bright pattern of the Christian life.
- 3 Dispensing good where'er he came,  
The labors of his life were love ;  
Then, if we bear the Saviour's name,  
By his example let us move.
- 4 Oh, how benevolent and kind !  
How mild, how ready to forgive !  
Be this the temper of our mind,  
And these the rules by which we live.

*Mrs. Steele.*

415

*The Children of God.*

C. M.

- 1 **G**RACE, like an uncorrupted seed,  
Abides and reigns within ;  
Immortal principles forbid  
The sons of God to sin.
- 2 Not by the terrors of a slave  
Do they perform his will,  
But with the noblest powers they have  
His sweet commands fulfill.
- 3 They find access, at every hour,  
To God within the veil :  
Hence they derive a quickening power,  
And joys that never fail.
- 4 Oh happy souls ! oh glorious state  
Of overflowing grace !  
To dwell so near their Father's seat,  
And see his lovely face !
- 5 Lord, I address thy heavenly throne :  
Call me a child of thine ;  
Send down the Spirit of thy Son  
To form my heart divine.
- 6 There shed thy choicest loves abroad,  
And make my comforts strong ;



Then shall I say, "My Father God,"

With an unwar'ring tongue.

Watts.

## 416

*Christ our Pattern.*

L. M.

- 1 **M**Y dear Redeemer and my Lord,  
I read my duty in thy word;  
But in thy life the law appears,  
Drawn out in living characters.
- 2 Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal,  
Such deference to thy Father's will,  
Such love, and meekness so divine—  
I would transcribe and make them mine.
- 3 Cold mountains and the midnight air  
Witnessed the fervor of thy prayer;  
The desert thy temptations knew,  
Thy conflict, and thy victory too.
- 4 Be thou my pattern; make me bear  
More of thy gracious image here;  
Then God, the Judge, shall own my name  
Among the followers of the Lamb.

Watts.

## 417

*Walking with God.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**HRICE happy souls, who, born of heaven,  
While yet they sojourn here,  
Humbly begin their days with God,  
And spend them in his fear.
- 2 So may our eyes with holy zeal  
Prevent the dawning day;  
And turn the sacred pages o'er,  
And praise thy name, and pray.
- 3 'Midst hourly cares may love present  
Its incense to thy throne;  
And, while the world our hands employs,  
Our hearts be thine alone.
- 4 At night we lean our weary heads  
On thy paternal breast;  
And, safely folded in thy arms;  
Resign our powers to rest.
- 5 In solid, pure delights, like these,  
Let all my days be passed;  
Nor shall I then impatient wish,  
Nor shall I fear the last.

Doddridge.

418

*Rising to God.*

L. M.

- 1 **N**OW let our souls, on wings sublime,  
 Rise from the vanities of time ;  
 Draw back the parting vail, and see  
 The glories of eternity.
- 2 Born by a new celestial birth,  
 Why should we grovel here on earth ?  
 Why grasp at transitory toys,  
 So near to heaven's eternal joys ?
- 3 Shall aught beguile us on the road,  
 When we are walking back to God ?  
 For strangers into life we come,  
 And dying is but going home.
- 4 Welcome, sweet hour of full discharge,  
 That sets our longing souls at large ;  
 Unbinds our chains, breaks up our cell,  
 And gives us with our God to dwell.

*Gibbons.*

419

*The broad and the narrow Way.*

L. M.

- 1 **B**ROAD is the road that leads to death,  
 And thousands walk together there ;  
 But wisdom shows a narrow path,  
 With here and there a traveller.
- 2 "Deny thyself, and take thy cross,"  
 Is the Redeemer's great command :  
 Nature must count her gold but dross,  
 If she would gain this heavenly land.
- 3 The fearful soul that tires and faints,  
 And walks the ways of God no more,  
 Is but esteemed almost a saint,  
 And makes his own destruction sure.
- 4 Lord, let not all my hopes be vain ;  
 Create my heart entirely new ;  
 Which hypocrites could ne'er attain,  
 Which false apostates never knew.

*Watts.*

420

*Vanity of worldly Good.*

C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN in the light of faith divine  
 We look on things below,  
 Honor and gold and sensual joy,  
 How vain and dangerous too !

- 2 Honor's a puff of noisy breath ;  
 Yet men expose their blood,  
 And venture everlasting death,  
 To gain that airy good.
- 3 The pleasures that allure our sense  
 Are dangerous snares to souls ;  
 There's but a drop of flattering sweet,  
 And dashed with bitter bowls.
- 4 God is my all-sufficient good,  
 My portion and my choice ;  
 In him my vast desires are filled,  
 And all my powers rejoice.
- 5 In vain the world accosts my ear,  
 And tempts my heart anew ;  
 I cannot buy your bliss so dear,  
 Nor part with heaven for you.

Watts

## 421

*Self-denial.*

C. M.

- 1 **S**TRAIT is the way, the door is strait  
 That leads to joys on high ;  
 'Tis but a few that find the gate,  
 While crowds mistake and die.
- 2 Beloved self must be denied,  
 The mind and will renewed,  
 Passion suppressed, and patience tried,  
 And vain desires subdued.
- 3 Flesh is a dangerous foe to grace,  
 Where it prevails and rules ;  
 Flesh must be humbled, pride abased,  
 Lest they destroy our souls.
- 4 The love of gold be banished hence,  
 That vile idolatry,  
 And every member, every sense,  
 In sweet subjection lie.
- 5 The tongue, that most unruly power,  
 Requires a strong restraint ;  
 We must be watchful every hour,  
 And pray, but never faint.
- 6 Lord, can a feeble, helpless worm,  
 Fulfill a task so hard ?  
 Thy grace must all my work perform,  
 And give the free reward.

Watts.

422

*Trust in God under Affliction.*

C. M.

- 1 **A**FFLICTION is a stormy deep,  
Where wave responds to wave;  
Though o'er my head the billows roll,  
I know the Lord can save.
- 2 The hand that now withholds my joys,  
Can yet restore my peace;  
And he who bade the tempest roar,  
Can bid the tempest cease.
- 3 In darkest watches of the night  
I'll count his mercies o'er;  
I'll praise him for ten thousand past,  
And humbly sue for more.
- 4 When darkness and when sorrow rose,  
And pressed on every side,  
The Lord has still sustained my steps,  
And still has been my guide.
- 5 Here will I rest and build my hopes,  
Nor murmur at his rod;  
He's more than all the world to me—  
My Saviour and my God.

*Cotton.*

423

*Gratitude and Praise.*

L. M.

- 1 **G**OD of my life, through all my days  
My grateful powers shall sound thy praise;  
The song shall wake with opening light,  
And warble to the silent night.
- 2 When anxious cares would break my rest,  
And griefs would tear my throbbing breast,  
Thy praises will I raise on high,  
And check the murmur and the sigh.
- 3 When death o'er nature shall prevail,  
And all the powers of language fail,  
Joy through my swimming eyes shall break,  
And mean the thanks I cannot speak.
- 4 But oh, when that last conflict's o'er,  
And I am chained to earth no more,  
With what glad accents shall I rise  
To join the music of the skies!
- 5 Then shall I learn th' exalted strains  
Which echo o'er the heavenly plains;



And emulate, with joy unknown,  
The glowing seraphs round thy throne.

*Doddridge.*

## 424

*The Promises. 2 Pet. i. 4.*

11s.

- 1 **H**OW firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord,  
Is laid for your faith in his excellent word;  
What more can he say than to you he hath said,  
Who unto the Saviour for refuge have fled?
- 2 "Fear not, I am with thee, oh be not dismayed,  
For I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;  
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,  
Upheld by my righteous, omnipotent hand.
- 3 "When through the deep waters I call thee to go,  
The rivers of sorrow shall not overflow;  
For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless,  
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.
- 4 "When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie,  
My grace all-sufficient shall be thy supply;  
The flame shall not hurt thee, I only design  
Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.
- 5 "E'en down to old age, all my people shall prove  
My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love;  
And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn,  
Like lambs they shall still in my bosom be borne.
- 6 "The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose,  
I will not, I will not desert to its foes;  
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,  
I'll never—no never—no never forsake."

*Kirkham.*

## 425

*Confidence in the Mediator. Heb. iv, 15. L. M. 6 l.*

- 1 **W**HEN gathering clouds around I view,  
And days are dark and friends are few,  
On him I lean, who, not in vain,  
Experienced every human pain;  
He sees my wants, allays my fears,  
And counts and treasures up my tears.
- 2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray  
From heavenly virtue's narrow way,  
To fly the good I would pursue,  
Or do the sin I would not do,

Still, he who felt temptation's power  
Shall guard me in that dangerous hour.

3 When sorrowing o'er some stone I bend,  
Which covers all that was a friend;  
And from his voice, his hand, his smile,  
Divides me—for a little while,—  
Thou, Saviour, seest the tears I shed,  
For thou didst weep o'er Lazarus dead.

4 And oh, when I have safely pass'd  
Through every conflict, but the last,  
Still, still unchanging, watch beside  
My painful bed,—for thou hast died;  
Then point to realms of cloudless day,  
And wipe the latest tear away.

*Grant.*

426 *The Covenant of Grace.* Ezek. xxxvi. 25, &c. C. M.

1 **I**N vain we lavish out our lives,  
To gather empty wind;  
The choicest blessings earth can yield  
Will starve a hungry mind.

2 Our God will every want supply,  
And fill our hearts with peace;  
He gives, by covenant and by oath,  
The riches of his grace.

3 Come, and he'll cleanse our spotted souls,  
And wash away our stains,  
In the dear fountain that his Son  
Poured from his dying veins.

4 Our guilt shall vanish all away,  
Though black as hell before;  
Our sins shall sink beneath the sea,  
And shall be found no more.

5 And lest pollution should o'erspread  
Our inward powers again,  
His Spirit shall bedew our souls,  
Like purifying rain.

6 Our heart, that flinty, stubborn thing,  
That terrors cannot move,  
That fears no threatenings of his wrath,  
Shall be dissolved by love.

7 There shall his sacred Spirit dwell,  
And deep engrave his law;

And every motion of our souls ·  
To swift obedience draw.

- 8 Thus will he pour salvation down,  
And we shall render praise ;  
We the dear people of his love,  
And he our God of grace.

Watts.

## 427

*Trials.*

7s.

- 1 'TIS my happiness below,  
Not to live without the cross ;  
But the Saviour's power to know,  
Sanctifying every loss.
- 2 Trials must and will befall ;  
But with humble faith to see  
Love inscribed upon them all—  
This is happiness to me.
- 3 Did I meet no trials here,  
Meet no chast'ning by the way,  
Might I not with reason fear  
I should prove a cast-away ?
- 4 Trials make the promise sweet ;  
Trials give new life to prayer ;  
Trials bring me to his feet,  
Lay me low, and keep me there.

Cowper.

## 428

*Walking with God.*

C. M.

- 1 O H happy soul that lives on high,  
While men lie groveling here !  
His hopes are fixed above the sky,  
And faith forbids his fear.
- 2 His conscience knows no secret stings,  
While grace and joy combine  
To form a life whose holy springs  
Are hidden and divine.
- 3 He waits in secret on his God,  
His God in secret sees ;  
Let earth be all in arms abroad,  
He dwells in heavenly peace.
- 4 His pleasures rise from things unseen,  
Beyond this world of time,  
Where neither eyes nor ears have been,  
Nor thoughts of mortals climb.

- 5 He wants no pomp no royal throne,  
To raise his figure here,  
Content and pleased to live alone,  
Till Christ his life appear.

*Watts.*

429

*Jesus the Pilot.*

H. M.

- 1 **J**ESUS, at thy command  
I launch into the deep;  
And leave my native land,  
Where sin lulls all asleep:  
For thee I fain would all resign,  
And sail to heaven with thee and thine.
- 2 Thou art my Pilot wise;  
My compass is thy word;  
My soul each storm defies,  
While I have such a Lord:  
I trust thy faithfulness and power,  
To save me in the trying hour.
- 3 Though rocks and quicksands deep  
Through all my passage lie  
Yet thou wilt safely keep,  
And guide me with thine eye:  
My anchor, hope, shall firm abide,  
And I each boisterous storm outride.
- 4 By faith I see the land,  
The port of endless rest;  
My soul, thy sails expand,  
And fly to Jesus' breast.  
Oh may I reach the heavenly shore,  
Where winds and waves distress no more.
- 5 Whene'er becalmed I lie,  
And all my storms subside,  
Then to my succor fly,  
And keep me near thy side:  
For more the treacherous calm I dread,  
Than tempests bursting o'er my head.
- 6 Come, heavenly wind, and blow  
A prosperous gale of grace,  
To waft me from below,  
To heaven, my destined place:  
Then, in full sail, my port I'll find,  
And leave the world and sin behind.

*Toplady.*



430 "Who can be against us?" Rom. viii. 31. C. M.

- 1 **L**ET Christian faith and hope dispel  
The fears of wrath and wo;  
The Lord Almighty is our friend,  
And who can prove a foe?
- 2 He gave his well-beloved Son  
For sinful man to die;  
And will he not all good bestow,  
And all our wants supply?
- 3 Let troubles rise, and terrors frown,  
And days of darkness fall;  
Through him all dangers we'll defy,  
And more than conquer all.
- 4 Nor death nor life, nor earth nor hell,  
His promise can remove;  
Can e'er efface us from his heart,  
Or quench his endless love. *Logan, (alt'd.)*

431 *Joy and Peace in believing.* 7. 6. Iambic.

- 1 **S**OMETIMES a light surprises  
The Christian while he sings;  
It is the Lord who rises  
With healing on his wings:  
When comforts are declining,  
He grants the soul again  
A season of clear shining,  
To cheer it after rain.
- 2 In holy contemplation,  
We sweetly then pursue  
The theme of God's salvation,  
And find it ever new:  
Set free from present sorrow,  
We cheerfully can say—  
Let the unknown to-morrow  
Bring with it what it may.
- 3 It can bring with it nothing  
But he will bear us through:  
Who gives the lilies clothing,  
Will clothe his people too:  
Beneath the spreading heavens,  
No creature but is fed;

And he who feeds the ravens,  
Will give his children bread.

- 4 Though vine nor fig-tree neither,  
Their wonted fruit should bear,  
Though all the fields should wither,  
Nor flocks nor herds be there ;  
Yet, God the same abiding,  
His praise shall tune my voice ;  
For while in him confiding,  
I cannot but rejoice.

*Newton.*

432

*Spiritual Darkness. Job xxix. 2.*

C. M.

- 1 SWEET was the time when first I felt  
The Saviour's pardoning blood  
Applied to cleanse my soul from guilt,  
And bring me home to God.
- 2 Soon as the morn the light revealed,  
His praises tuned my tongue ;  
And when the evening shades prevailed,  
His love was all my song.
- 3 In vain the tempter spread his wiles—  
The world no more could charm ;  
I lived upon my Saviour's smiles,  
And leaned upon his arm.
- 4 In prayer my soul drew near the Lord,  
And saw his glory shine ;  
And when I read his holy word,  
I called each promise mine.
- 5 But now, when evening shade prevails,  
My soul in darkness mourns ;  
And when the morn the light reveals,  
No light to me returns.
- 6 Rise, Lord, now help me to prevail ;  
Oh make my soul thy care ;  
I know thy mercy cannot fail,  
Let me that mercy share.

*Newton.*

433

*Watchfulness.*

S. M.

- 1 A CHARGE to keep I have ;  
A God to glorify ;  
A never-dying soul to save,  
And fit it for the sky ;

- 2 To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfill;  
Oh may it all my powers engage  
To do my Master's will.
- 3 Arm me with jealous care  
As in thy sight to live;  
And oh! thy servant, Lord, prepare  
A strict account to give.
- 4 Help me to watch and pray,  
And on thyself rely;  
Assured if I my trust betray,  
I shall for ever die.

C. Wesley.

434

*Prayer for spiritual Strength.*

C. M.

- 1 **A**LAS, what hourly dangers rise,  
What snares beset my way!  
To heaven oh let me lift my eyes,  
And hourly watch and pray.
- 2 How oft my mournful thoughts complain,  
And melt in flowing tears!  
My weak resistance—ah, how vain!  
How strong my foes and fears!
- 3 O Lord, increase my faith and hope,  
When foes and fears prevail;  
And bear my fainting spirit up,  
Or soon my strength will fail.
- 4 Oh keep me in thy heavenly way,  
And bid the tempter flee;  
And let me never—never stray  
From happiness and thee.

Mrs. Steele.

435

*"Watch and pray." Matt. xxvi. 41.*

S. M.

- 1 **M**Y soul, be on thy guard;  
Ten thousand foes arise,  
And hosts of sins are pressing hard,  
To draw thee from the skies.
- 2 Oh watch, and fight, and pray;  
The battle ne'er give o'er;  
Renew it boldly every day,  
And help divine implore.
- 3 Ne'er think the victory won,  
Nor once at ease sit down;

Thy arduous work will not be done,  
Till thou receive thy crown.

- 4 Fight on, my soul, till death  
Shall bring thee to thy God;  
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,  
Up to his bless'd abode.

*Heath.*

436

*The Christian Race.*

C. M.

- 1 **A** WAKE, my soul—stretch every nerve,  
And press with vigor on:  
A heavenly race demands thy zeal,  
And an immortal crown.
- 2 A cloud of witnesses around  
Hold thee in full survey;  
Forget the steps already trod,  
And onward urge thy way.
- 3 'Tis God's all-animating voice  
That calls thee from on high;  
'Tis his own hand presents the prize  
To thine aspiring eye.
- 4 Bless'd Saviour, introduced by thee,  
Have we our race begun;  
And, crowned with victory, at thy feet  
We'll lay our laurels down.

*Doddridge.*

437

*Danger of Self-confidence.*

S. M.

- 1 **B**EWARE of Peter's word,  
Nor confidently say,  
"I never *will* deny the Lord,"  
But "grant I never may."
- 2 Man's wisdom is to seek  
His strength in God alone;  
And e'en an angel would be weak,  
Who trusted in his own.
- 3 Retreat beneath his wings,  
And in his grace confide;  
This more exalts the King of kings  
Than all your works beside.
- 4 In Jesus is our store;  
Grace issues from his throne;  
Whoever says, "I want no more,"  
Confesses he has none.

*Cowper.*



438

*The Pilgrim's Guide. Ps. xlviii. 14.*

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **G**UIDE me, O thou great Jehovah,  
 Pilgrim through this barren land;  
 I am weak, but thou art mighty;  
 Hold me with thy powerful hand:  
     Bread of heaven,  
 Feed me till I want no more.
- 2 Open, Lord, the crystal fountain,  
 Whence the healing waters flow;  
 Let the fiery, cloudy pillar  
 Lead me all my journey through:  
     Strong Deliverer,  
 Be thou still my strength and shield.
- 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
 Bid my anxious fears subside;  
 Bear me through the swelling torrent,  
 Land me safe on Canaan's side:  
     Songs of praises  
 I will ever give to thee.

*Oliver.*

439

*Christ our Defender.*

C. M.

- 1 **W**E seek a rest beyond the skies,  
 In everlasting day;  
 Through floods and flames the passage lies,  
 But Jesus guards the way.
- 2 The swelling flood and raging flame  
 Hear and obey his word;  
 Then let us triumph in his name,  
 Our Saviour is the Lord.

*Newton.*

440

*Walking by Faith.*

L. M.

- 1 **'T**IS by the faith of joys to come  
 We walk through deserts dark as night;  
 Till we arrive at heaven, our home,  
 Faith is our guide, and faith our light.
- 2 The want of sight she well supplies;  
 She makes the pearly gates appear;  
 Far into distant worlds she pries,  
 And brings eternal glories near.
- 3 Cheerful we tread the desert through,  
 While faith inspires a heavenly ray,  
 Though lions roar, and tempests blow,  
 And rocks and dangers fill the way.

- 4 So Abra'm, by divine command,  
Left his own house to walk with God ;  
His faith beheld the promised land,  
And fired his zeal along the road.

Watts.

441

*The Pilgrimage of the Saints.*

C. M.

- 1 **L**ORD, what a wretched land is this,  
That yields us no supply ;  
No cheering fruits, no wholesome trees,  
Nor streams of living joy !
- 2 Yet the dear path to thine abode  
Lies through this horrid land :  
Lord, we would keep the heavenly road,  
And run at thy command.
- 3 Our souls shall tread the desert through  
With undiverted feet ;  
And faith and flaming zeal subdue  
The terrors that we meet.
- 4 A thousand savage beasts of prey  
Around the forest roam :  
But Judah's lion guards the way,  
And guides the strangers home.
- 5 By glimm'ring hopes and gloomy fears  
We trace the sacred road ;  
Through dismal deeps and dangerous snares  
We make our way to God.
- 6 Long nights and darkness dwell below,  
With scarce a twinkling ray ;  
But the bright world to which we go  
Is everlasting day.

Watts.

442

*Heaven anticipated.*

C. M.

- 1 **O**UR journey is a thorny maze,  
But we march upward still ;  
Forget these troubles of the ways,  
And reach at Zion's hill.
- 2 See the kind angels at the gates,  
Inviting us to come !  
There Jesus, the forerunner, waits,  
To welcome trav'lers home.
- 3 There on a green and flowery mount  
Our weary souls shall sit,

And, with transporting joys, recount  
The labors of our feet.

- 4 No vain discourse shall fill our tongue,  
Nor trifles vex our ear;  
Infinite grace shall fill our song,  
And God rejoice to hear.
- 5 Eternal glories to the King  
Who brought us safely through,  
Our tongues shall never cease to sing,  
And endless praise renew.

Watts.

## 443

*Believers encouraged.*

S. M.

- 1 **Y**OUR harps, ye trembling saints,  
Down from the willows take:  
Loud to the praise of love divine  
Bid every string awake.
- 2 Though in a foreign land,  
We are not far from home;  
And nearer to our house above  
We every moment come.
- 3 His grace will, to the end,  
Stronger and brighter shine;  
Nor present things, nor things to come  
Shall quench the spark divine.
- 4 When we in darkness walk,  
Nor feel the heavenly flame—  
Then is the time to trust our God,  
And rest upon his name.
- 5 Soon shall our doubts and fears  
Subside at his control;  
His loving kindness shall break through  
The midnight of the soul.
- 6 Bless'd is the man, O God,  
That stays himself on thee!  
Who waits for thy salvation, Lord,  
Shall thy salvation see.

Toplady.

## 444

*The Example of Christ and his Saints.*

C. M.

- 1 **G**IVE me the wings of faith, to rise  
Within the veil, and see  
The saints above, how great their joys,  
How bright their glories be.

- 2 Once they were mourning here below,  
And wet their couch with tears :  
They wrestled hard, as we do now,  
With sins and doubts and fears.
- 3 I ask them whence their vict'ry came ;  
They, with united breath,  
Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,  
Their triumph to his death.
- 4 They marked the footsteps that he trod ;  
His zeal inspired their breast ;  
And, foll'wing their incarnate God,  
Possessed the promised rest.
- 5 Our glorious Leader claims our praise,  
For his own pattern given ;  
While the long cloud of witnesses  
Show the same path to heaven.

Watts.

445

*Pilgrimage heavenward.*

7s

- 1 **C**HILDREN of the heavenly King,  
As ye journey, sweetly sing :  
Sing your Saviour's worthy praise,  
Glorious in his works and ways.
- 2 Ye are travelling home to God,  
In the way the fathers trod ;  
They are happy now, and ye  
Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Shout, ye little flock, and bless'd ;  
Ye on Jesus' throne shall rest ;  
There your seat is now prepared,  
There your kingdom and reward.
- 4 Fear not, brethren, for ye stand  
On the borders of your land ;  
Jesus, God's exalted Son,  
Bids you undismayed go on.
- 5 Lord, submissive make us go,  
Gladly leaving all below ;  
Only thou our leader be,  
And we still will follow thee.

Cennick.

446

*The heavenly City. Heb. xiii. 14.*

L. M.

- 1 **W**E'VE no abiding city here"—  
We seek a city out of sight :



- Zion its name—the Lord is there,  
It shines with everlasting light.
- 2 “We’ve no abiding city here”—  
This may distress the worldly mind,  
But should not cost the saint a tear,  
Who hopes a better rest to find.
- 3 “We’ve no abiding city here”—  
Then let us live as pilgrims do;  
Let not the world our rest appear;  
But let us haste from all below.
- 4 O sweet abode of peace and love,  
Where pilgrims, freed from toil, are bless’d,  
Had I the pinions of the dove,  
I’d flee to thee, and be at rest.
- 5 But hush, my soul, nor dare repine;  
The time my God appoints is best:  
While here, to do his will be *mine*,  
And *his* to fix my time of rest.

*Kelly.*

## 447

*Pilgrims to Zion.*

C. P. M.

- 1 **Y**E pilgrims—partners in distress,  
Who, travelling through the wilderness,  
Are pressing onward still;  
Awhile forget your griefs and fears,  
And look beyond this vale of tears,  
To the celestial hill.
- 2 Beyond the bounds of time and space,  
Look forward to that heavenly place,  
The saints’ secure abode;  
On faith’s strong eagle-pinions rise,  
And trace your passage to the skies  
And view the mount of God.
- 3 We suffer with our Master here;  
But we shall soon with him appear,  
And by his side sit down;  
To patient faith the prize is sure,  
And all that to the end endure  
The cross, shall wear the crown.
- 4 Thrice blessed bliss-inspiring hope,  
It lifts the fainting spirits up;  
It brings to life the dead!

Our conflicts here will soon be past,  
And we together rise at last,  
Triumphant with our Head.

- 5 That great mysterious Deity!—  
We soon with open face shall see  
The beatific sight;  
Shall fill heaven's sounding courts with praise,  
And worship 'mid the golden blaze  
Of everlasting night. *C. Wesley, (alt'd.)*

448 *The Way to Zion. Isa. xxxv. 8, 10. C. M.*

- 1 **S**ING, all ye ransomed of the Lord,  
Your great Deliverer sing:  
Pilgrims, for Zion's city bound,  
Be joyful in your King.
- 2 See the fair way his hand hath raised;  
How peaceful and how plain:  
The simplest traveller shall not err,  
Nor ask the path in vain.
- 3 A hand divine shall lead you on,  
Through all the blissful road,  
Till to the sacred mount you rise,  
And see your smiling God.
- 4 March on in your Redeemer's strength;  
Pursue his footsteps still;  
On the bright prospect fix your eye,  
And press to Zion's hill. *Doddridge.*

449 *The Saint's Sweet Home. 11s.*

- 1 **M**ID scenes of confusion and creature complaints,  
How sweet to my soul is communion with saints;  
To find at the banquet of mercy there's room,  
And feel in the presence of Jesus at home.

CHORUS.

Home, home,—sweet, sweet home;  
Prepare me, dear Saviour, for glory, my home.

- 2 Sweet bonds that unite all the children of peace!  
And thrice precious Jesus, whose love cannot  
cease!  
Though oft from thy presence in sadness I roam,  
I long to behold thee in glory, at home.

- 3 I sigh from this body of sin to be free,  
Which hinders my joy, and communion with thee;  
Though now my temptations like billows may  
foam,  
All, all will be peace, when I'm with thee at  
home.
- 4 While here in the valley of conflict I stay,  
Oh give me submission, and strength as my day;  
In all my afflictions to thee would I come,  
Rejoicing in hope of my glorious home.
- 5 Whate'er thou deniest, oh give me thy grace,  
The Spirit's sure witness, and smiles of thy face;  
Indulge me with patience to wait at thy throne,  
And find, even now, a sweet foretaste of home.
- 6 I long, dearest Lord, in thy beauties to shine;  
No more, as an exile, in sorrow to pine;  
And in thy dear image arise from the tomb,  
With glorified millions to praise thee at home.

## 450

*The Conflict.*

L. M.

- 1 **N**ATURE may raise up all her strife,  
Reluctant to the heavenly life;  
Loth in a Saviour's death to share,  
Her daily cross compelled to bear.
- 2 But grace omnipotent at length  
Shall arm the saint with saving strength;  
Through the sharp war with aid attend,  
And his long conflict sweetly end.
- 3 Let faith exert its conquering power;  
Say, in thy tempted, trembling hour—  
“My God, my Father, save thy son”—  
’Tis heard, and all thy fears are done.
- 4 But if corruption's strength prevail,  
And oft thy pilgrim footsteps fail,  
Pray for his grace with louder cries,  
So shalt thou cleansed and stronger rise.

## 451

*Triumph of Faith.*

6. 5.

- 1 **I**F life's pleasures charm thee,  
Give them not thy heart;

Lest the gift ensnare thee  
From thy God to part.

- 2 If distress befall thee,  
Painful though it be,  
Let not grief appal thee,  
To thy Saviour flee.
- 3 When earth's prospects fail thee,  
Let it not distress :  
Better comforts wait thee,  
Christ will freely bless.
- 4 Let not death alarm thee,  
Shrink not from his blow ;  
For the conflict arm thee,  
Triumph o'er the foe.

452

*Hope in the Covenant.* Heb. vi. 17.

L. M.

- 1 **H**OW oft have sin and Satan strove  
To rend my soul from thee, my God ;  
But everlasting is thy love,  
And Jesus seals it with his blood.
- 2 The oath and promise of the Lord  
Join to confirm the wondrous grace ;  
Eternal power performs the word,  
And fills all heaven with endless praise.
- 3 Amidst temptations, sharp and long,  
My soul to this dear refuge flies ;  
Hope is my anchor, firm and strong,  
While tempests blow, and billows rise.
- 4 The gospel bears my spirit up ;  
A faithful and unchanging God  
Lays the foundation of my hope,  
In oaths, and promises, and blood.

Watts.

453

*The Family of Saints.* Eph. iii. 15.

C. M.

- 1 **C**OME, let us join our friends above,  
Who have obtained the prize :  
And, on the eagle-wings of love,  
To joy celestial rise.
- 2 Let saints below in concert sing  
With those to glory gone ;  
For all the servants of our King,  
In heaven and earth, are one.



- 3 One family, we dwell in him,  
 One church, above, beneath ;  
 Though now divided by the stream—  
 The narrow stream of death.
- 4 One army of the living God,  
 To his commands we bow ;  
 Part of the host have crossed the flood,  
 And part are crossing now.
- 5 Ten thousand to their endless home  
 This solemn moment fly ;  
 And we are to the margin come,  
 And soon expect to die.
- 6 Dear Saviour, be our constant guide ;  
 Then, when the word is given,  
 Bid the cold waves of death divide,  
 And land us safe in heaven.

*C. Wesley.*

## 454

*One in Christ.**S. M.*

- 1 **L**ET party names no more  
 The Christian world o'erspread ;  
 Gentile and Jew, and bond and free,  
 Are one in Christ their head.
- 2 Among the saints on earth  
 Let mutual love be found ;  
 Heirs of the same inheritance,  
 With mutual blessings crowned.
- 3 Thus will the church below  
 Resemble that above,  
 Where streams of pleasure ever flow,  
 And every heart is love.

*Beddome.*

## 455

*Fellowship.**C. M.*

- 1 **O**UR souls, by love together knit,  
 Cemented, mixed in one,  
 One hope, one heart, one mind, one voice,  
 'Tis heaven on earth begun.
- 2 Our hearts have often burned within,  
 And glowed with sacred fire,  
 While Jesus spoke, and fed, and bless'd,  
 And filled the enlarged desire.
- 3 Lord, when thou mak'st thy jewels up,  
 And sett'st thy starry crown ;

When all thy sparkling gems shall shine,  
Proclaimed by thee thy own ;

- 4 May we, a little band of love,  
We sinners, saved by grace,  
From glory unto glory changed,  
Behold thee face to face.

*Miller.*

456

*Brotherly-love. Eph. iv. 30, &c.*

L. M.

- 1 **N**OW, by the mercies of my God,  
His sharp distress, his sore complaints,  
By his last groans, his dying blood,  
I charge my soul to love the saints.
- 2 Clamor, and wrath, and war begone,  
Envy and spite for ever cease ;  
Let bitter words no more be known  
Among the saints, the sons of peace.
- 3 The Spirit, like a peaceful dove,  
Flies from the realms of noise and strife ;  
Why should we vex and grieve his love  
Who seals our souls to heavenly life ?
- 4 Tender and kind be all our thoughts ;  
Through all our lives let mercy run :  
So God forgives our numerous faults  
For the dear sake of Christ his son.

*Watts.*

457

*Christian Sympathy.*

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW sweet, how heavenly is the sight,  
When those who love the Lord  
In one another's peace delight,  
And so fulfill his word ;—
- 2 When each can feel his brother's sigh,  
And with him bear a part ;  
When sorrows flow from eye to eye,  
And joy from heart to heart ;
- 3 When, free from envy, scorn, and pride,  
(Our wishes all above,)  
Each can his brother's failings hide,  
And show a brother's love.
- 4 Let love, in one delightful stream,  
Through every bosom flow ;  
And union sweet, and dear esteem,  
In every action glow.

- 5 Love is the golden chain that binds  
 The happy souls above;  
 And he's an heir of heaven, who finds  
 His bosom glow with love.

Swain.

## 458

*A Welcome to Christian Fellowship.*

L. M.

- 1 COME in, thou blessed of the Lord;  
 We bid thee come, in Jesus' name;  
 We welcome thee with one accord,  
 And trust the Saviour does the same.
- 2 Those joys which earth cannot afford,  
 We'll seek in fellowship to prove;  
 Joined in one spirit to our Lord,  
 Together bound by mutual love.
- 3 And while we pass this vale of tears,  
 We'll make our joys and sorrows known;  
 We'll share each other's hopes and fears,  
 And count a brother's cares our own.
- 4 Once more our welcome we repeat;  
 Receive assurance of our love:  
 Oh may we all together meet  
 Around the throne of God above.

Kelly.

## 459

*"Exhorting one another," &c. Heb. x. 25.*

L. M.

- 1 BLESS'D intercourse when Christians meet,  
 And speak of him who died for them:  
 They sit at their Redeemer's feet,  
 And care not if the world condemn.
- 2 Is any other name so great  
 As his who bore the sinner's load?  
 Is any subject half so sweet,  
 So various as the love of God?
- 3 Pleased with their fleeting golden dreams,  
 Let worldlings of their treasure tell;  
 But we will speak of higher themes,  
 And on eternal riches dwell.
- 4 Exhorting one another here,  
 And pressing on our pilgrim way,  
 We'll look to see our Life appear,  
 And own us in that glorious day.

- 5 Of him we now would speak and sing,  
Whose glory we expect to share :  
In heaven we shall behold our King,  
And yield a nobler tribute there. *Kelly, (alt'd.)*

## 460

*The Beatitudes. Matt. v. 3—12.*

L. M.

- 1 **B**LESS'D are the humble souls, that see  
Their emptiness and poverty ;  
Treasures of grace to them are given,  
And crowns of joy laid up in heaven.
- 2 Bless'd are the men of broken heart,  
Who mourn for sin with inward smart ;  
The blood of Christ divinely flows,  
A healing balm for all their woes.
- 3 Bless'd are the meek, who stand afar  
From rage and passion, noise and war ;  
God will secure their happy state,  
And plead their cause against the great.
- 4 Bless'd are the souls that thirst for grace,  
Hunger and long for righteousness ;  
They shall be well supplied, and fed  
With living streams and living bread.
- 5 Bless'd are the men whose hearts can move  
And melt with sympathy and love ;  
From Christ the Lord shall they obtain  
Like sympathy and love again.
- 6 Bless'd are the pure, whose hearts are clean  
From the defiling power of sin ;  
With endless pleasure they shall see  
A God of spotless purity.
- 7 Bless'd are the men of peaceful life,  
Who quench the coals of growing strife ;  
They shall be called the heirs of bliss,  
The sons of God, the God of peace.
- 8 Bless'd are the suff'ers who partake  
Of pain and shame for Jesus' sake ;  
Their souls shall triumph in the Lord  
Glory and joy are their reward.

*Watts.*



## REVIVAL.

461

*Prayer for Revival.*

S. M.

- 1 **O**H for the happy hour  
When God will hear our cry,  
And send, with a reviving power,  
His Spirit from on high.
- 2 We meet, we sing, we pray,  
We listen to the word,  
In vain—we see no cheering ray,  
No cheering voice is heard.
- 3 Our prayers are faint and dull,  
And languid all our songs;  
Where once with joy our hearts were full,  
And rapture tuned our tongues.
- 4 While many crowd thy house,  
How few, around thy board,  
Meet to recount their solemn vows,  
And bless thee as their Lord!
- 5 Thou, thou alone canst give  
Thy gospel sure success;  
Canst bid the dying sinner live  
Anew in holiness.
- 6 Come, then, with power divine,  
Spirit of life and love;  
Then shall our people all be thine,  
Our church like that above. *Bethune, (orig.)*

462

*The prosperity of Zion. Isa. lx. 1.*

H. M.

- 1 **O** ZION, tune thy voice,  
And raise thy hands on high;  
Tell all the earth thy joys,  
And shout salvation nigh:  
Cheerful in God,  
Arise and shine:  
While rays divine  
Stream all abroad.
- 2 He gilds thy morning face  
With beams that cannot fade;

His all-resplendent grace  
 He pours around thy head :  
 The nations round  
 Thy form shall view,  
 With lustre new  
 Divinely crowned.

- 3 In honor to his name  
 Reflect that sacred light,  
 And loud that grace proclaim  
 Which makes thy darkness bright :  
 Pursue his praise,  
 Till sovereign love,  
 In worlds above,  
 The glory raise.

- 4 There, on his holy hill,  
 A brighter Sun shall rise,  
 And with his radiance fill  
 Those fairer, purer skies :  
 While round his throne  
 Ten thousand stars  
 In nobler spheres  
 His influence own.

*Doddridge.*

463

*Joy over the repenting Sinner.*

C. M.

- 1 **O**H, how divine, how sweet the joy,  
 When but one sinner turns,  
 And with a humble, broken heart,  
 His sin and error mourns !
- 2 Pleased with the news, the saints below  
 In songs their tongues employ;  
 Beyond the skies the tidings go,  
 And heaven is filled with joy.
- 3 Well pleased the Father sees and hears  
 The conscious sinner's moan ;  
 Jesus receives him in his arms,  
 And claims him for his own.
- 4 Nor angels can their joys contain,  
 But kindle with new fire :  
 "The sinner lost is found," they sing,  
 And strike the sounding lyre.

*Needham.*

464

*Converting Grace.* Ps. xlv. 3, 5.

C. M.

- 1 **H**AIL, mighty Jesus, how divine  
Is thy victorious sword!  
The stoutest rebel must resign,  
At thy commanding word.
- 2 Deep are the wounds thy arrows give,  
They pierce the hardest heart;  
Thy smiles of grace the slain revive,  
And joy succeeds to smart.
- 3 The strongest holds of Satan yield  
To thy all-conquering hand;  
When once thy glorious arm's revealed,  
No rebel can withstand.

Wallin.

465

*Prayer for a Revival.* Ps. lxxxv. 6.

8. 7.

- 1 **S**AVIOUR, visit thy plantation;  
Grant us, Lord, a gracious rain;  
All will come to desolation,  
Unless thou return again.
- 2 Keep no longer at a distance;  
Shine upon us from on high,  
Lest, for want of thy assistance,  
Every plant should droop and die.
- 3 Let our mutual love be fervent,  
Make us prevalent in prayers;  
Let each one esteemed thy servant  
Shun the world's bewitching snares.
- 4 Break the tempter's fatal power;  
Turn the stony heart to flesh;  
And begin, from this good hour,  
To revive thy work afresh.

Newton.

466

*The Conversion of Sinners.*

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW much the hearts of those revive  
Who love and fear the Lord,  
When sinners dead are made alive  
By his all-quickening word.
- 2 The ministers of Christ rejoice,  
When souls the word receive;  
When sinners hear the Saviour's voice,  
And in the Lord believe.

- 3 The church of God their praises join,  
And of salvation sing;  
They glorify the grace divine  
Of their victorious King.
- 4 On us, our Saviour, shed thy light;  
Thy work, O Lord, revive;  
May we enjoy that blessed sight—  
Dead sinners made alive.
- 5 Then will thy saints aloud rejoice,  
And join the hosts above,  
To praise thy name with cheerful voice,  
And magnify thy love.

*Hoskins.*


---

KINGDOM OF CHRIST.

---

467 *The safety of the Church. Isa. xxvi. 1, &c. C. M.*

- 1 **H**OW honorable is the place  
Where we adoring stand;  
Zion—the glory of the earth,  
And beauty of the land.
- 2 Bulwarks of mighty grace defend  
The city where we dwell;  
The walls, of strong salvation made,  
Defy th' assaults of hell.
- 3 Lift up the everlasting gates,  
The doors wide open fling:  
Enter, ye nations that obey  
The statutes of our King.
- 4 Here shall you taste unmingled joys,  
And live in perfect peace;  
You that have known Jehovah's name,  
And ventured on his grace.
- 5 Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,  
And banish all your fears;  
Strength in the Lord Jehovah dwells,  
Eternal as his years.

*Watts.*



## 468

Zion. Ps. lxxxvii. 3.

8. 7.

- 1 **G**LORIOUS things of thee are spoken,  
 Zion, city of our God!  
 He whose word can ne'er be broken  
 Formed thee for his own abode:  
 On the rock of ages founded,  
 What can shake thy sure repose?  
 With salvation's walls surrounded,  
 Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.
- 2 Here the streams of living waters,  
 Springing from eternal love,  
 Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
 And all fear of want remove:  
 Who can faint while such a river  
 Ever flows their thirst t' assuage—  
 Grace which, like the Lord, the giver,  
 Never fails from age to age?
- 3 Saviour, if in Zion's city  
 Thou record my worthless name,  
 Let the world deride or pity,  
 I may well endure the shame:  
 Fading is the worldling's pleasure,  
 All his boasted pomp and show;  
 Solid joys and lasting treasure  
 None but Zion's children know.

Newton.

## 469

*The Church secure.*

7s.

- 1 **S**EE the gospel church secure,  
 See it founded on the rock;  
 All her promises are sure,  
 Her high bulwarks who can shock?  
 Count her every precious shrine,  
 Tell, to after-ages tell,  
 Fortified by power divine,  
 Zion is established well.
- 2 In the city of our God,  
 In his holy mount below,  
 Publish, spread his name abroad,  
 All his truth and goodness show.  
 Zion's God is all our own,  
 On his mercy we rely;  
 We his pardoning love have known,  
 His we live, and his we die. *C. Wesley, (alt'd.)*

470

*Awake, O Zion! Isa. lii. 1.*

L. M.

- 1 **A**WAKE, awake, O Zion, wake;  
 Thy beautiful attire put on;  
 Rise from the dust, thy garments shake;  
 The dark and mourning hours are gone.
- 2 Loose from thy neck the hostile bands,  
 O captive daughter, and behold  
 Thy exiles flock from all the lands,  
 And hasten to their parent fold.
- 3 See, Ethiopia, at thy gates,  
 Is stretching forth her hands to God;  
 And there, with all her treasures, waits  
 To enter thy divine abode.
- 4 Put on thy strength, break forth in joy—  
 Whence did these ransomed children come?  
 Bless'd Zion! bless'd in thy employ,  
 With singing brings these exiles home.

471

*The God of Zion.*

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **Z**ION stands, by hills surrounded;  
 Zion, kept by power divine:  
 All her foes shall be confounded,  
 Though the world in arms combine.  
 Happy Zion,  
 What a favored lot is thine!
- 2 Every human tie may perish;  
 Friend to friend unfaithful prove;  
 Mothers cease their own to cherish;  
 Heaven and earth at last remove;  
 But no changes  
 Can attend Jehovah's love.
- 3 In the furnace God may prove thee,  
 Thence to bring thee forth more bright;  
 But can never cease to love thee:  
 Thou art precious in his sight.  
 God is with thee—  
 God thy everlasting light.

*Kelly.*

472

*The Church triumphant.*

11s.

- 1 **D**AUGHTER of Zion, awake from thy sadness;  
 Awake, for thy foes shall oppress thee no  
 more;  
 Bright o'er thy hills dawns the day-star of gladness,  
 Arise, for the night of thy sorrow is o'er.

2 Strong were thy foes, but the arm that subdued them,

And scattered their legions, was mightier far;  
They fled, like the chaff, from the scourge that pursued them;

Vain were their steeds and their chariots of war.

3 Daughter of Zion, the power that hath saved thee,  
Extolled with the harp and the timbrel should be;  
Shout! for the foe is destroyed that enslaved thee,  
Th' oppressor is vanquished, and Zion is free.

473

*Promises to the Church.* Isa. lx. 15, 20.

8. 7.

1 **H**EAR what God the Lord hath spoken;  
"O my people, faint and few,  
Comfortless, afflicted, broken,  
Fair abodes I build for you:  
Thorns of heartfelt tribulation  
Shall no more perplex your ways:  
You shall name your walls Salvation,  
And your gates shall all be Praise.

2 "There, like streams that feed the garden,  
Pleasures, without end, shall flow;  
For the Lord, your faith rewarding,  
All his bounty shall bestow;  
Still in undisturbed possession,  
Peace and righteousness shall reign;  
Never shall you feel oppression—  
Hear the voice of war again.

3 Ye no more your suns descending,  
Waning moons no more shall see;  
But, your griefs for ever ending,  
Find eternal noon in me.  
God will rise, and, shining o'er you,  
Change to day the gloom of night;  
He, the Lord, will be your glory,  
God your everlasting light."

Cowper.

474

*Good Tidings to Zion.* Isa. lii. 7.

8. 7. 4.

1 **O**N the mountain's top appearing,  
Lo, the sacred herald stands;  
Welcome news to Zion bearing,  
Zion long in hostile lands:  
Mourning captive,  
God himself will loose thy bands.

- 2 Has thy night been long and mournful,  
 All thy friends unfaithful proved ?  
 Have thy foes been proud and scornful,  
 By thy sighs and tears unmoved ?  
 Cease thy mourning,  
 Zion still is well beloved.
- 3 God, thy God will now restore thee,  
 He himself appears thy friend ;  
 All thy foes shall flee before thee,  
 Here their boasts and triumphs end ;  
 Great deliverance  
 Zion's King will surely send.
- 4 Enemies no more shall trouble ;  
 All thy warfare now is past ;  
 For thy shame thou shalt have double,  
 Days of peace are come at last :  
 All thy conflicts  
 End in everlasting rest.

*Kelly.*

475

*Spread of the Gospel.*

C. M.

- 1 GREAT God, the nations of the earth  
 Are by creation thine ;  
 And in thy works, from nature's birth,  
 Thy power and glory shine.
- 2 But, Lord, thy greater love hath sent  
 Thy gospel to our race ;  
 Unvailing thy divine intent  
 Of rich redeeming grace.
- 3 Soon may these gracious tidings roll  
 The spacious earth around,  
 Till every tribe and every soul  
 Shall hear the joyful sound.
- 4 When, to her sable sons conveyed,  
 Shall Afric learn thy word,  
 And vassals, long enslaved, become  
 The freemen of the Lord ?
- 5 When shall the scattered wanderers meet,  
 That now in darkness rove,  
 And, gathered round Immanuel's feet,  
 Sing of his saving love ?
- 6 O Lord, each faithful effort own,  
 To spread the gospel rays ;



And rear on sin's demolished throne  
The temples of thy praise.

*Conder*

## 476

*The Jubilee proclaimed.*

H. M.

1 **B**LOW ye the trumpet, blow—  
The gladly solemn sound;  
Let all the nations know,  
To earth's remotest bound—  
The year of jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

2 Exalt the Lamb of God,  
The sin-atonement Lamb;  
Redemption by his blood  
Through all the lands proclaim.

The year, &amp;c.

3 Ye who have sold for nought  
The heritage above,  
Receive it back unbought,  
The gift of Jesus' love.

The year, &amp;c.

4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,  
Your liberty receive;  
And safe in Jesus dwell,  
And bless'd in Jesus live.

The year, &amp;c.

5 The gospel-trumpet hear—  
The news of pardoning grace  
Ye happy souls, draw near,  
Behold your Saviour's face.  
The year of jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

*Toplady.*

## 477

*Thy Kingdom come. Matt. vi. 10.*

S. M.

1 **O** GOD of sovereign grace,  
We bow before thy throne,  
And plead, for all the human race,  
The merits of thy Son.

2 Spread through the earth, O Lord,  
The knowledge of thy ways;  
And let all lands with joy record  
The great Redeemer's praise.

*Melrose.*

478

*Success of the Gospel.*

7. 6. Iambic.

1 **T**HE morning light is breaking,  
 The darkness disappears;  
 The sons of earth are waking  
 To penitential tears:  
 Each breeze that sweeps the ocean  
 Brings tidings from afar,  
 Of nations in commotion,  
 Prepared for Zion's war.

2 See heathen nations bending  
 Before the God we love,  
 And thousand hearts ascending  
 In gratitude above;  
 While sinners, now confessing,  
 The gospel call obey,  
 And seek the Saviour's blessing—  
 A nation in a day.

3 Bless'd river of salvation,  
 Pursue thy onward way;  
 Flow thou to every nation,  
 Nor in thy richness stay;  
 Stay not till all the lowly  
 Triumphant reach their home;  
 Stay not till all the holy  
 Proclaim—the Lord is come.

*S. F. Smith.*

479

*The Gospel Light. Isa. lii. 10.*

C. M.

1 **S**TRETCH, O my soul, thy ardent wing,  
 And hail the dawning light;  
 Behold, what scenes, what visions spring  
 Of infinite delight.

2 Soon shall the glorious eastern Star  
 Above the mountains rise;  
 And rays celestial, beaming far,  
 Illume e'en polar skies.

3 If angels in their sphere rejoice  
 One rescued soul to greet,  
 How will they raise th' enraptured voice  
 Whole continents to meet.

4 Siberia spreads her frozen arms,  
 Released from sin and chains;

- And Sharon's rose exhales its charms  
On Afric's sultry plains.
- 5 From Java to the furthest west  
The heavenly light shall reach ;  
And truth divine its power attest  
In every clime and speech.
- 6 Shed, Sun of righteousness, thy rays  
On every land of night ;  
Till all the heathen sing thy praise,  
And hail the cheerful light.

## 480

*Spread of the Gospel.*

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **Y**ES, we trust the day is breaking ;  
Joyful times are near at hand ;  
God, the mighty God, is speaking  
By his word in every land :  
When he chooses,  
Darkness flies at his command.
- 2 While the foe becomes more daring,  
While he enters like a flood,  
God the Saviour is preparing  
Means to spread his truth abroad ;  
Every language  
Soon shall tell the love of God.
- 3 God of Jacob, high and glorious,  
Let thy people see thy hand ;  
Let the gospel be victorious  
Through the world in every land :  
And the idols  
Perish, Lord, at thy command.

*Kelly.*

## 481

*The Fountain. Zech. xiii. 1.*

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **S**EE from Zion's sacred mountain  
Streams of living water flow ;  
God has opened there a fountain -  
Which supplies the world below ;  
They are blessed  
Who its sovereign virtues know.
- 2 Through ten thousand channels flowing,  
Streams of mercy find their way ;

Life and health and joy bestowing,  
Making all around look gay:

O ye nations,  
Hail the long expected day.

3 Gladdened by the flowing treasure,  
All enriching as it goes,

Lo, the desert smiles with pleasure,  
Buds and blossoms as the rose:

Every object  
Sings for joy where'er it flows.

4 Trees of life the banks adorning,  
Yield their fruit to all around;

Those who eat are saved from mourning,  
Pleasure comes and hopes abound:

Fair their portion!  
Endless life with glory crowned.

*Kelly.*

482

*The Gospel Tidings.*

H. M.

1 **H**ARK! hark!—the notes of joy  
Roll o'er the heavenly plains,  
And seraphs find employ  
For their sublimest strains;  
Some new delight in heaven is known;  
Loud sound the harps around the throne.

2 Bear, bear the tidings round;  
Let every mortal know  
What love in God is found,  
What pity he can show;  
Ye winds that blow, ye waves that roll,  
Bear the glad news from pole to pole.

3 Strike, strike the harps again,  
To great Immanuel's name;  
Arise, ye sons of men,  
And all his grace proclaim;  
Angels and men, wake every string,  
'Tis God the Saviour's praise we sing.

483

*"Watchman what of the night?"*

7s.

1 **W**ATCHMAN, tell us of the night,  
What its signs of promise are,  
Traveller, o'er yon mountain's height,  
See that glory-beaming star!



Watchman, does its beauteous ray  
 Aught of hope or joy foretell?  
 Traveller, yes; it brings the day—  
 Promised day of Israel.

2 Watchman, tell us of the night;  
 Higher yet that star ascends.  
 Traveller, blessedness and light,  
 Peace and truth, its course portends.  
 Watchman, will its beams alone  
 Gild the spot that gave them birth?  
 Traveller, ages are its own,  
 See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

3 Watchman, tell us of the night,  
 For the morning seems to dawn.  
 Traveller, darkness takes its flight,  
 Doubt and terror are withdrawn.  
 Watchman, let thy wanderings cease;  
 Hie thee to thy quiet home.  
 Traveller, lo! the Prince of Peace—  
 Lo! the Son of God is come!

*Bowring.*

484 *The perishing Heathen. Acts xvi. 9. 7. 6. Iambic.*

1 FROM Greenland's icy mountains,  
 From India's coral strand,  
 Where Afric's sunny fountains  
 Roll down their golden sand;  
 From many an ancient river,  
 From many a palmy plain,  
 They call us to deliver  
 Their land from error's chain.

2 What though the spicy breezes  
 Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle—  
 Though every prospect pleases,  
 And only man is vile!  
 In vain with lavish kindness  
 The gifts of God are strown;  
 The heathen, in his blindness,  
 Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted  
 With wisdom from on high—  
 Shall we to men benighted  
 The lamp of life deny?

Salvation! oh, salvation!  
 The joyful sound proclaim,  
 Till earth's remotest nation  
 Has learned Messiah's name.

- 4 Waft—waft, ye winds, his story,  
 And you, ye waters, roll,  
 Till, like a sea of glory,  
 It spreads from pole to pole;  
 Till o'er our ransomed nature  
 The Lamb for sinners slain,  
 Redeemer, King, Creator,  
 In bliss returns to reign.

*Heber.*

485

*Fulfillment of Prophecy implored.*

L. M.

- 1 GREAT King of Zion, now arise,  
 Thy glorious promises fulfill;  
 Behold thy church in mourning lies,  
 Yet waiting for thy mercy still.
- 2 O God, how long? thy people cry;  
 When shall our prayers acceptance gain?  
 Look from thy lofty throne on high,  
 And break the prisoners' heavy chain.
- 3 Let Asia's millions hear thy voice;  
 Send them thy heralds to proclaim  
 Salvation—bid them soon rejoice  
 In Jesus, our Immanuel's name.
- 4 Let Africa, with all her tribes,  
 Be rescued from the spoiler's hand;  
 Nor lust of power, nor golden bribes,  
 Draw murderers there to waste her land.
- 5 Let every nation under heaven,  
 In all their various tongues receive  
 The glorious gospel thou hast given,  
 Renounce their idols, and believe.

486

*Prayer for the Spirit.*

H. M.

- 1 SOVEREIGN of worlds above  
 And Lord of all below,  
 Thy faithfulness and love,  
 Thy power and mercy show:

Fulfill thy word ;  
 Thy Spirit give ;  
 Let heathens live  
 And praise the Lord.

- 2 On lands that lie beneath  
 Foul superstition's sway,  
 Whose horrid shades of death  
 Admit no heavenly ray,  
 Bless'd Spirit, shine,  
 Their hearts illume ;  
 Dispel the gloom  
 With light divine.

- 3 Few be the years that roll,  
 Ere all shall worship thee ;  
 The travail of his soul  
 Soon let the Saviour see ;  
 O God of grace,  
 Thy power employ,  
 Fill earth with joy,  
 And heaven with praise.

487

*Divine Power invoked. Isa. li. 9.*

L. M.

- 1 **A**RM of the Lord, awake, awake,  
 Put on thy strength, the nations shake,  
 And let the world, adoring, see  
 Triumphs of mercy wrought by thee.
- 2 Say to the heathen, from thy throne,  
 "I am Jehovah—God alone :"  
 Thy voice their idols shall confound,  
 And cast their altars to the ground.
- 3 No more let human blood be spilt—  
 Vain sacrifice for human guilt !  
 But to each conscience be applied  
 The blood that flowed from Jesus' side.
- 4 Almighty God, thy grace proclaim,  
 In every land of every name ;  
 Let adverse powers before thee fall,  
 And crown the Saviour—Lord of all.

*Shrubsole.*

488

*Prayer for the Heathen.*

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **O**'ER the realms of pagan darkness  
 Let the eye of pity gaze :

See the kindreds of the people  
 Lost in sin's bewildering maze;  
 Darkness brooding  
 On the face of all the earth.

- 2 Light of them who sit in error—  
 Rise and shine, thy blessings bring;  
 Light, to lighten all the Gentiles—  
 Rise with healing in thy wing;  
 To thy brightness  
 Let all kings and nations come.

- 3 Let the heathen, now adoring  
 Idol gods of wood and stone,  
 Come, and worshipping before him,  
 Serve the living God alone.  
 Let thy glory  
 Fill the earth, as floods the sea.

- 4 Thou to whom all power is given,  
 Speak the word—at thy command  
 Let the company of preachers  
 Spread thy name from land to land:  
 Lord, be with them  
 Till the world and time shall end.

*Carwood.*

489 “Have mercy upon Zion.” Ps. cii. 13. L. M.

- 1 SOVEREIGN of worlds, display thy power;  
 Be this thy Zion's favored hour:  
 Bid the bright morning star arise,  
 And point the nations to the skies.
- 2 Speak, and the world shall hear thy voice;  
 Speak, and the desert shall rejoice;  
 Scatter the gloom of heathen night,  
 And bid all nations hail the light.

490 *Peace and Light.*

7s.

- 1 PRINCE of Peace, the world is thine,  
 Come, oh come, with power divine;  
 While the hosts of hell oppose,  
 Come to triumph o'er thy foes.  
 Then, beneath thy gentle reign,  
 Earth shall bud and bloom again.
- 2 Sun of righteousness, illumine  
 Nations long involved in gloom.



Wait we till the morn's faint ray  
 Brightens into perfect day;  
 Pray we till the shades of night  
 Fly before thy glorious light.

C. M. A. (*orig.*)

## 491

*Restoration of Israel.*

C. M.

- 1 **J**ERUSALEM, Jerusalem,  
 My heart is pained for thee  
 Jerusalem, Jerusalem,  
 I long to see thee free.
- 2 Thy halcyon days of wealth and praise  
 Have faded from our view;  
 And thou art left, of all bereft,  
 To show what God can do.
- 3 Bright scenes await thy future state;  
 For Israel's land shall bless  
 Earth's ruined race with truths of grace,  
 And Jesus Christ confess.
- 4 Descend again, on earth to reign,  
 Almighty Prince of Peace;  
 Thy promised seed for mercy plead,  
 And look for their release.

Neville.

## 492

*The outcast Nation.* Ps. liii. 6.

7. 6. Iambic.

- 1 **O**H that the Lord's salvation  
 Were out of Zion come,  
 To heal his ancient nation,  
 To lead his outcasts home.  
 How long the holy city  
 Shall heathen feet profane?  
 Return, O Lord, in pity;  
 Rebuild her walls again.
- 2 Let fall thy rod of terror;  
 Thy saving grace impart,  
 Roll back the vail of error;  
 Release the fettered heart.  
 Let Israel, home returning,  
 Their lost Messiah see;  
 Give oil of joy for mourning,  
 And bind thy church to thee.

Lyte.

## 493

*"I will gather thee."* Isa. xliii. 5.

C. M.

- 1 **D**AUGHTER of Zion, from the dust  
 Exalt thy fallen head:

Again in thy Redeemer trust,  
He calls thee from the dead.

- 2 Awake, awake, put on thy strength,  
Thy beautiful array;  
The day of freedom dawns at length,  
The Lord's appointed day.
- 3 Rebuild thy walls, thy bounds enlarge,  
And send thy heralds forth:  
Say to the south, "Give up thy charge,  
And keep not back, O north."
- 4 They come, they come;—thy exiled bands,  
Where'er they rest or roam,  
Have heard thy voice in distant lands,  
And hasten to their home.
- 5 Thus, though the universe shall burn,  
And God his works destroy,  
With songs thy ransomed shall return,  
And everlasting joy. *Montgomery.*

494

*Prayer for the Jews.*

L. M.

- 1 **O**H, why should Israel's sons, once bless'd,  
Still roam the scorning world around,  
Disowned of heaven, by man oppressed,  
Outcasts from Zion's hallowed ground?
- 2 O God of Israel, view their race;  
Back to thy fold the wanderers bring;  
Teach them to seek thy slighted grace,  
To hail in Christ their promised King.
- 3 The veil of darkness rend in twain,  
Which hides their Shiloh's glorious light;  
The severed olive-branch again  
Back to its parent stock unite.
- 4 While Judah views his birth-right gone,  
With contrite shame his bosom move  
The Saviour he denied, to own,  
The Lord he crucified, to love.
- 5 Haste, glorious day, expected long,  
When Jew and Greek one prayer shall raise,  
With eager feet one temple throng,  
One God with grateful rapture praise.

*Bickersteth.*

## 495

*The Harvest ready. John iv. 35.*

7s.

- 1 **S**EE the ripened, waving grain  
Beckon for the reaper's hand,  
Ripe and ready—yet in vain  
Comes the sign from foreign land.
- 2 See yon fair and fruitful field,  
Shaken by the whirlwind's breath;  
See its wasting harvest yield  
To th' unsparing reaper—death.
- 3 Wherefore named we Jesus' name,  
If we shun his work to share?  
Who will take the cross, the shame?  
Who will for the field prepare?
- 4 Christian, doubt not, shrink not thou;  
God will be thy trust, thy stay;  
He the cloud to shade thy brow,  
He the light to guide thy way.

*Mrs. Gray, (orig.)*

## 496

*Go forth and reap.*

C. M.

- 1 **L**OOK up, the harvest fields are white,  
And bends the ripening grain;  
Go forth and reap, lest fall the night,  
And day be given in vain.
- 2 See, India, from her jeweled throne,  
Bows down the listening ear,  
And her unnumbered thousands own  
The dawn of mercy near.
- 3 A slanting ray of freedom's sun  
Has glanced on Afric's shore;  
Swiftly and wide the tidings run  
That darkness reigns no more.
- 4 Go forth—the lamp of truth is bright—  
And bid its heavenly ray  
Dispel the lingering shades of night,  
And chase their gloom away.
- 5 We plant the cross; but, Lord, thy breath  
Alone has power to raise,  
From the dark silent vale of death,  
An army to thy praise.

497 "The morning cometh." Isa. xxi. 12. 11s.

- 1 **W**AKE, Isles of the South, your redemption is  
near ;  
No longer repose in the borders of gloom ;  
The strength of his chosen in love will appear,  
And light shall arise on the verge of the tomb.
- 2 The billows that girt you, the wild waves that roar,  
The zephyrs that play where the ocean-storms  
cease,  
Shall bear the rich freight to your desolate shore,  
Shall waft the glad tidings of pardon and peace.
- 3 On the islands that sit in the regions of night,  
The lands of despair, to oblivion a prey,  
The morning will open with healing and light ;  
The bright star of Bethlehem will usher the day.
- 4 The heathen will hasten to welcome the time,  
The day-spring the prophet in vision once saw,  
When the beams of Messiah shall gladden each  
clime,  
And the isles of the ocean shall wait for his law.  
*W. B. Tappan.*

498 "Come over and help us." 8. 7.

- 1 **H**ARK ! what mean those lamentations  
Rolling sadly through the sky ?  
'Tis the cry of heathen nations—  
"Come and help us, or we die !
- 2 Hear the heathens' sad complaining ;  
Christians, hear their dying cry ;  
And, the love of Christ constraining,  
Haste to help them, ere they die. *Cawood.*

499 *The Missionary.* 6. 4.

- 1 **S**OUND, sound the truth abroad,  
Bear ye the word of God  
Through the wide world ;  
Tell what our Lord has done,  
Tell how the day is won,  
And from his lofty throne  
Satan is hurled.



- 2 Speed on the wings of love ;  
Jesus, who reigns above,  
    Bids us to fly ;  
They who his message bear,  
Should neither doubt nor fear ;  
He will their friend appear,  
    He will be nigh.
- 3 When on the mighty deep,  
He will their spirits keep,  
    Stayed on his word ;  
When in a foreign land,  
No other friend at hand,  
Jesus will by them stand,  
    Jesus their Lord.
- 4 Ye who, forsaking all,  
At your loved Master's call,  
    Comforts resign—  
Soon will your work be done,  
Soon will the prize be won,  
Brighter than yonder sun,  
    Then shall ye shine.

## 500

*The Ambassador of the Cross.*

- 1 **G**O, ye messengers of God,  
Like the beams of morning fly ;  
Take the wonder-working rod,  
    Wave the banner-cross on high.
- 2 Where the lofty minaret  
    Gleams along the morning skies,  
Wave it till the crescent set,  
    And the "Star of Jacob" rise.
- 3 Go to many a tropic isle,  
    In the bosom of the deep,  
Where the skies for ever smile,  
    And th' oppressed for ever weep.
- 4 O'er the negro's night of care  
    Pour the living light of heaven ;  
Chase away the fiend despair,  
    Bid him hope to be forgiven.
- 5 Where the golden gates of day  
    Open on the palmy East,

Wide the bleeding cross display,  
Spread the gospel's richest feast.

- 6 Bear the tidings round the ball,  
Visit every soil and sea ;  
Preach the cross of Christ to all—  
Christ, whose love is full and free.

*Marsden.*

501

*The Messenger of Mercy.*

L. M.

- 1 **G**O, messenger of peace and love,  
To nations plunged in shades of night ;  
Like angels sent from fields above,  
Be thine to shed celestial light.
- 2 Go, to the hungry food impart ;  
To paths of peace the wanderer guide,  
And lead the thirsty, panting heart,  
Where streams of living water glide.
- 3 Go, bid the bright and morning star  
From Bethlehem's plains resplendent shine,  
And, piercing through the gloom afar,  
Shed heavenly light and love divine.
- 4 To India's various castes proclaim  
The gospel's soft but powerful voice ;  
And at the bless'd Redeemer's name,  
Let ocean's lonely isles rejoice.
- 5 From north to south, from east to west,  
Messiah yet shall reign supreme ;  
His name by every tongue confessed,  
His praise the universal theme.
- 6 Then faint not in the day of toil,  
When harvest waits the reaper's hand ;  
Go, gather in the glorious spoil,  
And joyous in his presence stand.

*Balfour.*

502

*Missionaries sent forth.*

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **M**EN of God, go take your stations ;  
Darkness reigns throughout the earth ;  
Go—proclaim among the nations  
Joyful news of heavenly birth ;  
Bear the tidings  
Of the Saviour's matchless worth.
- 2 When, exposed to fearful dangers,  
Jesus will his own defend ;

Borne afar midst foes and strangers,  
 Jesus will appear your friend ;  
 He hath promised  
 To be with you to the end.

Kelly.

## 503

*Missionaries sent forth.*

L. M.

- 1 **Y**E Christian heroes, go, proclaim  
 Salvation in Immanuel's name ;  
 To distant climes the tidings bear,  
 And plant the Rose of Sharon there.
- 2 He'll shield you with a wall of fire,  
 With flaming zeal your breasts inspire ;  
 Bid raging winds their fury cease,  
 And calm the savage breast to peace.
- 3 And when our labors all are o'er,  
 Then we shall meet to part no more ;  
 Meet, with the blood-bought throng to fall—  
 And crown our Jesus Lord of all.

## 504

*Departure of Missionaries.*

7. 6. Iambic.

- 1 **R**OLL on, thou mighty ocean !  
 And as thy billows flow,  
 Bear messengers of mercy  
 To every vale of wo ;  
 Arise, ye gales, and waft them  
 Safe to their destined shore  
 That men may sit in darkness  
 And death's black shade no more.
- 2 O thou eternal Ruler  
 Who holdest in thine arm  
 The tempests of the ocean,  
 Deliver them from harm.  
 Thy presence still be with them  
 Wherever they may be ;  
 Though far from those who love them,  
 Let them be night to thee.

## 505

*The Lord reigneth.*

8. 7.

- 1 **J**ESUS comes ! let earth and ocean  
 Pour their treasures at his feet ;  
 Sea-born isles, with glad devotion,  
 Haste your promised Lord to greet.

What though, high their shadows rearing,  
Clouds and darkness veil his throne?  
Truth, in all his ways appearing,  
Tells us—he is Christ alone.

- 2 Heaven his glory is revealing,  
Farthest worlds confess his sway?  
Millions, at his altar kneeling,  
Cast their idol-bonds away.  
Salem hears—exulting Salem  
Hears, and of his judgments sings,  
While, with joy, her daughters hail him  
Lord of lords, and King of kings. *W. Peter.*

506 *The Dominion of Jesus.* Phil. ii. 10. *L. M.*

- 1 **Y**ES—mighty Jesus, thou shalt reign,  
Till all thy haughty foes submit;  
Till hell, and all her trembling train,  
Become the footstool of thy feet.
- 2 Then rescued souls shall bless thy power;  
Thy arm shall full salvation bring:  
Thy saints, in that illustrious hour,  
Shall conquer with their conquering King.
- 3 And when, through brilliant gates of gold,  
Thou lead'st thy chosen to the skies,  
May we the shining pomp behold,  
And partners of the triumph rise.
- 4 Then, ranged thy blazing throne around,  
The Saviour's honors we'll proclaim;  
While heaven's transported realms resound  
Thy mighty deeds and glorious name. *More.*

507 *"He shall reign."* Rev. xi. 15. *7s.*

- 1 **H**ARK! the song of Jubilee—  
Loud as mighty thunders roar,  
Or the fullness of the sea,  
When it breaks upon the shore.
- 2 Hallelujah! for the Lord,  
God Omnipotent, shall reign:  
Hallelujah! let the word  
Echo round the earth and main.
- 3 Hallelujah! hark! the sound,  
From the centre to the skies,



Wakes, above, beneath, around,  
All creation's harmonies.

- 4 See Jehovah's banners furled,  
Sheathed his sword! he speaks—'tis done,  
And the kingdoms of this world  
Are the kingdoms of his Son.
- 5 He shall reign from pole to pole,  
With illimitable sway:  
He shall reign, when, like a scroll,  
Yonder heavens have passed away.
- 6 Then the end—beneath his rod  
Man's last enemy shall fall:  
Hallelujah! Christ in God,  
God in Christ, is all in all.

*Montgomery.*

## 508

*Rejoice in the Lord. Ps. ii. 6.*

*H. M.*

- 1 **R**EJOICÉ, the Lord is king,  
Your God and King adore:  
Mortals, give thanks, and sing,  
And triumph evermore:  
Lift up the heart, lift up the voice,  
Rejoice aloud, ye saints, rejoice.
- 2 Rejoice, the Saviour reigns,  
The God of truth and love;  
When he had purged our stains,  
He took his seat above. Lift up, &c.
- 3 His kingdom cannot fail,  
He rules o'er earth and heaven;  
The keys of death and hell  
Are to our Jesus given. Lift up, &c.
- 4 He all his foes shall quell,  
Shall all our sins destroy,  
And every bosom swell  
With pure seraphic joy. Lift up, &c.
- 5 Rejoice in glorious hope;  
Jesus, the Judge, shall come,  
And take his servants up  
To their eternal home.  
We soon shall hear th' archangel's voice,  
The trump of God shall sound, Rejoice.

*Rippon.*

509

*Christ a Conqueror.* Ps. xlv. 4.

C. M.

- 1 **J**ESUS, immortal King, arise ;  
Assert thy rightful sway,  
Till earth, subdued, its tribute brings,  
And distant lands obey.
- 2 Ride forth, victorious Conqueror, ride  
Till all thy foes submit,  
And all the powers of hell resign  
Their trophies at thy feet.
- 3 Send forth thy word, and let it fly  
The spacious earth around ;  
Till every soul beneath the sun  
Shall hear the joyful sound.
- 4 From sea to sea—from shore to shore,  
May Jesus be adored ;  
And earth, with all her millions, shout  
Hosanna to the Lord.

510

*The Song of Victory.*

7s.

- 1 **S**EE the ransomed millions stand,  
Palms of conquest in their hand ;  
This before the throne their strain—  
Hell is vanquished, death is slain.
- 2 Blessing, honor, glory, might,  
Are the Conqueror's native right ;  
Thrones and powers before him fall,  
Lamb of God, and Lord of all.

*Conder.*

511

*Triumphs of the Gospel.*

H. M.

- 1 **G**IRD on, great God, thy sword,  
Ascend thy conquering car,  
While justice, truth, and love,  
Maintain the holy war ;  
Victorious thou thy foes shalt tread,  
And sin and hell in triumph lead.
- 2 Make bare thy potent arm,  
And wing th' unerring dart,  
With salutary pangs,  
To each rebellious heart :  
Then dying souls for life shall sue,  
Numerous as drops of morning dew.

- 3 Then shall the spacious earth  
 Beneath thy sceptre bend ;  
 And peace her olive-branch  
 And balmy wings extend ;  
 The dews of heaven enrich the ground,  
 And Paradise shall bloom around.

T. Scott.

## 512

*The latter-day Glory.* Mic. iv. 1—5. C. M.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, the mountain of the Lord,  
 In latter days, shall rise  
 On mountain tops, above the hills,  
 And draw the wond'ring eyes.
- 2 To this the joyful nations round,  
 All tribes and tongues, shall flow ;  
 "Up to the hill of God," they say,  
 "And to his house we'll go."
- 3 The beams that shine on Zion's hill  
 Shall lighten every land ;  
 The King who reigns in Salem's towers  
 Shall all the world command.
- 4 No longer hosts encountering hosts,  
 Their millions slain deplore ;  
 They hang the trumpet in the hall,  
 And study war no more.
- 5 Come, then—oh come from every land,  
 To worship at his shrine :  
 And, walking in the light of God,  
 With holy beauties shine.

Logan.

## 513

*Increase of the Church.* Isa. lx. 5, 6. H. M.

- 1 **R**ISE, gracious God, and shine  
 In all thy saving might ;  
 And prosper each design  
 To spread thy glorious light :  
 Let healing streams of mercy flow,  
 That all the earth thy truth may know.
- 2 Oh bring the nations near,  
 That they may sing thy praise :  
 Let all the people hear,  
 And learn thy holy ways :  
 Reign, mighty God, assert thy cause,  
 And govern by thy righteous laws.

- 3 Put forth thy glorious power ;  
 The nations then will see,  
 And earth present her store  
 In converts born of thee :  
 God, our own God, his church will bless,  
 And earth shall yield her full increase.

514

*Jesus reigns.*

7s.

- 1 **W**AKE the song of jubilee,  
 Let it echo o'er the sea.  
 Now is come the promised hour ;  
 Jesus reigns with sovereign power.
- 2 All ye nations, join and sing,  
 "Christ of lords and kings is King."  
 Let it sound from shore to shore—  
 Jesus reigns for evermore.
- 3 Now the desert lands rejoice,  
 And the islands join their voice ;  
 Yea, the whole creation sings—  
 "Jesus is the King of kings!"

515

*Prayer for the latter-day Glory.*

10s.

- 1 **L**ORD of all worlds, incline thy bounteous ear ;  
 Thy children's voice with tender mercy hear ;  
 Bear thy bless'd promise, fixed as hills, in mind,  
 And shed renewing grace on lost mankind ;  
 Oh let thy Spirit like soft dews descend ;  
 Thy gospel run to earth's remotest end.
- 2 Let Zion's walls before thee ceaseless stand,  
 Dear as thine eye, and graven on thy hand ;  
 From earth's far regions Jacob's sons restore,  
 Oppressed by man and scourged by thee no more,  
 Enriched with gold, adorned with heavenly grace,  
 Truth their sole guide, and all their pleasure praise.
- 3 Then Satan's kingdom shall from earth retire,  
 Dead forms dissolve, and furious zeal expire ;  
 The beast's fell throne shall darkness dire surround ;  
 Mohammed's empire crumble to the ground ;  
 The dreams of infidels in smoke decay,  
 And all the foes of heaven shall fleet away.
- 4 In barren wilds shall living waters spring,  
 Fair temples rise, and songs of transport ring ;



The savage mind with sweet affections warm,  
 And light and love the yielding bosom charm;  
 From sin's oblivious sleep the soul arise,  
 And grace and goodness shower from balmy skies.

- 5 Then shall thy saints exult with joy divine;  
 Their virtues quicken, and their lives refine;  
 Their souls improve; their songs more grateful rise;  
 And sweeter incense cheer the morning skies;  
 Heaven o'er the world unfold a brighter day,  
 And Jesus spread his reign from sea to sea.

*Dwight.*

516 *Christ's Kingdom among Men.* Rev. xxi. 1—4. C. M.

- 1 **L**O, what a glorious sight appears  
 To our believing eyes!  
 The former seas have passed away,  
 And the old rolling skies.
- 2 From the third heaven, where God resides,  
 That holy, happy place,  
 The new Jerusalem comes down,  
 Adorned with shining grace.
- 3 Attending angels shout for joy,  
 And the bright armies sing—  
 "Mortals, behold the sacred seat  
 Of your descending King.
- 4 "The God of glory down to men  
 Removes his bless'd abode;  
 Men the dear objects of his love,  
 And he their gracious God.
- 5 "His own kind hand shall wipe the tears  
 From every weeping eye;  
 And pains and groans and griefs and fears  
 And death itself shall die."
- 6 How long, dear Saviour, oh how long  
 Shall this bright hour delay?  
 Fly swifter round, ye wheels of time,  
 And bring the welcome day.

*Watts.*

## THE SABBATH.

517

*Saturday Evening.*

11. 8.

- 1 **L**ET the cares of the week all be banished far  
hence;  
To devotion now let us be given:  
May the work of the Sabbath this evening com-  
mence,  
And our souls be preparing for heaven.
- 2 Let us search well the bosom, if aught can be found  
To hinder the growth of the seed;  
And earnestly pray God would clear from the  
ground  
Each rank and injurious weed.
- 3 And oh that a dew from the Lord may descend,  
To rest in abundance on all;  
For without it no blessing the word will attend,  
Though preached by Apollos or Paul.
- 4 And may the Redeemer his presence bestow,  
Delighting each heart with his love;  
And give us to taste, in his dwelling below,  
The joys of his temple above.

518

*The Day of Rest.*

C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN the worn spirit wants repose,  
And sighs her God to seek,  
How sweet to hail the evening's close  
That ends the weary week!
- 2 How sweet to hail the early dawn  
That opens on the sight,  
When first the soul-reviving morn  
Beams its new rays of light!
- 3 Sweet day, thy hours too soon will cease;  
Yet, while they gently roll,  
Breathe, Holy Spirit, source of peace,  
A Sabbath o'er my soul.
- 4 When will my pilgrimage be done,  
The world's long week be o'er,  
That Sabbath dawn which needs no sun,  
That day which fades no more? *Edmeston.*

## 519

*The Day of Rest.*

L. M.

- 1 **A**NOTHER six days' work is done;  
Another Sabbath is begun:  
Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest,  
Improve the day thy God has bless'd.
- 2 Come, bless the Lord, whose love assigns  
So sweet a rest to wearied minds;  
Provides an antepast of heaven,  
And gives, this day, the food of seven.
- 3 Oh that our thoughts and thanks may rise,  
As grateful incense, to the skies;  
And draw from heaven that sweet repose,  
Which none, but he that feels it, knows.
- 4 This heavenly calm within the breast  
Is the dear pledge of glorious rest  
Which for the church of God remains—  
The end of cares, the end of pains.
- 5 In holy duties let the day—  
In holy pleasures pass away;  
How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend,  
In hope of one that ne'er shall end!

*Stennett.*

## 520

*The Sabbath welcomed.*

S. M.

- 1 **W**ELCOME, sweet day of rest,  
That saw the Lord arise;  
Welcome to this reviving breast,  
And these rejoicing eyes.
- 2 The King himself comes near,  
And feasts his saints to-day;  
Here we may sit, and see him here,  
And love, and praise, and pray.
- 3 One day amidst the place  
Where my dear Lord hath been,  
Is sweeter than ten thousand days  
Of pleasurable sin.
- 4 My willing soul would stay  
In such a frame as this,  
And sit and sing herself away  
To everlasting bliss.

*Watts.*

521

*Divine Blessing implored.*

H. M.

1 **W**ELCOME, delightful morn,  
 Thou day of sacred rest;  
 I hail thy kind return;  
 Lord, make these moments bless'd.  
 From the low train of mortal toys,  
 I soar to reach immortal joys.

2 Now may the King descend,  
 And fill his throne of grace;  
 Thy sceptre, Lord, extend,  
 While saints address thy face:  
 Let sinners feel thy quickening word,  
 And learn to know and fear the Lord.

3 Descend, celestial Dove,  
 With all thy quickening powers;  
 Disclose a Saviour's love,  
 And bless these sacred hours:  
 Then shall my soul new life obtain,  
 Nor Sabbaths be indulged in vain.

*Hayward.*

522

*The Resurrection of Christ.*

C. M.

1 **B**LESS'D morning, whose young dawning rays  
 Beheld our rising God;  
 That saw him triumph o'er the dust,  
 And leave his last abode.

2 In the cold prison of a tomb  
 The great Redeemer lay,  
 Till the revolving skies had brought  
 The third—th' appointed day.

3 Hell and the grave unite their force  
 To hold our Lord in vain;  
 The sleeping Conqueror arose,  
 And burst their feeble chain.

4 To thy great name, almighty Lord,  
 These sacred hours we pay;  
 And loud hosannas shall proclaim  
 The triumph of the day.

5 Salvation and immortal praise  
 To our victorious King!  
 Let heaven and earth and rocks and seas  
 With glad hosannas ring.

*Watts.*



## 523

*Unfruitfulness lamented.*

C. M.

- 1 **L**ONG have I sat beneath the sound  
Of thy salvation, Lord ;  
But still how weak my faith is found,  
And knowledge of thy word !
- 2 Oft I frequent thy holy place,  
And hear almost in vain ;  
How small a portion of thy grace  
My memory can retain !
- 3 How cold and feeble is my love,  
How negligent my fear,  
How low my hope of joys above,  
How few afflictions there !
- 4 Great God, thy sovereign power impart  
To give thy word success ;  
Write thy salvation in my heart,  
And make me learn thy grace.
- 5 Show my forgetful feet the way  
That leads to joys on high ;  
There knowledge grows without decay,  
And love shall never die.

Watts.

## 524

*Detention from the Sanctuary.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**HOUSANDS, O Lord of hosts, to-day  
Within thy temple meet ;  
And tens of thousands throng to pay  
Their homage at thy feet.
- 2 They sing thy deeds, as I have sung,  
In sweet and solemn lays ;  
Were I among them, my glad tongue  
Might learn new themes of praise.
- 3 The dew lies thick on all the ground,  
Shall my poor fleece be dry ?  
The manna rains from heaven around  
Shall I of hunger die ?
- 4 Behold thy prisoner, loose my bands,  
If 'tis thy gracious will ;  
If not, contented in thy hands  
Behold thy prisoner still.
- 5 I may not to thy courts repair,  
Yet here thou surely art ;

Oh give me here a house of prayer,  
Here Sabbath joys impart.

*Montgomery.*

525

*Sabbath Evening.*

C. M.

- 1 **F**REQUENT the day of God returns,  
To shed its quickening beams;  
And yet how slow devotion burns;  
How languid are its flames!
- 2 Accept our faint attempts to love,  
Our frailties, Lord, forgive;  
We would be like thy saints above,  
And praise thee while we live.
- 3 Increase, O Lord, our faith and hope,  
And fit us to ascend  
Where the assembly ne'er breaks up,  
The Sabbath ne'er shall end;
- 4 Where we shall breathe in heavenly air,  
With heavenly lustre shine;  
Before the throne of God appear,  
And feast on love divine;
- 5 Where we in high seraphic strains  
Shall all our powers employ;  
Delighted range th' ethereal plains,  
And take our fill of joy.

*Browne.*

526

*The eternal Sabbath.*

L. M.

- 1 **T**HINE earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love,  
But there's a nobler rest above;  
To that our longing souls aspire  
With cheerful hope and strong desire.
- 2 No more fatigue—no more distress,  
Nor sin, nor death shall reach the place;  
Nor groans shall mingle with the songs  
Which warble from immortal tongues.
- 3 No rude alarms of raging foes,  
No cares to break the long repose;  
No midnight shade, no clouded sun,  
But sacred, high, eternal noon.
- 4 O long expected day, begin;  
Dawn on these realms of wo and sin:  
Fain would we leave this weary road,  
And sleep in death, to rest in God.

*Doddridge.*

## SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

527

*Close of the Year.*

7s.

- 1 **W**HILE, with ceaseless course, the sun  
     Hasted through the former year,  
 Many souls their race have run,  
     Never more to meet us here :  
 Fixed in an eternal state,  
     They have done with all below ;  
 We a little longer wait,  
     But how little—none can know.
- 2 As the winged arrow flies  
     Speedily the mark to find ;  
 As the lightning from the skies  
     Darts, and leaves no trace behind,—  
 Swiftly thus our fleeting days  
     Bear us down life's rapid stream ;  
 Upward, Lord, our spirits raise,  
     All below is but a dream.
- 3 Thanks for mercies past receive ;  
     Pardon of our sins renew ;  
 Teach us henceforth how to live  
     With eternity in view :  
 Bless thy word to young and old ;  
     Fill us with a Saviour's love ;  
 And when life's short tale is told,  
     May we dwell with thee above.

*Newton.*

528

*Close of the Year.*

C. M.

- 1 **A**WAKE, ye saints, and raise your eyes,  
     And raise your voices high ;  
 Awake, and praise that sovereign love  
     That shows salvation nigh.
- 2 On all the wings of time it flies ;  
     Each moment brings it near ;  
 Then welcome each declining day,  
     Welcome each closing year.
- 3 Not many years their rounds shall run,  
     Nor many mornings rise,  
 Ere all its glories stand revealed  
     To our admiring eyes.

- 4 Ye wheels of nature, speed your course;  
 Ye mortal powers, decay;  
 Fast as ye bring the night of death,  
 Ye bring eternal day.

Doddridge.

529

*The New Year.*

5. 11.

- 1 COME, let us anew  
 Our journey pursue,  
 Roll round with the year,  
 And never stand still till the Master appear:  
 His adorable will  
 Let us gladly fulfill,  
 And our talents improve,  
 By the patience of hope, and the labor of love.
- 2 Our life is a dream;  
 Our time, as a stream,  
 Glides swiftly away,  
 And the fugitive moment refuses to stay:  
 The arrow is flown—  
 The moment is gone—  
 The millennial Year  
 Rushes on to our view, and Eternity's here!
- 3 Oh that each, in the day  
 Of his coming, may say,  
 "I have fought my way through;  
 I have finished the work which thou gav'st me to  
 do."  
 Oh that each from his Lord  
 May receive the glad word,  
 "Well and faithfully done!  
 Enter into my joy, and sit down on my throne."

C. Wesley.

530

*New Year:—Blessing Implored.*

C. M.

- 1 NOW, gracious Lord, thine arm reveal,  
 And make thy glory known;  
 Now let us all thy presence feel,  
 And soften hearts of stone.
- 2 Help us to venture near thy throne,  
 And plead a Saviour's name:  
 For all that we can call our own  
 Is vanity and shame.
- 3 From all the guilt of former sin  
 May mercy set us free;



- And let the year we now begin,  
Begin and end with thee.
- 4 Send down thy Spirit from above,  
That saints may love thee more,  
And sinners now may learn to love,  
Who never loved before.
- 5 And when before thee we appear,  
In our eternal home,  
May growing numbers worship here,  
And praise thee in our room.

*Newton.*

## 531

*New Year :—Goodness of God.*

L. M.

- 1 GREAT God, we sing that mighty hand  
By which supported still we stand :  
The opening year thy mercy shows,  
Let mercy crown it till it close.
- 2 By day, by night, at home, abroad,  
Still we are guarded by our God ;  
By his incessant bounty fed,  
By his unerring counsel led.
- 3 With grateful hearts the past we own ;  
The future—all to us unknown—  
We to thy guardian care commit,  
And peaceful leave before thy feet.
- 4 In scenes exalted or depressed,  
Be thou our joy, and thou our rest ;  
Thy goodness all our hopes shall raise,  
Adored through all our changing days.
- 5 When death shall interrupt our songs,  
And seal in silence mortal tongues,  
We'll rise to sing thy praise above,  
And glory in thy boundless love.

*Doddridge.*

## 532

*Spared another Year.*

H. M.

- 1 THE Lord of earth and sky,  
The God of ages praise ;  
Who reigns enthroned on high,  
Ancient of endless days ;  
Who lengthens out our trial here,  
And spares us yet another year.
- 2 Barren and withered trees,  
We cumbered long the ground ;

No fruit of holiness  
 On our dead souls was found ;  
 Yet doth he us in mercy spare,  
 Another and another year.

- 3 When justice bared the sword,  
 To cut the fig-tree down,  
 The pity of the Lord  
 Cried, "Let it still alone."  
 The Father mild inclined his ear,  
 And spared us yet another year.
- 4 Jesus, thy speaking blood  
 From God obtained the grace ;  
 Who therefore hath bestowed  
 On us a longer space ;  
 Thou didst in our behalf appear,  
 And lo, we see another year.
- 5 Then dig about our root,  
 Break up our fallow ground,  
 And let our gracious fruit  
 To thy great praise abound ;  
 Oh let us all thy praise declare,  
 And fruit unto perfection bear.

C. Wesley.

533

*Reflections at the End of the Year.*

C. M.

- 1 **A**ND now, my soul, another year  
 Of thy short life is past ;  
 I cannot long continue here,  
 And this may be my last.
- 2 Much of my dubious life is gone,  
 Nor will return again ;  
 And swift my passing moments run,  
 The few that yet remain.
- 3 Awake, my soul ; with utmost care  
 Thy true condition learn ;  
 What are thy hopes ?—how sure, how fair ?  
 What is thy great concern ?
- 4 Behold, another year begins ;  
 Set out afresh for heaven ;  
 Seek pardon for thy former sins,  
 In Christ so freely given.
- 5 Devoutly yield thyself to God,  
 And on his grace depend ;

With zeal pursue the heavenly road,  
Nor doubt a happy end.

534

*Dedication of a Place of Worship.*

H. M.

- 1 GREAT King of Glory, come,  
And with thy favor crown  
This temple as thy dome,  
This people as thy own:  
Beneath this roof oh deign to show  
How God can dwell with men below.
- 2 Here may thy ears attend  
Our interceding cries,  
And grateful praise ascend  
All-fragrant to the skies:  
Here may thy word melodious sound,  
And spread celestial joys around.
- 3 Here may th' attentive throng  
Imbibe thy truth and love,  
And converts join the song  
Of seraphim above;  
And willing crowds surround thy board,  
With sacred joy and sweet accord.
- 4 Here may our unborn sons  
And daughters sound thy praise,  
And shine like polished stones,  
Through long succeeding days;  
Here, Lord, display thy saving power  
While temples stand, and men adore.

*Francis.*

535

*The Same.*

L. M.

- 1 AND will the great eternal God  
On earth establish his abode?  
And will he, from his radiant throne,  
Avow our temple for his own?
- 2 These walls we to thy honor raise,  
Long may they echo to thy praise;  
And thou, descending, fill the place  
With choicest tokens of thy grace.
- 3 Here let the great Redeemer reign,  
With all the glories of his train:  
While power divine his word attends,  
To conquer foes, and cheer his friends.
- 4 And in the great decisive day,  
When God the nations shall survey,

May it before the world appear  
That crowds were born to glory here. *Doddridge.*

536

*Zion. Ps. lxxxvii. 2.*

L. M. 6 lines.

- 1 **E**NTHRONED in light, eternal God,  
The highest heaven is thy abode ;  
Yet thou with us wilt deign to dwell ;  
Thou lov'st the gates of Zion well.  
On Salem's peaceful hill we raise  
A sacred temple to thy praise.
- 2 Here let the pilgrim find the road  
That leads the wandering soul to God ;  
Here sorrow lift her tearful eye,  
Allured to brighter scenes on high ;  
The weary spirit find repose,  
And at the cross forget her woes.
- 3 Our God, our fathers' God, we raise  
This sacred temple to thy praise ;  
Here, safe beneath thy sheltering wing,  
Shall contrite souls their offerings bring,  
Till called to soar and join the song  
Which swells amid the heavenly throng.

*C. M. A., (orig.)*

537

*The House of Prayer.*

H. M.

- 1 **G**REAT Father of mankind,  
We bless that wondrous grace  
Which could for Gentiles find  
Within thy courts a place:  
How kind the care our God displays,  
For us to raise a House of Prayer !
- 2 Though once estranged afar,  
We now approach the throne ;  
For Jesus brings us near,  
And makes our cause his own :  
Strangers no more, to thee we come ;  
And find our home, and rest secure.
- 3 To thee our souls we join,  
And love thy sacred name :  
No more our own, but thine,  
We triumph in thy claim :  
Our Father, King, thy covenant grace  
Our souls embrace, thy titles sing.



- 4 May all the nations throng  
 To worship in thy house ;  
 And thou attend the song,  
 And smile upon their vows—  
 Indulgent still, till earth conspire  
 To join the choir on Zion's hill.

*Doddridge.*

## 538

*The House of God.*

L. M.

- 1 **H**ERE, in thy name, eternal God,  
 We build this earthly house for thee ;  
 Oh make it now thy fixed abode,  
 And guard it long from error free.
- 2 Here, when thy people seek thy face,  
 And dying sinners pray to live,  
 Hear thou in heaven, thy dwelling-place,  
 And when thou hearest, Lord, forgive.
- 3 Here, when thy messengers proclaim  
 The blessed gospel of thy Son,  
 Still by the power of his great name  
 Be mighty signs and wonders done.
- 4 When children's voices raise the song  
 Hosanna—to their heavenly King,  
 Let heaven with earth the strain prolong,  
 Hosanna let the angels sing.
- 5 But will, indeed, Jehovah deign  
 Here to abide, no transient guest ?  
 Here will our great Redeemer reign,  
 And here the Holy Spirit rest ?
- 6 Thy glory never hence depart ;  
 Yet choose not, Lord, this house alone ;  
 Thy kingdom come in every heart,  
 In every bosom fix thy throne.

*Montgomery.*

## 539

*Bethesda.*

6. 5.

- 1 **C**OME to Bethesda's pool,  
 All ye who need it ;  
 Let not its waters cool  
 Mantle unheeded :  
 Here bring each grief and pain ;  
 Here bring each sinful stain ;  
 Here wash the vilest clean—  
 Come all who need it.

2 Is there one impotent  
 On its brink lying?  
 Is there one penitent,  
 Bitterly sighing?—  
 Courage, thou helpless one;  
 Cheer up, thou sorrowing;  
 Here God's eternal Son  
 Raiseth the dying.

3 Now, holy Messenger,  
 Over us bending,  
 Come, every bosom stir,  
 Kindly descending;  
 While in this temple we  
 Offer our praise to thee,  
 Here let thy presence be  
 Aiding, defending.

*Mrs. Gray, (orig.)*

540

*The Pastor welcomed.*

L. M.

- 1 **W**E bid thee welcome in the name  
 Of Jesus, our exalted Head;  
 Come as a servant; so he came,  
 And we receive thee in his stead.
- 2 Come as a shepherd; guard and keep  
 This fold from hell, and earth, and sin;  
 Nourish the lambs, and feed the sheep,  
 The wounded heal, the lost bring in.
- 3 Come as an angel, hence to guide  
 A band of pilgrims on their way;  
 That, safely walking at thy side,  
 We fail not, faint not, turn nor stray.
- 4 Come as a teacher sent from God,  
 Charged his whole counsel to declare:  
 Lift o'er our ranks the prophet's rod,  
 While we uphold thy hands with prayer.
- 5 Come as a messenger of peace,  
 Filled with the Spirit, fired with love:  
 Live to behold our large increase,  
 And die to meet us all above.

*Montgomery.*

541

*Prayer for the Pastor.*

L. M.

- 1 **W**ITH heavenly power, O Lord, defend  
 Him whom we now to thee commend;

- His person bless, his soul secure,  
And make him to the end endure.
- 2 Gird him with all-sufficient grace;  
Direct his feet in paths of peace;  
Thy truth and faithfulness fulfill,  
And help him to obey thy will.
- 3 Before him thy protection send  
Oh love him, save him to the end;  
Nor let him, as thy pilgrim, rove  
Without the convoy of thy love.
- 4 Enlarge, inflame, and fill his heart;  
In him thy mighty power exert;  
That thousands yet unborn may praise  
The wonders of redeeming grace.

## 542

*Watchfulness.* Luke xii. 37.

S. M.

- 1 **Y**E servants of the Lord,  
Each in his office wait,  
Observant of his heavenly word,  
And watchful at his gate.
- 2 Let all your lamps be bright,  
And trim the golden flame:  
Gird up your loins as in his sight,  
For awful is his name.
- 3 Watch—'tis your Lord's command;  
And while we speak, he's near;  
Mark the first signal of his hand,  
And ready all appear.
- 4 Oh happy servant he  
In such a posture found!  
He shall his Lord with rapture see,  
And be with honor crowned.

*Doddridge.*

## 543

*Zion's Watchmen.* Heb. xiii. 17.

C. M.

- 1 **L**ET Zion's watchmen all awake,  
And take th' alarm they give:  
Now let them from the mouth of God  
Their solemn charge receive.
- 2 'Tis not a cause of small import  
The pastor's care demands;  
But what might fill an angel's heart,  
And filled a Saviour's hands.

- 3 They watch for souls, for which the Lord  
Did heavenly bliss forego;  
For souls which must for ever live  
In raptures or in wo.
- 4 May they that Jesus whom they preach,  
Their own Redeemer see;  
Lord, watch thou daily o'er their souls,  
That they may watch for thee. *Doddridge.*

544

*Preachers sent forth.*

S. M.

- 1 YE messengers of Christ,  
His sovereign voice obey:  
Arise, and follow where he leads,  
And peace attend your way.
- 2 The Master whom you serve  
Will needful strength bestow;  
Depending on his promised aid,  
With sacred courage go.
- 3 Go, spread a Saviour's fame,  
And tell his matchless grace;  
Redemption by his blood proclaim  
To Adam's guilty race.
- 4 Mountains shall sink to plains,  
And hell in vain oppose:  
The cause is God's, and must prevail,  
In spite of all his foes.

*Voke.*

545

*"Here am I." Isa. vi. 8.*

L. M.

- 1 OUR God ascends his lofty throne,  
Arrayed in majesty unknown;  
His lustre all the temple fills,  
And spreads o'er all th' ethereal hills.
- 2 Lord, shall a sinful man proclaim  
The honors of so great a name?  
Oh for thine altar's glowing coal,  
To touch his lips, to fire his soul.
- 3 Then, if a messenger thou ask—  
A laborer for the hardest task—  
Through all his weakness and his fear,  
Love shall reply—"Thy servant's here."
- 4 Nor let his willing soul complain,  
Though every effort seem in vain;



His ample recompense shall be  
But to have wrought, O God, for thee.

*Doddridge, (alt'd.)*

546

*Bearer of glad Tidings. Isa. lii. 7. S. M.*

1 **H**OW beauteous are their feet,  
Who stand on Zion's hill;  
Who bring salvation on their tongues,  
And words of peace reveal!

2 How charming is their voice!  
How sweet the tidings are!  
"Zion, behold thy Saviour—King,  
He reigns and triumphs here."

3 How happy are our ears,  
That hear this joyful sound  
Which kings and prophets waited for,  
And sought, but never found!

4 How blessed are our eyes,  
That see this heavenly light!  
Prophets and kings desired it long,  
But died without the sight.

5 The watchmen join their voice,  
And tuneful notes employ;  
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,  
And deserts learn the joy.

6 The Lord makes bare his arm,  
Through all the earth abroad;  
Let every nation now behold  
Their Saviour and their God.

*Watts.*

547

*The Lord's Supper instituted. 1 Cor. xi. 23, &c. L. M.*

1 **'T**WAS on that dark, that doleful night,  
When powers of earth and hell arose  
Against the Son of God's delight,  
And friends betrayed him to his foes;—

2 Before the mournful scene began,  
He took the bread, and bless'd, and brake:  
What love through all his actions ran!  
What wondrous words of grace he spake!

3 "This is my body, broke for sin;  
Receive and eat the living food;"  
Then took the cup and bless'd the wine;  
" 'Tis the new covenant in my blood."

4 "Do this," he cried, "till time shall end,  
In memory of your dying friend;  
Meet at my table, and record  
The love of your departed Lord."

5 Jesus, thy feast we celebrate,  
We show thy death, we sing thy name,  
Till thou return, and we shall eat  
The marriage supper of the Lamb.

Watts.

548

*"This do in remembrance of me."*

C. M.

1 ACCORDING to thy gracious word,  
In meek humility,  
This will I do, my dying Lord,  
I will remember thee.

2 Thy body, broken for my sake,  
My bread from heaven shall be;  
Thy testamental cup I take,  
And thus remember thee.

3 Gethsemane can I forget?  
Or there thy conflict see,  
Thy agony and bloody sweat,  
And not remember thee?

4 When to the cross I turn my eyes,  
And rest on Calvary,  
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice,  
I must remember thee—

5 Remember thee and all thy pains,  
And all thy love to me;  
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,  
Will I remember thee.

6 And when these failing lips grow dumb,  
And mind and memory flee,  
When thou shalt in thy kingdom come,  
Jesus, remember me.

Montgomery.

549

*Not ashamed of Christ crucified.*

L. M.

1 AT thy command, our gracious Lord,  
Here we attend thy dying feast;  
Thy blood, like wine, adorns thy board,  
And thine own flesh feeds every guest.

2 Our faith adores thy bleeding love,  
And trusts for life in one that died;

We hope for heavenly crowns above,  
From a Redeemer crucified.

- 3 Let the vain world pronounce it shame,  
And sling their scandals on thy cause;  
We come to boast our Saviour's name,  
And make our triumphs in his cross.
- 4 With joy we tell the scoffing age—  
"He that was dead hath left his tomb;  
He lives above their utmost rage,  
And we are waiting till he come."

Watts.

## 550

*The Table of the Lord.* Luke xiv. 23.

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW sweet and awful is the place  
With Christ within the doors,  
While everlasting love displays  
The choicest of her stores.
- 2 While all our hearts, in praise and song,  
Join to admire the feast,  
Each of us cries, with thankful tongue,  
"Lord, why was I a guest?"
- 3 "Why was I made to hear thy voice,  
And enter while there's room—  
When thousands make a wretched choice,  
And rather starve than come?"
- 4 'Twas the same love that spread the feast,  
That sweetly forced us in;  
Else we had still refused to taste,  
And perished in our sin.
- 5 Pity the nations, O our God,  
Constrain the earth to come;  
Send thy victorious word abroad,  
And bring the strangers home.
- 6 We long to see thy churches full,  
That all the chosen race  
May, with one voice and heart and soul,  
Sing thy redeeming grace.

Watts.

## 551

*Christ crucified.*

L. M.

- 1 **W**HEN on the cross my Lord I see,  
Bleeding to death for wretched me,  
Satan and sin no more can move,  
For I am all transformed to love.

2 Come, sinners, view the Lamb of God,  
Wounded, and dead, and bathed in blood!  
Behold his side, and venture near;  
The well of endless life is here.

3 Here I forget my cares and pains;  
I drink, yet still my thirst remains;  
Only the fountain-head above  
Can satisfy the thirst of love.

4 Oh that I thus could always feel!  
Lord, more and more thy love reveal;  
Then my glad tongue shall loud proclaim  
The grace and glory of thy name.

*Newton.*

552

*Divine Glories and Graces.*

C. M.

1 **H**OW are thy glories here displayed;  
Great God, how bright they shine,  
While, at thy word, we break the bread,  
And pour the flowing wine!

2 Here thy revenging justice stands,  
And pleads its dreadful cause;  
Here saving mercy spreads her hands,  
Like Jesus on the cross.

3 Thy saints attend with every grace  
On this great sacrifice;  
And love appears with cheerful face,  
And faith with fixed eyes.

4 Our hope in waiting posture sits,  
To heaven directs her sight;  
Here every warmer passion meets,  
And warmer powers unite.

5 Zeal and revenge perform their part,  
And rising sin destroy;  
Repentance comes, with aching heart,  
Yet not forbids the joy.

6 Dear Saviour, change our faith to sight,  
Let sin for ever die:  
Then shall our souls be all delight,  
And every tear be dry.

*Watts.*

553

*The Memorials of our absent Lord.*

L. M.

1 **J**ESUS is gone above the skies,  
Where our weak senses reach him not;



And carnal objects court our eyes,  
To thrust our Saviour from our thought.

- 2 He knows what wandering hearts we have,  
Apt to forget his lovely face;  
And, to refresh our minds, he gave  
These kind memorials of his grace.
- 3 The Lord of life this table spread  
With his own flesh and dying blood;  
We on the rich provision feed,  
And taste the wine, and bless the God.
- 4 Let sinful sweets be all forgot,  
And earth grow less in our esteem;  
Christ and his love fill every thought,  
And faith and hope be fixed on him.
- 5 While he is absent from our sight,  
'Tis to prepare our souls a place,  
That we may dwell in heavenly light,  
And live for ever near his face.

Watts.

554

*Redeeming Grace.*

C. M.

- 1 **L**ORD, at thy table we behold  
The wonders of thy grace;  
But most of all admire that we  
Should find a welcome place—
- 2 We, who are all defiled with sin,  
And rebels to our God;  
We, who have crucified thy Son,  
And trampled on his blood!
- 3 What strange, surprising grace is this,  
That we, so lost, have room!  
Jesus our weary souls invites,  
And freely bids us come.
- 4 Ye saints below, and hosts of heaven,  
Join all your sacred powers:  
No theme is like redeeming love;  
No Saviour is like ours.

Stennett.

555

*Communion.* 1 Cor. x. 16, 17.

S. M.

- 1 **J**ESUS invites his saints  
To meet around his board;  
Here pardoned rebels sit and hold  
Communion with their Lord.

- 2 This holy bread and wine  
 Maintains our fainting breath,  
 By union with our living Lord,  
 And interest in his death.
- 3 Our heavenly Father calls  
 Christ and his members one ;  
 We the young children of his love,  
 And he the first-born Son.
- 4 We are but several parts  
 Of the same broken bread ;  
 One body hath its several limbs,  
 But Jesus is the head.
- 5 Let all our powers be joined,  
 His glorious name to raise ;  
 Pleasure and love fill every mind,  
 And every voice be praise.

Watts.

556

*The amazing Love of Christ.*

L. M.

- 1 COME, let me love, or is my mind  
 Hardened to stone, or froze to ice ?  
 I see the blessed Fair One bend,  
 And stoop t' embrace me from the skies !
- 2 Oh, 'tis a thought would melt a rock,  
 And make a heart of iron move,  
 That those sweet lips, that heavenly look,  
 Should seek and wish a mortal love !
- 3 I was a traitor doomed to fire,  
 Bound to sustain eternal pains ;  
 He flew on wings of strong desire,  
 Assumed my guilt and took my chains.
- 4 Infinite grace ! almighty charms !  
 Stand in amaze, ye rolling skies !  
 Jesus, the God, extends his arms,  
 Hangs on the cross of love, and dies.
- 5 Did pity ever stoop so low,  
 Dressed in divinity and blood ?  
 Was ever rebel courted so,  
 In groans of an expiring God ?
- 6 Sure I must love ; or are my ears  
 Still deaf, nor will my passions move ?  
 Lord, melt this stubborn heart to tears ;  
 This heart shall yield to death or love.

Watts.

557

*Faith assisted by Ordinances.*

C. M.

- 1 MY Saviour God, my sovereign Prince,  
Reigns far above the skies;  
But brings his graces down to sense,  
And helps my faith to rise.
- 2 My eyes and ears shall bless his name,  
They read and hear his word;  
My touch and taste shall do the same,  
When they receive the Lord.
- 3 Baptismal water is designed  
To seal his cleansing grace,  
While at his feast of bread and wine  
He gives his saints a place.
- 4 But not the waters of a flood  
Can make my flesh so clean  
As by his Spirit and his blood  
He'll wash my soul from sin.
- 5 Not choicest meats or noblest wines  
So much my heart refresh,  
As when my faith goes through the signs,  
And feeds upon his flesh.
- 6 I love the Lord, who stoops so low,  
To give his word a seal:  
But the rich grace his hands bestow,  
Exceeds the figures still.

Watts.

558

*"Suffer little children," &c. Mark x. 14.*

C. M.

- 1 SEE Israel's gentle Shepherd stand,  
With all-engaging charms;  
Hark, how he calls the tender lambs,  
And folds them in his arms.
- 2 "Permit them to approach," he cries,  
"Nor scorn their humble name;  
For 'twas to bless such souls as these  
The Lord of angels came."
- 3 We bring them, Lord, in thankful hands,  
And yield them up to thee;  
Joyful that we ourselves are thine,  
Thine let our offspring be.
- 4 If orphans they are left behind,  
Thy guardian care we trust;

That care shall heal our bleeding hearts,  
If weeping o'er their dust.

*Doddridge.*

559

*The Promise to Abraham.*

C. M.

- 1 **H**OW large the promise, how divine,  
To Abra'm and his seed—  
"I'll be a God to thee and thine,  
Supplying all their need."
- 2 The words of his extensive love  
From age to age endure;  
The Angel of the covenant proves,  
And seals the blessings sure.
- 3 Jesus the ancient faith confirms  
To our great fathers given;  
He takes young children to his arms,  
And calls them heirs of heaven.
- 4 Our God, how faithful are his ways!  
His love endures the same;  
Nor from the promise of his grace  
Blots out the children's name.

*Watts.*

560

*Kindness of the Saviour.*

L. M.

- 1 **W**ITH thankful hearts our songs we raise,  
To celebrate the Saviour's praise;  
Yet who but saints in heaven above,  
Can tell the riches of his love?
- 2 His love, with gentle accents, sheds  
A blessing on our infants' heads;  
Bids us for infants seek his face,  
And ask for them renewing grace.
- 3 He, the good Shepherd, kindly leads  
The wand'rer, and the hungry feeds;  
Deigns in his arms the lambs to bear,  
And makes them his peculiar care.
- 4 Jesus, to thy protecting wing  
Our helpless little ones we bring;  
Oh grant them grace and strength, that they  
May find and keep the heavenward way.

*Bickersteth.*

561

*Blessings implored.*

C. M.

- 1 **O**UR children, Lord, in faith and prayer,  
We now devote to thee;



Let them thy covenant mercies share,  
And thy salvation see.

- 2 In early days their hearts secure  
From worldly snares, we pray;  
And let them to the end endure  
In every righteous way.
- 3 Grant us before them, Lord, to live  
In holy faith and fear;  
And then to heaven our souls remove,  
And bring our children there.

*Bickersteth.*

## 562

*Children devoted to God.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the mercy of the Lord,  
"I'll be a God to thee;  
I'll bless thy numerous race, and they  
Shall be a seed for me."
- 2 Abra'm believed the promised grace,  
And gave his son to God;  
But water seals the blessing now,  
That once was sealed with blood.
- 3 Thus Lydia sanctified her house,  
When she received the word;  
Thus the believing jailer gave  
His household to the Lord.
- 4 Thus later saints, eternal King,  
Thine ancient truths embrace;  
To thee their infant offspring bring,  
And humbly claim thy grace.

*Watts.*

## 563

*Children included in the Covenant.*

C. M.

- 1 **G**ENTILES by nature, we belong  
To the wild olive-wood;  
Grace takes us from the barren tree,  
And grafts us in the good.
- 2 With the same blessings grace endows  
The Gentiles and the Jew;  
If pure and holy be the root,  
Such are the branches too.
- 3 Then let the children of the saints  
Be dedicate to God;  
Pour out thy Spirit on them, Lord,  
And wash them in thy blood.

- 4 Thus to the parents and their seed  
 Shall thy salvation come,  
 And numerous households meet at last  
 In one eternal home.

Watts.

564

*Marriage.*

C. M.

- 1 **S**INCE Jesus freely did appear  
 To grace a marriage feast,  
 O Lord, we ask thy presence here,  
 To make a wedding guest.
- 2 Upon the bridal pair look down,  
 Who now have plighted hands ;  
 Their union with thy favor crown,  
 And bless the nuptial bands.
- 3 With gifts of grace their hearts endow,  
 Of all rich dowries best ;  
 Their substance bless, and peace bestow,  
 To sweeten all the rest.
- 4 In purest love their souls unite,  
 That they, with Christian care,  
 May make domestic burdens light,  
 By taking mutual share.
- 5 On every soul assembled here,  
 Oh make thy face to shine ;  
 Thy goodness more our hearts can cheer,  
 Than richest food or wine.

Berridge.

565

*Marriage.*

7s.

- 1 **D**EIGN this union to approve,  
 And confirm it, God of love :  
 Bless thy servants—on their head  
 Now the oil of gladness shed ;  
 In this nuptial bond to thee  
 Let them consecrated be.
- 2 In prosperity be near,  
 To preserve them in thy fear ;  
 In affliction let thy smile  
 All the woes of life beguile ;  
 And when every change is past,  
 Take them to thyself at last.

Collyer.

566

*Public Fast.*

C. M.

- 1 **S**EE, gracious God, before thy throne  
 Thy mourning people bend ;

- 'Tis on thy sovereign grace alone  
Our humble hopes depend.
- 2 Tremendous judgments from thy hand  
Thy dreadful power display;  
Yet mercy spares this guilty land,  
And still we live to pray.
- 3 What numerous crimes increasing rise,  
Through this apostate land!  
What land so favored of the skies,  
Yet thoughtless of thy hand?
- 4 How changed, alas, are truths divine,  
For error, guilt, and shame!  
What impious numbers, bold in sin,  
Disgrace the Christian name!
- 5 Oh, turn us, turn us, mighty Lord,  
By thy resistless grace:  
Then shall our hearts obey thy word,  
And humbly seek thy face. *Mrs. Steele.*

## 567

*Mercy implored.*

L. M.

- 1 **O** RIGHTEOUS God, thou Judge supreme,  
We tremble at thy dreadful name,  
And all our crying sins we own  
In dust and tears before thy throne.
- 2 On thee, our guardian God, we call,  
Before thy throne of grace we fall;  
And is there no deliverance there?  
And must we perish in despair?
- 3 See, we repent, we weep, we mourn;  
To our forsaken God we turn;  
Oh spare our guilty country, spare  
The church which thou hast planted here.
- 4 We plead thy grace, indulgent God;  
We plead thy Son's atoning blood;  
We plead thy gracious promises;  
And are they unavailing pleas?
- 5 These pleas, presented at thy throne,  
Have brought ten thousand blessings down  
On guilty lands in helpless wo;  
Let them prevail to save us too. *Davies, (alt'd.)*

568

*Prayer for Zion.*

L. M.

- 1 **I**NDULGENT Sovereign of the skies,  
And wilt thou bow thy gracious ear!  
While feeble mortals raise their cries,  
Wilt thou, the great Jehovah, hear?
- 2 How shall thy servants give thee rest,  
Till Zion's mouldering walls thou raise;  
Till thy own power shall stand confessed,  
And make Jerusalem a praise?
- 3 For this, a lowly, suppliant crowd  
Here, in thy sacred temple, wait:  
For this we lift our voices loud,  
And call and knock at mercy's gate.
- 4 On all our souls let grace descend,  
Like heavenly dew, in copious showers;  
That we may call our God our friend,  
That we may hail salvation ours.
- 5 Then shall each age and rank agree  
United shouts of joy to raise;  
And Zion, made a praise by thee,  
To thee shall render back the praise.

*Doddridge.*

569

*National Thanksgiving.*

L. M.

- 1 **P**RAISE to the Lord, who bows his ear  
Propitious to his people's prayer;  
And, though deliverance long delay,  
Answers in his well-chosen day.
- 2 Lord, may thy goodness cause our land,  
Preserved by thy almighty hand,  
The tribute of its love to bring  
To thee, our Saviour and our King.
- 3 So shall each public temple raise  
A song of triumph to thy praise;  
And every peaceful private home  
To thee a temple shall become.
- 4 Still be it our supreme delight  
To walk as in thy awful sight;  
And in thy precepts and thy fear,  
Till life's last hour, to persevere.

*Doddridge.*



## 570

*Praise for Divine Goodness.*

L. M.

- 1 **E**TERNAL source of every joy,  
Well may thy praise our lips employ,  
While in thy temple we appear,  
Whose goodness crowns the circling year.
- 2 Wide as the wheels of nature roll,  
Thy hand supports and guides the whole;  
The sun is taught by thee to rise,  
And darkness when to veil the skies.
- 3 The flowery spring at thy command  
Perfumes the air, adorns the land;  
The summer rays with vigor shine,  
To raise the corn, and cheer the vine.
- 4 Thy hand, in autumn, richly pours  
Through all our coasts redundant stores:  
And winters, softened by thy care,  
No more the face of horror wear.
- 5 Seasons, and months, and weeks, and days,  
Demand successive songs of praise;  
And be the grateful homage paid,  
With morning light and evening shade.
- 6 Here in thy house shall incense rise,  
As circling sabbaths bless our eyes,  
Till to those lofty heights we soar,  
Where days and years revolve no more.

*Doddridge.*

## 571

*Thanksgiving and Praise.*

7s.

- 1 **P**RAISE to God, immortal praise,  
For the love that crowns our days;  
Bounteous Source of every joy,  
Let thy praise our tongues employ.
- 2 For the blessings of the field,  
For the stores the gardens yield,  
For the joy which harvests bring,  
Grateful praises now we sing.
- 3 All that Spring, with bounteous hand,  
Scatters o'er the smiling land,  
All that liberal autumn pours  
From her rich, o'erflowing stores,—
- 4 These, great God, to thee we owe—  
Source whence all our blessings flow;

And for these our souls shall raise  
Grateful vows and solemn praise.

*Mrs. Barbauld, (alt'd.)*

572

*National Thanksgiving.*

10s.

- 1 **T**HY praise, O Lord, our thankful songs renew,  
Thy mercies we with grateful hearts review,  
Thy glorious works of wisdom, power, and grace,  
Thy sovereign blessings to our favored race;  
The ruling God our peace and freedom prove,  
And the glad tidings of forgiving love.
- 2 While from thy hand our rulers take their power,  
Give them thy greatness humbly to adore,  
With hearts sincere to hold a righteous sway,  
Bid justice triumph, and the proud obey,  
Defend the poor, debasing bribes disdain,  
Avenge bold wrongs, nor wield the sword in vain.
- 3 Teach them that greatness, power, and place are  
thine,  
Gifts from thy hand, bestowed for ends divine:  
Rulers, thy stewards, to mankind are given,  
To shower the good, and build the cause of heaven;  
From thee a rich reward the faithful know;  
The faithless hasten to distinguished wo.
- 4 Thou art the Judge; thy sceptre rules the skies;  
At thy command the just to glory rise;  
Thy fearful vengeance guilty wretches share,  
Drink the last dregs, and plunge in deep despair;  
To thy great name our raptured songs shall raise  
A humble tribute of immortal praise. *Dwight.*

573

*Spring.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**HE icy chains that bound the earth  
Are now dissolved and gone;  
Waked by the sun, the blooming spring  
Puts her new livery on.
- 2 My soul, in every scene admire  
The wisdom and the power;  
Behold thy God in every plant,  
In every opening flower.
- 3 Yet in his word the God of grace  
More clearly writes his name;  
The wonders of redeeming love  
My noblest song shall claim.

- 4 With warmest beams, thou God of grace,  
 Shine on this heart of mine,  
 Turn thou my winter into spring,  
 And be the glory thine.

*Rippon.*

574

*The Harvest.*

L. M.

- 1 GREAT God, as seasons disappear,  
 And changes mark the rolling year,  
 Thy favor still has crowned our days,  
 And we would celebrate thy praise.
- 2 The harvest-song would we repeat;  
 Thou givest us the finest wheat:  
 The joys of harvest we have known;  
 The praise, O Lord, is all thy own.
- 3 Another harvest comes apace;  
 Prepare our spirits by thy grace,  
 That we may calmly meet the blow  
 The sickle gives to lay us low.
- 4 That when the angel-reapers come,  
 To gather sheaves to thy bless'd home,  
 Our spirits may be borne on high,  
 To thy safe garner in the sky.

575

*Autumn. Isa. lxiv. 6.*

8. 7.

- 1 SEE the leaves around us falling,  
 Dry and withered, to the ground;  
 Thus to thoughtless mortals calling,  
 In a sad and solemn sound.
- 2 "Ye on length of days presuming,  
 Think how soon our course has fled;  
 We were lately fresh and blooming,  
 Now are withered, dry, and dead.
- 3 "Cease presumptuous hopes to cherish,  
 Prize the seasons as they fly;  
 Like the leaves you rise and flourish,  
 Like the leaves must droop and die.
- 4 "But to those in Jesus planted  
 By a true and living faith,  
 Shall unfading spring be granted,  
 And a triumph over death."

*Bickersteth.*

576

*Winter.*

C. M.

- 1 **S**TERN winter throws his icy chains,  
Encircling nature round;  
How bleak, how comfortless the plains  
Late with gay verdure crowned!
- 2 The sun withdraws his vital beams,  
And light and warmth depart;  
And drooping, lifeless nature seems  
An emblem of my heart.
- 3 My heart, where mental winter reigns,  
In night's dark mantle clad,  
Confined in cold, inactive chains—  
How desolate and sad!
- 4 Return, O blissful Sun, and bring  
Thy soul-reviving ray;  
This mental winter shall be spring,  
This darkness cheerful day.
- 5 Oh happy state, divine abode,  
Where spring eternal reigns;  
And perfect day, the smile of God,  
Fills all the heavenly plains!
- 6 Great Source of light, thy beams display,  
My drooping joys restore,  
And guide me to the seats of day,  
Where winter frowns no more.

*Mrs. Steele.*

577

*Drought.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**HE sun, that minister of love,  
Who from the naked ground  
Calls forth the hidden scenes to birth,  
And spreads their beauties round;
- 2 At the dread order of his God,  
Now darts destructive fires;  
Hills, plains, and vales, are parched with drought,  
And blooming life expires.
- 3 Like burnished brass, the heaven around  
In angry terror burns,  
While the earth lies a joyless waste,  
And into iron turns.
- 4 Oh pity, Lord, our deep distress,  
Nor with our land contend;



Bid the avenging skies relent,  
And showers of mercy send.

*Gibbons.*

578

*Prayer for Rain.*

C. M.

- 1 **N**OW may the Lord of earth and skies  
  Regard us when we call ;  
  'Tis he who bids the vapors rise,  
  And showers abundant fall.
- 2 On thee, our God, we all depend  
  For life, and health, and food ;  
  Oh make refreshing showers descend,  
  And crown the year with good.
- 3 Let grace come down, like copious rain,  
  On Zion's drooping field ;  
  So shall our souls revive again,  
  And fruit abundant yield.
- 4 Then smiling nature shall express  
  Her mighty Maker's praise ;  
  And we, the children of thy grace,  
  Join her harmonious lays.

*Burder.*

579

*Liberality.*

L. M.

- 1 **O**H, what stupendous mercy shines  
  Around the majesty of heaven !  
  Rebels he deigns to call his sons,  
  Their souls renewed, their sins forgiven.
- 2 Go, imitate the grace divine,  
  The grace that blazes like a sun :  
  Hold forth your fair, though feeble light,  
  Through all your lives let mercy run.
- 3 Upon your bounty's willing wings,  
  Swift let the great salvation fly !  
  The hungry feed, the naked clothe,  
  To pain and sickness help apply.
- 4 When all is done, renounce your deeds,  
  Renounce self-righteousness with scorn ;  
  Thus will you glorify your God,  
  And thus the Christian name adorn.

*Rippon.*

580

*Encouragement to Perseverance.*

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **I**F our warfare be laborious,  
  Soon the strife will reach a close :

Rest is sweet, secure, and glorious,  
That from prosp'rous warfare flows:  
Doubly precious  
After labor is repose.

2 Are there many foes before us,  
Standing to oppose our way?  
Yet they shall not overpower us—  
This with boldness we may say;  
Since Jehovah  
Guards his people night and day.

3 Are we blind and prone to error?  
God vouchsafes to be our guide:  
Are we faint, and full of terror?  
He himself is on our side.  
'Tis sufficient—  
God our Saviour will provide.

4 When through him we prove victorious,  
Then will strife and labor cease;  
Then our triumph will be glorious,  
Then his people dwell at ease;  
And their portion  
Will be everlasting peace.

*Kelly.*

581

*Benevolent Effort.*

C. M.

1 **O** LORD, who dost thy boundless power  
In acts of goodness show,  
Thy mercy let the world adore;  
Thence all our blessings flow.

2 This still shall be our grateful theme,  
Thy praise we'll ever sing:  
Our friends the kind refreshing stream,  
But thou th' unfailing spring.

3 Each hand and heart that lends us aid,  
Thou dost inspire and guide;  
Nor shall their love be unrepaid,  
Who for the poor provide.

4 May all the pleasing pains they share  
Be crowned with wished success;  
The present age applaud their care,  
And future ages bless.

*Russell.*

## 582

*Tract Distribution.*

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **L**ORD of glory, who didst honor  
 David's humble sling and stone,  
 Ancient Israel to deliver—  
 Now as weak an effort own;  
 Bless the labor  
 Which our feeble hands have done.
- 2 'Tis the gospel seed we're sowing  
 On the good and fallow ground;  
 Bearing, weeping, without knowing  
 Which shall fail and which abound:  
 Holy Spirit,  
 Let it verdant spring around.
- 3 When the harvest-time is ended,  
 When the Master counts our sheaves,  
 Oh let those by us attended,  
 Be as numerous as the leaves  
 Which we scatter,  
 And a dying world receives.

## 583

*Temperance Hymn.*

S. M.

- 1 **M**OURN for the thousands slain,  
 The youthful and the strong;  
 Mourn for the wine-cup's fatal reign,  
 And the deluded throng.
- 2 Mourn for the tarnished gem—  
 For Reason's light divine,  
 Quenched from the soul's bright diadem,  
 Where God had bid it shine.
- 3 Mourn for the ruined soul—  
 Eternal life and light  
 Lost by the fiery, maddening bowl,  
 And turned to hopeless night.
- 4 Mourn for the lost—but call,  
 Call to the strong, the free;  
 Rouse them to shun that dreadful fall,  
 And to the refuge flee.
- 5 Mourn for the lost—but pray,  
 Pray to our God above,  
 To break the fell destroyer's sway,  
 And show his saving love.

C. (orig.)

584

*The Sailor's Friend.*

C. M.

- 1 **O**F old did Jesus condescend  
To calm the raging sea?  
Yes, he was then the Sailor's Friend,  
And such he still would be.
- 2 Not to sustain our mortal breath  
We raise the earnest cry;  
Lord, save our precious souls from death,  
And make us fit to die.
- 3 Then blow, ye winds, ye surges, roar;  
'Twill not our souls appal,  
Though waves and billows pass us o'er,  
And deep to deep should call.
- 4 But oh, without that blessed hope,  
Without a Saviour near,  
What desperate courage bears us up;  
What madness not to fear!
- 5 Jesus, on thee our hopes we cast,  
No more thy wrath defy;  
Thou art the anchor sure and fast;  
On thee our souls rely.
- 6 Soon shall the sea give up its dead;  
And should our graves be there,  
With joy we'll quit our watery bed,  
To meet thee in the air.

*Jane Taylor.*

585

*Hope for the Sailor.*

C. M.

- 1 **B**LESS'D be the voice now heard afar  
O'er the dark rolling sea,  
That whispers to the hardy tar—  
"Sailor, there's hope for thee."
- 2 Bless'd be that pure, that Christian love,  
Which wings its way so free,  
And bears the olive, like the dove,  
Brave, generous tar, to thee.
- 3 Bless'd be those lips whose accents mild  
First sounded o'er the sea,  
And there proclaimed to Ocean's child—  
"Sailor, there's hope for thee."
- 4 Thou who didst calm the boist'rous wave,  
Thy grace our theme should be:



Thanks for the hope thy mercy gave—  
The sailor's hope in thee.

## 586

*Providential Deliverance.*

C. M.

- 1 **J**UST snatched from danger and from death,  
My thankful voice I raise;  
And fain emit my feeble breath  
In grateful hymns of praise.
- 2 As on destruction's brink aghast  
I stood with panting breath,  
And thought that moment was my last,  
And looked for instant death;
- 3 Just in the moment of despair  
I raised my fainting cry;  
My Saviour heard the broken prayer,  
His hand unseen was nigh.
- 4 Oh, blessings on his name, and praise,  
Who saved me from above;  
Be my spared life and rescued days  
Devoted to his love.



## CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH.

## 587

*The maternal Prayer-meeting.*

C. M.

- 1 **W**E gather at the mercy-seat,  
Oppressed with anxious care,  
And at our great Redeemer's feet  
We pour the mother's prayer.
- 2 A feeble band, to him we fly,  
And in our weakness dare  
Address him in the mother's sigh,  
And in the mother's prayer.
- 3 In the rich blessings of his love  
He calls the child to share;  
And he will listen from above,  
And hear the mother's prayer.
- 4 Now on our burdened hearts, O Lord,  
Our children we would bear;

Fulfill the promise of thy word,  
And grant the mother's prayer.

- 5 "Save, Lord," we will not cease to cry,  
Nor of thy grace despair;  
For thou wilt not the gift deny,  
Nor spurn the mother's prayer.

C. (orig.)

588

*Blessedness of early Piety.*

C. M.

- 1 **H**APPY the child whose early years  
Receive instruction well;  
Who hates the sinner's path, and fears  
The road that leads to hell.
- 2 When we devote our youth to God,  
'Tis pleasing in his eyes;  
A flower, when offered in the bud,  
Is no vain sacrifice.
- 3 'Twill save us from a thousand snares  
To mind religion young:  
Grace will preserve our following years,  
And make our virtues strong.
- 4 To thee, Almighty God, to thee  
Our childhood we resign;  
'Twill please us to look back and see  
That our whole lives were thine.
- 5 Let the sweet work of prayer and praise  
Employ our youngest breath:  
Thus we're prepared for longer days,  
Or fit for early death.

Watts.

589

*The sanctified Child.*

C. M.

- 1 **B**Y cool Siloam's shady rill,  
How sweet the lily grows  
How sweet the breath, beneath the hill,  
Of Sharon's dewy rose.
- 2 And such the child whose early feet  
The paths of peace have trod;  
Whose secret heart, with influence sweet,  
Is upward drawn to God.
- 3 O thou whose infancy was found  
With heavenly rays to shine,  
Whose years, with changeless virtue crowned,  
Were all alike divine;

- 4 Dependent on thy bounteous breath,  
 We seek thy grace alone,  
 In childhood, manhood, and in death,  
 To keep us still thy own.

*Heber.*

## 590

*The Hosannas of Children.*

7. 6. Iambic.

- 1 **W**HEN, his salvation bringing,  
 To Zion Jesus came,  
 The children all stood singing  
 Hosanna to his name.  
 Nor did their zeal offend him;  
 But as he rode along,  
 He let them still attend him,  
 And smiled to hear their song.
- 2 And since the Lord retaineth  
 His love for children still,  
 Though now as King he reigneth  
 On Zion's heavenly hill,  
 We'll flock around his banner  
 Who sits upon the throne,  
 And cry-aloud "Hosanna  
 To David's royal Son."
- 3 For, should we fail proclaiming  
 Our great Redeemer's praise,  
 The stones, our silence shaming,  
 Might well hosannas raise.  
 But shall we only render  
 The tribute of our words?  
 No, while our hearts are tender,  
 They too shall be the Lord's.

## 591

*The Praises of Children.*

7s.

- 1 **G**LORY to the Father give;  
 God in whom we move and live:  
 Children's prayers he deigns to hear;  
 Children's songs delight his ear.
- 2 Glory to the Son we bring,  
 Christ our Prophet, Priest, and King;  
 Children, raise your sweetest strain  
 To the Lamb, for he was slain.
- 3 Glory to the Holy Ghost;  
 Be this day a Pentecost;  
 Children's minds may he inspire,  
 Touch their lips with holy fire.

- 4 Glory in the highest be  
 To the blessed Trinity,  
 For the gospel from above,  
 For the word, that "God is love." *Montgomery.*

592 *Invitation to the Young.* Prov. viii. 17. C. M.

- 1 **Y**E hearts with youthful vigor warm,  
 In smiling crowds draw near,  
 And turn from every mortal charm,  
 A Saviour's voice to hear.
- 2 He, Lord of all the worlds on high,  
 Stoops to converse with you;  
 And lays his radiant glories by,  
 Your friendship to pursue.
- 3 "The soul that longs to see my face,  
 Is sure my love to gain;  
 And those that early seek my grace,  
 Shall never seek in vain."
- 4 What object, Lord, my soul should move  
 If once compared with thee?  
 What beauty should command my love,  
 Like what in Christ I see?
- 5 Away—ye false, delusive toys,  
 Vain tempters of the mind;  
 'Tis here I fix my lasting choice,  
 And here true bliss I find. *Doddridge.*

593 *Prayer of a Youth.* S. M.

- 1 **W**ITH humble heart and tongue,  
 My God, to thee I pray;  
 Oh make me learn while I am young,  
 To walk in wisdom's way.
- 2 Make an unguarded youth  
 The object of thy care;  
 Help me to choose the way of truth,  
 And fly from every snare.
- 3 My heart, to folly prone,  
 Renew by power divine;  
 Unite it to thyself alone,  
 And make me wholly thine.
- 4 Oh let thy word of grace  
 My warmest thoughts employ;



Be this, through all my following days,  
My treasure and my joy.

*Fawcett.*

594

*The Sabbath-School.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**HERE is a glorious world of light,  
Above the starry sky,  
Where saints departed, clothed in white,  
Adore the Lord most high.
- 2 And hark, amid the sacred songs  
Those heavenly voices raise,  
Ten thousand thousand infant tongues  
Unite in perfect praise.
- 3 Those are the hymns that we shall know,  
If Jesus we obey ;  
That is the place where we shall go,  
If found in wisdom's way.
- 4 This is the joy we ought to seek,  
And make our chief concern ;  
For this we come from week to week,  
To read, and hear, and learn.
- 5 Soon will our earthly race be run,  
Our mortal frame decay ;  
Children and teachers, one by one,  
Must die and pass away.
- 6 Great God, impress the serious thought,  
This day, on every breast ;  
That both the teachers and the taught  
May enter to thy rest.

*Jane Taylor.*

595

*Blessing implored.*

L. M.

- 1 **H**OSANNAS by an infant train  
Were once within the temple sung,  
While Jesus listened to the strain,  
And poured his blessing on the throng
- 2 Lord, may thy Spirit seal the truth  
On every heart, with power divine ;  
Renew and sanctify these youth,  
And make these children wholly thine.
- 3 May we our humble voices raise  
Responsive to the heavenly host,  
In strains of everlasting praise  
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

*B. H. P. (orig.)*

596

*Sabbath-School Hymn.*

C. M.

- 1 **O** LORD, our God, thy light and truth  
To us thy children send,  
That we may serve thee in our youth,  
And love thee to the end.
- 2 By nature sinful, weak, and blind,  
The downward path we trod,  
Our wand'ring heart and wayward mind  
Were enemies to God.
- 3 But friends and guardians now, through grace,  
Our heedless steps restrain;  
They teach us, Lord, to seek thy face,  
Which none shall seek in vain.
- 4 Hence to the hills we lift our eyes,  
From which salvation springs:  
O Sun of Righteousness, arise,  
With healing in thy wings.

*Montgomery.*

597

*Sabbath-School Hymn.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**HOU art our Shepherd, glorious God;  
Thy little flock behold,  
And guide us by thy staff and rod—  
The children of thy fold.
- 2 We praise thy name that we were brought  
To this delightful place,  
Where we are watched, and warned, and taught,  
The children of thy grace.
- 3 Oh may our friends and teachers here  
Meet all our souls above,  
And they and we in heaven appear—  
The children of thy love.

*Montgomery.*

598

*The Sabbath-School Teacher.*

C. M.

- 1 **B**LESS'D work, the youthful mind to win,  
And turn the rising race  
From the deceitful paths of sin,  
To seek redeeming grace!
- 2 Children our kind protection claim;  
And God will well approve,  
When infants learn to lisp his name,  
And their Redeemer love.

- 3 Be ours the bliss in wisdom's way  
 To guide untutored youth,  
 And show the mind which went astray,  
 The way, the life, the truth.
- 4 Thy Spirit, Father, on us shed,  
 And bless this good design;  
 The honors of thy name be spread,  
 And all the glory thine.

*Straphan.*


---

 D E A T H .
 

---

599

*Uncertainty of Life.*

C. M.

- 1 **B**ENEATH our feet and o'er our head  
 Is equal warning given;  
 Beneath us lie the countless dead,  
 Above us is the heaven.
- 2 Death rides on every passing breeze,  
 And lurks in every flower;  
 Each season has its own disease,  
 Its peril every hour.
- 3 Our eyes have seen the rosy light  
 Of youth's soft cheek decay,  
 And fate descend in sudden night  
 On manhood's middle day.
- 4 Our eyes have seen the steps of age  
 Halt feebly to the tomb;  
 And yet shall earth our hearts engage,  
 And dreams of days to come?
- 5 Turn, mortal, turn; thy danger know;  
 Where'er thy foot can tread,  
 The earth rings hollow from below,  
 And warns thee of her dead.
- 6 Turn, Christian, turn; thy soul apply  
 To truths divinely given:  
 The forms which underneath thee lie  
 Shall live, for hell or heaven.

*Heber.*

600

*Time fleeting.*

7. 6.

1 **T**IME is winging us away  
 To our eternal home;  
 Life is but a winter's day,  
 A journey to the tomb:  
 Youth and vigor soon will flee,  
 Blooming beauty lose its charms;  
 All that's mortal soon will be  
 Enclosed in death's cold arms.

2 Time is winging us away  
 To our eternal home;  
 Life is but a winter's day  
 A journey to the tomb:  
 But the Christian shall enjoy  
 Health and beauty soon above;  
 Far beyond the world's alloy,  
 Secure in Jesus' love.

*Burton.*

601

*Thoughts of Death.*

C. M.

1 **M**Y soul, come, meditate the day,  
 And think how near it stands,  
 When thou must quit this house of clay,  
 And fly to unknown lands.

2 And you, my eyes, look down and view  
 The hollow gaping tomb;  
 This gloomy prison waits for you,  
 Whene'er the summons come.

3 Oh, could we die with those that die,  
 And place us in their stead,  
 Then would our spirits learn to fly,  
 And converse with the dead.

4 Then should we see the saints above,  
 In their own glorious forms,  
 And wonder why our souls should love  
 To dwell with mortal worms.

5 We should almost forsake our clay  
 Before the summons come,  
 And pray, and wish our souls away  
 To their eternal home.

*Watts.*



## 602

*"I would not live alway."* Job vii. 16.

11s.

- 1 **I** WOULD not live alway; I ask not to stay  
 Where storm after storm rises dark o'er the  
     way:  
 The few fleeting mornings that dawn on us here  
 Are enough for life's sorrows—enough for its  
     cheer.
- 2 I would not live alway; no, welcome the tomb;  
 Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom;  
 There sweet be my rest, till he bid me arise,  
 To hail him in triumph descending the skies.
- 3 Who, who would live alway, away from his God,  
 Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode,  
 Where rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright  
     plains,  
 And the noontide of glory eternally reigns?
- 4 Where the saints of all ages in harmony meet,  
 Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet;  
 While anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,  
 And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul.  
*Muhlenburg.*

## 603

*Frail Life, and succeeding Eternity.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**HEE we adore, eternal Name,  
 And humbly own to thee  
 How feeble is our mortal frame,  
 What dying worms are we.
- 2 The year rolls round, and steals away  
 The breath that first it gave;  
 Whate'er we do, where'er we be,  
 We're travelling to the grave.
- 3 Dangers stand thick through all the ground,  
 To push us to the tomb;  
 And fierce diseases wait around,  
 To hurry mortals home.
- 4 Great God, on what a slender thread  
 Hang everlasting things!  
 Th' eternal state of all the dead  
 Upon life's feeble strings.
- 5 Infinite joy or endless wo  
 Attends on every breath;

And yet how unconcerned we go,  
Upon the brink of death!

- 6 Waken, O Lord, our drowsy sense,  
To walk this dangerous road;  
And if our souls are hurried hence,  
May they be found with God.

Watts.

604

*The Grave.*

8. 4.

- 1 **T**HERE is a calm for those who weep,  
A rest for weary pilgrims found:  
They softly lie, and sweetly sleep,  
Low in the ground.

- 2 The storm that wrecks the winter sky  
No more disturbs their deep repose,  
Than summer evening's latest sigh,  
That shuts the rose.

- 3 Thou traveller in the vale of tears,  
To realms of everlasting light,  
Through time's dark wilderness of years  
Pursue thy flight.

- 4 Whate'er thy lot—where'er thou be—  
Confess thy folly—kiss the rod;  
And in thy chastening sorrows see  
The hand of God.

- 5 Though long of winds and waves the sport,  
Condemned in wretchedness to roam,  
Thou soon shalt reach a sheltering port,  
A quiet home.

Montgomery.

605

*Shortness of Life.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**IME—what an empty vapour 'tis!  
And days—how swift they are!  
Swift as an Indian arrow flies,  
Or like a shooting star.

- 2 Our life is ever on the wing,  
And death is ever nigh;  
The moment when our lives begin,  
We all begin to die.

- 3 Yet, mighty God, our fleeting days  
Thy lasting favors share;  
Yet with the bounties of thy grace  
Thou load'st the rolling year.

- 4 'Tis sovereign mercy finds us food,  
And we are clothed with love;  
While grace stands pointing out the road  
That leads our souls above.
- 5 Thus we begin the lasting song;  
And when we close our eyes,  
Let the next age thy praise prolong,  
Till time and nature dies.

Watts.

## 606

*The tolling Bell.*

L. M.

- 1 **O**FT as the bell, with solemn toll,  
Speaks the departure of a soul,  
Let each one ask himself, "Am I  
Prepared, should I be called to die?"
- 2 Only this frail and fleeting breath  
Preserves me from the jaws of death;  
Soon as it fails, at once I'm gone,  
And plunge into a world unknown.
- 3 Lord Jesus, help me now to flee,  
And seek my hope alone in thee;  
Apply thy blood, thy Spirit give,  
Subdue my sins, and let me live.
- 4 Then when the solemn bell I hear,  
If saved from guilt, I need not fear;  
Nor would the thought distressing be—  
Perhaps it next may toll for me.

Newton.

## 607

*Death and Eternity.*

C. M.

- 1 **S**TOOP down, my thoughts, that used to rise,  
Converse awhile with death;  
Think how a gasping mortal lies,  
And pants away his breath.
- 2 His quiv'ring lip hangs feebly down,  
His pulse is faint and few,  
Then, speechless, with a doleful groan,  
He bids the world adieu.
- 3 But oh, the soul that never dies!  
At once it leaves the clay;  
Ye thoughts, pursue it where it flies,  
And track its wondrous way.
- 4 Up to the courts where angels dwell,  
It mounts triumphant there,

Or devils plunge it down to hell,  
In infinite despair.

- 5 And must my body faint and die ?  
And must this soul remove ?

Oh for some guardian angel nigh,  
To bear it safe above.

- 6 Jesus, to thy dear faithful hand  
My naked soul I trust ;  
And my flesh waits for thy command,  
To drop into my dust.

Watts.

608

*A Funeral Thought.*

C. M.

- 1 **H**ARK ! from the tombs a doleful sound !  
My ears attend the cry—

“Ye living men, come view the ground  
Where you must shortly lie.

- 2 “Princes, this clay must be your bed,  
In spite of all your towers ;  
The tall, the wise, the rev'rend head,  
Must lie as low as ours.”

- 3 Great God, is this our certain doom,  
And are we still secure,  
Still walking downward to our tomb,  
And yet prepare no more !

- 4 Grant us the power of quickening grace,  
To fit our souls to fly ;  
Then, when we drop this dying flesh,  
We'll rise above the sky.

Watts.

609

*Prayer for Divine Support.*

C. M.

- 1 **E**TERNAL God, enthroned on high,  
Whom angel hosts adore,  
Who yet to suppliant dust art nigh—  
Thy presence I implore.

- 2 My flying years time urges on ;  
What's human must decay :  
My friends, my young companions, gone,  
Can I expect to stay ?

- 3 Can I exemption plead when death  
Projects his awful dart ?  
Can med'cines then prolong my breath,  
Or virtue shield my heart ?



- 4 Ah, no ; then smooth the mortal hour ;  
     On thee my hope depends ;  
 Support me with almighty power,  
     While dust to dust descends.
- 5 Then shall my soul, O gracious God,  
     (While angels join the lay,)  
 Admitted to the bless'd abode,  
     Its endless anthems pay ;—
- 6 Through heaven, howe'er remote the bound,  
     Thy matchless love proclaim,  
 And join the choir of saints that sound  
     Their great Redeemer's name.

Rippon.

## 610

*Consolations in Sickness.*

C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN languor and disease invade  
     This trembling house of clay,  
 'Tis sweet to look beyond my pains,  
     And long to fly away.
- 2 Sweet to look inward, and attend  
     The whispers of his love ;  
 Sweet to look upward to the place  
     Where Jesus pleads above.
- 3 Sweet to reflect how grace divine  
     My sins on Jesus laid ;  
 Sweet to remember that his blood  
     My debt of suffering paid.
- 4 Sweet on his faithfulness to rest,  
     Whose love can never end ;  
 Sweet on his covenant of grace  
     For all things to depend.
- 5 Sweet, in the confidence of faith,  
     To trust his firm decrees ;  
 Sweet to lie passive in his hands,  
     And know no will but his.
- 6 Sweet to rejoice in lively hope  
     That, when my change shall come,  
 Angels will hover round my bed,  
     And waft my spirit home.

Toplady.

## 611

*Hope in Affliction.*

C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN musing sorrow weeps the past,  
     And mourns the present pain,

How sweet to think of peace at last,  
And feel that death is gain.

2 'Tis not that murmuring thoughts arise,  
And dread a Father's will;

'Tis not that meek submission flies,  
And would not suffer still;

3 It is that heaven-taught faith surveys  
The path that leads to light;  
And longs her eagle plumes to raise,  
And lose herself in sight.

4 It is that hope with ardor glows  
To see him face to face,  
Whose dying love no language knows  
Sufficient art to trace.

5 It is that harassed conscience feels  
The pangs of struggling sin;  
And sees, though far, the hand that heals,  
And ends the strife within.

6 Oh let me wing my hallowed flight  
From earth-born wo and care;  
And soar above these clouds of night,  
My Saviour's bliss to share.

Noel.

612

*The Saviour's Presence in Death.*

L. M.

1 **W**HY should we start and fear to die?  
What timorous worms we mortals are!  
Death is the gate of endless joy,  
And yet we dread to enter there.

2 The pains, the groans, the dying strife,  
Fright our approaching souls away;  
Still we shrink back again to life,  
Fond of our prison and our clay.

3 Oh, if my Lord would come and meet,  
My soul would stretch her wings in haste,  
Fly fearless through death's iron gate,  
Nor feel the terrors as she passed.

4 Jesus can make a dying bed  
Feel soft as downy pillows are;  
While on his breast I lean my head,  
And breathe my life out sweetly there.      Watts.

613

*The Fear of Death removed.*

C. M.

- 1 **D**EATH cannot make our souls afraid,  
If God be with us there;  
We may walk through the darkest shade,  
And never yield to fear.
- 2 I could renounce my all below,  
If my Creator bid;  
And run, if I were called to go,  
And die as Moses did.
- 3 Might I but climb to Pisgah's top,  
And view the promised land,  
My flesh itself would long to drop,  
And pray for the command.
- 4 Clasped in my heavenly Father's arms,  
I would forget my breath;  
And lose my life among the charms  
Of so divine a death.

Watts.

614

*The Fear of Death removed.*

C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN downward to the darksome tomb  
I thoughtful turn my eyes,  
Frail nature trembles at the gloom,  
And anxious fears arise.
- 2 Why shrinks my soul?—in death's embrace  
Once Jesus captive slept;  
And angels, hovering o'er the place,  
His lowly pillow kept.
- 3 Thus shall they guard my sleeping dust,  
And, as the Saviour rose,  
The grave again shall yield her trust,  
And end my deep repose.
- 4 My Lord, before to glory gone,  
Shall bid me come away;  
And calm and bright shall break the dawn  
Of heaven's eternal day.
- 5 Then let my faith each fear dispel,  
And gild with light the grave;  
To him my loftiest praises swell,  
Who died from death to save.

R. Palmer, (orig.)

615

*Support in Death.*

7. 4.

- 1 **W**HEN the vale of death appears,  
 Faint and cold this mortal clay,  
 Kind Forerunner, soothe my fears,  
 Light me through the darksome way;  
 Break the shadows,  
 Usher in eternal day.
- 2 Starting from this dying state,  
 Upward bid my soul aspire;  
 Open thou thy crystal gate,  
 To thy praise attune my lyre:  
 Dwell for ever—  
 Dwell on each immortal wire.
- 3 When the mighty trumpet blown  
 Shall the judgment dawn proclaim,  
 From the central, burning throne,  
 'Mid creation's final flame,  
 With the ransomed,  
 Judge and Saviour, own my name.

*Gilbert.*

616

*Support in Death.*

C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN bending o'er the brink of life  
 My trembling soul shall stand,  
 Waiting to pass death's awful flood,  
 Great God, at thy command;
- 2 When every long-loved scene of life  
 Stands ready to depart;  
 When the last sigh that shakes the frame  
 Shall rend this bursting heart;
- 3 O thou great source of joy supreme,  
 Whose arm alone can save,  
 Dispel the darkness that surrounds  
 The entrance to the grave.
- 4 Lay thy supporting, gentle hand  
 Beneath my sinking head;  
 And with a ray of love divine  
 Illume my dying bed.
- 5 Leaning on thy dear faithful breast,  
 May I resign my breath;  
 And in thy fond embraces lose  
 The bitterness of death.

*Collyer.*



## 617

*Triumph over Death.*

C. M.

- 1 OH for an overcoming faith,  
To cheer my dying hours;  
To triumph o'er the monster death,  
And all his frightful powers.
- 2 Joyful, with all the strength I have,  
My quivering lips should sing—  
“Where is thy boasted victory, grave?  
And where the monster's sting?”
- 3 If sin be pardoned, I'm secure;  
Death has no sting beside:  
The law gives sin its damning power,  
But Christ, my ransom, died.
- 4 Now to the God of victory  
Immortal thanks be paid,  
Who makes us conquerors, while we die,  
Through Christ our living head.

Watts.

## 618

*Rejoicing in View of Death.*

C. M.

- 1 AND let this feeble body fail,  
And let it droop and die;  
My soul shall quit this mournful vale,  
And soar to worlds on high;
- 2 Shall join the disembodied saints,  
And find its long-sought rest—  
That only bliss for which it pants—  
In my Redeemer's breast.
- 3 In hope of that immortal crown,  
I now the cross sustain;  
And gladly wander up and down,  
And smile at toil and pain.
- 4 Oh what are all my sufferings here,  
If, Lord, thou count me meet  
With that enraptured host t' appear,  
And worship at thy feet?
- 5 Give joy or grief—give ease or pain,  
Take life or friends away,  
But let me find them all again  
In that eternal day.

C. Wesley.

619

*Triumph over Death. Job xix. 25—27.*

C. M.

- 1 **G**REAT God, I own thy sentence just,  
And nature must decay;  
I yield my body to the dust,  
To dwell with fellow clay.
- 2 Yet faith may triumph o'er the grave,  
And tremble on the tombs;  
My Jesus, my Redeemer, lives,  
My God, my Saviour, comes.
- 3 The mighty Conqueror shall appear,  
High on a royal seat,  
And death, the last of all his foes,  
Lie vanquished at his feet.
- 4 Though greedy worms devour my skin,  
And gnaw my wasting flesh,  
When God shall build my bones again,  
He'll clothe them all afresh.
- 5 There shall I see thy lovely face,  
With strong immortal eyes,  
And feast upon thine unknown grace  
With pleasure and surprise.

Watts.

620

*Funeral of a young Person.*

C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN blooming youth is snatched away  
By death's resistless hand,  
Our hearts the mournful tribute pay  
Which pity must demand.
- 2 While pity prompts the rising sigh,  
Oh may this truth, impress'd  
With awful power—"I too must die"—  
Sink deep in every breast.
- 3 Let this vain world engage no more;  
Behold the gaping tomb!  
It bids us seize the present hour;  
To-morrow death may come.
- 4 The voice of this alarming scene  
May every heart obey;  
Nor be the heavenly warning vain,  
Which calls to watch and pray.
- 5 Oh let us fly—to Jesus fly—  
Whose powerful arm can save;  
Then shall our hopes ascend on high,  
And triumph o'er the grave.

Mrs. Steele.

## 621

*Death of a Child.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**HE once loved form, now cold and dead,  
 Each mournful thought employs;  
 And nature weeps her comforts fled,  
 And withered all her joys.
- 2 Hope looks beyond the bounds of time,  
 When what we now deplore  
 Shall rise in full, immortal prime,  
 And bloom to fade no more.
- 3 Then cease, fond nature, cease thy tears;  
 Religion points on high;  
 There everlasting spring appears,  
 And joys which cannot die.

*Mrs. Steele.*

## 622

*Death of a Minister.*

C. M.

- 1 **N**OW let our mourning hearts revive,  
 And all our tears be dry;  
 Why should those eyes be drowned in grief,  
 Which view a Saviour nigh?
- 2 What though the arm of conquering death  
 Does God's own house invade?  
 What though the prophet and the priest  
 Be numbered with the dead?
- 3 Though earthly shepherds dwell in dust,  
 The aged, and the young—  
 The watchful eye in darkness closed,  
 And mute th' instructive tongue;—
- 4 Th' eternal Shepherd still survives,  
 New comfort to impart;  
 His eye still guides us, and his voice  
 Still animates our heart.
- 5 "Lo, I am with you," saith the Lord,  
 "My church shall safe abide;  
 For I will ne'er forsake my own,  
 Whose souls in me confide."

*Doddridge.*

## 623

*Death of an aged Minister.*

S. M.

- 1 **S**ERVANT of God, well done;  
 Rest from thy loved employ:  
 The battle fought, the victory won,  
 Enter thy Master's joy."

- 2 The voice at midnight came,  
He started up to hear;  
A mortal arrow pierced his frame,  
He fell—but felt no fear.
- 3 Tranquil amidst alarms,  
It found him on the field,  
A veteran slumbering on his arms,  
Beneath his red-cross shield.
- 4 The pains of death are past,  
Labor and sorrow cease;  
And life's long warfare closed at last,  
His soul is found in peace.
- 5 Soldier of Christ, well done;  
Praise be thy new employ;  
And while eternal ages run,  
Rest in thy Saviour's joy.

*Montgomery.*

624

*Death of pious Friends.*

C. M.

- 1 **W**HY do we mourn departing friends,  
Or shake at death's alarms?  
'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends,  
To call them to his arms.
- 2 Are we not tending upward too,  
As fast as time can move?  
Nor should we wish the hours more slow,  
To keep us from our love.
- 3 Why should we tremble to convey  
Their bodies to the tomb?  
There the dear flesh of Jesus lay,  
And left a long perfume.
- 4 The graves of all the saints he bless'd,  
And softened every bed;  
Where should the dying members rest,  
But with the dying Head?
- 5 Thence he arose, ascended high,  
And showed our feet the way:  
Up to the Lord our flesh shall fly,  
At the great rising day.

*Watts.*

625

*Death dreadful or delightful.*

C. M.

- 1 **D**EATH! 'tis a melancholy day  
To those that have no God,



- When the poor soul is forced away  
To seek her last abode.
- 2 In vain to heaven she lifts her eyes ;  
But guilt, a heavy chain,  
Still drags her downward from the skies  
To darkness, fire, and pain.
- 3 Awake, and mourn, ye heirs of hell,  
Let stubborn sinners fear ;  
You must be driven from earth, and dwell  
A long for ever there.
- 4 See how the pit gapes wide for you,  
And flashes in your face ;  
And thou, my soul, look downward too,  
And sing recovering grace.
- 5 Prepare me, Lord, for thy right hand,  
Then come the joyful day,  
Come, death, and some celestial band,  
To bear my soul away.

Watts.

## 626

*The Death of a Sinner.*

C. M.

- 1 **M**Y thoughts on awful subjects roll,  
Damnation and the dead ;  
What horrors seize the guilty soul  
Upon a dying bed.
- 2 Ling'ring about these mortal shores,  
She makes a long delay ;  
Till, like a flood, with rapid force,  
Death sweeps the wretch away.
- 3 Then swift and dreadful she descends  
Down to the fiery coast,  
Among abominable fiends,  
Herself a frightened ghost.
- 4 There endless crowds of sinners lie,  
And darkness makes their chains :  
Tortured with keen despair they cry,  
Yet wait for fiercer pains.
- 5 Not all their anguish and their blood  
For their old guilt atones,  
Nor the compassion of a God  
Shall hearken to their groans.
- 6 Amazing grace that kept my breath,  
Nor bade my soul remove,

Till I had learned my Saviour's death,  
And well ensured his love?

Watts.

627

*Death of the Righteous.*

L. M.

- 1 **H**OW bless'd the righteous when they die,  
When holy souls retire to rest!  
How mildly beams the closing eye!  
How gently heaves th' expiring breast!
- 2 So fades a summer cloud away;  
So sinks the gale when storms are o'er;  
So gently shuts the eye of day;  
So dies a wave along the shore.
- 3 Farewell, conflicting hopes and fears,  
Where lights and shades alternate dwell;  
How bright th' unchanging morn appears!  
Farewell, inconstant world, farewell.
- 4 Life's duty done, as sinks the clay,  
Light from its load the spirit flies;  
While heaven and earth combine to say,  
"How bless'd the righteous when he dies!"

Mrs. Barbauld.

628

*The departing Saint.*

8. 7.

- 1 **H**APPY soul, thy days are ended,  
All thy mourning days below:  
Go, by angel guards attended,  
To the sight of Jesus go.  
Waiting to receive thy spirit,  
Lo, the Saviour stands above:  
Shows the purchase of his merit,  
Reaches out the crown of love.
- 2 Struggle through thy latest passion  
To thy dear Redeemer's breast,  
To his uttermost salvation,  
To his everlasting rest.  
For the joy he sets before thee,  
Bear a momentary pain;  
Die—to live the life of glory—  
Suffer—with thy Lord to reign.

C. Wesley.

629

*The departing Saint.*

7s.

- 1 **D**YING saint, to glory rise,  
Seek thy mansion in the skies;

Go to shine before his throne  
 Who hath bought thee for his own;  
 Lo, he beckons from on high;  
 Fearless, to his presence fly:  
 Thine the merit of his blood,  
 Thine the righteousness of God.

- 2 Shudder not to pass the stream,  
 Venture all thy care on him;  
 Him, whose dying love and power  
 Stilled its tossing, hushed its roar.  
 Safe is the expanded wave,  
 Gentle as a summer's eve;  
 Not one object of his care  
 Ever suffered shipwreck there. *Toplady, (alt'd.)*

## 630

*The dying Christian to his Soul.*

- 1 **V**ITAL spark of heavenly flame,  
 Quit, oh quit this mortal frame;  
 Trembling, hoping, lingering, flying—  
 Oh the pain, the bliss of dying!  
 Cease, fond nature, cease thy strife,  
 And let me languish into life.
- 2 Hark, they whisper—angels say,  
 “Sister spirit, come away:”  
 What is this absorbs me quite,  
 Steals my senses, shuts my sight,  
 Drowns my spirits, draws my breath?—  
 Tell me, my soul—can this be death?
- 3 The world recedes—it disappears—  
 Heaven opens on my eyes!—my ears  
 With sounds seraphic ring!  
 Lend, lend your wings; I mount! I fly!  
 O grave, where is thy victory?  
 O death, where is thy sting?

*Pope.*

## 631

*Death of a Saint.*

*7s.*

- 1 **L**O, the prisoner is released,  
 Lightened of his fleshly load;  
 Where the weary are at rest,  
 He is gathered unto God.  
 Lo, the pain of life is past,  
 All his warfare now is o'er;  
 Death and hell behind are cast,  
 Grief and suffering are no more.

2 Yes, the Christian's course is run,  
 Ended is the glorious strife :  
 Fought the fight, the work is done,  
 Death is swallowed up of life !  
 Borne aloft on angel-wings,  
 Far from earth the spirit flies ;  
 Finds his God, and sits and sings,  
 Triumphant in Paradise.

3 Join we then with one accord  
 In the new, the joyful song :  
 Absent from our glorious Lord  
 We shall not continue long :  
 We shall quit the house of clay,  
 We a better lot shall share ;  
 We shall see the realms of day,  
 Meet our happy brother there.

C. Wesley.

## 632

*Funeral Hymn.*

12. 11.

1 THOU art gone to the grave, but we will not deplore thee,  
 Though sorrows and darkness encompass the tomb ;  
 The Saviour has passed through its portals before thee,  
 And the lamp of his love is thy guide through the gloom.

2 Thou art gone to the grave ; we no longer behold thee,  
 Nor tread the rough paths of the world by thy side ;  
 But the wide arms of mercy are spread to enfold thee ;  
 And sinners may hope, since the Sinless has died.

3 Thou art gone to the grave, and its mansion forsaking,  
 Perchance thy weak spirit in doubt lingered long ;  
 But the sunshine of heaven beamed bright on thy waking,  
 And full on thy ear burst the seraphim's song.

4 Thou art gone to the grave, but we will not deplore thee,  
 Since God was thy ransom, thy guardian, thy guide ;  
 He gave thee, he took thee, and he will restore thee ;  
 And death has no sting, since the Saviour has died.

Heber.

## 633

*Funeral Hymn.*

C. M.

1 WHILE to the grave our friends are borne,  
 Around their cold remains  
 How all the tender passions mourn,  
 And each fond heart complains.

2 But down to earth, alas, in vain  
 We bend our weeping eyes ;  
 Ah, let us leave these seats of pain,  
 And upward learn to rise.



- 3 Jesus, who left his bless'd abode,  
 (Amazing grace!) to die,  
 Marked, when he rose, the shining road  
 To his bright courts on high.
- 4 To those bright courts when hope ascends,  
 The tears forget to flow;  
 Hope views our absent happy friends  
 And calms the swelling wo.
- 5 Then let our hearts repine no more,  
 That earthly comfort dies,  
 But lasting happiness explore,  
 And ask it from the skies.

Mrs. Steele.

## 634

*The Tomb and the Resurrection.*

L. M.

- 1 UNVAIL thy bosom, faithful tomb,  
 Take this new treasure to thy trust,  
 And give these sacred relics room  
 To seek a slumber in the dust.
- 2 Nor pain, nor grief, nor anxious fear  
 Invade thy bounds; no mortal woes  
 Can reach the peaceful sleeper here,  
 While angels watch the soft repose.
- 3 So Jesus slept—God's dying Son  
 Pass'd through the grave, and bless'd the bed:  
 Rest here, bless'd saint, till from his throne  
 The morning break, and pierce the shade.
- 4 Break from his throne, illustrious morn;  
 Attend, O earth, his sovereign word;  
 Restore thy trust—a glorious form  
 Called to ascend and meet the Lord.

Watts.

## 635

*"Blessed are the dead," &c. Rev. xiv. 13.*

C. M.

- 1 HEAR what the voice from heaven proclaims  
 For all the pious dead;  
 Sweet is the savor of their names,  
 And soft their sleeping bed.
- 2 They die in Jesus, and are bless'd;  
 How kind their slumbers are!  
 From suff'rings and from sin released,  
 And freed from every snare.

- 3 Far from this world of toil and strife,  
 They 're present with the Lord ;  
 The labors of their mortal life  
 End in a large reward.

Watts.

636

*"To die is gain."*

8s.

- 1 **R**EJOICE for a brother deceased ;  
 Our loss is his infinite gain ;  
 A soul out of prison released,  
 And freed from its bodily chain ;  
 With songs let us follow his flight,  
 And mount with his spirit above ;  
 Escaped to the mansions of light,  
 And lodged in the Eden of love.
- 2 Our brother the haven has gained,  
 Outflying the tempest and wind ;  
 His rest he has sooner obtained,  
 And left his companions behind,  
 Still tossed on a sea of distress,  
 Hard toiling to make the bless'd shore,  
 Where all is assurance and peace,  
 And sorrow and sin are no more.
- 3 There all the ship's company meet,  
 Who sailed with the Saviour beneath ;  
 With shouting each other they greet,  
 And triumph o'er trouble and death :  
 The voyage of life 's at an end,  
 The mortal affliction is past :  
 The age that in heaven they spend,  
 For ever and ever shall last.

C. Wesley.

637

*Hope of the Resurrection.*

S. M.

- 1 **A**ND must this body die ;  
 This mortal frame decay ?  
 And must these active limbs of mine  
 Lie mouldering in the clay ?
- 2 Corruption, earth, and worms,  
 Shall but refine this flesh,  
 Till my triumphant spirit comes  
 To put it on afresh.
- 3 God, my Redeemer, lives,  
 And often from the skies

Looks down, and watches all my dust,  
Till he shall bid it rise.

- 4 Arrayed in glorious grace  
Shall these vile bodies shine;  
And every shape and every face  
Look heavenly and divine.
- 5 These lively hopes we owe  
To Jesus' dying love;  
We would adore his grace below,  
And sing his power above.
- 6 Dear Lord, accept the praise  
Of these our humble songs,  
Till tunes of nobler sound we raise  
With our immortal tongues.

*Watts.*

## 638

*Rest and Resurrection.*

*C. M.*

- 1 **T**HROUGH sorrow's night and danger's path,  
Amid the deepening gloom,  
We, soldiers of an injured King,  
Are marching to the tomb.
- 2 There, when the turmoil is no more,  
And all our powers decay,  
Our cold remains in solitude  
Shall sleep the years away.
- 3 Our labors done, securely laid  
In this our last retreat,  
Unheeded, o'er our silent dust,  
The storms of life shall beat.
- 4 Yet not thus lifeless, thus inane,  
The vital spark shall lie;  
For o'er life's wreck that spark shall rise,  
To see its kindred sky.
- 5 These ashes, too, this little dust,  
Our Father's care shall keep,  
Till the last angel rise and break  
The long and dreary sleep.
- 6 Then love's soft dew o'er every eye  
Shall shed its mildest rays;  
And the long silent dust shall burst  
With shouts of endless praise.

*H. K. White.*

## THE JUDGMENT.

639

*The Judgment.* Mal. iii. 2.

S. M.

- 1 **A**ND will the Judge descend?  
And must the dead arise,  
And not a single soul escape  
His all-discerning eyes?
- 2 How will my heart endure  
The terrors of that day,  
When earth and heaven, before his face,  
Astonished, shrink away?
- 3 But ere that trumpet shakes  
The mansions of the dead,  
Hark! from the gospel's cheering sound  
What joyful tidings spread!
- 4 Ye sinners, seek his grace,  
Whose wrath ye cannot bear;  
Fly to the shelter of his cross,  
And find salvation there.
- 5 So shall that curse remove,  
By which the Saviour bled;  
And the last awful day shall pour  
His blessings on your head.

*Doddridge.*

640

*The Sinner warned.*

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **W**HEN th' eternal Judge descending,  
Shall enthroned in glory come,  
Sinner, at his bar attending,  
Thou wilt hear thy awful doom:  
Speechless, hopeless,  
Thou wilt hear thy awful doom.
- 2 O'er thy folly then lamenting,  
Filled with dread of future pain,  
Cries of bitter anguish venting,  
Thou wilt mourn and weep in vain;  
Called to judgment,  
Thou wilt mourn and weep in vain.
- 3 There will sit thy slighted Saviour,  
With the marks of dying love;



Oh that thou would'st seek his favor,  
 While invited from above :  
     Golden moments—  
 While invited from above.

- 4 Swift thy days of grace are fleeting,  
     Canst thou linger and delay !  
 Lo ! the hours, their calls repeating,  
     Hasten on the judgment-day ;  
     Hours of mercy  
     Hasten on the judgment-day.

641

*The Judgment anticipated.*

C. M.

- 1 **W**HEN, rising from the bed of death,  
     O'erwhelmed with guilt and fear,  
 I see my Maker face to face,  
     Oh, how shall I appear ?
- 2 If now, while pardon may be found,  
     And mercy may be sought,  
 My heart with inward horror shrinks,  
     And trembles at the thought,—
- 3 When thou, O Lord, shalt stand disclosed  
     In majesty severe,  
 And sit in judgment on my soul,  
     Oh, how shall I appear ?

*Addison's Spec.*

642

*" Watch and pray."*

S. M.

- 1 **T**HOU Judge of quick and dead,  
     Before whose bar severe,  
 With holy joy or guilty dread,  
     We all shall soon appear ;
- 2 Our cautioned souls prepare  
     For that tremendous day,  
 And fill us now with watchful care,  
     And stir us up to pray.
- 3 Oh may we all be found  
     Obedient to thy word,  
 Attentive to the trumpet's sound,  
     And looking for our Lord.
- 4 Oh may we all ensure  
     A lot among the bless'd ;  
 And watch a moment to secure  
     An everlasting rest.

*C. Wesley.*

643

*The Day of Judgment.*

8. 7. 4.

- 1 **D**AY of judgment—day of wonders!  
 Hark, the trumpet's awful sound,  
 Louder than a thousand thunders,  
 Shakes the vast creation round!  
 How the summons  
 Will the sinner's heart confound!
- 2 See the Judge, our nature wearing,  
 Clothed in majesty divine!  
 You who long for his appearing,  
 Then shall say, "This God is mine;"  
 Gracious Saviour,  
 Own me in that day for thine.
- 3 At his call the dead awaken,  
 Rise to life from earth and sea;  
 All the powers of nature, shaken  
 By his looks, prepare to flee:  
 Careless sinner,  
 What will then become of thee?
- 4 But to those who have confessed,  
 Loved, and served the Lord below,  
 He will say, "Come near, ye blessed,  
 See the kingdom I bestow:  
 You for ever  
 Shall my love and glory know."

*Newton.*

644

*The same.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**HAT awful day will surely come;  
 Th' appointed hour makes haste,  
 When I must stand before my Judge,  
 And pass the solemn test.
- 2 Thou lovely chief of all my joys,  
 Thou sovereign of my heart,  
 How could I bear to hear thy voice  
 Pronounce the sound—"depart?"
- 3 The thunder of that dismal word  
 Would so torment my ear,  
 'Twould tear my soul asunder, Lord,  
 With most tormenting fear.
- 4 Oh, wretched state of deep despair—  
 To see my God remove,

And fix my doleful station where  
I must not taste his love!

- 5 Oh tell me that my worthless name  
Is graven on thy hands;  
Show me some promise in thy book,  
Where my salvation stands.

Watts.

## THE ETERNAL STATE.

645

*Rest in Heaven.*

C. M. Peculiar.

- 1 **T**HERE is an hour of peaceful rest,  
To mourning wanderers given;  
There is a joy for souls distressed,  
A balm for every wounded breast—  
'Tis found above, in heaven.
- 2 There is a home for weary souls,  
By sin and sorrow driven;  
When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,  
Where storms arise, and ocean rolls,  
And all is drear—'tis heaven.
- 3 There faith lifts up her cheerful eye,  
The heart no longer riven,  
And views the tempest passing by,  
Sees evening shadows quickly fly,  
And all serene in heaven.
- 4 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom,  
And joys supreme are given;  
There rays divine disperse the gloom—  
Beyond the confines of the tomb  
Appears the dawn of heaven.

W. B. Tappan.

646

*Heaven anticipated.*

C. M.

- 1 **O**UR sins and sorrows, how they rise!  
How loud the tempests roar!  
But death shall land our weary souls  
Safe on the heavenly shore.
- 2 There, to fulfill his high commands  
Our speedy feet shall move;

No sin shall clog our active zeal,  
Or cool our burning love.

3 There shall we sit, and sing, and tell  
The wonders of his grace,  
Till heavenly raptures fire our hearts,  
And smile in every face.

4 For ever his dear, sacred name  
Shall dwell upon our tongue;  
And Jesus and salvation be  
The close of every song.

Watts.

647

*"They who sow in tears," &c. C. M. Double.*

1 **T**HERE is an hour of hallowed peace  
For those with cares distressed,  
When sighs and sorrowing tears shall cease,  
And all be hushed to rest.  
'Tis then the soul is freed from fears  
And doubts which here annoy;  
And they who oft have sown in tears,  
Shall reap again with joy.

2 There is a home of sweet repose,  
Where storms assail no more;  
The stream of endless pleasure flows  
On that celestial shore.  
There smiling peace with love appears,  
And bliss without alloy;  
There they who once have sown in tears,  
Now reap eternal joy.

3 When the revealing hour is near  
Which shall unvail the tomb,  
When, filled with doubt and trembling fear,  
We pass the valley's gloom,  
Wilt thou, bless'd Jesus, calm these fears;  
Let praise our lips employ;  
That we, who here have sown in tears,  
May reap in heaven with joy. *W. B. Tappan.*

648

*Life and Death eternal.*

S. M.

1 **O**H, where shall rest be found,  
Rest for the weary soul?  
'Twere vain the ocean-depths to sound,  
Or pierce to either pole.



- 2 The world can never give  
 The bliss for which we sigh;  
 'Tis not the whole of life to live,  
 Nor all of death to die.
- 3 Beyond this vale of tears,  
 'There is a life above,  
 Unmeasured by the flight of years—  
 And all that life is love.
- 4 There is a death, whose pang  
 Outlasts the fleeting breath;  
 Oh, what eternal horrors hang  
 Around the second death.
- 5 Lord God of truth and grace,  
 Teach us that death to shun;  
 Lest we be banished from thy face,  
 And evermore undone.

*Montgomery.*

## 649

*The Mourner comforted.* C. M. Double.

- 1 OH weep not for the joys that fade  
 Like evening lights away,  
 For hopes that, like the stars decayed,  
 Have left thy mortal day;  
 The clouds of sorrow will depart,  
 And brilliant skies be given;  
 For bliss awaits the holy heart,  
 Amid the bowers of heaven.
- 2 Oh weep not for the friends that pass  
 Into the lonely grave,  
 And breezes sweep the withered grass  
 Along the restless wave;  
 For though thy pleasures may depart,  
 And mournful days be given,  
 Yet bliss awaits the holy heart,  
 When friends rejoin in heaven.

## 650

*Sinai and Zion.* Heb. xii. 18, &c.

C. M.

- 1 NOT to the terrors of the Lord,  
 The tempest, fire, and smoke;  
 Not to the thunder of that word  
 Which God on Sinai spoke;
- 2 But we are come to Zion's hill,  
 The city of our God,

Where milder words declare his will,  
And spread his love abroad.

- 3 Behold th' innumerable host  
Of angels clothed in light!  
Behold the spirits of the just,  
Whose faith is turned to sight!
- 4 Behold the bless'd assembly there,  
Whose names are writ in heaven;  
And God, the Judge of all, declares  
Their vilest sins forgiven.
- 5 The saints on earth, and all the dead,  
But one communion make;  
All join in Christ, their living head,  
And of his grace partake.
- 6 In such society as this  
My weary soul would rest  
The man that dwells where Jesus is,  
Must be for ever bless'd.

*Watts.*

651

*The Saints in Glory.*

*7s.*

- 1 **H**IGH in yonder realms of light,  
Dwell the raptured saints above;  
Far beyond our feeble sight,  
Happy in Immanuel's love:  
Once they knew, like us below,  
Pilgrims in this vale of tears,  
Torturing pain and heavy wo,  
Gloomy doubts, distressing fears.
- 2 Oft the big unbidden tear,  
Stealing down the furrowed cheek,  
Told, in eloquence sincere,  
Tales of wo they could not speak.  
But these days of weeping o'er,  
Passed this scene of toil and pain,  
They shall feel distress no more—  
Never, never weep again.
- 3 'Mid the chorus of the skies,  
'Mid th' angelic lyres above,  
Hark, their songs melodious rise,  
Songs of praise to Jesus' love!  
Happy spirits, ye are fled  
Where no grief can entrance find;

Lulled to rest the aching head,  
Soothed the anguish of the mind.

- 4 All is tranquil and serene,  
Calm and undisturbed repose;  
There no cloud can intervene,  
There no angry tempest blows;  
Every tear is wiped away,  
Sighs no more shall heave the breast,  
Night is lost in endless day,  
Sorrow—in eternal rest.

*Raffles.*

- 1 **F**ROM thee, my God, my joys shall rise,  
And run eternal rounds,  
Beyond the limits of the skies,  
And all created bounds.
- 2 The holy triumphs of my soul  
Shall death itself outbrave,  
Leave dull mortality behind,  
And fly beyond the grave.
- 3 There, where my blessed Jesus reigns,  
In heaven's unmeasured space,  
I'll spend a long eternity  
In pleasure, and in praise.
- 4 Millions of years my wondering eyes  
Shall o'er thy beauties rove;  
And endless ages I'll adore  
The glories of thy love.

*Watts.*

- 1 **O**H when shall we sweetly remove,  
And enter our heavenly rest;  
Return to the Zion above,  
And join in the songs of the bless'd?  
Oh when shall we dwell with our King,  
Where sorrow and pain are no more,  
Where saints our Immanuel sing,  
And cherub and seraph adore?
- 2 Our Saviour, thou knowest our prayer;  
We long thy appearing to see;  
Resigned to the burden we bear,  
But hoping to triumph with thee:

To mourn for thy coming is sweet,  
 To weep at thy longer delay;  
 But thou whom we hasten to meet,  
 Wilt chase all our sorrows away.

*C. Wesley, (alt'd.)*

654

*Heavenly Love.*

S. M.

1 **L**OVE fills all heaven with light;  
 Love tunes the lyres above;  
 Angels and saints their songs unite,  
 And every voice is love.

2 That holy, happy throng  
 In sweet accordance move;  
 Jesus their everlasting song,  
 And every accent love.

3 Soon will the church below  
 Unite with that above;  
 The Saviour's blissful presence know,  
 And sing redeeming love. *B. H. P. (orig.)*

655

*Heaven. 1 Cor. ii. 9, 10; Rev. xxi. 27. C. M.*

1 **N**OR eye hath seen, nor ear hath heard,  
 Nor sense nor reason known  
 What joys the Father has prepared  
 For those that love the Son.

2 But the good Spirit of the Lord  
 Reveals a heaven to come;  
 The beams of glory in his word  
 Allure and guide us home.

3 Pure are the joys above the sky,  
 And all the region peace;  
 No wanton lip nor envious eye  
 Can see or taste the bliss.

4 Those holy gates for ever bar  
 Pollution, sin, and shame;  
 None shall obtain admittance there  
 But followers of the Lamb.

5 He keeps the Father's book of life;  
 There all their names are found:  
 The hypocrite in vain shall strive  
 To tread the heavenly ground.

*Watts.*



## 656

*Happiness of Heaven.*

8s.

- 1 **W**E speak of the realms of the bless'd,  
That country so bright and so fair;  
And oft are its glories confess'd,  
But what must it be to be there!
- 2 We speak of its freedom from sin,  
From sorrow, temptation, and care,  
From trials without and within—  
But what must it be to be there!
- 3 We speak of its service of love,  
The robes which the glorified wear,  
The church of the first-born above—  
But what must it be to be there!
- 4 Do thou, Lord, 'midst pleasure or wo,  
For heaven my spirit prepare;  
And shortly I also shall know  
And feel what it is to be there.

## 657

*The everlasting Song.*

C. M.

- 1 **E**ARTH has engrossed my love too long;  
'Tis time I lift my eyes  
Upward, dear Father, to thy throne,  
And to my native skies.
- 2 There the bless'd Man, my Saviour, sits;  
The God! how bright he shines!  
And scatters infinite delights  
On all the happy minds.
- 3 Seraphs, with elevated strains,  
Circle the throne around;  
And move and charm the starry plains  
With an immortal sound.
- 4 Jesus, the Lord, their harps employs;  
Jesus, thy love they sing;  
Jesus, the life of all our joys,  
Sounds sweet from every string.
- 5 Now let me mount and join their song,  
And be an angel too;  
My heart, my hand, my ear, my tongue,—  
Here's joyful work for you.
- 6 I would begin the music here,  
And so my soul should rise:

Oh for some heavenly notes to bear  
My passions to the skies !

- 7 There ye that love my Saviour sit,  
There I would fain have place,  
Among your thrones, or at your feet,  
So I might see his face.

Watts.

658

*The Saints in Heaven.*

7. 6.

- 1 **T**O their Lord believers go,  
When from the flesh they fly;  
Glorious joys ordained to know,  
They mount above the sky;  
In that bright, celestial place,  
They without a vail shall see  
Their Redeemer's heavenly face,  
And with him ever be.
- 2 When they once have entered there,  
Their mourning days are o'er;  
Sin and pain and want and care  
And sighing are no more:  
Subject then to no decay,  
Heavenly bodies they put on,  
Swifter than the lightning's ray,  
And brighter than the sun.
- 3 While eternal ages roll,  
Their anthems they shall raise;  
God the portion of the soul,  
And its employment praise:  
Upward, Lord, our souls would rise,  
We would join that happy throng;  
Swell the chorus of the skies,  
And praise in endless song.

C. Wesley, (*alt'd.*)

659

*Friendship in Heaven.*

6. 8.

- 1 **F**RRIEND after friend departs;  
Who hath not lost a friend?  
There is no union here of hearts  
That finds not here an end:  
Were this frail world our final rest,  
Living or dying, none were bless'd.
- 2 Beyond the flight of time,  
Beyond the reign of death,

There surely is some blessed clime  
 Where life is not a breath,  
 Nor life's affections transient fire,  
 Whose sparks fly upward and expire.

- 3 There is a world above,  
 Where parting is unknown;  
 A long eternity of love,  
 Formed for the good alone;  
 And faith beholds the dying here,  
 Translated to that glorious sphere.
- 4 Thus star by star declines,  
 Till all are passed away:  
 As morning high and higher shines,  
 To pure and perfect day:  
 Nor sink those stars in empty night,  
 But hide themselves in heaven's own light.

*Montgomery.*

## 660

*The heavenly Jerusalem.*

C. M.

- 1 JERUSALEM, my happy home—  
 Name ever dear to me,  
 When shall my labors have an end  
 In joy and peace, in thee?
- 2 Oh when, thou city of my God,  
 Shall I thy courts ascend,  
 Where congregations ne'er break up,  
 And Sabbaths have no end?
- 3 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,  
 Nor sin nor sorrow know:  
 Bless'd seats, through rude and stormy scenes,  
 I onward press to you.
- 4 Why should I shrink at pain and wo,  
 Or feel, at death, dismay?  
 I've Canaan's goodly land in view,  
 And realms of endless day.
- 5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets there  
 Around my Saviour stand;  
 And soon my friends in Christ below  
 Will join the glorious band.
- 6 Jerusalem, my happy home—  
 My soul still pants for thee;  
 Then shall my labors have an end,  
 When I thy joys shall see.

661

*The Glory of Christ in Heaven.*

C. M.

- 1 **O**H, the delights, the heavenly joys,  
 The glories of the place  
 Where Jesus sheds the brightest beams  
 Of his o'erflowing grace!
- 2 Sweet majesty and awful love  
 Sit smiling on his brow;  
 And all the glorious ranks above  
 At humble distance bow.
- 3 Princes to his imperial name  
 Bend their bright sceptres down;  
 Dominions, thrones, and powers rejoice  
 To see him wear the crown.
- 4 Archangels sound his lofty praise,  
 Through every heavenly street;  
 And lay their highest honors down,  
 Submissive, at his feet.
- 5 This is the Man, th' exalted Man,  
 Whom we, unseen, adore;  
 But when our eyes behold his face,  
 Our hearts shall love him more.
- 6 And while our faith enjoys this sight,  
 We long to leave our clay;  
 And wish thy fiery chariots, Lord,  
 To bear our souls away.

Watts.

662

*Heavenly Glory.*

7. 6. Iambic.

- 1 **T**HERE is a holy city,  
 A happy world above,  
 Beyond the starry regions,  
 Built by the God of love:  
 An everlasting temple;  
 And saints, arrayed in white,  
 There serve their great Redeemer,  
 And dwell with him in light.
- 2 The meanest child of glory  
 Outshines the radiant sun;  
 But who can speak the splendor  
 Of Jesus on the throne?  
 There now he sits exalted,  
 Who hung upon the tree;



The elders fall before him,  
The angels bend the knee.

3 Is this the man of sorrows,  
Who stood at Pilate's bar,  
Condemned by haughty Herod,  
And by his men of war?  
Lo, now the mighty conqueror  
Who spoiled the powers below,  
And ransomed many captives  
From everlasting wo.

4 The hosts of saints around him  
Redeeming grace adore;  
Recount their toils and conflicts,  
And tell their sufferings o'er;  
Then turn and bow to Jesus,  
Who brought them on their way,  
From earthly tribulation  
To everlasting day.

## 663

*The Heavenly Canaan.*

C. M.

- 1 **T**HERE is a land of pure delight,  
Where saints immortal reign;  
Where endless day excludes the night,  
And pleasures banish pain.
- 2 There everlasting spring abides,  
And never-withering flowers:  
Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
This heavenly land from ours.
- 3 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood  
Stand dress'd in living green;  
So to the Jews old Canaan stood  
While Jordan rolled between.
- 4 But timorous mortals start and shrink  
To cross this narrow sea;  
And linger shivering on the brink,  
And fear to launch away.
- 5 Oh, could we make our doubts remove,  
Those gloomy doubts that rise,  
And see the Canaan that we love,  
With unclouded eyes;
- 6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
And view the landscape o'er,

Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,  
Should fright us from the shore.

Watts.

664

*The blessed Society in Heaven.*

C. M.

- 1 **R**AISE thee, my soul, fly up, and run  
Through every heavenly street :  
And say there's nought below the sun  
That's worthy of thy feet.
- 2 There, on a high majestic throne,  
Th' Almighty Father reigns,  
And sheds his glorious goodness down  
On all the blissful plains.
- 3 Bright, like a sun, the Saviour sits,  
And spreads eternal noon ;  
No evenings there, nor gloomy nights,  
To want the feeble moon.
- 4 Amidst those ever-shining skies  
Behold the sacred Dove ;  
While banished sin and sorrow flies  
From all the realms of love.
- 5 The glorious tenants of the place  
Stand bending round the throne ;  
And saints and seraphs sing, and praise  
The infinite Three-One.
- 6 But oh, what beams of heavenly grace  
Transport them all the while !  
Ten thousand smiles from Jesus' face,  
And love in every smile !
- 7 Jesus, and when shall that dear day,  
That joyful hour appear,  
When I shall leave this house of clay,  
To dwell among them there ?

Watts.

665

*"We shall see him as he is."*

C. M.

- 1 **F**ATHER, I long, I faint to see  
The place of thy abode ;  
I'd leave the earthly courts, and flee  
Up to thy seat, my God.
- 2 Here I behold thy distant face,  
And 'tis a pleasant sight ;  
But to abide in thy embrace  
Is infinite delight.

- 3 I'd part with all the joys of sense,  
 To gaze upon thy throne;  
 Pleasure springs fresh for ever thence,  
 Unspeakable, unknown.
- 4 There all the heavenly hosts are seen;  
 In shining ranks they move;  
 And drink immortal vigor in,  
 With wonder and with love.
- 5 Then at thy feet, with awful fear,  
 Th' adoring armies fall;  
 With joy they shrink to nothing there,  
 Before th' eternal All.
- 6 The more thy glories strike my eyes,  
 The humbler I shall lie;  
 Thus, while I sink, my joys shall rise  
 Immeasurably high.

Watts.

666

*The promised Land.*

C. M.

- 1 **O**N Jordan's stormy banks I stand,  
 And cast a wishful eye  
 To Canaan's fair and happy land,  
 Where my possessions lie.
- 2 Oh, the transporting, rapturous scene  
 That rises to my sight!  
 Sweet fields arrayed in living green,  
 And rivers of delight!
- 3 O'er all those wide-extended plains  
 Shines one eternal day;  
 There God, the Sun, for ever reigns,  
 And scatters night away.
- 4 No chilling winds or poisonous breath  
 Can reach that healthful shore;  
 Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,  
 Are felt and feared no more.
- 5 When shall I reach that happy place,  
 And be for ever bless'd?  
 When shall I see my Father's face,  
 And in his bosom rest?
- 6 Filled with delight, my raptured soul  
 Would here no longer stay;  
 Though Jordan's waves around me roll,  
 Fearless I'd launch away.

Stennett.

667

THE LORD'S PRAYER.

S. M.

- 1 OUR heavenly Father, hear  
The prayer we offer now :  
Thy name be hallowed, far and near,  
To thee all nations bow.
- 2 Thy kingdom come ; thy will  
On earth be done in love,  
As saints and seraphim fulfill  
Thy perfect law above.
- 3 Our daily bread supply,  
While by thy word we live ;  
The guilt of our iniquity  
Forgive, as we forgive.
- 4 From dark temptation's power,  
From Satan's wiles defend ;  
Deliver in the evil hour,  
And guide us to the end.
- 5 Thine, then, for ever be  
Glory and power divine ;  
The sceptre, throne, and majesty  
Of heaven and earth are thine.
- 6 Thus humbly taught to pray,  
By thy beloved Son,  
Through him we come to thee, and say—  
All for his sake be done. *Montgomery.*



## DOXOLOGIES.



668

*Invocation of the Trinity.*

6. 4.

- 1 COME, thou Almighty King,  
Help us thy name to sing,  
Help us to praise :  
Father all glorious,  
O'er all victorious,  
Come and reign over us,  
Ancient of days.



2 Jesus, our Lord, arise,  
 Scatter our enemies,  
     And make them fall;  
 Let thy almighty aid  
 Our sure defence be made,  
 Our souls on thee be stayed—  
     Lord, hear our call.

3 Come, thou incarnate Word,  
 Gird on thy mighty sword;  
     Our prayer attend:  
 Come, and thy people bless,  
 And give thy word success;  
 Spirit of holiness,  
     On us descend.

4 Come, holy Comforter,  
 Thy sacred witness bear,  
     In this glad hour;  
 Thou who almighty art,  
 Now rule in every heart,  
 And ne'er from us depart,  
     Spirit of power.

5 To the great One in Three,  
 The highest praises be,  
     Hence evermore:  
 His sovereign majesty  
 May we in glory see,  
 And to eternity  
     Love and adore.

1 **WE** give immortal praise  
 To God the Father's love,  
 For all our comforts here,  
     And better hopes above;  
 He sent his own eternal Son  
 To die for sins that man had done.

2 To God the Son belongs  
 Immortal glory too,  
 Who saved us by his blood  
     From everlasting wo;  
 And now he lives, and now he reigns,  
 And sees the fruit of all his pains.

- 3 To God the Holy Ghost  
Immortal praise we give;  
Whose new-creating power  
Makes the dead sinner live;  
His work completes the great design,  
And fills the soul with joy divine.
- 4 Almighty God, to thee  
Be endless honors done;  
The undivided Three  
And the mysterious One:  
Where reason fails, with all her powers,  
There faith prevails, and love adores.

Watts.

## 670

*Praise to the Trinity.*

7s.

- 1 **H**OLY, holy, holy Lord,  
God, the Father and the Word,  
God the Comforter, receive  
Blessing more than we can give;  
Joining those beyond the sky,  
Who adore the Lord most high,  
We our hearts and voices raise,  
Echoing thine eternal praise.
- 2 Happy they who never rest,  
With thy heavenly presence bless'd;  
They the heights of glory see,  
Sound the depths of Deity.  
Fain with them our souls would vie;  
Sink as low, and mount as high;  
Fall, o'erwhelmed with love, or soar;  
Shout, or silently adore.

C. Wesley.

## 671

*"Our God for ever and ever."*

8s.

- 1 **T**HIS God is the God we adore,  
Our faithful, unchangeable Friend;  
Whose love is as large as his power,  
And neither knows measure nor end.
- 2 'Tis Jesus, the First and the Last,  
Whose Spirit shall guide us safe home;  
We'll praise him for all that is past,  
And trust him for all that's to come.

Hart.

672

S. M.

- 1 **L**ET God the Father live  
 For ever on our tongues :  
 Sinners from his first love derive  
 The ground of all their songs.
- 2 Ye saints, employ your breath  
 In honor of the Son,  
 Who bought your souls from hell and death,  
 By offering up his own.
- 3 Give to the Spirit praise  
 Of an immortal strain ;  
 Whose light and power and grace conveys  
 Salvation down to men.
- 4 To the great One in Three,  
 That seals the grace in heaven,  
 The Father, Son, and Spirit, be  
 Eternal glory given.

*Watts.*

673

S. M.

**T**O God the Father, God the Son,  
 And God the Spirit, Three in One,  
 Be honor, praise, and glory given,  
 By all on earth, and all in heaven.

674

L. M.

**P**RAISE God, from whom all blessings flow ;  
 Praise him, all creatures here below ;  
 Praise him above, ye heavenly host,  
 Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

675

C. M.

**L**ET God, the Father, and the Son,  
 And Spirit be adored,  
 Where there are works to make him known,  
 Or saints to love the Lord.

676

C. M.

**T**O Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 One God, whom we adore,  
 Be glory as it was, is now,  
 And shall be evermore.

677

C. M. Double.

- 1 **T**HE God of mercy be adored,  
 Who calls our souls from death :  
 Who saves by his redeeming word  
 And new-creating breath.
- 2 To praise the Father, and the Son,  
 And Spirit, all divine,  
 The One in Three, and Three in One,  
 Let saints and angels join.

678

S. M.

**Y**E angels round the throne,  
 And saints who dwell below,  
 Worship the Father, praise the Son,  
 And bless the Spirit too.

679

H. M.

**T**O God the Father's throne  
 Perpetual honors raise ;  
 Glory to God the Son,  
 To God the Spirit praise :  
 With all our powers, eternal King,  
 Thy name we sing, while faith adores.

680

L. P. M.

**N**OW to the great and sacred Three,  
 The Father, Son, and Spirit, be  
 Eternal power and glory given,  
 Through all the worlds where God is known,  
 By all the angels near the throne,  
 And all the saints in earth and heaven.

681

L. M. 6 lines.

**I**MMORTAL honor, endless fame,  
 Ascribe to God the Father's name ;  
 Let God the Son be glorified,  
 Who for lost man's redemption died ;  
 And equal adoration be,  
 O God the Spirit, paid to thee.

682

C. P. M.

**T**O Father, Son and Holy Ghost,  
 Be praise amid the heavenly host,



And in the church below ;  
 From whom all creatures draw their breath,  
 By whom redemption bless'd the earth,  
 From whom all comforts flow.

683

7s.

**S**ING we to our God above,  
 Praise eternal as his love :  
 Praise him, all ye heavenly host,  
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

684

7s. 6 lines.

**F**ATHER, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 One in Three, and Three in One,  
 As by the celestial host,  
 Let thy will on earth be done :  
 Praise by all to thee be given,  
 Glorious Lord of earth and heaven.

685

7s. Double.

**F**ATHER, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 One in Three, and Three in one,  
 As by the celestial host,  
 Let thy will on earth be done ;  
 Sing we to our God above  
 Praise eternal as his love ;  
 Praise by all to thee be given,  
 Glorious Lord of earth and heaven.

686

7. 6.

**F**ATHER, God, thy love we praise,  
 Which gave thy Son to die ;  
 Jesus, full of truth and grace,  
 Alike we glorify ;  
 Spirit, Comforter divine,  
 Praise by all to thee be given,  
 Till we in full chorus join,  
 And earth is changed to heaven.

687

7. 6. Iambic.

**F**ROM all in earth and heaven,  
 To God, the Three in One,  
 Be boundless glory given,  
 And ceaseless service done ;

Co-equal praise to Father,  
 To Son, to Spirit be ;  
 One God they reign together,  
 One Holy Trinity.

688

8. 7.

1 **M**AY the grace of Christ our Saviour,  
 And the Father's boundless love,  
 With the Holy Spirit's favor,  
 Rest upon us from above.

2 Thus may we abide in union  
 With each other and the Lord,  
 And possess, in sweet communion,  
 Joys which earth cannot afford.

689

8. 7. 4.

**G**LORY be to God the Father,  
 Glory to th' eternal Son ;  
 Sound aloud the Spirit's praises ;  
 Join the elders round the throne ;  
 Hallelujah,  
 Hail the glorious Three in One.

690

6. 4.

**T**O the great One in Three,  
 The highest praises be,  
 Hence evermore ;  
 His sovereign majesty  
 May we in glory see,  
 And to eternity  
 Love and adore.

691

5. 6.

**B**Y angels in heaven  
 Of every degree,  
 And saints upon earth,  
 All praise be addressed  
 To God in Three persons,  
 One God ever blessed :  
 As it has been, and now is,  
 And always shall be.

692

10s.

**T**O Father, Son, and Spirit, ever bless'd,  
 Eternal praise and worship be addressed;  
 From age to age, ye saints, his name adore,  
 And spread his fame till time shall be no more.

693

11s.

**O** FATHER Almighty, to thee be addressed,  
 With Christ and the Spirit, one God ever  
 bless'd,  
 All glory and worship from earth and from  
 heaven;  
 As was, and is now, and shall ever be given.

694

12s.

**A**LL glory and praise to the Father be given,  
 The Son and the Spirit, from earth and from  
 heaven;  
 As was, and is now, be supreme adoration,  
 And ever shall be to the God of salvation.

695

S. P. M.

**T**O God, the Father, Son,  
 And Spirit—Three in One,  
 Be honor, praise, and glory given:  
 To the great One in Three  
 Eternal praises be,  
 From all on earth and all in heaven.





